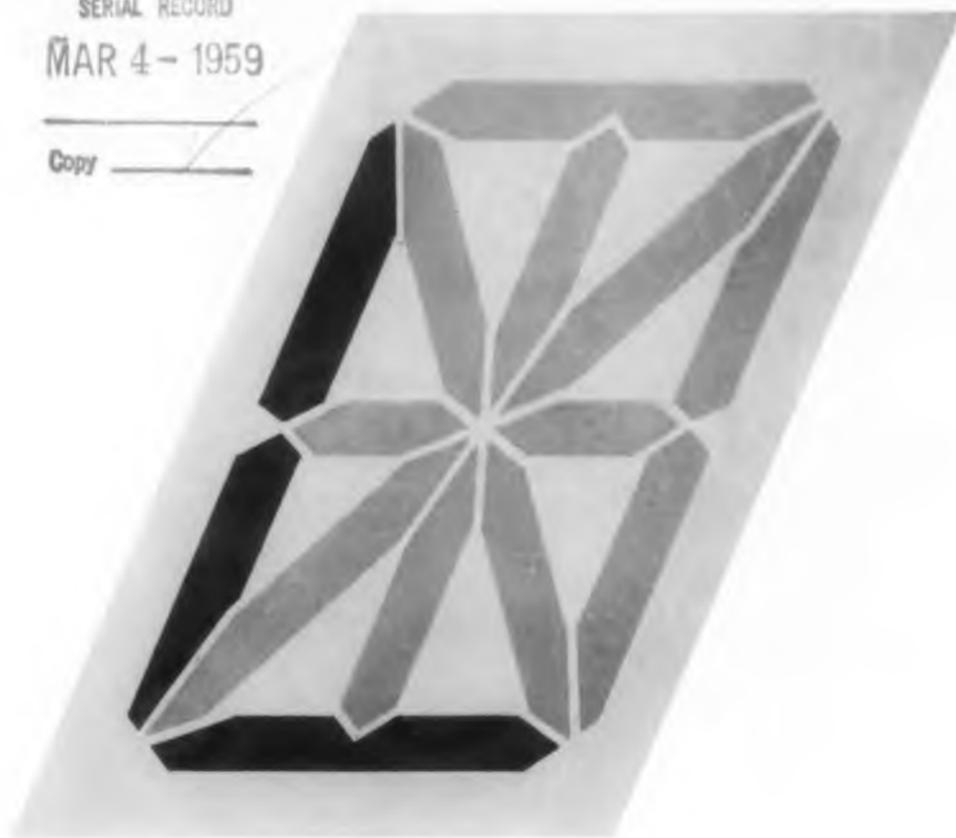


ELECTRONIC DESIGN

700-42 100



THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
MAR 4 - 1959
Copy _____



Electroluminescent Readout Lamps . . . p. 32



**PREVIEW OF
IRE SHOW
PRODUCTS . . . Page 82**

At Canadian General Electric Company, Limited:



OLD

Previous, asphalt-impregnated transformers, made by Canadian General Electric, Limited. Insulation strength was limited.



NEW

Streamlined transformers, molded with Epon resins, have superior insulation, dielectric strength; accuracy, performance are greatly improved.



Following curing period, the mold is quickly unbolted and the Epon resin-potted transformer removed.



Cutaway view of new instrument transformer clearly shows the complete penetration of Epon resins.

Epon[®] Resins improve performance, streamline appearance of instrument transformers

When Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, Toronto, Canada, decided to produce a new line of instrument transformers, they were faced with several critical problems: how to ensure performance, reliability, and appearance . . . all on a mass-production basis.

They solved all their problems with Epon resins.

Result: these handsome new transformers, completely impregnated with Epon resins, have high insulation and dielectric strength, good impact resistance, ex-

cellent heat dissipation, and increased ability to withstand creepage. Cracking and oxidation are virtually eliminated.

If potting, laminating, sealing or encapsulation play an important role in your operations, be sure to investigate Epon resins. They may be able to solve a production problem for you. For assistance and technical information, write to your nearest Shell Chemical office listed below.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION PLASTICS AND RESINS DIVISION

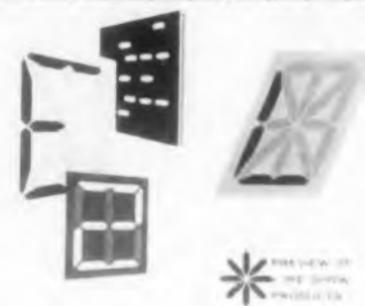
CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver



CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



Electroluminescent Readout Lamps (Cover) 32

EL is much in the news these last 18 months as RCA, Sylvania and Westinghouse vie for publicity to show their leadership. Westinghouse becomes the first to come up with a commercial product—alpha numeric readout indicators—for the electronic design engineer.

New Products At The IRE Show 82

This issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN contains over 200 new products that will be displayed at this year's IRE Show. There will be more than 200 products shown, but we have weeded out those that have been reviewed in previous issues. The trend in products this year can be summarized in three words: tiny, tough and transistorized.

Hall Effect Generator 28

The Hall effect has been known for about 80 years, but components based on this effect have been made commercially available only recently. This article covers the theory of operation and some applications of the Hall effect generator.

Printed Circuit Motor 62

Printed circuit techniques are now being applied to the manufacture of armatures used in dc motors. The commutation segments and the armature coil are automatically printed on a round disk. Among the advantages: low inertia, low cost and high current densities.

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 630 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CONTENTS

Editorial	27	Let's Have Less "Amazing" Circuitry
Meeting Report	58	More Military Contracts Will Specify Reliability Levels
Behind the News	3	Cold Cathode Vacuum Tube
Washington Report	23	Rocket Schedule
Features	28	Hall-Effect Generators: How They Work and How They're Used, <i>W. E. Bulman</i>
	32	Electroluminescent Readout Lamps
	34	Microwave Test Instruments, Part 6, <i>D. Fidelman</i>
	38	Silicon PNP Controlled Switch
	40	Generate Better Curves with Digital-Analog Techniques, <i>M. A. Alexander</i>
	46	Low Noise Paramp Diode
	48	How To Use Motor Impedance Data in Designing Servomechanisms, <i>F. E. Hagen</i>
	52	Skin-Tight Sarong Boosts Cathode Performance
	56	Coax Cable Operates at 500 C
	56	Sliderule Simplified Complex Math Computations
	62	Printed Circuit Armature Now In DC Motor
	64	Antenna Miniaturization, <i>J. A. Seeger, R. L. Hamson, A. W. Walters</i>
	70	Layerized High-Dielectric Constant Capacitors, <i>L. H. Maxwell, D. M. Freifelder, P. J. Franklin</i>
	74	Miniature Microwave Magnetrons, <i>A. L. Winters</i>
	78	Miniature Incandescent Indicator Lamps, <i>D. J. Belknap, L. R. Crump</i>
Design Forum	44	Pulse Shaping Delay Line
Engineering Data	54	Voltage Divider Nomogram, <i>D. Moffat</i>
Ideas for Design	220	Shielded Wire Terminations—Simple, Fast, and Reliable
Russian Translations	228	Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering, Part 13, <i>A. A. Kharkevich</i>
German Abstracts	248	Linear Two-Ports with Complex Image Impedance
	249	Measurement of Complex Dielectric Constant
Departments	82	New Products
	208	New Literature
	212	Patents
	216	Books
	247	Meetings
	250	Standards and Specs
	252	Report Briefs
	255	Careers Section
	258	Advertisers' Index

**Dependability
and long life
previously available
only in
high-cost relays...**

**G-V
RED / LINE
low-cost thermal
timing relays**



The sound design, sturdy construction and reliable operation long associated with G-V Hermetically Sealed Thermal Relays is available in a low-cost form, fully qualified for industrial control . . . light and inexpensive enough for electronic and communications circuits. Delays of 2 seconds to 3 minutes • Energizing voltages - 6.3 to 230 AC or DC.

- **RUGGED STAINLESS STEEL MECHANISM**

Relay mechanism is of stainless steel, differential expansion type, used in all G-V Thermal Relays. All parts are welded into a single integral structure.

- **SHATTERPROOF—NO GLASS**

No glass is used in mechanism, encasing shell, or base. This avoids the danger of cracking or breakage in handling and use.

- **STEEL ENCASED HEATERS**

Heating elements are conservatively designed, wound with Ni-chrome wire on mica and encased in stainless steel, insuring long heater life even when energized continuously.

- **DUST TIGHT ENCLOSURE**

A dust tight metal shell completely enclosing the relay mechanism and contacts, crimped tightly to the base, provides complete protection for the structure.

- **TAMPER PROOF**

Time delay intervals are preset at the factory. Thus changes of delay interval in the field which might damage associated equipment are avoided.

- **DIRECTLY INTERCHANGEABLE**

Directly interchangeable with all other octal-size relays.



Available through Selected Distributors



G-V CONTROLS INC
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 630 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N.Y. Copyright 1959 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 32,000 copies this issue.

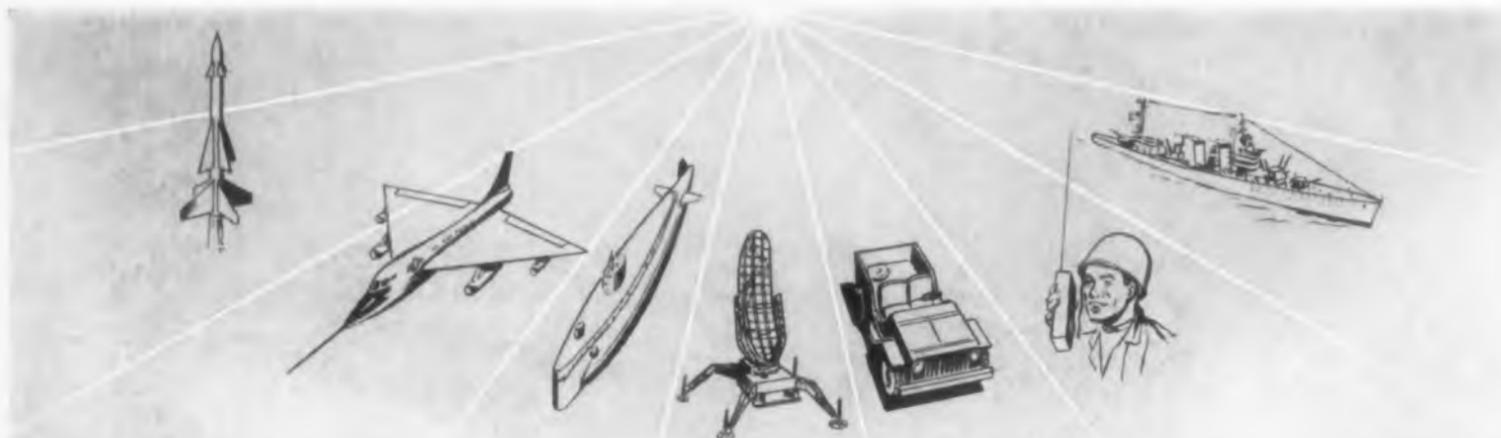
CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Write for Publication 131

U. S. PAT. 2,700,084 OTHER U. S. & FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

At your command for all military applications

THESE **RAYTHEON** PREFERRED
RELIABLE TUBES



Approved Miniatures and Subminiatures for guided missile, computer, communication, radar, radiation measuring, instrument and other military applications requiring *Reliability Plus*.

	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	Spec. Number MIL E-1	Vibration Output (maximum) mVac	Heater		Plate		Grid Volts or Rk	Screen		μ	Sm μmhos
					Volts	mA	Volts	mA		Volts	mA		
SUBMINIATURE	1AD4	RF Ampl. Pentode	79C	200*	1.25	100	45	3.0	Rg = 2 meg	45	0.9	—	2000
	1AH4	RF Ampl. Pentode	316A	200*	1.25	40	45	0.75	Rg = 5 meg	45	0.2	—	750
	5639	Video Amplifier Pentode	169C	100†	6.3	450	150	21	100Ω	100	4	—	9000
	5643	Thyratron	757D	—	6.3	150	epx = 500 v max, ip = 100 ma max, I _p = 16 mAdc max.						
	5672	RF Output Pentode	280	200*	1.25	50	67.5	3.25	-6.5	67.5	0.95	—	650
	5702WA	Video Amplifier Pentode	82C	50†	6.3	200	120	7.5	200Ω	120	2.6	—	5000
	5702WB	Video Amplifier Pentode	1069A	50† 240*	6.3	200	120	7.5	200Ω	120	2.6	—	5000
	5703WA	High Frequency Triode	293C	10†	6.3	200	120	9.4	220Ω	—	—	25.5	5100
	5703WB	High Frequency Triode	1070A	10† 50*	6.3	200	120	9.4	220Ω	—	—	25.5	5000
	5744WA	High Mu Triode	84C	25†	6.3	200	250	4.2	500Ω	—	—	70	4000
	5744WB	High Mu Triode	1073A	15† 75*	6.3	200	250	4.2	500Ω	—	—	70	4000
	5783WA	Voltage Reference	87C	20†	Operates at approximately 85 volts between 1.5 and 3.5 mA.								
	5784WA	RF Mixer Pentode	88D	100†	6.3	200	120	5.5	230Ω	120	4.1	—	3200
	5784WB	RF Mixer Pentode	1096A	75† 300*	6.3	200	120	5.5	230Ω	120	4.1	—	3200
	5787WA	Voltage Regulator	89B	20†	Operates at approximately 98 volts between 5 and 25 mA.								
	5829WA	Dual Diode	292A	—	6.3	150	Max. I _p = 5.5 mA per plate						
	5902	Beam Pwr. Pentode	175C	100†	6.3	450	110	30	270Ω	110	2.2	—	4200
	6021	Medium Mu Dual Triode	188B	50†	6.3	300	100	6.5	150Ω	—	—	35	5400
	6088	Output Pentode	694	—	1.25	20	45	0.65	-1.25	45	0.15	—	625
	6111	Medium Mu Dual Triode	189B	50†	6.3	300	100	8.5	220Ω	—	—	20	5000
6112	High Mu Dual Triode	190C	25†	6.3	300	100	0.8	1500Ω	—	—	70	1800	
6533	Low Microphonic Triode	975	1.0†	6.3	200	120	0.9	1500Ω	—	—	54	1750	
MINIATURE	OA2WA	Voltage Regulator	290B	100*	Operates at approximately 150 volts between 5 and 30 mA.								
	OB2WA	Voltage Regulator	291	—	Operates at approximately 108 volts between 5 and 30 mA.								
	6AH6WA	Video Pentode	1130	100*	6.3	450	300	10	160Ω	150	2.5	—	9000
	6AN5	Power Pentode	117	1000*	6.3	450	120	33	125Ω	120	11	—	8500
	6AN5WA	Power Pentode	839A	100*	6.3	450	120	33	125Ω	120	11	—	8500
	5S17	Cold K Rectifier	690A	—	Peak Inverse = 2800 volts I _p = 12 mAdc.								
	5651WA	Voltage Reference	825A	—	Operates at approximately 85 volts between 1.5 and 3.5 mA.								
	5654/6AK5W	RF Ampl. Pentode	4A	150*	6.3	175	120	7.5	-2	120	2.5	—	5000
	5670(WA)	Medium Mu Dual Triode	5A	100*†	6.3	350	150	8.2	240Ω	—	—	35	5500
	5687WA	Low Mu Dual Triode	779B	100*	6.3	900	120	36	-2	—	—	18.5	11000
5814A(WA)	Low Mu Dual Triode	12A	100*†	6.3	350	250	10.5	-8.5	—	—	17	2200	

*2.5g, 25 cps. fixed frequency
†15g, 40 cps. fixed frequency

†Sections in parallel
(N) Navy Specification

All ratings for dual tubes are for each section
*Peak to peak, 15g, 30 to 1000 cps.



INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Filamentary Tubes • VR Tubes • Rectifiers • Thyratrons • Cathode Ray Tubes
New York, Plaza 9-3900 • Boston, Bigelow 4-7500 • Baltimore, Southfield 1-1237

Chicago, National 5-4000 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7005 • Kansas City, Plaza 3-5330 • Los Angeles, Normandy 5-4221

VISIT RAYTHEON BOOTHS 2610-11-12-13-14-I.R.E. SHOW N.Y.C.

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

Editor Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor J. A. Lippke

Associate Editors L. D. Shergah

G. H. Rostky

H. Bierman

Assistant Editors T. E. Mount

D. S. Viebia

L. N. Tolopko

M. M. Robinson

A. E. Takacs

F. Muehleck

Contributing Editors S. H. Hubelbank

E. Brenner

B. Bernstein

E. Kahn

Editorial Assistants M. S. Buckley

J. R. Feder

Art Director R. A. Schulze

Technical Illustrator B. L. Armstrong

Art Assistant C. Bank

Production Manager T. V. Sedita

Asst. Prod. Manager M. P. Hedrick

Production Assistant M. C. Alexich

Business Manager M. C. Young

Circulation Manager N. M. Elstor

Asst. Circ. Manager A. C. Lovett

Reader Service J. Medina

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne

James S. Mulholland, Jr

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean

830 Third Avenue Robert W. Gascoigne

Plaza 1-5530 Richard Parker

Blair McClenahan

James P. Quinn

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavoora

664 N. Michigan Ave. Berry Conner, Jr

Superior 7-8054 Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrensday

3275 Wilshire Blvd. John V. Quillman

Dunkirk 2-7337 Stanley I. Ehrenlo

Southeastern: Lucien Neff

2808 Middle River Dr.

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

LOgan 6-5656

London, W. 1: Michael B. Horne

24 Baker Street

England

BEHIND THE NEWS

Revolutionary Tube Development

Cold-Cathode Vacuum Tube

RECENT FANFARE over a new cold-cathode vacuum tube has led to avid speculation on its application to flat-screen TV tubes, new general illumination lamps that could outperform present fluorescent units, and satellite vehicles begging for lower power drain components. Instant starting radios, high-gain secondary-emission multipliers, and electron guns for klystrons, traveling wave tubes, and kinescopes are additional predictions envisioned for the near future.

Unfortunately, insufficient details have been disclosed to allow an accurate forecast. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark, N. J., is hard at work incorporating the development into a full line of receiving tubes; a five-tube radio is expected within a year's time. Flat, picture-on the wall TV tubes may not as yet be "around the corner" but are now closer to the realm of possibility.

Transistorized TV, when available, will require a quick-heating cathode for instant operation; cold-cathode structure applied to the kinescope gun can fill the bill. Here again, development work is underway with no date announced.

Background

During studies investigating field-enhanced secondary emission from magnesium oxide, (MgO) Dr. Dobischek, of the Army Signal Corps Labs at Ft. Monmouth, noted that electron emission continued even after the removal of all external stimuli. Tung-Sol undertook the development of the device under contract to the Signal Corps.

Although exact details on the concept are still undergoing investigation, it is known that when emission is started from a MgO cold cathode, a positive charge is developed at the surface of the MgO layer. Since the cathode coating is extremely thin, a high electric field is created across this coating. Under the influence of this high field, an avalanche effect multiplies the number of electrons liberated from the MgO. The liberation of the electrons which initiates the avalanche is assumed to be the result of a photoelectric effect in which photons are ejected during recombination of positive ions with electrons.

Physical Characteristics

Physically, the cold cathode tube differs from the hot cathode type in these respects:

(Continued on following page)



Dr. Dobischek looks at a bank of cold-cathode tubes which draw but one-tenth the power of hot filament types.

type will require higher operating voltages, it is capable of higher power output and frequency range. In addition, to the delight of many missile and military designers, the cold-cathode tube can withstand high radiation and can operate over a wide temperature ranging from liquid air to red heat.

Lamp Application

When bombarded by electrons, the MgO phosphor emits a blue light, which is characteristic of the cold-cathode types. This effect could be applied to the manufacture of a lamp which would be outwardly similar to a fluorescent bulb in shape and color of light but would be capable of longer life and reliable performance over a temperature range extending from 50 deg below in arctic regions to the 100 deg levels at the equator.

Automated Universal Distribution Photometer

To meet the increasingly complex demands of photometric testing, General Electric's Outdoor Lighting Department has designed and installed an automated universal distribution photometer. Test data can be recorded three times faster by the new automatic photometer than by hand-operated photometers formerly used throughout the industry.

Heart of the automatic system is the electronic program unit which acts as a master control for the photometer and its associated tabulating card machine.

In operation, a lamp is placed in a luminaire which is mounted on a cradle in the photometer. A data processing machine automatically runs cards through the program unit to signal more than 800 position changes of the luminaire in relation to a giant 100' by 144' octagonal mirror.

Light is reflected from the mirror to a pickup cell at the end of a dark range, read back through electronic devices into the data processing machine which then punches digital codes into a second set of tabulating cards, each code representing a light reading for one specific luminaire position. Cards then go into the computer which tabulates all figures and provides information for quick plotting on a photometric curve.

According to General Electric, the new equipment has cut photometric testing time for a typical fluorescent unit from five hours to 80 minutes.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.



SHRUNK BY EXPERTS

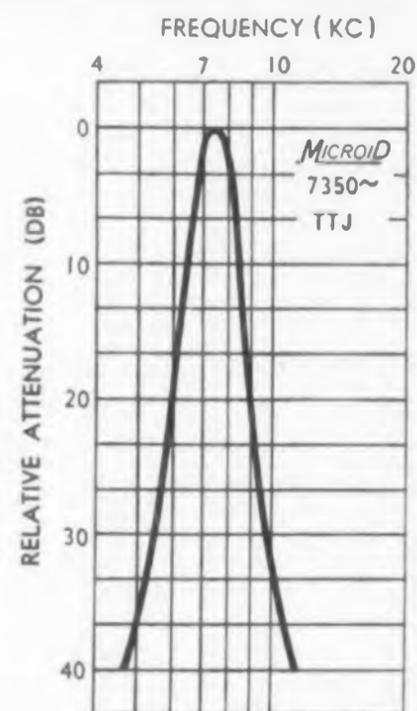
Burnell & Co. may not be experts in the art of head shrinking. But when it comes to toroids, filters and related networks, Burnell has the know-how to solve an infinite variety of small space problems. The new **MICROID**® filters by Burnell & Co. are a notable achievement in the shrinking of filters which can be designed for low pass or band pass applications.

For example, as a low pass filter, Type TCLJ starts at 400 cps. Physical size is 11/16" x 1-11/16" x 1/2" max. For higher frequencies from 7,500 cycles up to 100 kc, size is 3/4" x 1" x 1/2".

The band pass filter, Type TTJ pictured here, ranges from 7,350 cycles

up to 100 kc. Physical size is 1/2" x 19/32" x 15/16", weight .3 ounces, band width 15% at 3 db and + 60% - 40% at 40 db. Wherever space and performance are critical requirements, miniaturized **MICROID**® low pass and band pass filters provide utmost reliability as well as more unit surface economy on printed circuit boards. Completely encapsulated, they are ideally suited to withstand high acceleration, shock and vibration environments. Write for special filter bulletin to help solve your circuit problems.

See these and other subminiature components on display at Booth 2919-2921, IRE Exhibit.



® REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION
DEPT. D-16
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM, N. Y.
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION
DEPT. D-16
720 MISSION ST.
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.
RYAN 1-2841
TELETYPE PASACAL 7528

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Speed...Versatility...Reliability...



TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE HANDLER MODEL 906

Check these new standards of reliability and performance

- Completely transistorized for maximum reliability
- Trouble free brushless motors
- Over 50,000 passes of tape without signal degradation
- Linear servo system
- Life expectancy of pinchroll mechanism: over 100,000,000 operations
- Skew $\pm 3 \mu\text{sec}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " tape, center clock at 100 i.p.s.
- Vacuum loop buffer
- Continuous flutter free cycling 0 to 200 cps
- Normal speed up to 100 i.p.s.
- Rewind or search speed constant at 300 i.p.s.
- Six speed forward or reverse up to 150 i.p.s.
- Better than 3 milliseconds start, 1.5 millisecc stop
- Front panel accessibility
- In line threading
- End of tape and tape break sensing
- All functions remotely controllable
- Tape widths to $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

The 906 is usually supplied with the Potter 921 transistorized Record-Playback Amplifier; a unit that features:

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Pulse or level outputs | Manual, relay, or electronic function switching |
| Output gating | Dual read-write operation |
| 1 i.p.s. to 150 i.p.s. | |

Potter also manufactures a complete line of Perforated Tape Readers, High Speed Printers and Record-Playback Heads

Contact your Potter representative or call or write direct for further information.

See us at the IRE Show Booths 1912-14

Potter

The mark of Engineering Quality

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, N. Y.
OVERbrook 1-3200

Potter has career opportunities for qualified engineers who like a challenge, and the freedom to meet it.

BEHIND THE NEWS

Error-Correction Code For Bursts of Errors

LIGHTNING flashes and other electrical disturbances which cause static and noise on communication lines may result in groups or bursts of errors in the data being transmitted over these lines. These errors can be largely eliminated by a new error-correcting code developed by Dr. D. W. Hagelbarger of Bell Telephone Laboratories. The terminal equipment required for this new code is simple and inexpensive, and synchronization is relatively easy to maintain.

Previous error detecting and correcting codes either could not handle adjacent errors, or required complicated terminal equipment and presented difficult synchronization problems. The new code is applicable to systems where the data must be accepted and delivered continuously, rather than in batches. In telegraph lines, or in data transmission such as the Data-phone system recently announced by Bell Laboratories, information is transmitted in a discrete pulse-noise form, and mutilation of a

single digit could throw a complete set of data in doubt. In this type of transmission, bursts of errors could be critical, and correction methods become an essential part of transmission equipment.

Terminal equipment using the new code can be designed to handle practically any length error burst which system analysis indicates is required. In general, the shorter the maximum burst length to be corrected, the smaller and simpler will be the terminal equipment. Also, a short burst length will result in less guard space, or "clean data section," which must follow the burst before another group of errors can be corrected.

In its simplest form, the coding system uses alternate data digits and check digits, giving a redundancy of one-half. If such a system is designed to correct error bursts of length six or less (three data digits and three check digits), the encoder consists basically of a shift register of length seven. The data digits enter the first position, and are shifted through the register be-



Code system to correct error bursts in digital transmission.

fore being transmitted. At each shift, a check digit is computed which makes parity (the sum of 1's) of the check digit and the data digits in the 1st and 4th positions even (zero or two). This check digit is transmitted soon after it is computed, preceding the transmission of its nearest associated message digit by seven digits. Data and check digits emerge from the coding system alternately, forming the coded message.

At the decoder, the received message is separated into check and data digits, each group entering a separate shift register. There are two copies of the parity circuits: one checks the parity relationship among data digit 1, data digit 5, and checking digit 7, while the second checks the parity among data digits 4 and 7 and check digit 10. The decoding rule is: whenever both parity circuits fail (by indicating an uneven parity), the data digit in position 4 is changed while being shifted to position 5. If only one parity check fails, no change is made.

After any burst of length 6 or less, a 19-digit errorless message or guard space is enough to fill the decoder shift registers completely and prepare the decoder for another burst.

The redundancy of these codes can be reduced if desired, or they can be used to correct for bursts longer than 6, without difficulty, but with simultaneous increases in terminal equipment costs and in the guard space required.

The decoder can be equipped to detect bursts longer than those it is designed to correct. For instance, a code to correct error bursts of length six will detect all but seven of the 512 possible bursts of length 9 or less, and operate a warning device.

Evaluation of the new code is now being conducted under transmission line conditions by Dr. F. E. Froehlich of Bell Laboratories. Initial results indicate substantial improvement factors in code redundancies of 1/2 and 1/4. The evaluation program is continuing.

From Transistor Center, U.S.A. ...

PHILCO®

announces a new family of LOW COST Medium Power Alloy Junction Transistors

Introducing a completely new family of PNP germanium transistors, especially designed to meet rigid military and industrial specifications... at lowest possible prices.

These transistors are available in production quantities, for use in teletypewriters, control

amplifiers, ignition systems, mobile radios and desk calculators (2N1124); servo amplifiers, voltage regulators and pulse amplifiers (2N1125, 2N1126, 2N1127); medium power audio and switching applications (2N1128, 2N1129, 2N1130).

Also available in quantities 1-99 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

Make Philco your prime source of information for all transistor applications. Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. ED 359.

TYPE	V _{CB} Max. (Volts)	V _{CE} Max. (Volts)	Peak I _C (Amps)	P Max. (Watts)	F _{CB} (MC)	Beta	Applications	PRICE
 2N1124	40	35	0.5	0.3	0.4 Min	h _{FE} 40 Min	For high voltage general purpose use in amplifier and switching. Small signal beta controlled.	\$ 1.30
 2N1125	40	40	0.5	0.3	1.0 Min	h _{FE} 50-150 @ 0.5 amp	For high voltage, higher frequency industrial amplifier and switching systems. Large signal beta controlled.	\$1.90
 2N1126	40	35	0.5	1.0	0.4 Min	h _{FE} 40 Min	1 watt version of 2N1124 for servo amplifiers and relay actuators. Small signal beta controlled.	\$1.80
 2N1127	40	40	0.5	1.0	1.0 Min	h _{FE} 50-150 @ 0.5 amp	1 watt version of 2N1125 for servo amplifiers and control systems. DC beta controlled.	\$2.40
 2N1128	25	18	0.5	0.15	1.0	h _{FE} 70-150	For low distortion, high level driver and output application. Small signal beta controlled.	\$.95
 2N1129	25	25	0.5	0.15	0.75	h _{FE} 100-200 @ 0.1 amp	For high gain general purpose amplifier and switching. Typical DC beta 165.	\$1.10
 2N1130	30		0.5	0.15	0.75	h _{FE} 50-165 @ 0.1 amp	For higher voltage, higher level amplifier and switching applications. Typical DC beta 125.	\$.95

Available in Production Quantities—Also Available from Local Distributors

See us at the IRE Show, Booth 1302-08

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

ALL-PURPOSE DIGITAL VOLT-OHM METER

Examine these outstanding features.

RAPID, ERROR-FREE READINGS BECAUSE

- Type of measurement indicated.
- Polarity automatically displayed.
- Digital display. No multi-scale confusion, interpolation or parallax error.
- Decimal point automatically positioned.

PROVISION FOR REMOTE CONTROL
Measurements can be triggered by external command signal.

THREE TYPES OF MEASUREMENT
dc volts, ac volts and resistance.

SIGNAL GROUND ISOLATED FROM CHASSIS
You can measure voltage between two points when neither is at ground.

PORTABLE
Can be carried easily from one job to another.

ACCURATE
dc volts $\pm 0.2\%$
ac volts $\pm 0.5\%$
resistance $\pm 1.0\%$

CAN DRIVE A RECORDER
Generates 1-2-2-4 binary code for digital recorder, data converter, etc.

EASY CALIBRATION
Calibrating controls and precise standard voltage (see below) available on front panel.

BROAD RANGE INSURES MAXIMUM UTILITY.
Full-scale ranges of ± 1 to ± 1000 volts, 10k to 10M ohms.

PRECISE STANDARD VOLTAGE FOR CALIBRATION
Obtained from an internal controlled-temperature zener diode.

NO NEED TO CHANGE PROBES
Single multi-purpose probe used for all measurements.

As the picture reveals, BECKMAN/Berkeley's Model 5350 is the most useful, most versatile digital instrument of its kind. It offers operating flexibility and features not found in digital voltmeters costing three times as much. The Model 5350 makes it feasible to replace multi-purpose analog equipment with a more accurate, rapid and foolproof means of making the vast majority of everyday voltage and resistance readings.

Three digits present all readings within the nominal full scale range (000 to 999), a fourth digit permits off-scale readings up to 150% of full scale. All electronic construction eliminates troublesome stepping switches and permits an instantaneous display of readings at rates up to 10 per second.

Priced at only \$845.00.

Beckman
Berkeley Division

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

Closed Circuit Television Cameras Watch Atomic Energy at Work

In areas where radioactivity is present—or may be present—closed circuit television is providing new eyes for scientists and engineers at the Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

Still under development is the application of three dimensional closed circuit television to the Argonne slave robot, a half ton electronic automaton developed to perform almost-human functions under conditions of intense radioactivity.

The Laboratory's Remote Control Engineering Division has tried several approaches; one employed transmission of a pair of images by a single camera chain to a single receiver where they would appear side by side. There they are viewed through an apparatus resembling the old fashioned stereoscope.

Another approach was through the use of two complete camera systems. Two pictures from these cameras are super-imposed on each other with a mirror system. When the operator wears polaroid glasses, he sees the right-hand picture with his right eye and the left-hand picture with his left eye.

The experimenters encountered one major difficulty which, must be cleared up before three-dimensional television can be applied where manipulators must handle delicate parts with skill and precision. The difficulty is that no two presently-available television cameras always see the same object the same way. There is always a little distortion, often enough to throw off a pair of perfectly matched images that are required for satisfactory three-dimensional viewing.

When completely perfected, three-dimensional television should allow the nuclear scientist to:

- Perform delicate experiments safely with highly radioactive materials without having to be near an area where the experiments are being carried on.

- View closely and safely a small portion of a large area that is contaminated with radioactivity.

- Employ extreme distances—rather than heavy and expensive walls of lead and concrete—as shielding against radioactivity.

Possible applications of a slave robot with 3-D television eyes are almost beyond the realm of science fiction. Such a robot might explore the area on an atomic bomb drop immediately after the explosion. A robot might allow an earth-bound scientist to explore the moon and make chemical analyses of the materials comprising its surface.

New Russian Ambassadors

An increasing number of technical personnel being sent to underdeveloped countries by the Soviet Union may be an important "Cold War" factor, a prominent engineering educator indicated at the Winter General Meeting of the AIEE held in New York City.

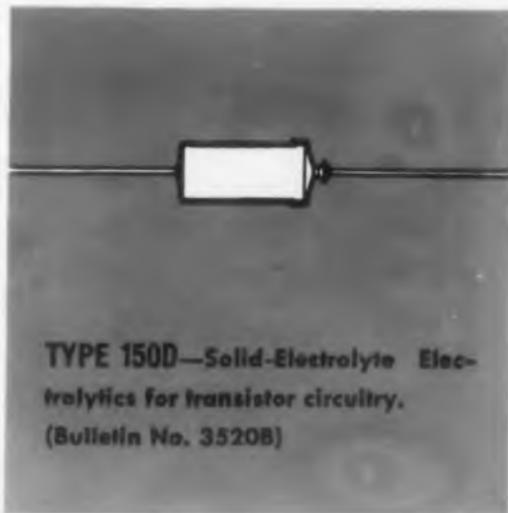
"Russia is on its way to becoming the largest exporter of engineers to such countries and, in addition to their technical duties, these men will act as business emissaries and doctrine-spreading missionaries," said Dr. J. F. Calvert, head of the Electrical Engineering Department at the University of Pittsburgh. He estimated that Russian engineers, who are being graduated from Soviet schools in "tremendous" numbers, will likely be "admirably suited" to the needs of undeveloped lands and will replace other foreign technical personnel "on an immense scale."

The United States sends few engineers to other nations "except for brief stays and sheltered living," stated Dr. Calvert. In the past, he pointed out, many engineers for undeveloped areas have been European or European-trained.



Double-Checking Memory Frames

This General Ceramics instrument tests complete memory frames containing up to 4096 individual memory cores, greatly increasing coincident memory frames' reliability by insuring uniformity in amplitude, occurrence of signals, large signal-noise ratio and wide but uniform range of driving currents. Frames in any size up to 64 rows by 64 columns of cores can be tested directly, larger stacks by sections. The instrument writes a pattern of ones and zeros in the memory plane, reads the recorded information, and compares it to information developed by the pattern generator. If they do not agree, the address of the faulty core is indicated on an address register light.



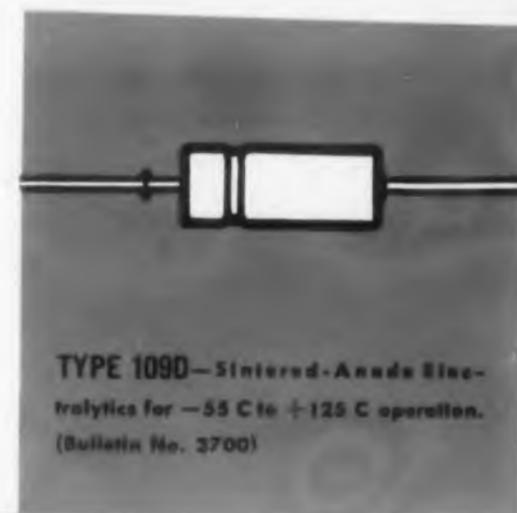
TYPE 150D—Solid-Electrolyte Electrolytics for transistor circuitry. (Bulletin No. 35208)



TYPE 110D—Foil Type Electrolytics for -55 C to +85 C operation. (Bulletin No. 3601)



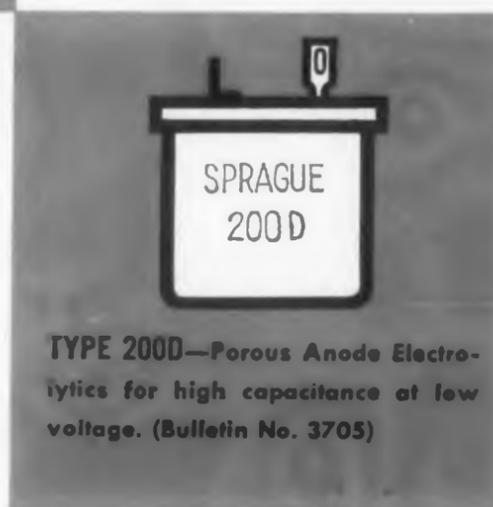
TYPE 120D—Foil Type Electrolytics for -55 C to +125 C operation. (Bulletin No. 3602)



TYPE 109D—Sintered-Anode Electrolytics for -55 C to +125 C operation. (Bulletin No. 3700)



TYPE 160D—Solid-Electrolyte Electrolytics for hearing aid applications. (Bulletin No. 3515)



TYPE 200D—Porous Anode Electrolytics for high capacitance at low voltage. (Bulletin No. 3705)

Prompt delivery
on all SPRAGUE

TANTALEX[®]
CAPACITORS

complete ratings

With the increased availability of tantalum, Sprague can now offer its famous TANTALEX[®] Capacitor line on *large-quantity, short-delivery schedules* . . . covering complete ratings in all the types illustrated.

TANTALEX Capacitors are backed by thousands of test hours. They're characterized by extremely low leakage current and unusually high capacitance stability even at low temperatures. Sprague's many types cover a temperature range of from -55 C to +125 C; voltage ratings from 1/2 volt up to 150 volts.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

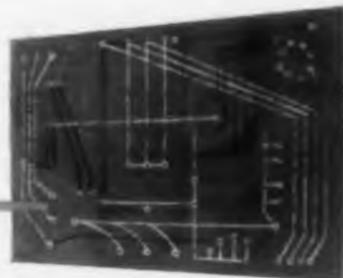
CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

See us at the I.R.E. Show—Booths 2416-2424
CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING BULLETINS on the Sprague TANTALEX Capacitors in which you're interested. Address your letter to Sprague Electric Co., Technical Literature Section, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE[®]
the mark of reliability

FORMICA XXXP-36
Laminated Plastic



BEHIND THE NEWS

Fluorocarbons Modified By Radiation Grafting

Bondability and surface-dye-acceptability have been successfully added to fluorocarbon polymers by means of radiation grafting; quantity production at costs 25 per cent lower than those of conventional modification methods is now feasible.

Although they were introduced commercially only ten years ago, the fluorocarbons are already widely and increasingly used by industry. Exceptionally tough, they are corrosion and temperature resistant and have wax-like surfaces to which almost nothing will adhere. One variety is also self-lubricating. Fluorocarbons are employed extensively as insulation for electrical conductors and electronic components; best-known are Dupont's Teflon and Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing's Kel-F.

Neither bondability nor the ability to accept surface colors—is possessed by unmodified fluorocarbons. Bondability has previously been accomplished by post-fabrication modification which is expensive as well as having other disadvantages. In addition to its cost advantage, radiation grafting can add bondability to a fluorocarbon without altering its color.

As for surface coloration, it has hitherto been attainable only for Teflon. Kel-F in all cases and Teflon often are colored by mixing a pigment or dye with the plastic granules when the plastic is shaped, a difficult and expensive process.

With the new technique, developed by Radiation Applications, Inc., New York City. The manufacturer can fabricate his polymer in the normal, efficient way—without adding coloring—and have it surface-dyed subsequently. Not only is this less expensive in itself, but also alleviates the inventory control problem resulting from having to run a large variety of colors through the forming step.

Hot-Cold-Light Wall for Home of Future

Tomorrow's home may include a full-scale wall panel for illumination as well as heating or cooling; this is the result of combining into a single operating unit, two of man's latest technological advances: thermoelectric heating and cooling, and electroluminescent lighting. The "hot-cold-light" panel, unveiled by Westinghouse Electric Corp., responds to a set of dials which can change

missile circuitry must be dependable and economical, too!

Formica[®] XXXP-36
... now better than ever!

- 12# average bond strength
- 500°F solder heat resistance
- 1 million megohms IR
- Cold punch $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Dimensional stability
- Low moisture absorption

Circuitry in the Bomarc—and many other missiles, too—is made of Formica XXXP-36. It's recognized everywhere as one of the best paper base copper clad laminates ever made, and yet it's definitely not a premium price sheet. Therefore, the valuable properties shown at left (normally found only in premium sheets) cost circuit manufacturers nothing extra.

For complete information on XXXP-36 and the other outstanding grades in the Formica copper clad line, get your copy of the new Copper Clad Technical Data Book, form 830. Phone your district Formica representative, or write Formica Corporation, a subsidiary of American Cyanamid, 4512 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

IRE SHOW . . . be sure to visit us in booth 4404-6.



a product of 

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Full-scale panel, demonstrated by Chris J. Witting, vice president in charge of the Westinghouse Electric Corp. consumer products group, combines the latest advancements in electroluminescent lighting and thermoelectric cooling and heating.

120 F, and vary the intensity and color range of the light source.

A living room could be illuminated with a white or golden light during the day, for example, and then, by converting to soft blue tones, the same room could be transformed into a totally different mood for evening time.

For festive occasions, the color and intensity could be bright and cheerful. For a restful effect, tones could be soft and subdued. Entire sections of the ceiling could be covered with electroluminescent panels in full or in pattern.

Part of the thermoelectric assembly is superimposed in artistic designs or "mobiles" of anodized aluminum in front of the electroluminescent screen of the panel. These mobiles serve to heat or cool the air of a room. The remainder of the thermoelectric assembly is hidden from view behind the glowing screen.

The thermoelectric effect is accomplished without the aid of any moving parts such as are present in the conventional refrigerator. Thermoelectric refrigeration produces cooling in special solid materials directly from the flow of an electric current; heating occurs when the direction of current is reversed.

Don't miss an issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*: return your renewal card.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

NEW ideas from General Mills research, engineering and manufacturing



New "Eye and Ear Specialist" Checks Aircraft Radar Systems 95% Faster

Today, an aircraft's radar system can be completely and comprehensively checked by only two men in less than 15 minutes—without any kind of physical connection with the plane. This is made possible by the portable Radar System Tester AN/GPM-25, designed and manufactured by the Mechanical Division of General Mills. The precise yet easily operated electronic unit also simulates bombing and navigational problems, providing a fast, thorough means of checking these systems too.

New Logic Unit Board . . . an improved technique to help you develop digital computers and data handling systems

The General Mills Logic Unit Board is a highly versatile array of basic computer elements which can be connected simply and rapidly to serve whole logic and control functions of complex digital computers. The board contains 24 logic units which

can be used singly or in pairs to form almost any circuit required in a digital computer. For example, used in pairs, one Logic Unit Board will provide 12 flip-flops which can be interconnected as a 12 bit binary counter or as a 12 bit shift register.

SEE BOTH OF THESE NEW MECHANICAL DIVISION IDEAS IN ACTION AT THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW NEW YORK COLISEUM BOOTH 1900 MARCH 23-26

WHETHER OR NOT YOU'LL BE AT THE SHOW, GET ALL THE FACTS NOW. Let us know if you want more information about the new Radar System Tester, the new Logic Unit Board, or both. Write Dept. 93, Mechanical Division General Mills, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MECHANICAL DIVISION

To wider worlds—through intensive research • creative engineering • precision manufacturing

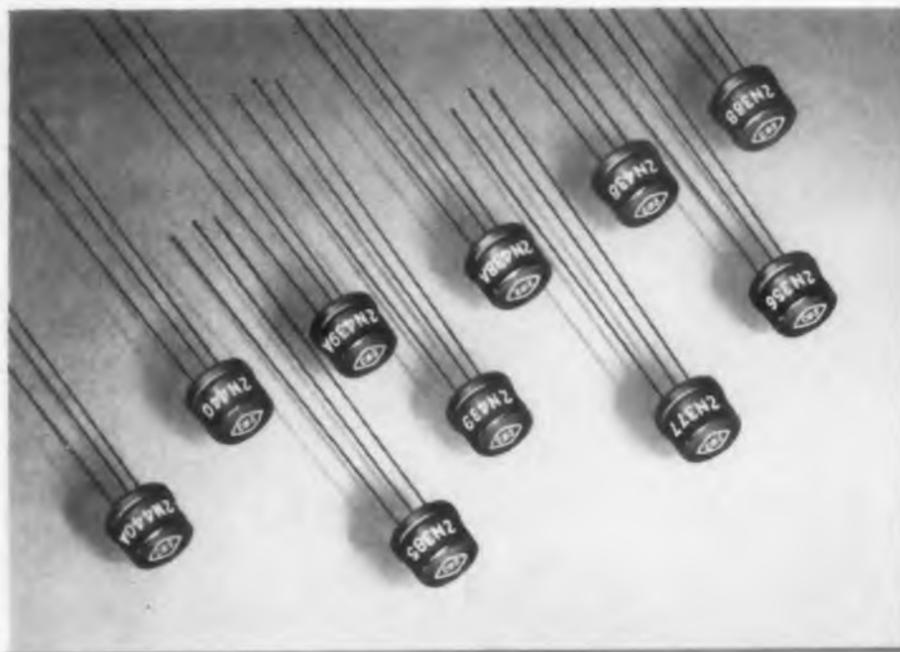
CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NPN switching transistors PROVE MORE RELIABLE than PNP

Some design engineers specify PNP switching transistors because they consider them inherently more reliable. Actually NPN transistors can give you superior reliability along with their well-known higher speed. Life tests covering hundreds of thousands of CBS-Hytron NPN alloy-junction germanium switching transistors proved this during the past year. See graphs comparing these transistors with typical military-approved PNP transistors.

The superiority of CBS-Hytron NPN transistors is achieved by special processing: For example, advanced surface chemistry techniques seal out moisture and contamination. Precise control of alloying produces high back voltages. Thorough bake-out stabilizes gain. The result is reliable NPN computer-type switching transistors featuring fast switching . . . high voltage . . . low cutoff current . . . and low saturation resistance . . . in a welded JETEC TO-9 package.

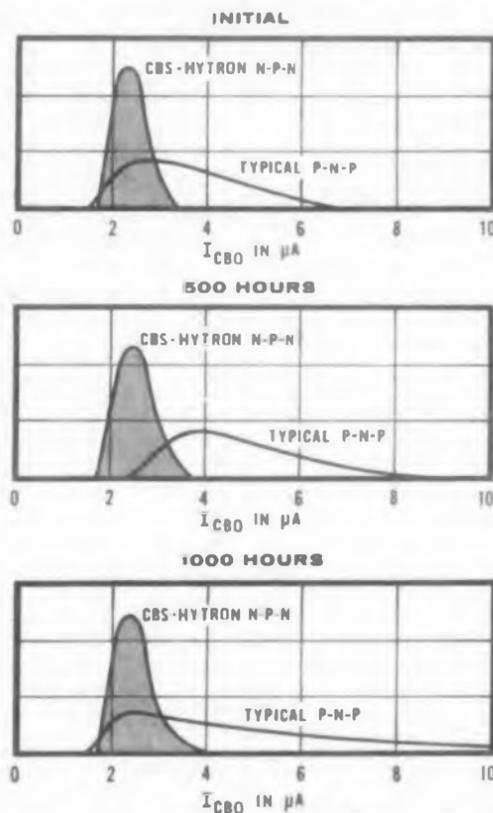


CBS-Hytron NPN Switching Transistors

Type	Minimum BV_{CBO} (Volts)	Dissipation @ 25°C (Milliwatts)	Minimum h_{FE} @ I_C (Ma)		Typical f_{ob} (Megacycles)	Application
2N356	20	100	20	100	3	Core Driver
2N377	25	150	20	200	6	Core Driver
2N385	25	150	20	200	6	Core Driver
2N388	25	150	30	200	8	Core Driver
2N438	30	100	20	50	4	Logic Circuit
2N438A	30	150	20	50	4	Logic Circuit
2N439	30	100	30	50	8	Logic Circuit
2N439A	30	150	30	50	8	Logic Circuit
2N440	30	100	40	50	12	Logic Circuit
2N440A	30	150	40	50	12	Logic Circuit

Operating and storage temperature, $T_j = -55$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$

Comparative Life Tests
NPN vs. PNP Switching Transistors.



A comprehensive line of these reliable CBS-Hytron NPN high-speed switching transistors is available now in production quantities. Check the table. Order types you need . . . or write for Bulletin E-293-302 giving complete data...today.

BEHIND THE NEWS

New Equipment To Reduce Missile "Countdown" Time

An electronic checkout and launching system that will help make the Atlas ready for firing virtually immediately after a warning of impending enemy attack has been developed by RCA. "Countdown" period for launching will reduce by a substantial amount the 10 to 15 hours now required under developmental or experimental conditions.

The entire countdown operation is controlled from a RCA-designed push-button console. For example, pushing one button starts a particular system on the missile. Different colored lights tell the operator whether that system is operating well enough so that the next one may be started.

If an operator inadvertently pushes the second button too soon, safety circuits prevent trouble. The engines, for example, cannot be started unless the fuel tanks are completely filled. The missile cannot be released from its cradle until the engines are operating normally.

The first of the new checkout and launching systems is being installed at Vandenberg Air Force Base near Los Angeles. Several launching sites throughout the United States eventually will be equipped with the new system, being produced at the RCA Missile and Surface Radar Department's plant in Moorestown, N.J.

Postman of the Future

Based on the success of the satellite communications relay system used in the recently fired Atlas, revolutionary developments in both commercial and military communications are forecast.

Using orbiting satellites as carriers and relay stations, it will be possible to transmit, within minutes, thousands of printed messages all over the world without using ground or undersea cables and without further burdening the already overcrowded commercial radio air waves.

Kleinschmidt teletypewriter machines and devices in the four U. S. Army Signal Corps tracking stations were used not only to transmit orders to the recording and broadcasting unit in the Atlas nose cone, but also to receive and process messages from the satellite which were triggered from the ground.

In the Atlas experiment, printed messages were transmitted and recorded in the satellite at the

More reliable products through Advanced-Engineering



semiconductors

CBS-HYTRON, Semiconductor Operations
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., Glenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 32 Green St., Market 3-5832 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., Estebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., Raymond 3-9081

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

rate of 420 words per minute over four minute periods, and then re-transmitted to earth upon command at the same rate. This capacity will be greatly increased in future tests and, by using coded tape, literally millions of words could be transmitted as the "future post man of the sky" passes within range of tracking stations.

Another possibility would be a series of satellites in different, pre-determined orbits, covering the entire world. As a satellite passes over Europe, for instance, it would pick up printed messages destined for the United States. A few minutes later, these messages, upon command from the ground, would be transmitted as the satellite passes over the Eastern Seaboard of the U. S. Minutes later, another tracking station would send it messages for delivery in Hawaii or the Philippines.

Still another possibility is the use of satellites as relay stations for printed communications. In this case the orbiting speed of the satellite would be the same as the rotation of the earth on its axis, so that the satellite would always be over the same continent or area. Printed messages, instead of being carried from one continent to another, would be relayed from one satellite to another, and then to their destinations—all in a matter of minutes.

Television to Link SAC Headquarters with Pentagon

Defense Department officials in the Pentagon in Washington may soon watch activities at SAC headquarters in Omaha, Neb. over special television equipment using ordinary telephone lines.

ITT Corp. recently received a development contract for the construction of a television communications system capable of sending a televised picture of coded data from SAC to Washington, 1100 miles distant. The system would transmit such information as briefing boards, aircraft position, printed material, and other secret SAC data. The information would first be televised in Omaha with a standard TV camera; signals would then be relayed to the transmitting console for coding and conversion so that they could be transmitted over low-frequency telephone wires.

At the Pentagon, the received signals would be reconverted and decoded for viewing on a standard TV monitor. The codes may be changed daily, even hourly, if necessary. Audio lines operating concurrently with the televised lines will permit defense officials in Washington to view and discuss important events at SAC virtually as they occur.

For the engineer who refuses to stagnate

Forging Ahead in Business

ALEXANDER HAMILTON

FREE!

HALF the world is half asleep! Men who could be making *twice* their present salaries are coasting along, hoping for promotions but doing nothing to bring themselves forcefully to the attention of management.

They're *wasting* the most fruitful years of their business lives . . . throwing away thousands of dollars they may never be able to make up. And, oddly enough, they don't realize—even remotely—the tragic consequences of their failure to forge ahead while time is still on their side.

Engineers and other technically-trained men are particularly prone to "drift with the tide" because their starting salaries are reasonably high and promotions come at regular intervals early in their careers. It isn't until later—too much later in many cases—that they discover there is a definite ceiling on their incomes as technicians.

Send for Your Free Copy of "Forging Ahead in Business"

If you want to discover how to succeed while you are still young—if you want to avoid the heartbreak of failure in later years—send today for "Forging Ahead in Business" . . . one of the most practical and realistic booklets ever written on the problems of personal advancement.

Here you will find—not a "pep-talk," not an academic lecture—but cold, hard facts on how to improve your position and increase your income. You will be told what the qualifications of an executive are in today's competitive market . . . what you must *know* to make \$15,000, \$20,000 or more a year . . . what you must *do* to accumulate this knowledge.

"Forging Ahead in Business" was written for mature, ambitious men who seriously want to get down to bed-rock in their thinking about their business future. If you feel it is meant for you, simply fill in and return this coupon. Your complimentary copy will be mailed to you promptly.



ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
 Dept. 124, 71 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.
 In Canada: 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
 Please Mail Me, Without Cost, a Copy of Your 48-Page Book—
"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

Name

Firm Name

Business Address

Position

Home Address

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NATIONAL

MIL-SPEC KNOBS

In stock! For immediate delivery! And produced by National! . . .
a complete line of standard plastic control knobs made in conformance
with MS-91528. There are four basic types: round, pointer,
spinner (each with or without skirts) and dial skirted round . . .
available in three different shaft sizes. Finishes are gloss, matte,
or to your color specifications . . . in all Mil-Spec sizes.



Knobs: Made of plastic, type III, class H2, per Specification L-P-349.
Set Screws: Cadmium plated, class 3, type II, per Specification QQ-P-416.
Inserts: Brass, composition 4, hard, per Specification QQ-B-613.

For price quotations and complete information write:

National



COMPANY, INC.
MALDEN 48, MASS.

TUNED TO TOMORROW
SINCE 1914

BEHIND THE NEWS



Crystal Controlled Search Radar

High stability search radar, developed for the U. S. Navy by the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, departs from previous radar designs in that it is crystal controlled. Also, instead of the usual rectangular pulse, a shaped pulse has been adopted to decrease the required bandwidth for operation; this allows the high power system to work in crowded environments without interfering with other electronic devices. To simplify maintenance, the necessary test equipment is built into the unit.

Radar To The Rescue

An Israeli police launch fitted with a Kelvin-Hughes Type 2C Radar set detected two small echoes on the radar screen about two miles from the coast of Jaffa, Israel, recently. Dusk was approaching and the distance of the objects was about half a mile from the vessel. At first, the ships' officers were not inclined to investigate but the echoes persisted.

On arriving at the point indicated by the radar two young men were found swimming towards the shore in an extremely exhausted

◀ CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

condition. It was unlikely that they would have made the shore. They had been sailing a small boat which had capsized and sunk about a mile from where they were located.

At the time, the weather was good and the sea calm. The radar was operating on the 5 mile range when the echoes were seen; the range was then adjusted experimentally to between 1/2 and 1-1/2 miles. The two swimmers were about 50 yards apart and were clearly discriminated as two targets on the radar screen.

The police officers paid tribute to the sensitivity and screen definition of the radar, without which the two swimmers would almost certainly have died.

Negative Ion Lamps May Improve Health, Spirits

Medical evidence that positively charged ions have a detrimental effect while negatively charged ions have a favorable effect on human health and mental outlook has led Westinghouse researchers to experiment with ultraviolet lamps producing negative air ions. Their ultimate goal—to incorporate such lamps in home air conditioners and heating systems.

It is too early to say that generation of negative ions will provide a means for controlling illness or mental depression. But, says Westinghouse's Dr. Rudolph A. Nagy, sufficient evidence exists to establish beyond reasonable doubt that ions always present in the atmosphere play an important role in influencing human and animal well-being.

Sterilamp ultraviolet tubes, used for 20 years, may prove the simplest source of negative air ions, Westinghouse believes. When such ions are present in quantity, hay fever, asthma and sinusitis conditions have been relieved to some extent, wounds have healed more rapidly, and arthritic and rheumatic suffering has been lessened.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

WIDE

temperature range
from -65°C to $+125^{\circ}$



Halltron

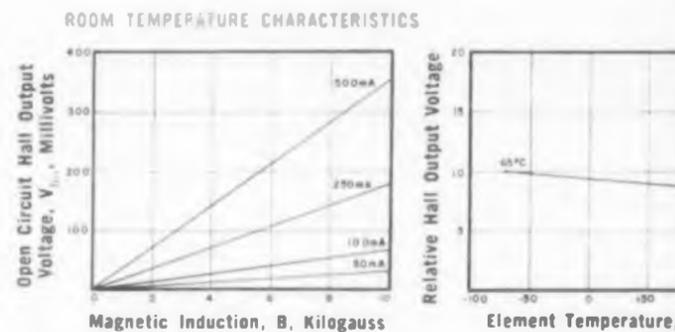
TYPE HR-31

The HR-31 HALLTRON is a new semiconductor device which utilizes indium arsenide to provide a high-output voltage and low-temperature coefficient over a wide temperature range. The temperature sensitivity of output is less than 0.1% per degree centigrade from -65° to $+125^{\circ}$ centigrade.

The output from the Halltron is a product of the input current and the applied magnetic field. The HR-31 Halltron is a fully developed product unit designed to allow easy application in most existing magnetic circuits.

Significant features:

- High output and high resolution with no hysteresis
- Extremely low noise
- Thin rugged package (0.030" thickness)



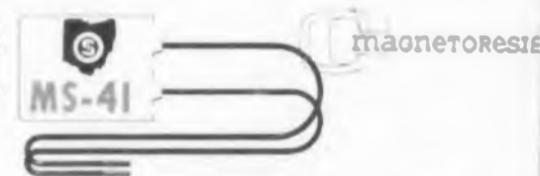
Open Circuit Hall Output Voltage VS. Magnetic Induction for Various Values of Control Current.

Write for detailed application information on the HR-31 Halltron.

OTHER DEVICES



The Halltron TYPE HS-51 is a solid state device based on the Hall effect containing an active element of indium antimonide.



The Magnetoresistor MS-41 is a solid state device which has extremely high electron mobility characteristics.

OHIO

SEMICONDUCTORS, INC

1035 W. THIRD AVE. • COLUMBUS 8, OHIO



When airborne performance hangs in the balance

Reliability, weight, and size are critical in every aircraft and missile component. Hydro-Aire's new de-to-de power supply, being completely transistorized, is smaller and lighter than conventional dynamotors, offers many other advantages: No moving parts, no brush wear or replacement, no brush dust, no arcing. Increased efficiency (up to 90%) means further weight savings since smaller 28-volt batteries can be used.

Model 50-021, shown above contrasted with conventional dynamotor it replaces, has these characteristics:

Output voltage: 150vdc \pm 1%

Output current: 100ma to 200 ma

Input voltage: 28vdc \pm 10%

Hydro-Aire solid-state power supplies are available built to any special requirements up to 10kv and 3kw, with regulation down to \pm 0.1%. Write today for details on Hydro-Aire's extensive line of solid-state devices.

Life: 1000 hours plus

Overload characteristics: short circuit-proof

Temperature range: -55°C to $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$

Size: 2 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches

Weight: 27 oz.

Applicable specifications: MIL-E-5272, MIL-I-6181, MIL-E-7894, MIL-E-8189

HYDRO-AIRE

RURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Division of CRANE CO.

Solid State Power Supplies

Frequency Converters • Amplifiers

Electric Motors • Solenoids

Actuators • AC Voltage Regulators

Generator Regulators

BEHIND THE NEWS

Something in Your Eye?

A new magnet for the removal of ferromagnetic bodies from the eye, now being produced in England, is said to be two to three times more efficient than existing magnets.

It is capable of exerting an attractive force over 100 times the weight of the attracted particle. This high efficiency is combined with small size and weight (15 lbs).

As it is desirable to remove small particles with the minimum of disturbance, the magnet provides a clear field of approach outside of 120 deg cone angle with its apex at the pole tip.



Paris by Night

This is how the celebrated landmark, the Eiffel Tower, will appear by night to American tourists next summer. The striking floodlighting effect is obtained with the help of 170 3-kw Mazda lamps. The lighting puts into evidence, right atop the tower, the antennas of the 200 kw Paris TV station. The upper crosslike structure is the sound antenna and the cylinder below is the panel-type video antenna.

◀ CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Four-Eyed" Antennas Communicate With Atlas Satellite

"Radiquad" Antennas, spotted at strategic locations in the U.S., are used to send and receive messages from the Atlas satellite circling the earth at 17,000 miles per hour. Specially built for the Army Signal Corps by Radiation, Inc. Melbourne, Fla., to communicate with space vehicles, these antennas will transmit and receive two separate telemetry and message channels simultaneously. The prototype model was designed, built, and tested within a period of 41 days and seven others were completed within 40 days.

Drizzle to a Downpour From New Test Chamber

Rain and sunshine can be turned on and off in new environmental test chambers recently installed at the U. S. Army Frankford Arsenal.

Engineers can produce any type of rainfall they want, from a drizzle to a deluge, and the new units can even accurately simulate the force with which rain hits the ground. Equipment which passes these realistic tests are unlikely to fail because of weather conditions.

The new units will be used to weather-test Army Ordnance and a wide variety of military products such as missile, airplane and automotive parts, mechanical and electric components, and other specialized military equipment.

RCA-6CG7...

8



ways better than ever



New features of **RCA-6CG7**, a Preferred Type, promise outstanding performance and reliability—further proof that the Preferred Tube Types Program works for you!

1. New heater stem lead arrangement minimizes possibilities of heater-to-cathode shorts.
2. Improved cage rigidity provided by short, stiff stem leads reduces microphonics.
3. New mica configuration gives "springboard" fit to cathode; reduces microphonics, adds to rigidity of cage structure.
4. New special-alloy cathode reduces interface, increases life expectancy.
5. Cathode is oven baked to eliminate moisture; cathode sleeve is lock-seam wrapped to improve rigidity, minimize "bowing".
6. Improved grid-structure reduces physical distortion caused by heat, further reduces possibilities of grid-to-cathode shorts.
7. Automated production-techniques eliminate contamination which would be caused by "handling", result in extraordinary electrical uniformity.
8. Stringent static and dynamic life tests give important assurances of quality.

RCA-6CG7 is *designer-preferred* because it has proven itself in the field. Now...because of further improvements brought to it by *RCA's Preferred Tube Types Program*...it is "better-than-ever!" Ask your RCA Field Representative for complete information on RCA-6CG7.

If picture tubes are your interest, consider RCA here, too, for RCA picture tubes are engineered for long, dependable performance. A word to your RCA Representative will bring you full information.

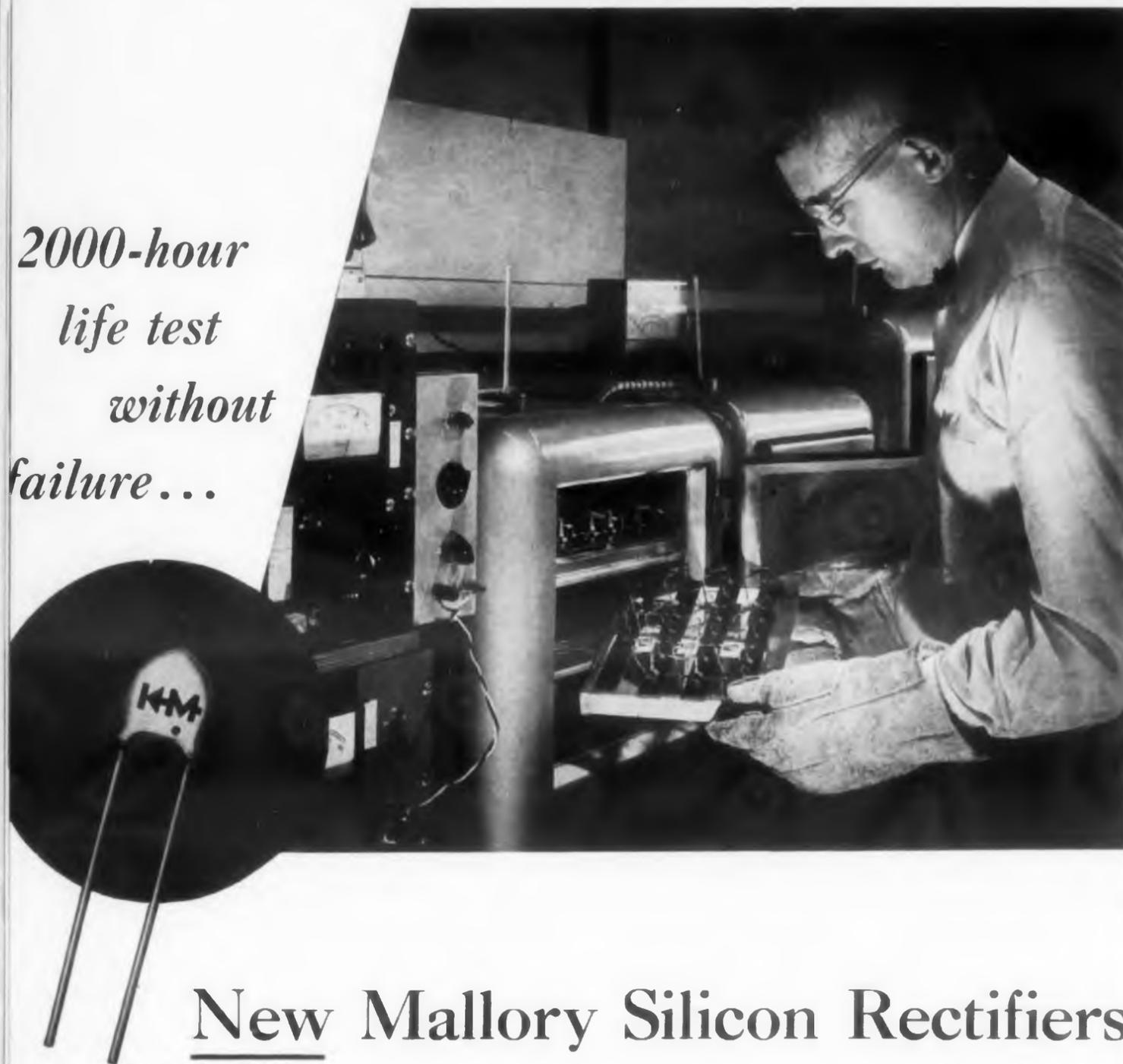


RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division
Harrison, N. J.

RCA SALES OFFICES:
EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey, HUmboldt 5-3900
MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois, WHitehall 4-2900
WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif., RAymond 3-8361

Visit the RCA exhibition at the N. Y. IRE Show, Booths 1602-4-6, 1701-3-5-7

2000-hour
life test
without
failure...



New Mallory Silicon Rectifiers

How's this for reliability? After 2000 hours of life test in the ovens shown here—at 85° C ambient, with rated load switched on and off 1.5 million times—new Mallory Type T silicon rectifiers had not a *single* failure. Electrical characteristics stayed practically unchanged.

How's this for humidity protection? Type T rectifiers stand four times the humidity cycling of MIL-202A—take 500-hour

boiling water immersion test without deterioration. New Mallo-Seal* encapsulating compound makes this possible.

How's this for performance? Type T's have forward drop of only 0.5 volt—reverse leakage of only 250 microamperes—at 85° C and with 0.5 amperes forward current.

How's this for price? Type T costs substantially less than other commercial grade silicon rectifiers.

*Trade mark of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.



Plug-in model, for fuse type clip mounting, is also available. Characteristics are the same as the Type T described above.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

Electronic Computer For Japanese Weather Bureau

Tracking of typhoons, age-old enemy of the Japanese Island, and other weather problems will be the task of a giant 15-ton electronic computer supplied by IBM to the Japanese Meteorological Agency.

One of the most important weather problems plaguing the southwest Pacific is typhoons. Since these lethal storms revolve at great speeds, often devastating an area 100 miles wide as they race on, there is often little time for extensive manual calculation between the first report of storm activity and the moment the typhoon strikes a given point.

The Japanese Weather Bureau will use the IBM 704 computer in its continuous efforts to make more accurate predictions on the course of the typhoons, using methods similar to those applied by the Joint Numerical Weather Prediction Unit in Washington, D.C., which employs an IBM 704 to track hurricanes which strike the eastern and southern United States coastal areas.

When the new Tokyo Prediction Center goes into effect, its work will not be confined to weather predictions for Japan alone. There will be a mutual exchange program of information with the U. S. Weather Bureau in Washington, to conduct weather studies for the entire northern hemisphere.

The current international exchange system works generally in the following way. Weather services throughout the world send up balloons twice a day to measure barometric pressure, temperature, wind velocity, and other data. This information is exchanged with other countries via teletype or radio, and forms the basis of world-weather predictions.

The IBM 704 in Tokyo will be fed data from many sources, including the U. S. Air Force weather stations and ships at sea. (Every Japanese fisherman is bound by duty to report weather conditions daily to the Japanese Weather Bureau). This vast accumulation of data is processed according to previously prepared "programs," or sets of instructions, and after a short time the computer prints out weather charts for Japan and the surrounding area. Transparent plastics maps may be placed over the charts and photographed, thus greatly facilitating the task of making weather maps.

Until the use of large-scale computers in weather forecasting, it was never possible to consider all the data available, due to the great amount of time required for calculations.

World's Tiniest Detector Maps Reactor's Neutron

By placing a millionth of an ounce of uranium—1,000,000,000,000,000 splitting atoms—on a pin-head-size semiconductor diode, Westinghouse researchers provided the essential element of the world's smallest neutron detector.

Looking into tight, out-of-the-way spots in a nuclear reactor's core, making measurements heretofore impossible with any direct-reading instrument, the detector in evaluation experiments plotted neutron flux variations down to dimensional changes as small as 1/25th of an inch.

Almost completely insensitive to gamma rays, which usually interfere seriously with measurement of available neutrons, the Westinghouse detector charts only the slow neutrons which cause fission and keep the reaction going. Highspeed neutrons ordinarily are ignored by the detector, but it easily can be adapted to measure the number and intensity of these fast neutrons.

Diode Plus Uranium

The detector essentially consists of a tiny slice of silicon or germanium having a sensitive junction near the top surface. On the top of this semiconductor diode is placed the uranium layer. Hair-thin copper wires are soldered to the detector and it is sealed inside one end of a spaghetti-size aluminum tube. Wired to electronic amplifying and recording apparatus, the detector is inserted into the reactor core.

Slow-speed neutrons strike the uranium surface, causing U-235 atoms to split. Uranium fission produces fragments. These fast, charged atom nuclei, energized by the fission process, crash through the diode junction and upset its electrical balance. The resulting electrical pulse can be detected and counted.

To count fast neutrons, the uranium layer is replaced by a material rich in hydrogen atoms, such as ordinary paraffin. Protons then can be "seen" by the detector.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

NEW TI HIGH FREQUENCY DIFFUSED-BASE GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

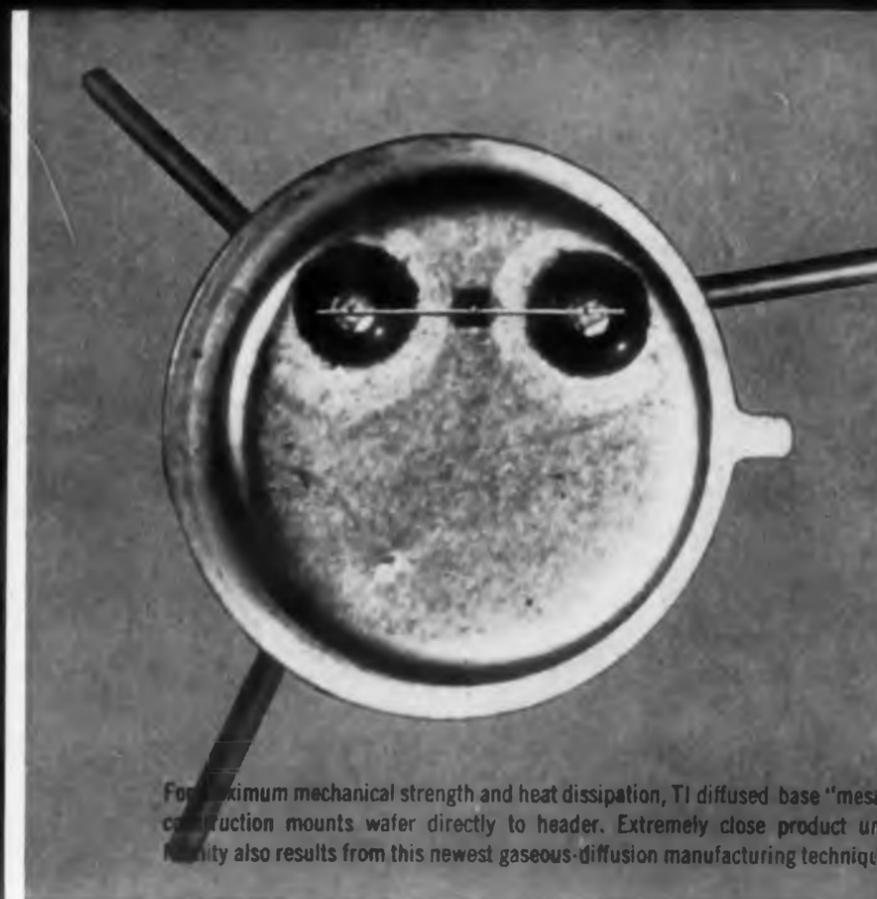


ACTUAL SIZE

Guaranteed current gains of 12, 10 and 8 db minimum at 100 mc with new TI 2N1141, 2N1142 and 2N1143 diffused-base germanium transistors! Alpha cutoff ratings up to 750 mc coupled with 750 mW power dissipation at 25°C case temperature make these newest TI transistors ideal for military high frequency power oscillators and amplifiers where assured reliability and performance are of primary importance.

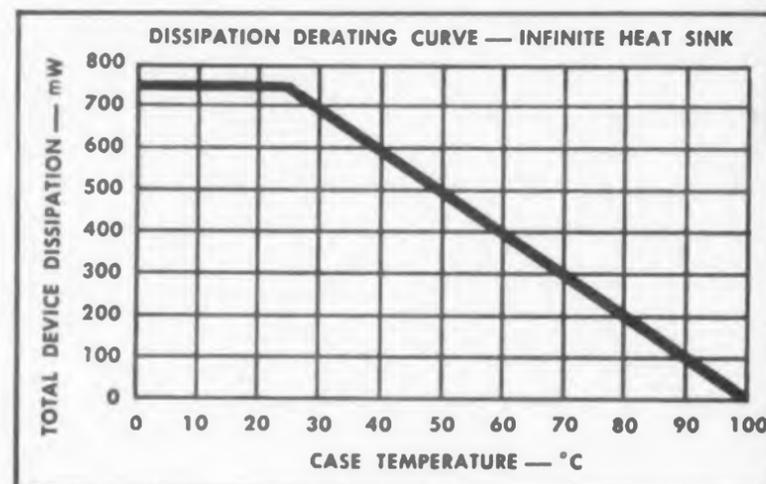
All units are 100% production stabilized at temperatures well above their 100°C rated junction operating point . . . exceed MIL-T-19500A specifications . . . and are *in stock now*.

Contact your nearest TI sales office or nearby TI distributor *today* . . . for immediate delivery.



For maximum mechanical strength and heat dissipation, TI diffused base "mesa" construction mounts wafer directly to header. Extremely close product uniformity also results from this newest gaseous-diffusion manufacturing technique.

750 MC • 750 mW



absolute maximum ratings @ 25°C case temperature

	2N1141	2N1142	2N1143	
Collector Voltage Referred to Base	-35	-30	-25	V
Emitter Voltage Referred to Base	-1	-0.7	-0.5	V
Collector Current	-100	-100	-100	mA
Emitter Current	100	100	100	mA
Device Dissipation (infinite heat sink)	750	750	750	mW
Collector Junction Temperature	+100	+100	+100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65 to +100			°C
Thermal Resistance Junction to Mounting Base	0.1	0.1	0.1	°C/mW

typical characteristics @ 25°C case temperature

	2N1141	2N1142	2N1143	
Frequency Cutoff (Common Base)	750	600	480	MC
Collector Reverse Current, $V_{CB} = -15V, I_E = 0$	1	1	1	mA
Saturation Voltage, $I_C = -70mA, I_B = 17.5mA$	2	2	2	V
Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio, $V_{CB} = -10V, I_C = -10mA, f = 1000cps$	0.97	0.97	0.97	

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES
 DALLAS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
 BOSTON • DAYTON • DENVER • DETROIT • GARDEN CITY, L. I.
 OTTAWA • PHILADELPHIA • ST. PAUL • SAN DIEGO
 SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • WASHINGTON, D. C.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
 INCORPORATED
 SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
 POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
 DALLAS, TEXAS

BEHIND THE NEWS

Medical Electronic System to Check Space Pilots In Flight

Pioneer space pilots will be outfitted with light-weight, miniaturized medical electronic systems to record their physiological condition during flight. Six physiological parameters will be measured to reveal useful information about blood pressure, heart rate, heart sounds, respiration rate and depth, skin temperature from many points on the body and galvanic skin resistance.

Additional characteristics of the system, developed by Vibro-Ceramics Div., Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N.J., include gathering of continuous and accurate bioelectric and physical information. All equipment is designed to operate in extreme environmental temperatures, as well as under acceleration conditions of up to several times the force of gravity.

Blood Pressure Measurements

Blood pressure measurements will be performed with the pilot wearing a cuff closed in at the finger. A microphone pickup mounted in the pressurized cuff will relay sounds and by utilizing the time of appearance and disappearance, will measure systolic pressure. Measurement of the sensitive blood pressure changes will indicate the subject's reaction to abnormal environmental conditions.

Heart Rate

Contraction of the heart muscle is measured to indicate cardiac disorders. For example, if there is a lack of oxygen the heart will have to work faster to supply more of it to the body. In animal studies, it has been recorded that heart rate has been more than 3-1/2 times normal under missile or rocket takeoff conditions.

Heart Microphone

Essentially a ceramic microphone to perform the function of a stethoscope, the heart microphone is mounted in an elastic chest band and positioned over the heart. It can be used to determine malfunctions of valves in the heart under the severe conditions present in missile takeoff.

Respiration Rate and Depth

These physiological parameters will be measured by a strain gage mounted in a face mask. In the waveforms produced, the rate of major waves will determine the respiration rate; amplitude is calibrated in terms of flow rate, so that the peaks and troughs yield respiration depth. The readings will indicate if the subject is undergoing strain, if he is coughing or gasping and just what his



MINOXO
INDICATOR



SUPER-SENSITIVE
DEOXO INDICATOR

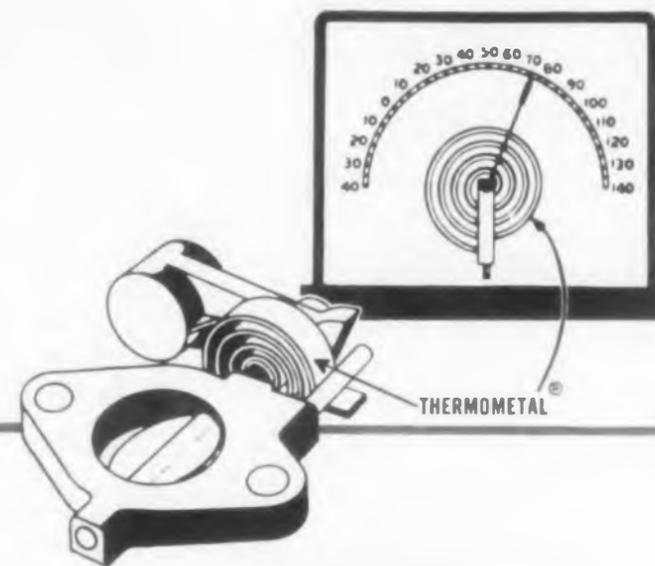
for detection
and measurement
of oxygen or hydrogen
impurities in other gases

MINOXO INDICATOR . . . measures traces of molecular oxygen in other gases—from 1 to 10 parts per million, and from 1 to 100 PPM. High sensitivity and rapid speed of response enable it to be used for laboratory investigation and production quality control.

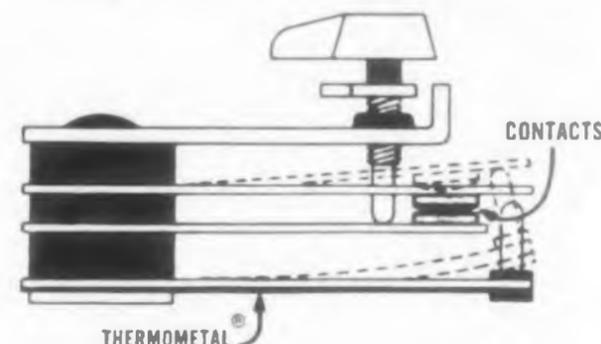
SUPER-SENSITIVE DEOXO INDICATOR . . . measures oxygen or hydrogen present as impurities in other gases—from 2 to 200 parts per million oxygen and 4 to 400 parts per million hydrogen. Dual range permits measurement up to .25% oxygen or .50% hydrogen. Send for literature.

CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CHEMICAL
DIVISION



THERMOMETAL® for
dependable temperature,
electrical current and
voltage control applications



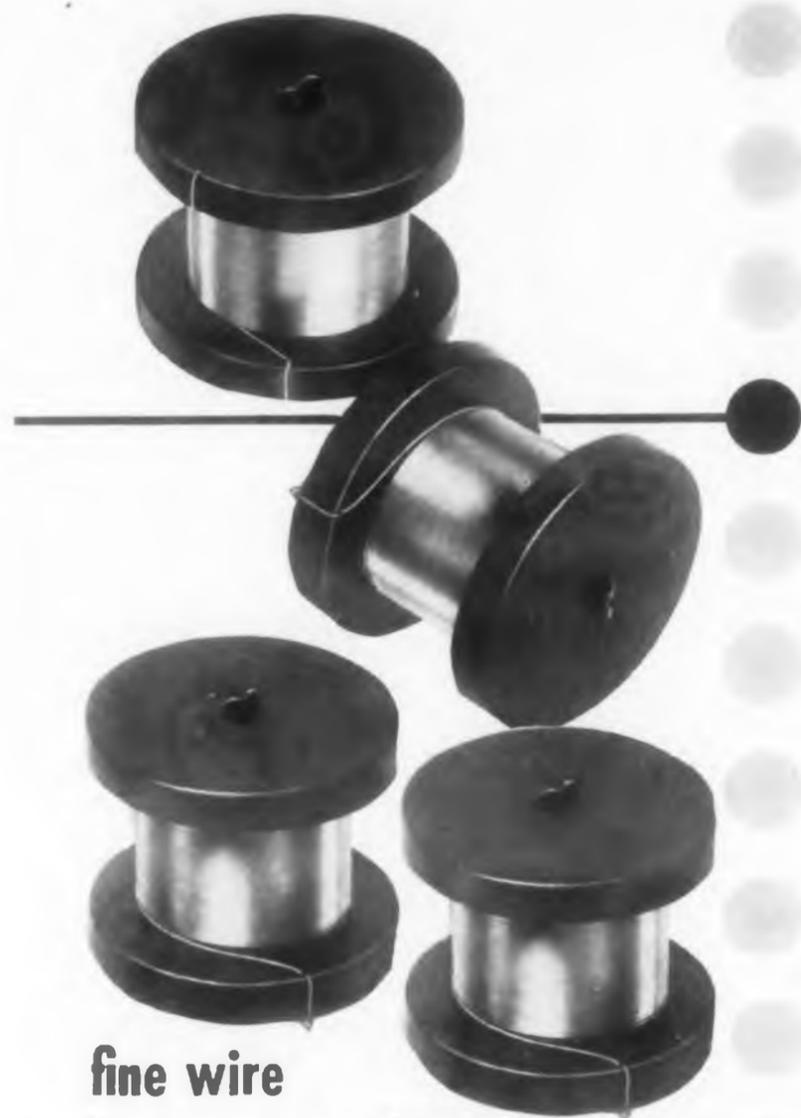
Leading manufacturers depend upon the outstanding performance of Thermometal in electrical appliances, thermal cutouts, heating controls and many other applications involving the indication and accurate control of temperatures, electrical currents, voltages, etc. Thermometal is supplied in strip form, rolled and slit to close tolerances and tempered to specification. Thermometal elements and sub-assemblies are also supplied to specifications, with or without contacts attached. Send for literature.

H. A. WILSON DIVISION • U.S. HIGHWAY 22
UNION, N. J.

H. A. WILSON
DIVISION

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

DOMESTIC DIVISIONS: AMERICAN PLATINUM & SILVER DIVISION, AMERSIL QUARTZ DIVISION, BAKER CONTACT DIVISION, BAKER DENTAL DIVISION, BAKER SETTING DIVISION, BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION, CHEMICAL DIVISION, EAST NEWARK INDUSTRIAL CENTER, HANOVIA LAMP DIVISION, HANOVIA LIQUID GOLD DIVISION, IRVINGTON-BAKER REFINING DIVISION, D. E. MAKEPEACE DIVISION, NATIONAL ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, H. A. WILSON DIVISION. COMPANIES ABROAD: ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF CANADA, LTD. TORONTO, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF QUEBEC, LTD. MONTREAL, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES, LTD. LONDON, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES A. S. ZURICH, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES PTY., LTD. MELBOURNE, SOCIEDAD SURAMERICANA DE METALES PRECIOSOS S. A. BOGOTA, INDUSTRIE ENGELHARD S. P. A. ROME, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, LTD. JOHANNESBURG. ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: ACME TIMBER INDUSTRIES LTD., SOUTH AFRICAN FOREST INVESTMENTS LTD., SOUTH AFRICA, AZOPLATE CORPORATION, CHARLES ENGELHARD, INC., NUCLEAR CORP. OF AMERICA, INC., U.S.A.



fine wire for every application

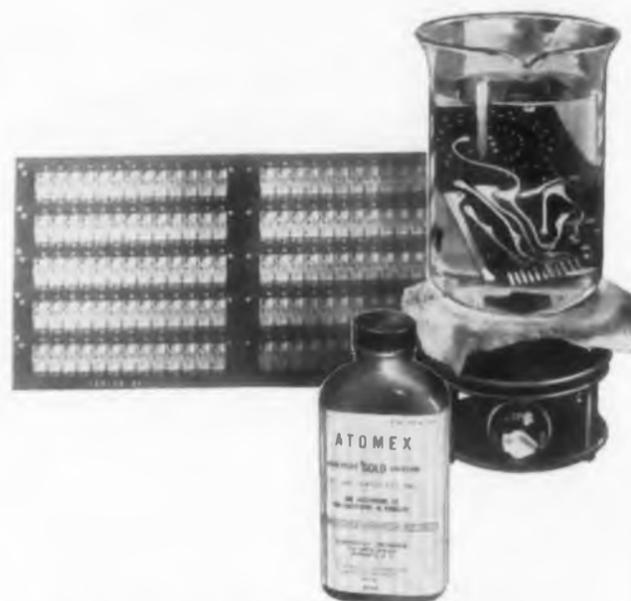
Here, you will find a thoroughly dependable source for fine wire of ductile and non-ductile materials for every application. Special processes have been developed for bare drawing wire as fine as .0004". Where smaller fine wire is required, the Wollaston Process for ductile metals and the Taylor and Extrusion methods for non-ductile materials are employed. All standard fine wire requirements are stocked for prompt delivery. Full facilities are available for the production of fine wires made to your own specifications.

BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

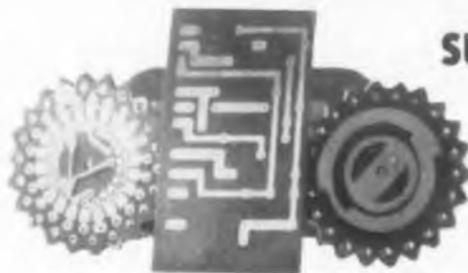
BAKER
PLATINUM
DIVISION



CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



gold and rhodium plating for corrosion-resistant surfaces



ATOMEX[®] is a 24k gold immersion solution that permits the deposition of a thin, dense, uniform layer of 24k gold on printed circuits and metalized plastics by means of a simple bath. The Atomex procedure is more permanent and less expensive than electroplating of comparable thickness. Costly analytical control is unnecessary.

Rhodium—a complete line of plating solutions are also available for high-reliability electrical and electronic applications. Rhodium is highly resistant to corrosive atmospheres, oxidation and arc erosion—reduces wear on moving surfaces—assures low noise level for moving contacts, no oxide rectification, low and stable contact resistance. Rhodium plating is indicated when a low-resistance, long-wearing, oxide-free contact is required. Send for literature.

CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CHEMICAL
DIVISION



This fair lady is modeling the latest in medical electronics equipment to be worn by the pioneer space pilot. The equipment will be incorporated into space suits to outfit the well-dressed space traveler.

breathing reactions might be to high speed, elevated temperatures and rarified atmosphere.

Skin Temperature Measurements

An important advantage of this electronic medical instrument is its ability to record accurate skin temperatures from anywhere on the body within a half second. With temperature sensing probes located on the forehead, chest, back, arms and legs, it will be possible to record, almost instantaneously, change of body temperature as well as giving information which can be related to the subject's circulation. The instruments are so sensitive that if the subject is a non-smoker, a puff on a cigarette will immediately indicate a temperature change.

Galvanic Skin Resistance

Galvanic skin resistance will be measured and recorded from electrodes placed on the insteps of both feet and which will be contained inside of flexible spats. These electrical measurements will determine the changes in emotional activity or response of the pilot and his reactions to stimuli. The subject's skin resistance will change in anticipation of a danger within seconds after he becomes aware of it.

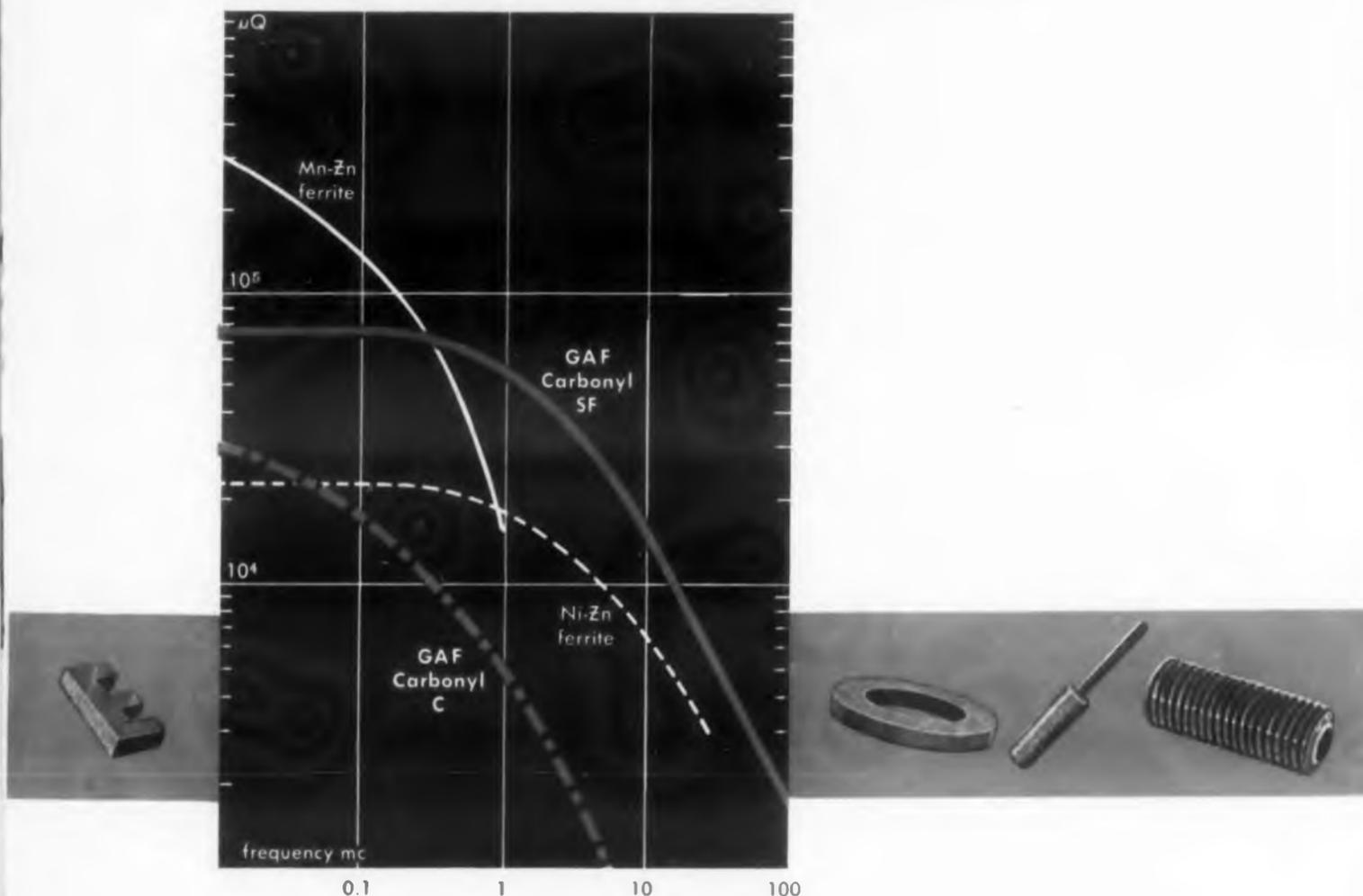
This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

GAF CARBONYL IRON POWDERS

For the production of superior cores
for high frequency induction coils.

lower cost · higher quality · proven stability · ease in handling

HERE ARE FACTS THAT PROVE THE VALUE OF GAF
CARBONYL IRON POWDERS AS CORE MATERIALS —



The selection of the proper magnetic core material for the frequency range an inductance coil will be used is of utmost importance.

GAF Carbonyl Iron Powders are the proper materials in the frequency range 100 kc to 150 mc and higher. The above chart proves the value of the selection using the highly desirable relationship of the μQ product versus frequency.

Heat, cold, humidity, atmospheric influences, stray fields and similar con-

ditions — any of these can have an adverse effect on the core materials and on the final performance of the equipment.

An iron core made with GAF Carbonyl Iron Powders has a high degree of stability — and is thereby protected against these many influences.

We urge you to ask your core maker, your coil winder, your industrial designer, how GAF Carbonyl Iron Powders can increase the efficiency and performance of the equipment or prod-

uct you make, while reducing both the cost and the weight.

This 32-page book offers you the most comprehensive treatment yet given to the characteristics and applications of GAF Carbonyl Iron Powders. 80% of the story is told with photomicrographs, diagrams, performance charts and tables. Write today for your free copy.



NEWS BRIEFS . . .

ELECTRICITY MAY BE TRANSMITTED at 650,000 volts in this country by 1977—this prediction was voiced by two General Electric Company high voltage experts in a paper presented during the five-day Winter General Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

In the next decade they expect continued and rapid expansion of extra-high-voltage systems in this country at 345 kv. In addition, 460 kv systems will be built, probably about 1962. There appears to be little justification for introducing 400 kv in the U. S. A. at this time as the "next step." Much effort will be given to improving the efficiencies and capabilities of the present and new ehv systems.

THE ARMY'S 66,000 MILE JUNO II moonshoot was tracked with a higher degree of accuracy than previous missiles due to the use of a 900 mc, rather than 100 mc, transmitter frequency.

Making use of General Electric's metal-ceramic type 7077 tube, an output of approximately 200 mw was obtained at 960.05 mc. The higher frequency, compared to use of the 108 mc channels, produced greater accuracy due to the reduced reflection and refraction by the ionized layers surrounding the earth; it also permitted use of a sharper tracking beam.

ELECTROLUMINESCENT PANELS that emit a soft glow of light in any one of six specific colors—instead of the single green color heretofore achieved—was announced by the Radio Corporation of America.

The panels have possible uses in many fields, such as in vari-colored displays for holidays or for merchandising, house numbers that glow in the dark, night lights within the home and softly lit instrument panels for many applications, particularly where varied colors might be helpful.

The panels produced for experimental laboratory purposes are two inches square, but they can be made in larger sizes to meet individual requirements.

THE "RAT" rocket-thrown torpedo program has been terminated because of superior antisubmarine weapons now being developed, the Navy announced. RAT was designed to be launched skyward from a destroyer, propelled by a rocket motor to the target area, dropped to the surface by parachute, then seek out its target beneath the surface and destroy it.

From Research to Reality



ANTARA CHEMICALS
A SALES DIVISION OF
GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION
435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

Sales Offices: New York • Providence • Philadelphia • Charlotte • Chattanooga • Chicago • Portland, Ore. • San Francisco • Los Angeles
In Canada: Chemical Developments of Canada, Ltd., Montreal



CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

Rocket Schedule

Space timetable is firming, and the U. S. expects to have rocketry capable of landing a man on the moon in six years. National Aeronautics and Space Administration has scheduled "more than a dozen" satellite and space probe launchings this year as well as 40 sounding rocket flights. It plans more in 1960. Other agencies will not lag behind.

Immediate impact of new space programs on the electronics industry will be felt by makers of ground equipment needed for global tracking, data acquisition, communications, and data processing. In this field, NASA is working closely with the Defense Department. Object is to set up world-wide facilities to serve both civilian and military space needs.

This year, for example, four large antennae dishes will be installed "at strategic locations around the world." Together with the existing 85-foot dish at Goldstone, Calif., they will constitute a network able to track satellites or "deep space probes traveling hundreds of thousands of miles" on a 24-hour basis.

Other projects include modernization and expansion of Minitrack, setting up a tracking network for NASA's man-in-space Project Mercury, and operation of two mutually-supporting data reception and analysis centers.

NASA Role

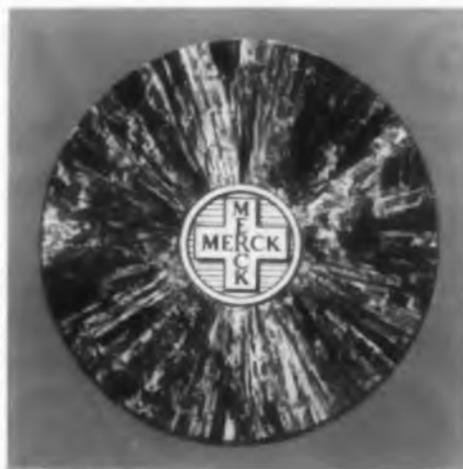
To be sure, the over-all national space program is broader than NASA's activities alone. The agency is, however, trying to insure its status as the focal point—or preferably the guiding star—of America's space effort. NASA chief T. Keith Glennan has made this clear to key committees of the Congress. He made no bones about his "disappointment" that the Army Ballistic Missile Agency had been kept in the Defense Department instead of being moved into NASA. Stating that he has the Army's assurance that ABMA would be "completely responsive" to NASA requests to do work that would not interfere with national defense, Dr. Glennan noted that NASA intends "to make the fullest use possible" within the framework of existing limitations "of the ex-

SILICON

MERCK HAS ALL FOUR FORMS OF

IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

See our display
at the I.R.E. Show,
Booth 4521



For additional information on specific applications and processes, write Merck & Co., Inc., Electronic Chemicals Division, Department E.D-2, Rahway, New Jersey.

MERCK DOPED SINGLE CRYSTAL SILICON—offers doped float zone single crystals of high quality at low costs. Yields of usable material are reported to be especially high when device diffusion techniques are used with these crystals. Float zone single crystals doped either "p" or "n" type with resistivities from 3 to 300 ohm cm. any range plus or minus 25% and a minimum lifetime of 100 microseconds are available in diameters of 18 to 20 mm., and random lengths of 2 to 10 inches.

NOTE: Doped single crystals in other diameters, resistivities, or lifetimes not listed above can be furnished as specials.

MERCK HIGH RESISTIVITY "P" TYPE SINGLE CRYSTAL SILICON—offers float zone single crystals of a quality unobtainable by other methods. Available with minimum resistivity of 1000 ohm cm. "p" type and a minimum lifetime of 200 microseconds, diameter 18 to 20 mm., random lengths 2 to 10 inches.

MERCK POLYCRYSTALLINE BILLETS—have not previously been melted in quartz, so that no contamination from this source is possible. Merck guarantees that single crystals drawn from these billets will yield resistivities over 50 ohm cm. for "n" type material and over 100 ohm cm. for "p" type material. Merck silicon billets give clean melts with no dross or oxides.

MERCK POLYCRYSTALLINE RODS—are ready for zone melting as received . . . are ideal for users with float zone melting equipment. Merck polycrystalline rods are available in lengths of 8½ to 10½ inches and in diameters of 18 to 20 mm. Smaller diameters can be furnished on special order. In float zone refining one can obtain from this material single crystals with a minimum resistivity of 1000 ohm cm. "p" type with minimum lifetime of 200 microseconds or the material can be doped by user to his specifications.

© Merck & Co., Inc.

ULTRA-PURE

Silicon —a product of MERCK

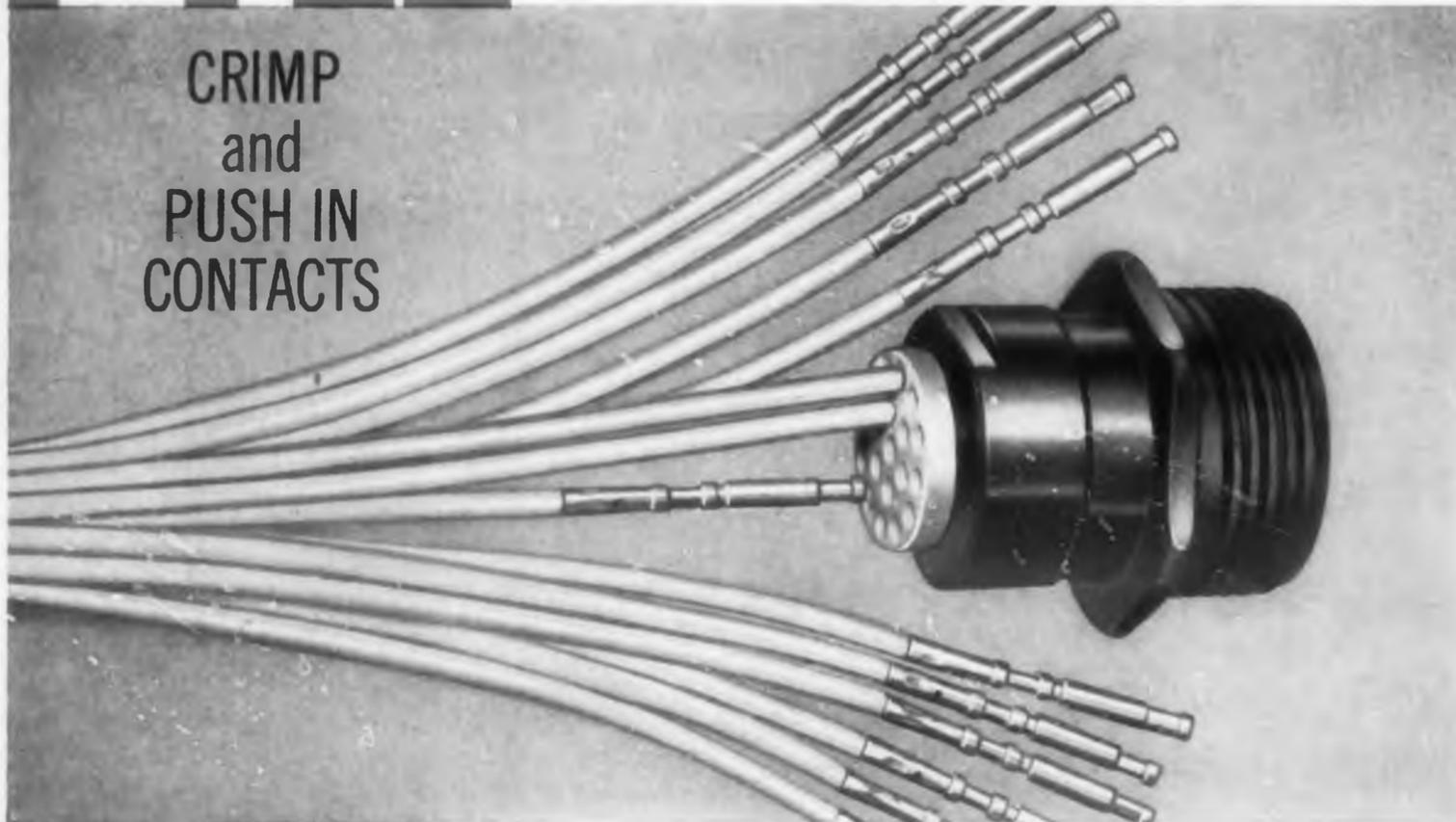
BASE BORON CONTENT BELOW ONE ATOM OF BORON PER SIX BILLION SILICON ATOMS

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PYLE-STAR-LINE® CONNECTORS

WITH NEW MOD. 2 INSERTS FOR
HIGH-SPEED, RELIABLE TERMINATION

CRIMP
and
PUSH IN
CONTACTS



Mod. 2 Insert, 19-Pole
with metal housing removed



**THE
PYLE-NATIONAL
COMPANY**

WHERE QUALITY IS TRADITIONAL

1. Individual contacts are crimped to wires outside connector by a semi-automatic tool, then, for assembly, inserted one by one into insulation with crimped joint intact.
2. Contact retention ability of resilient insulation exceeds the requirements of MIL C-5015-D even after many reassemblies.
3. Failures due to faulty wire termination are eliminated by the single crimped joint which is stronger than the wire itself . . . and superior mechanically and electrically to a solder joint.
4. Simplicity of wire termination greatly reduces errors in circuitry. Changes in circuitry are simple and speedy.
5. Up to 100 poles for wires sizes 16, 12 or 10, with no sacrifice in environmental resistance, or ability to meet and exceed MIL C-5015-D in Class A, B, C, E and R.
6. *Two-piece Mod. 2 insert* is interchangeable within Standard Pyle-Star-Line barrel shells with *three-piece Mod. 1 insert*.
Mod. 1 inserts for wire sizes up to 4/0 are available for disconnect and for current rupturing service.

Environmental Limits of Pyle-Star-Line connectors	
Temperature	-80 F. to 225 F.
Pressure	300 PSI External, 200 PSI Internal
Chemical Resistance	Most acids, most alkalis, oil
Corrosion Resistance	Salt Spray: 300 days without failure
Dust Resistance	Exceed requirements of MIL C-5015D
Shock Resistance	50G Minimum
Vibration	Exceed 20G to Method II of Mil C-5015D
Humidity & Moisture Resistance	Exceed Class E. Spec. of Mil C-5015D
Air Leakage	Meet Class E Spec. of Mil C-5015D

Write for complete specifications:

1331 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

Branch Offices and Agents in Principal Cities of the U.S. and Canada
 Railroad Export Department: International Railway Supply Co., 30 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.
 Industrial Export Department: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.
 Canadian Agent: The Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal

CONDUIT FITTINGS • MOTOR CONTROLS • SWITCHES • LIGHTING FIXTURES • FLOODLIGHTS

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT

traordinary capabilities at ABMA."

Effect of this statement, according to qualified Capitol Hill observers, was to suggest—at the highest Congressional levels—that speedier progress might stem from unified control of space activities. This impression was reinforced by Dr. Glennan's observation that it "is too early to say" if the NASA-Army "arrangement will be adequate for our needs." He also hinted that efficiency and economy might be better served if the U. S. were to take a single road toward achievement of rocket engines with 1.5 million pounds of thrust instead of two. At present, ABMA is trying to cluster existing rocket engines so as to come up with 1.2 million pounds of thrust while NASA is starting to develop a single-chamber 1.5 million pound motor. This dual approach "does not make very much sense," Dr. Glennan admitted. Clearly, if the jurisdictional and administrative problems that are sure to occur are resolved in favor of NASA, that agency will become a far more important factor as a purchaser from the electronics industry than it is today.

In the distant future lie perfection of rendezvous techniques, orbiting laboratories, and other advanced projects—nuclear rockets, propulsion systems using ion and plasma jets, and even missile bases on the moon. Planning for these—which will all require extensive electronic instrumentation—is now going on, limited, of course, by the state of the art. NASA outlines the next few years like this:

Time	Payload capacity:		Booster
	In orbit	Moon or beyond	
Mid-1960	6000 lbs	1000 lbs	Atlas and new second stage
Early 1961	8000 lbs	2000 lbs	Atlas or Titan and new second stage
1961-62	10 tons	2 tons	Cluster of existing big rocket engines—1.2 million lbs thrust
1964-65	75 tons	Land man on moon	Cluster of 4 new single-chamber 1.5 million lbs thrust rocket engines

An unlooked-for benefit—from a purely scientific point of view—stems from the fact that the Soviets now have rocket boosters that can send

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



—first step to better coil design

Manufacturers of electromagnetic equipment can reduce material and production costs *now*—by switching to ALCOA® Aluminum strip windings. Equipment designed with ALCOA strip is more compact, lighter in weight, and better able to dissipate heat than conventional wire. For information about recent ALCOA developments in this field and how they benefit you —please turn the page.

NEW DESIGN CONCEPTS WITH ALUMINUM STRIP

by Robert R. Cope, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Light weight, better space factor, better heat dissipation, low voltage between turns, less point-to-point contact . . . these characteristics of aluminum strip have long intrigued designers of electrical windings. Today, this aluminum application is a practical reality.

Intensive research and testing by ALCOA have contributed to important technical breakthroughs. New techniques are solving problems relating to edge effect, joining and insulation.

Recently, ALCOA purchased the transformer division of Automation Instruments, Inc., to perfect winding techniques and to produce prototype coils for customers' evaluation. With this added facility, the electrical windings division of ALCOA Research Laboratories is equipped to wind coils from small solenoids up to distribution transformer sizes for testing by manufacturers—an important, new service for the electrical industry.

ALUMINUM'S NATURAL ADVANTAGES

Aluminum weighs less. In general, an aluminum strip winding weighs only half as much as an equivalent winding of copper. Based on equal current-carrying capacity, 0.48 pounds of aluminum replaces one pound of copper. (Figures are for 61.0 per cent conductivity aluminum, 97 per cent conductivity hard-drawn copper.) ALCOA No. 3 EC alloy has been developed expressly for electrical windings. Space factor of aluminum strip can be 90 per cent and higher; for copper wire, 55 per cent to 65 per cent is typical. Thus, although an aluminum strip requires more conductor volume than a conventional wire winding, the total space occupied by each is about the same. Variations in space factor will depend on the strip-to-insulation thickness ratio.

Aluminum strip windings permit higher current densities because each turn has an outside radiating edge that provides effective heat dissipation. Layer-to-layer temperatures are constant; hot spots are virtually eliminated. The inner turns of a wire-wound coil cannot radiate heat as efficiently as the outer turns.

In most cases, aluminum strip windings can be manufactured at lower cost than equivalent wire windings. Aluminum strip lends itself to automation; new high-speed winding techniques have reduced fabrication costs by eliminating much of the hand labor necessary with wire.

Conventional wire windings require heavier insulations to withstand (1) abrasion during winding, (2) abrasion from point-to-point contact between turns, (3) layer-to-layer voltage, which may be many times the turn-to-turn voltage. Aluminum strip insulation needs to withstand only turn-to-

turn voltage because a single turn occupies the entire width of the coil. Thus, thinner and less abrasion-resistant insulations can be used, such as interleaved sheets of Mylar or Kraft paper . . . coatings of varnish, lacquer or epoxy . . . anodized films or vitreous enamel.

ALCOA has tested every known method of joining aluminum. Some techniques proved impractical or costly. But successful joining has been accomplished with ultrasonic welding, high temperature soldering, shielded inert arc welding, cold pressure welding, resistance welding and mechanical joining. Cold pressure welding is quite practical; joints have high strength and conductivity. Ultrasonic welding requires no heat, precleaning or flux; joints are made quickly between parts of different thicknesses, or of multiple thicknesses—and the weld can be made through many types of insulation.

Where is the best application for aluminum strip windings? In power devices or electronic equipment, the economies of aluminum strip windings are indicated when customary wire sizes are 24 gage or larger. However, in many aircraft and missile applications, where weight is a critical factor, aluminum strip is a natural application regardless of size.

Here, at a glance, are the main areas of comparison:

PROPERTY	HARD-DRAWN COPPER WIRE	ALUMINUM STRIP No. 3 EC
Weight (lb. cu in.)	0.321	0.098
Specific gravity	8.89	2.70
Coefficient of linear expansion (°C)	0.000017	0.000023
Thermal conductivity at 20°C (watts sq in. in. °C)	9.7	6.0
Electrical conductivity at 20°C, per cent IACS	97	61.0
Electrical resistance at 20°C (microhms sq in. ft)	8.40	13.14
Temperature coefficient of electrical resistance at 20°C (1/°C)	0.00381	0.00409
Modulus of elasticity	17 x 10 ⁶	10 x 10 ⁶

ALCOA Aluminum Electrical Windings will reduce your costs and improve your product. We'd like to prove it. Send your specifications to us and we will wind sample coils. Then make your own test.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2263-C Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



Interleaving sheet-type insulation with aluminum strip.



Specially designed equipment for winding smaller coils.



Preliminary testing of foil-wound transformer.



Send for Alcoa's new *Conductor Selector Chart*, a convenient slide rule for converting standard wire sizes to equivalent strip conductor.



into space heavier payloads than the U. S. can manage. Because the U. S. has lagged in this area, emphasis on microminiaturization of electronic components has been great, so that the relatively low-powered boosters now available to this country can carry proportionately more experimental equipment than the Russians. As far as can be told from pictures and descriptions, equipment in Soviet space vehicles is far bulkier than comparable American devices.

Continuing stress on microminiaturization means relatively little in terms of income to the electronics industry now. But the techniques that come out of these programs will have considerable impact on the design of higher-profit consumer equipment in years to come.

Measurement Standards

Calibration and precision measurement capability of defense contractors is being thoroughly studied by four important industry associations, the National Bureau of Standards, and the Air Materiel Command. Purpose is to find out if industry effort in this field is good enough to meet the demands of modern weapons system technology. Participating industry groups are the Electronics Industry Association, the National Security Industrial Association, Aircraft Industries Association, and the American Ordnance Association.

Basic data concerning standards of defense contractors are being sought through questionnaires. When these have been returned (by the end of March), efforts will be made to see where problems are arising in the application of present standards. The survey will also illuminate areas which need, but do not now have, standards. For example, the Air Force plans to convert a building with concrete floors 14 feet thick into a calibration laboratory. Tests show that it is relatively free of normal Earth-vibration, which makes it well suited for measurement of stability of items that may eventually be subject to multiples of normal gravity.

Other areas in which measurement methods need improvement if they are to come up to advanced-project requirements include: microwave calibration, radio frequency, ac and dc audio-visual measurement, roundness and smoothness of bearings, certain optical measurements, and dimensional measurement of holes or bores of very small diameter which must be accurate to millionths of an inch. Already vexing the government is use by industry of calibration techniques that have not been adopted by the Bureau of Standards. The last item could have significantly bad effects on missile and weapons programs, according to the Air Materiel Command.

◀ CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

First family of power triodes made specifically for series regulation!



Tung-Sol/Chatham power triode family covers every series regulator need!

Now designers can specify a premium quality Tung-Sol/Chatham tube for all series regulator sockets. Tung-Sol/Chatham's family of power triodes—the first designed and produced specially for series regulator service—meets all design requirements and assures maximum reliability and life at all times.

Types include the new 100 Watters, 7241 and 7242, medium mu or low mu-high current, 12 or 26 Volt

heater versions available on most types. All embody sturdy construction features that contribute to overall ruggedness and long hours of heavy-duty operation.

Compare the ratings below against your particular application! If you desire complete data sheets . . . or you have a specific design problem, contact us today! We'll be glad to give whatever assistance we can. Just write: Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J., Commercial Engineering Offices: Bloomfield and Livingston, N. J., Culver City, Calif., Melrose Park, Ill.

AT THE IRE SHOW—BOOTHS 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839.

TUNG-SOL

TYPICAL VALUES				
	Total Plate Current	Range of Tube Voltage Drop	Minimum Tube Drop	Grid Voltage Swing
5998	200 ma	80 v	45 v	20 v
6528	400	65	70	10
7242	600	80	70	13

PERTINENT CHARACTERISTICS PER TUBE				
	Max. Plate Current	Max. Plate Voltage	MU	Gm
5998	280	275	5.5	28,000 umhos
6528	600	400	9.0	74,000 umhos
7242	900	400	9.0	111,000 umhos

TUBE TYPES BY PLATE DISSIPATION RATINGS			
Total Plate Dissipation	26 to 30 W	60 W	100 W
Low Mu	6AS7G, 6082 6080WA, 7105	6336A 6394A	7241
Medium Mu	5998	6528	7242

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CRIMP

at bench...or at equipment

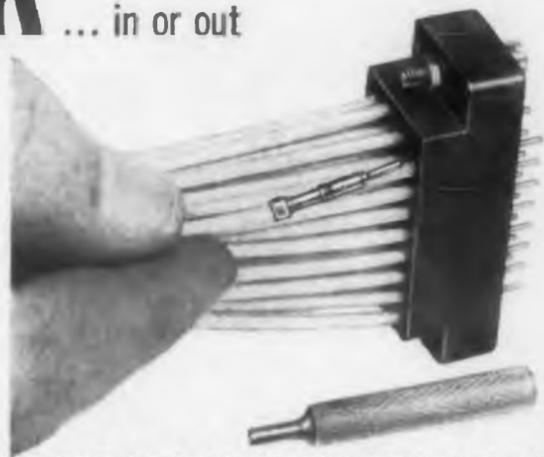


Precision hand, pneumatic, or automatic tooling guarantees uniform and complete crimp for each connection—a measurable quality control—at a high speed production rate.

SNAP-LOCK

... in or out

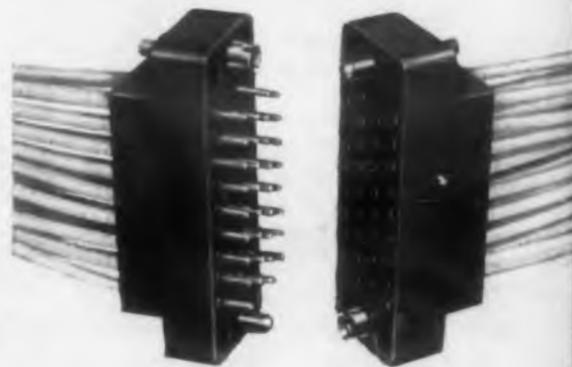
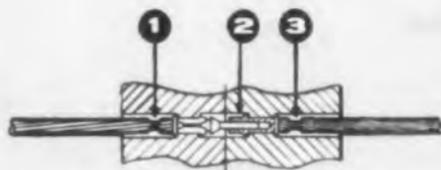
Pins and sockets are easily and quickly snap-locked into plugs and receptacles. They may be removed with a simple extraction tool for circuit changes or checks.



CONNECT

... only 3 points of contact

The HYFEN method provides the minimum number of contacts—3—thereby reducing reliability problems. Exceeds the requirements of MIL-C-5015C and MIL-C-8384A.



HYFEN connectors

with crimp-type snap-locked contacts

BURNDY's HYFEN method, already widely accepted in the industry, speeds the wiring of electronic harnesses and systems, and achieves greater dependability and versatility than has heretofore been possible. Crimp-type connections eliminate time-consuming solder operations and the disadvantages in the use of solder.

For complete information, write: OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

Norwalk, Connecticut.

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

See more at I.R.E. Booths 3107-9

ACCEPTED! Hyfen Variations



ME rack and panel HYFEN connector, 8 or 26 place configuration. One-piece shell and one-piece block. Also available for coaxial or shielded cable.



Feed-thru, modular design, multiple insert connector. 35 contact inserts can be removed from frame for easy contact insertion or removal. 5 or 8 insert frames available.



Printed circuit connector in either 31 or 45 place configuration. Accommodates single wire or combinations of wire sizes.

HYFEN types illustrated are typical of those already supplied to the industry by BURNDY. HYFEN connectors are engineered to meet specific requirements. For other types or sizes, contact BURNDY.

NEW PRODUCT

Rack and Panel Type Solderless Connector



Application of Burndy's HYFEN® principle to rack and panel type connectors has been announced by the company's Omaton Division. These connectors are also used as cable disconnects between electronic cabinets.

In addition to the crimp-type snap-locked pins and sockets characteristic of all HYFENs, this new version, the ME type connector, offers these distinct advantages: (1) interchangeability and compatibility with existing rack and panel solder-type connectors; (2) one-piece die cast aluminum shell and one-piece insulator block which eliminate one cause of moisture entrapment, reduce the possibility of lost parts, and allow interchangeability between shell and plug receptacles; (3) diversified installation tooling which allows extremely fast assembly either at bench or at equipment; and (4) use of only the number of contacts needed rather than all the contacts in the panel.

The HYFEN technique allows pins and sockets to be removed with a simple extraction tool, and then to be re-inserted or changed as required. The ME also features closed entry type sockets which prevent damage from oversize test probes. In addition pins and sockets can take multiples of wire combinations where needed, and coaxial or shielded cable.

The crimp-type connection characteristic of HYFEN connectors eliminates the weaknesses of solder connections, including the introduction of corrosive elements in fluxes and dissimilar metals. The crimp provides a measurable indent for built-in quality control. In the assembly process, crimping means faster assembly. Dies are available for the M8ND HYTOOL® and Y8ND HYPRESS® which are ideal for close confined areas.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

59-3

Toronto, Canada

EDITORIAL

Let's Have Less "Amazing" Circuitry

Later this month some 255 papers will be presented before the engineers and scientists of the electronic industry. Most of these papers have been selected for their originality, newness of development, and importance to the industry. Many of the disclosures will promise to be solutions to problems facing the military and industry at large. But how many of these ideas will really pay off?

Too often the projects described will end with the expiration of the original R & D funds, not because the idea is poor, but because it cannot be implemented in any practical way. The number of components needed to perform the function will become so extensive that the final equipment cannot fill the intended space (or is too heavy) or, the mean-time-between-failures will be too low.

Engineers do not lack the intelligence to come up with ideas, but they frequently display an appalling lack of wisdom when it comes to producing practical solutions to problems.

Our thoughts on this subject were evoked after a comparison of the 1959 IRE National Convention program with the program announcements of 1957 and 1958. Scanning the 1957 program, our attention was attracted to a description of a very promising system that is not in use today. Why? The system was not obsoleted by a superior development; its theoretical advantages are still the best—but the system can't be reduced to practise. Too many circuits and components would be needed—cathode followers, age circuits, drift compensators, filters, buffers, inverters, phase shifters, clamps, voltage regulators.

It appears we too often fail to recognize that there is more than one solution to a problem and that unless there is a simple one, the best of schemes may be no better than dreams.

Admittedly project authorizations and R & D contracts do attempt to put some restrictions on study phases, but it would appear that more definite constraints should be specified. Perhaps the engineer or organization getting money for a project should accept some penalty if the solution presented does not meet such criteria as reproducibility at a reasonable cost, or adequate reliability.

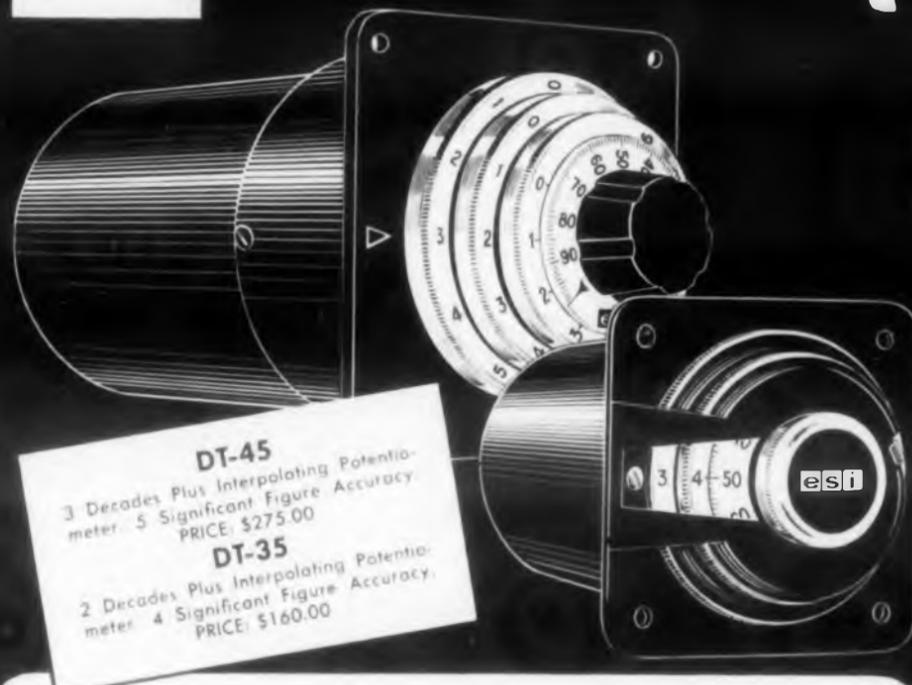
It may well be that some study and development projects should have an evaluation phase considerably prior to completion. The best of proposals may prove to be very suspect after a little investigation. Early admission that an idea is not going to pay off should be rewarded. Rewards for simplicity should do much to unmask complexity that now passes as wizardry.

James G. Kipp

1 DEKATRAN

DECADE RATIO TRANSFORMER

anniversary



The 1959 IRE Show marks the first anniversary of a new concept in ac voltage dividers—the ESI DEKATRAN decade ratio transformer. During the past year we have been pleased with your response to the following "firsts" provided by our DEKATRAN "component type" decade transformers.

- FIRST with coaxial dials, switches and toroidal transformer for maximum performance in minimum space.
- FIRST to break the "price barrier" providing laboratory instrument performance at a component price.
- FIRST with toroidal transformer encapsulated in the front panel mounting assembly for maximum rigidity and ability to meet military vibration and shock requirements.
- FIRST with unique suppression of switching transients.
- FIRST with "overlap" feature permitting voltage settings at more than 100% of each decade.

WRITE FOR
BULLETINS
C-22 AND C-24

esi

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

7524 S. W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

Booths 3010-3011 at the March IRE Show
CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Hall-Effect Generators:

HOW THEY WORK AND HOW THEY'RE USED

Dr. Warren E. Bulman

President

Ohio Semiconductors, Inc.

Columbus, Ohio

Hall-effect generators became commercially available last year, although the principle on which they operate has been known since 1879. Typical uses of this device include: electronic multiplier, electronic summing and magnetic field probe.

HALL-EFFECT generators* are solid state multiplying devices. They produce an output voltage that is a function of (1) a current flowing through the unit and (2) a magnetic field perpendicular to the unit. Because the output depends on two inputs, these devices simplify the design of ordinary circuit functions and they perform new functions previously impractical. A schematic of the device is shown in Fig. 1.

The Hall effect has been known since 1879. E. L. Hall discovered that when any material is conducting a current and has a magnetic field passing through it, a voltage will develop across the material in a direction perpendicular to both the input current and the magnetic field. This is shown in Fig. 2. The input current flow, the magnetic field and the resultant output voltage are mutually perpendicular to each other.

The output voltage develops because the moving current charges are deflected by the

* Ed. Note: Hall-effect generators were made commercially available last year. Ohio Semiconductors Inc. calls their unit the Halltron. And Westinghouse Electric Corp. calls theirs the Hall Generator. They are similar devices

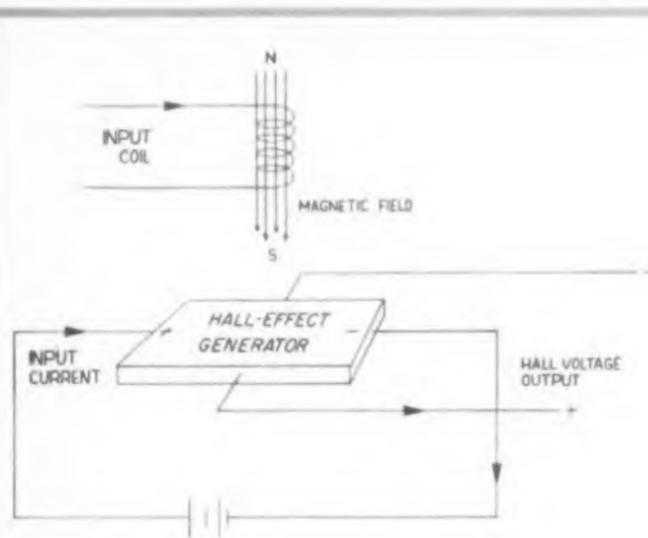


Fig. 1. Schematic of the Hall-effect generator.

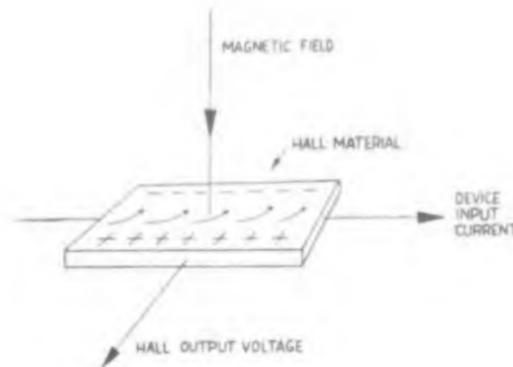


Fig. 2. Principle of the Hall Effect.

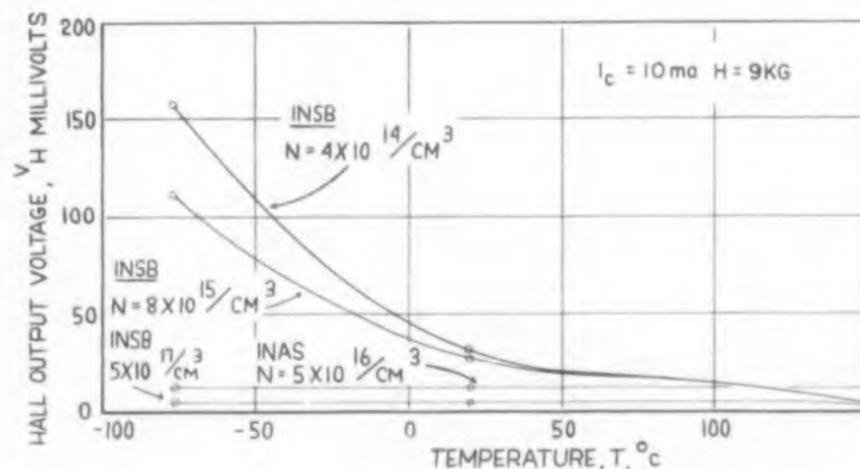


Fig. 4. (left) Hall output voltage vs. temperature for various Hall-effect generators.

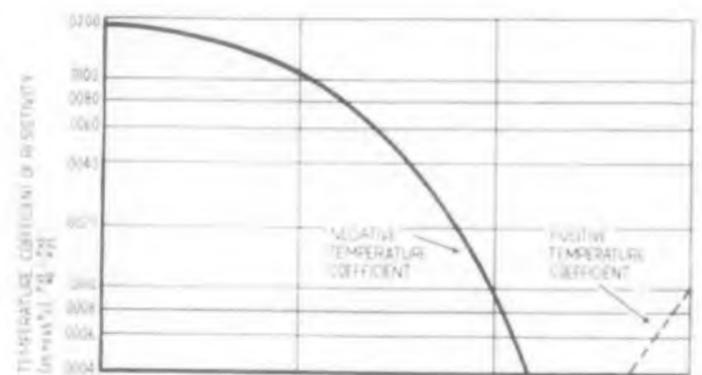
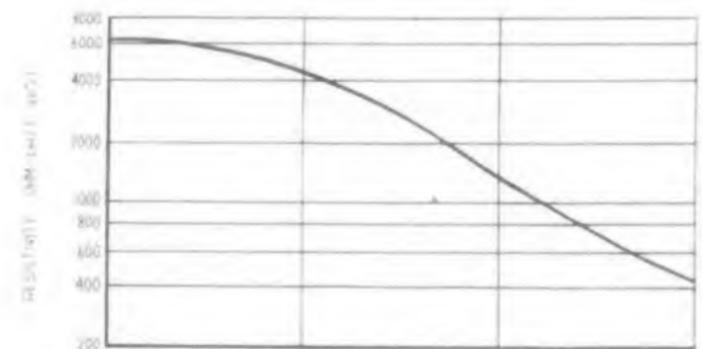
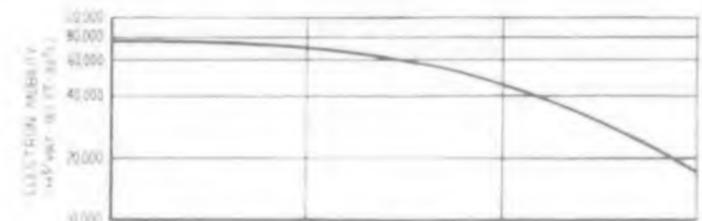


Fig. 3. (right) The effect of charge carrier concentration on various parameters of the Hall-effect generator.

N-TYPE IMPURITY CONCENTRATION ATOMS PER CUBIC CENTIMETER

magnetic field to the side of the conducting element. They accumulate there until the force of the electric field created by the accumulating charge balances the force exerted by the magnetic field.

Magnitude of the concentration of the charge carriers, the charge of the carriers (electrons or holes), and their mobility (drift velocity of the charge carriers per unit field strength)—all are important in determining the magnitude of the Hall voltage in any particular material. Magnitude of the Hall effect voltage is proportional to the charge carrier mobility.

Research effort on semiconductors over the past years has contributed greatly in the development of compounds with high charge carrier mobilities, and correspondingly high Hall-effects. Indium antimonide and indium arsenide compounds are predominant in mobility and, therefore, in Hall effect.

General Characteristics

A wide range of device characteristics can be obtained by selection of material used, by control of carrier concentration and mobility of the material and by choice of physical design parameters. As is so often the case, optimization of one characteristic adversely affects one or more other characteristics, and the final device is a compromise.

The effect of charge carrier concentration on resistivity, charge carrier mobility and temperature coefficient of resistivity for indium antimonide is shown in Fig. 3. The temperature coefficient can vary from negative to a range of zero to positive. In that direction of change, however, the mobility decreases, causing a corresponding decrease in Hall voltage output.

The range of Hall voltage outputs available as a function of temperature for one grade of indium arsenide and three grades of indium antimonide is shown in Fig. 4. Current input, magnetic field intensity and physical configurations are the same. The highest outputs are available over most of the temperature range from materials with the lowest carrier concentrations. The latter, however, have the greatest change of output (temperature coefficient) with change of temperature. Indium arsenide and high carrier concentration grades of indium antimonide have low temperature sensitivity—but also have lower outputs.

Linearity

Linearity of Hall output differs with respect to each of the two inputs (current and magnetic field intensity). In both cases, the output load and geometry of both the Hall element itself and its input and output terminals have a significant effect. With respect to current input,

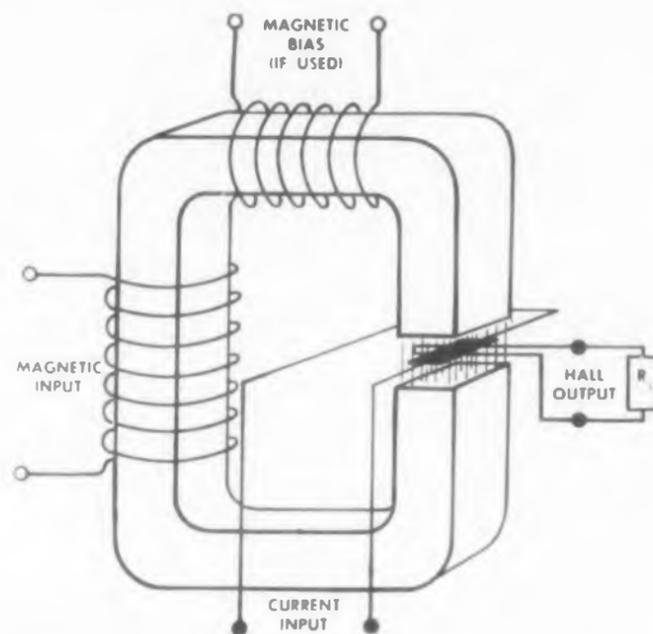


Fig. 5. General electrical and magnetic circuitry.

the temperature coefficient (t_c) is very important, and linearity can be optimized by using a zero t_c material and by choosing appropriate dimensions and output load current. This linearity can be made quite good. With respect to magnetic intensity, the variables controlling linearity are complex and are most pronounced with intense field. Optimizing is by control of output load and by choice of geometry for the particular range of magnetic field to be encountered.

Hall devices made from indium antimonide and indium arsenide can handle input field (1)

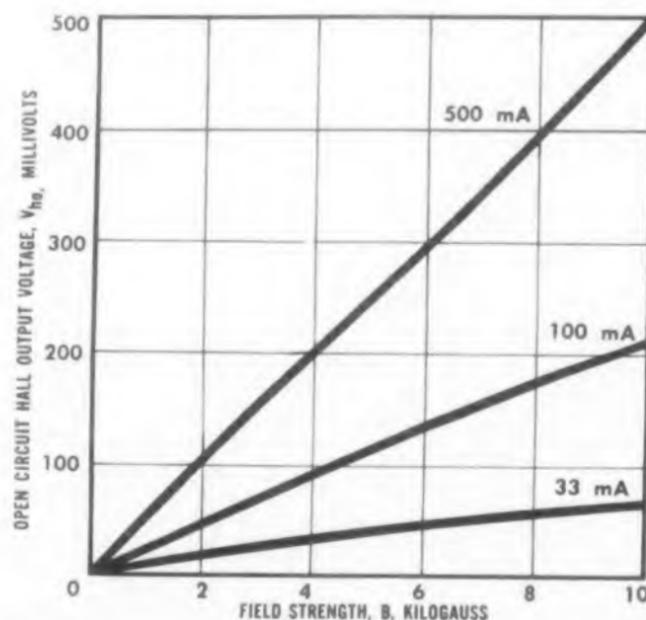


Fig. 8. Hall output voltage vs. Hall output current at various values of magnetic field strength.

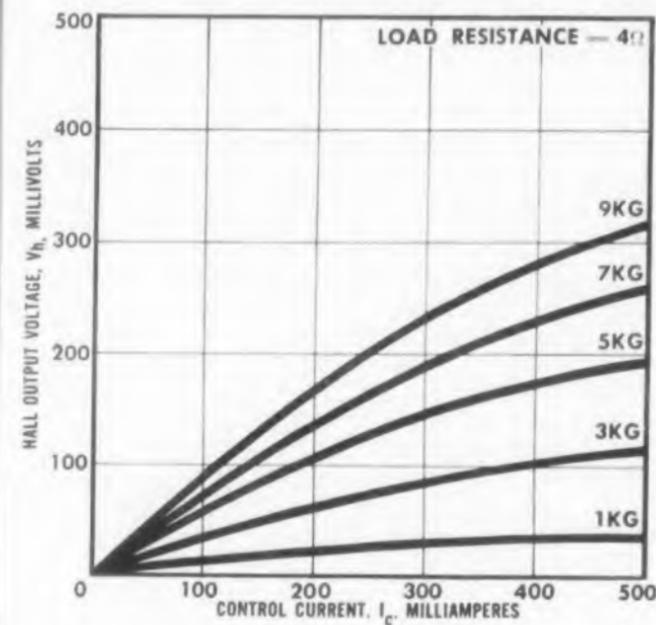


Fig. 7. Hall output voltage into a 4 ohm load, vs. control current for various values of magnetic field strength.

intensities from less than 10^{-3} gauss to more than 10^5 gauss, (2) input currents from μa to amp and (3) outputs from μv to v.

Bulk Effect

The Hall effect is a function of the bulk material. It does not depend upon surface effects, point contacts, boundary layers, junctions, or other phenomena universally associated with semiconductors. Consequently, Hall-effect generators are more stable and reproducible than transistors or diodes. There is no apparent degra-

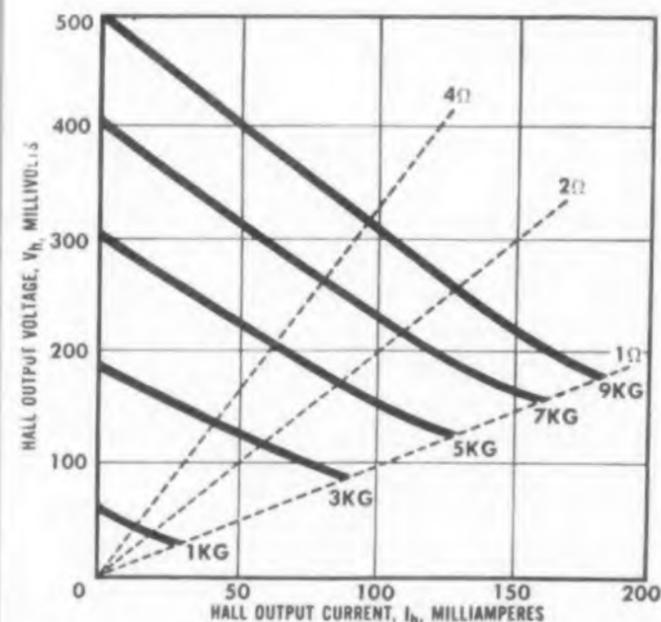


Fig. 6. Open circuit Hall output voltage vs. magnetic field strength for various values of control current.

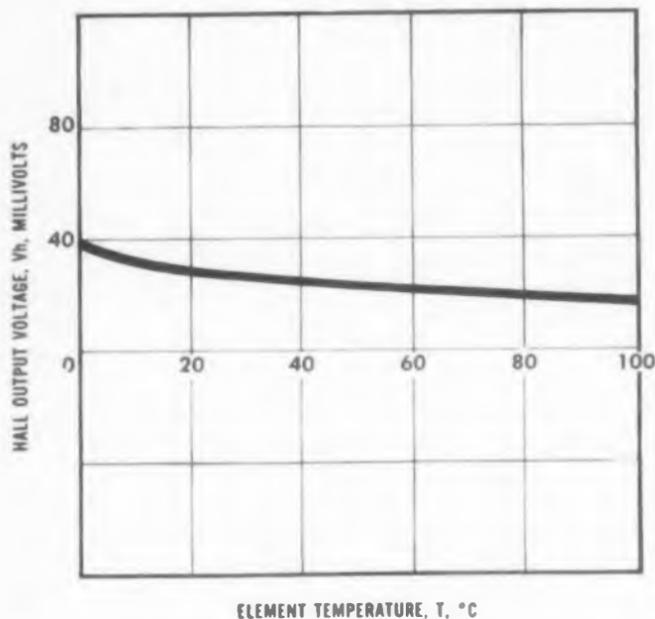


Fig. 9. Hall output voltage vs. element temperature.

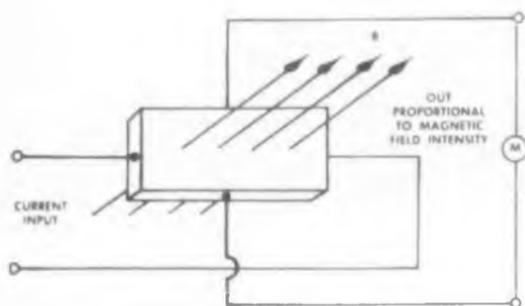


Fig. 12. Magnetic field probe application.

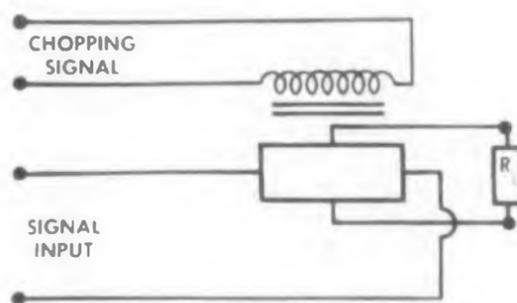


Fig. 14. Chopper application.

dation with time or service, and, within the limits of melting terminals or the bulk material overvoltage or overcurrent causes no damage.

Because operation does not depend upon minority charge carriers this source of noise in semiconductor amplifiers is absent. The electrical noise in these devices should approach the minimum level from thermal sources inherent in any conductor, and can be minimized by resorting to low temperatures. A further feature: an input function to the device can be isolated from the output circuit. This is accomplished through the signal which controls the magnetic field input.

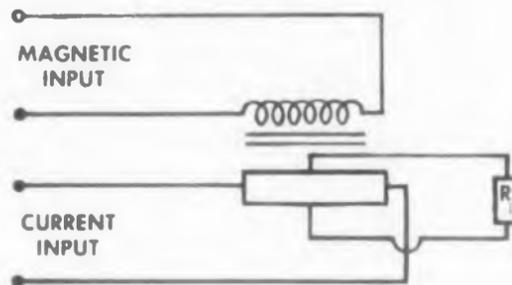


Fig. 10. Electronic multiplier application.

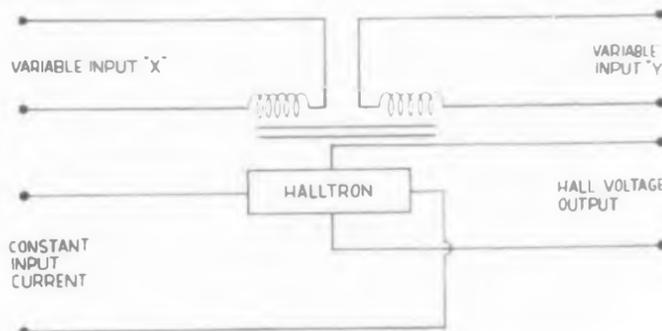


Fig. 11. Electronic Summer application.

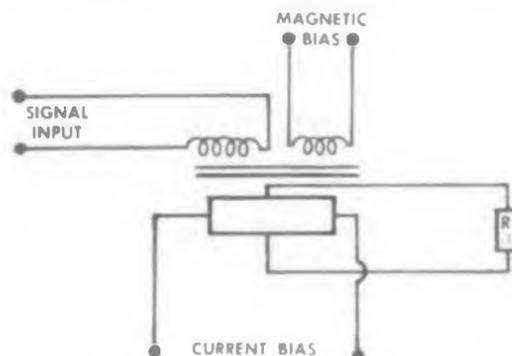


Fig. 13. Amplifier application.

Potential Applications

Potential applications of the Hall-effect generator can be divided into two general categories: (1) those in which the magnetic field already exists and (2) those in which the magnetic field is created as a part of the application.

In the first category, the device may be operated as probe with magnetic field concentrators to increase the generators output. Examples of applications without concentrators are: (1) General probe to measure magnetic fields, (2) Measurement of magnetic flux in motor or generator air gaps, (3) Measurement of flux in

solenoids and leakage fluxes, (4) Checking deflection coils, (3) Instrumentation for wave guide measurements.

Examples of applications using concentrators: (1) General probe for measuring weak magnetic fields, (2) Measurement of changes in the earth's magnetic field, (3) Electronic compass, (4) Geological instruments.

Applications where magnetic fields are created as part of the design are much broader. Some specific applications are: (1) Displacement transducers, (2) Power meters, (3) Dc to ac converters, (4) Gyroscopes, (5) Isolators, (6) Modulators, (7) Analog and digital computers, (8) Logic circuitry, (9) Trigger for transistors.

A typical application of the Hall-effect generator is shown in Fig 5. The current input flows longitudinally through the element, which is mounted in the magnetic field of the air gap of a magnetic circuit. The field intensity is controlled by one or more coils mounted upon the magnetic core assembly. (Of course, a magnetic structure may not be necessary in applications as a field measuring probe.) The output can be in the form of voltage, current or power.

Typical performance characteristics of the type HS-51 Halltron are shown in Figs. 6,7,8, and 9. This is a general purpose device and a wide range of characteristics are available through appropriate design changes. These curves can be used in the consideration of possible applications.

Specific Applications

Some specific applications that represent the broad range of potential applications are:

Electronic Multiplier, (Fig. 10). If the input current is made proportional to one variable and input to the magnetic field coil proportional to a second variable, the output will be proportional to the product XY . The sign of the output will be in accord with signs of the inputs. Linearity is limited by the material used in the Hall-effect generator, and geometries, and by the characteristics of the electro-magnetic circuit of the field input. For some applications, linearity approaching 0.1 per cent can be achieved now, with improvements quite probable from continued research. Since the output is predictable, additional circuitry also can be used to compensate for the sources of nonlinearity to extend the range of accuracy. Speed of response of the material itself is around 10^{-10} to 10^{-12} sec. For practically all applications speed of response of the multiplier is limited only by the magnetic circuit.

Electronic Summing, (Fig. 11). With a constant input current, output will be proportional to the input magnetic field. If the current inputs to each of two or more identical coils are each propor-

tional to a different variable, the output will be proportional to the net sum of the inputs to the coils. The output will be proportional to the net sum including appropriate sign. Linearity and speed of response is the same as for the multipliers.

Magnetic Field Probe, (Fig. 12). For any fixed input current the output can be calibrated in terms of magnetic field input. By using a series of calibrated resistors to control input current, the output can be calibrated for several ranges of magnetic field. For any particular input current and field intensity, output is a maximum when the magnetic field is perpendicular to the plane of the Hall-effect element. Consequently, the probe should be calibrated for fixed orientation with respect to the magnetic field, preferably with the plane of the element perpendicular to the direction of the field. Because the sign of the output can be changed from positive to negative by rotation of the generator, the device can be used to indicate direction of the field. Linearity and speed of response are similar to the multiplier described earlier.

Amplifier, (Fig. 13). The signal to be amplified is supplied to the signal input coil of the magnetic circuit. A relatively large current supplied to the current bias circuits, then, will provide an output greater but proportional to, the signal input. Amplification is controlled by suitable choice of ampere turns in the signal coil, by proper design of the magnetic circuit to give suitable magnetic field intensities, through the Halltron and by control of current bias input.

A second coil for bias can be added to the magnetic field circuit and used as an adjustable gain control by control of operating point on the saturation curve of the magnetic circuit. By connecting the Hall output to this second coil, regeneration can be accomplished. The signal input may be ac or dc. If the bias current through the device is dc, the output will be proportional to the signal input. However, the bias current may be chopped, giving a chopped output with amplitude proportional to the signal input. Linearity and speed of response are similar to the multiplier described earlier.

Chopper, (Fig. 14). If either input to the device is proportional to a dc signal, the second input can be varied, giving an output of the variable frequency with amplitude proportional to the dc signal input. The circuit illustrated is a useful arrangement for a low impedance chopper, where the chopping frequency is low. For chopping frequencies in the megacycle range, the signal and chopping circuits shown in the diagram may be interchanged. In the latter case, the signal input impedance may be controlled by proper coil design. Linearity limitations are similar to those described for the multiplier. ■ ■

NOW!

Constant output level

Constant modulation level

3 volt output into 50 ohms

Low envelope distortion

**50kc
TO
65MC**



New -hp- 606A HF Signal Generator

Here at last is a compact, convenient, moderately-priced signal generator providing constant output and constant modulation level plus high output from 50 kc to 65 MC. Tedious, error-producing resetting of output level and percent modulation are eliminated.

Covering the high frequency spectrum, (which includes the 30 and 60 MC radar IF bands) the new

606A is exceptionally useful in driving bridges, antennas and filters, and measuring gain, selectivity and image rejection of receivers and IF circuits.

Output is constant within ± 1 db over the full frequency range, and is adjustable from +20 dbm (3 volts rms) to -110 dbm (0.1 μ v rms). No level adjustments are required during operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 50 kc to 65 MC in 6 bands.

Frequency Accuracy: Within $\pm 1\%$.

Frequency Calibrator: Crystal oscillator provides check points at 100 kc and 1 MC intervals accurate within 0.01% from 0° to 50° C.

RF Output Level: Continuously adjustable from 0.1 μ v to 3 volts into a 50 ohm resistive load. Calibration is in volts and dbm (0 dbm is 1 milliwatt).

Output Accuracy: Within ± 1 db into 50 ohm resistive load.

Frequency Response: Within ± 1 db into 50 ohm resistive load over entire frequency range at any output level setting.

Output Impedance: 50 ohms, SWR less than 1.1:1 at 0.3 v and below.

Spurious Harmonic Output: Less than 3%.

Leakage: Negligible; permits sensitivity measurements to 0.1 μ v.

Amplitude Modulation: Continuously adjustable from 0 to 100%.

Internal Modulation: 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation at 400 cps $\pm 5\%$ or 1000 cps $\pm 5\%$.

Modulation Bandwidth: Dc to 20 kc maximum.

External Modulation: 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation dc to 20 kc.

Envelope Distortion: Less than 3% envelope distortion from 0 to 70% modulation at output levels of 1 volt or less.

Spurious FM: 0.0025% or 100 cps, whichever is greater, at an output of 1 v or less and 30% amplitude modulation.

Spurious AM: Hum and noise sidebands are 70 db below carrier.

Price: (cabinet) \$1,200.00. (rack mount) \$1,185.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 5023K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451 • Field representatives in all principal areas



world's most complete line of signal generators

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

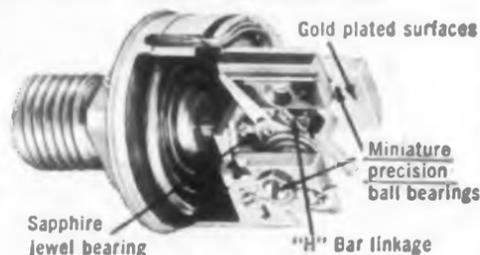


FAIRCHILD'S NEW 1 INCH PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

... as small as a bumble bee, but can take shock, acceleration and vibration like no other pressure transducer its size. It was designed specifically for airborne instrumentation to meet the most stringent environmental requirements. Output signal resolution is less than 0.25% with single or dual wire wound potentiometer pick-off.

The excellent performance under environmental conditions is due to an improved "H" bar linkage between the diaphragm push rod and the potentiometer wiper arm which permits the moveable parts to be statically and dynamically in balance under various vibrations and accelerations.

Fairchild's line of Pressure Transducers include bourdon tube and capsular diaphragm types for measuring pressures from 1 to 10,000 psi, absolute, gauge, or differential. Standard units have pot pick-offs; a.c. type pick-offs available on special order.



SPECIFICATIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS			
Vibration	10 to 55 cps, 0.1" dia, 55 to 2,000 cps 15g. Error less than 1%. Will withstand 25g, 10 to 2,000 cps.	Pressure Range	0-5 psi to 0-350 psi a, g or d.
Acceleration	40g in 3 planes, error less than 1%. Withstands 75g.	Linearity	±1.0%
Shock	50g without damage or permanent calibration shift.	Size (Volume)	¾ cubic inch (1" dia x 1" long)
		Temperature	-54°C to +100°C. Error less than 1% for most ranges.

For more information write Fairchild Controls Corporation, Dept. 23ED

RELIABILITY
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX

FAIRCHILD
CONTROLS CORPORATION

COMPONENTS DIVISION

225 Park Avenue 6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. Los Angeles, Cal.

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

... Thin ... Cool ... Fail-Proof ...

Electroluminescent Readout Lamps

ELECTROLUMINESCENT panels, devoid of filaments, gas, or metallic vapors, are being used for the display of numerals and letters on readout equipment. Requiring negligible power, dissipating little heat, and capable of mounting in narrow areas, this new source of light is virtually failproof.

As sketched in Fig. 1, a thin film of phosphor is sandwiched between two conductive plates. One plate is made of ordinary window glass sprayed with a transparent conductive coating, the other of evaporated metal over the phosphor-plastic layer. The lamp is sealed around the edges and coated on the back with a protective plastic to provide a moisture barrier. Application of an ac voltage to the conductive layers causes excitation of the phosphor with resultant light output.

Two forms of readout lamps are available from the Rayescent Lamp Department of Westinghouse Electric Corp.

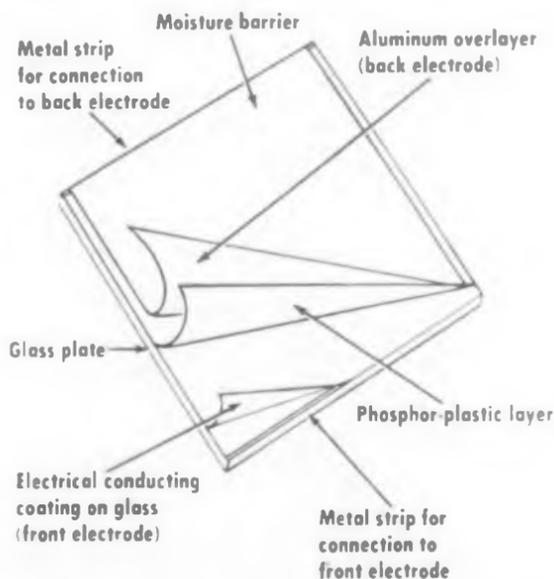


Fig. 1. Sketch of basic electroluminescent lamp.

The first—known as alpha lamps—will register all letters in the full alphabet, numerals from 0 through 9, plus and minus signs, and many symbols; the second—termed numeric lamps—register 16 letters, numerals 0 through 9 and plus or minus symbols.

The numeric lamps will be produced in two sizes initially; units with over-all height of about 2-1/2 in. and character height of 1-3/8 in., and larger units with over-all height of about 4-1/8 in. and character height of about 2-3/4 in. Because of their high message content, alpha lamps will be available in the larger size only. The lamps require less than 0.2 watts for the larger size and are rated for use on 240 or 460 v, 60 to 400 cps.

As a result of human engineering studies, the shape of the lamps is in the form of a parallelogram for convenient readability and extreme visibility at virtually any angle. Numbers and letters appear as two-dimensional outline of light and thus are free of distortion or shadowing.

Letters are formed by energizing specific segments of the 14 segment alpha type lamps or the 10 segment numeric type lamps. Since all segments are on the same plane, the numerals and letters formed are distinct and easily readable even at wide angle viewing and require a minimum of space.

Electrical contact with the readout lamps is made through sturdy pins molded into the back plate of the lamp, with specially-designed sockets available, see Fig. 2. Sockets are flush-mounting type and the overall depth of lamp and socket is less than one inch. Because of the arrangement of the segments and



base pins, the same socket may be used for alpha and numeric lamps. This simple, plug-in arrangement makes it simpler to replace the readout lamp than to change an ordinary light bulb.

New lamps can be plugged in whenever intensity declines to an inadequate level after their rated life of 3000 hours.

Switching and forming of letters and numerals can be accomplished by step relays, rotary, solid state, logic switching or electromechanical devices.

It is expected that military and civilian applications will be as "scale-and-pointer" indicators for measurement and instrumentation, or as information display boards similar to those found in stock exchanges, air and rail terminals, and military information and command centers. For more information, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 106. **At IRE Show, Booth 1402-1607**

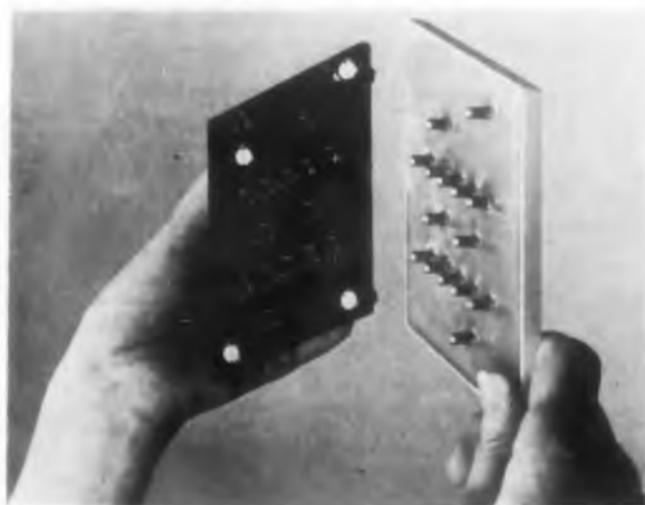


Fig. 2. Rear photo of readout lamp showing connector pins and socket. Note shallow depth of combination.

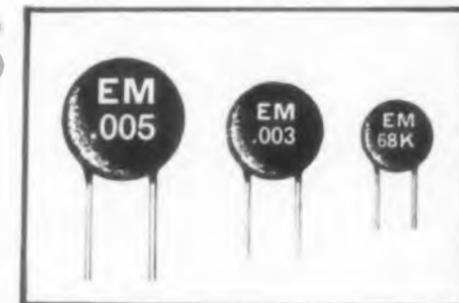
remember your...



call on **El-Menco** for capacitors
... with proved **P**erformance and **Q**uality!

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS with TEST-PROVED RELIABILITY!

In the field of capacitors, the name of El-Menco stands head and shoulders above all others. Its ceramic disc capacitors dominate in quality . . . in performance . . . in creative engineering . . . are unmatched for high Q value, high insulation resistance, high dielectric strength.



WRITE TO EL-MENCO for latest bulletin and samples on Ceramic Disc Capacitors . . . the Mighty Midgets with EXTRA Ruggedness and Stamina. Superior Features of El-Menco Ceramic Disc Capacitors . . .
• Working V.D.C. 500 . . . available also in 1,000 working volts and 2,000 test volts D.C. per E.I.A. specs. RS-165.

- Wax impregnated with low-loss phenolic coating.
- Flat design assures reduced self-inductance.
- Insulation resistance far exceeds the 10,000 megohm minimum requirements.
- Available with straight leads 1/4" minimum. Or manufactured with crimped leads for printed circuit applications.

MIGHTY MIDGETS BY EL-MENCO INCLUDE:

- El-Menco TC — Temperature Compensating — for resonant circuit application.
- El-Menco TS — Temperature Stable — designed for applications where a minimum capacitance change with temperature is required.
- El-Menco SS — Semi-Stable — general purpose with stability.
- El-Menco GP — General Purpose — for bypassing, coupling or filtering applications . . . space saving, provide high capacity in relation to size.

EL-MENCO CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS MEET OR EXCEED E.I.A. SPECS. RS-198.

LOOK TO THE LEADER . . . LOOK TO EL-MENCO . . . for capacitors to serve all your needs. Investigate, too, El Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors, the longest-living capacitors ever made.

El-Menco
Capacitors

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.
WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors

- molded mica • dipped mica • mica trimmer • dipped paper
- tubular paper • ceramic • silvered mica films • ceramic discs

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Test Instruments

Part 6

Special Types

David Fidelman
Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

A SURVEY of microwave test equipment is not complete without acknowledging a wide array of special instruments. This part of the series on microwave test instruments covers noise generators, crystal-controlled frequency calibrators, and sweep-frequency generators and spectrum analyzers.

Noise Generators

Calibrated random noise generators are useful for measuring receiver gain or noise figure, and for the calibrating of standard signal sources. The measurement is generally done by a substitution or comparison method, in which a noise source of known power is added to the input of the receiver under test and compared with the noise generated within the unit.

Two types of tubes are generally used as noise generators: temperature-limited diodes, and gas-discharge tubes. In a temperature-limited diode, the plate current has a random fluctuation about its average value, producing a random noise output proportional to the current. Frequency ranges up to about 3000 mc are obtained with coaxial diodes, but for higher frequencies temperature-limited diodes cannot be used.

Gas-discharge tubes are most frequently used as microwave noise sources. In electrical conduction in a gas discharge, the electrons have random velocities in the time interval between their collisions with the positive ions. This results in a random noise output signal. Neon, argon, and fluorescent (argon-mercury) tubes are commonly used for this purpose. Each gas will have a characteristic noise temperature, which is generally expressed in decibels referred to thermal noise at 290 K. The relative noise temperature is equal to T_G/T_0 (where T_G is the noise temperature of the gas-discharge source, and $T_0 = 290$ degrees K), while the relative excess noise temperature is equal to $(T_G - T_0)/T_0$.

If the source is square-wave modulated, the receiver noise level with and without the insertion of the calibrated noise can be observed on an oscilloscope or computed by an automatic noise-figure indicator. A precaution that must be taken in noise measurements is to insure that the

input impedance to the receiver does not become mismatched when the noise source is turned off or removed, otherwise an error would be introduced into the measurement.

Crystal-Controlled Frequency Calibrators

In many types of measurements it is necessary to have an accurate reference frequency standard. Crystal-controlled oscillators can be used for this purpose. They are capable of producing signals to frequencies of 11 mc. The operation of these units is based upon the same crystal oscillator techniques that are used at lower frequencies, but with frequency-multiplication techniques that are suitable for microwave applications.

The frequencies generated are based upon that of the usual quartz-crystal oscillator, with amplifier and buffer stages feeding suitable frequency multipliers. Triode-type tubes can be used for frequency multiplication up to about 1000 mc. For higher frequencies crystal-rectifier multipliers can be used. The output power decreases at the

higher frequencies, due to the low multiplier efficiency, but is quite adequate when used in a suitable microwave test setup.

Sweep-Frequency Generators

Sweep-frequency signal generators afford a simple and convenient method of making measurements of frequency response, bandpass characteristics, and impedance of microwave systems. There are a number of methods by which microwave oscillators may be automatically swept in frequency. One method makes use of a direct motor drive coupled to the frequency control knob of a standard tunable microwave oscillator, with mechanical stops or switches which may be adjusted to set the limits of the sweep.

Another type of sweep oscillator makes use of an oscillator tuned by a resonant cavity, with an electromechanically varied capacitor which changes the resonant frequency of the cavity and frequency modulates the oscillators. A completely electronic sweep generator may be achieved by use of a backward-wave oscillator. The output

Table 1. Sweep Frequency Generators

Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Sweep Width	Output Level	Price	General Comments
Hewlett-Packard Co.	670 SM	2.6-4 KMC	Adjustable to cover any 10% to 20% or larger segment of instrument's frequency range	At least 10 MW over full range	\$1175 each with motor	Automatic adjustable motor driven sweep, direct-reading frequency dial; can be modulated from external source, linear sweep output voltage provided, proportional to mechanical sweep, 100 db output attenuator (not calibrated)
	670 GM	4-6 KMC				
	670 JM	5.85-8.2 KMC				
	670 HM	7-10 KMC				
	686 A	8.2-12.4 KMC				
Key Electric Co.	112-A	800-1200 MC	3 MC to 4.2 KMC in seven steps (vernier permits continuous adjustment between steps)	At least 10 MW	\$2250	Electronic sweep oscillator, direct-reading frequency dial, internal 400-1200 cps square-wave amplitude modulation, can be externally modulated with pulse, square wave, AM and FM, frequency sweep linear with time; sweep output voltage provided, continuously adjustable sweep rate, output continuously adjustable to zero (not calibrated).
			50 KC-40 MC continuously variable	150 MV	\$ 575	Frequency may be pre-set or determined on oscilloscope display to within ± 5 MC by built-in wavemeter, swept R-F blanked to provide zero reference line for oscilloscope gain indications, sweep output voltage provided, crystal-controlled pulse-type markers available (\$295 extra); output continuously variable over 26 db range (uncalibrated).
	120-A	8.5-9.6 KMC	50 KC-60 MC continuously variable	30 MW	\$ 495	Includes calibrated wavemeter for frequency measurements, sweep output voltage provided, attenuator and crystal detector included, output continuously variable over 26 db range (uncalibrated).

Table 1. Sweep Frequency Generators (continued)

Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Sweep Width	Output Level	Price	General Comments
Polarad Electronics Corp.	ESG	1.0-15.0 KMC (using 7 plug-in tuning units; each cover a two-to-one frequency range)	Continuously adjustable to full frequency range of the tuning unit in use	70-900 MW for 1-2 KMC tuning unit to 5-40 MW for 7-15 KM tuning unit	Basic unit: \$1082 Seven tuning units: \$1915 to \$3630 each	Frequency indicated on front-panel meter, includes frequency deviation and output power monitor meters; internal square wave modulation, can be modulated from external source; sweep output voltage provided, output continuously variable.
Telonic Industries, Inc.	S 204 T	800-1200 MC	800-1200 MC	More than 1 V peak-to-peak	Each: \$ 585 basic unit; \$1150 with complete marker system and attenuator	Each unit sweeps complete range, and is fixed-tuned, return sweep blanked to provide zero base line reference, sweep output voltage provided, plug-in frequency markers (variable-frequency, fixed-frequency, and crystal-controlled) and 50 db output attenuator available
	S 205-T	900-1250 MC	900-1250 MC			
	S 206 T	1200-1400 MC	1200-1400 MC			
	E 1	920-1400 MC	0-50 MC	0.5 V peak-to-peak	Each: \$ 835 basic unit; \$1245 with complete marker system	Available with fixed or tunable center frequencies, return sweep blanked to provide zero base line reference; sweep output voltage provided, plug-in frequency markers (variable or fixed frequency) available, output continuously variable over 20 db range.
	E 2	1200-2000 MC				
	E 3	1700-2300 MC				
	E 201	1000-1400 MC	400 MC			
	E 202	1400-1800 MC	400 MC			
	E 203	1700-2300 MC	600 MC			
	Note: A dual sweep generator is available which includes two sweeping oscillators — one wide-band fixed tuned oscillator, and the other a tunable sweep oscillator covering the same frequency. Frequency ranges and markers are the same as those listed above.					
Super White, Inc.	SWM-S with					
	SWH-S	2-4.4 KMC	1% to 100% of the frequency range	500 MW (nom)		High or low sweep speeds selected by a switch, 500 cps to 2000 cps internal square wave modulation, can be modulated from external source, sweep output provided.
	SWH-H	7-10.4 KMC		40 MW (nom)		
	SWH-X	8-12.4 KMC		20 MW (nom)		
	SWH-K1	12-18.5 KMC		5 MW (nom)		
	SWH-K2	18-26 KMC		2 MW (nom)		

Also (commercially) available: Altron Electronics 601 and Menlo Park Engineering HS series, with frequency range from 1.2 kmc to 12.4 kmc and a power output of 10mw. Complete models are estimated in the \$3000 range.

Table 2. Miscellaneous Signal Sources

Type	Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Output level (See Note 1)	Accuracy (See Note 2)	Price	General Comments
Continuous random noise sources	Airborne Instruments Lab	70 A (coax)	200-2600 MC	Relative excess noise temperature 15.3 db	±0.25 db	\$330	Uses pure organ discharge tube. Noise-power level is uniform over frequency range listed.
		70 B-48 to 70 B-52 (waveguide)	2600-3950 MC to 8200-12,400 MC			\$190 each	
	De Mornay-Bonardi	DBL-140T to DBE-140-T	S, C, XN, XB, X, KU, K bands	Noise output 16 db	±1 db	\$200-\$250	Uses gas discharge tubes. Can be used with Mod. DB-2140 Noise Diode Power Supply (\$140).
	Kay Electric Co.	250-B Mega Node So.	10-3000 MC	Noise figure range 0-20 db	—	\$790	Uses coaxial noise diode with tungsten filament. Includes meter calibrated in db noise figure.
		Microwave Mega Nodes	1.12-26.5 KMC (in 11 ranges)	Noise power output: fluorescent tube 15.8 db; inert gas tubes 15.28 db	±0.25 db ±0.1 db	\$267 to \$500 with power supply	Uses organ gas tube from 1200-1400 MC and 2600-26,000 MC. Fluorescent gas discharge tube from 1120-12,400 MC.
		600-A Radar Node	5-26,500 MC (using different noise sources)	Noise figure range 0-23.8 db	±0.25 db	\$1395 for range 5-400 MC; additional noise sources extra	Complete radar noise figure measuring set; includes all auxiliary equipment normally required for measurement of noise figure and receiver gain. Includes meter calibrated in db noise figure.
	Telechrome, Inc.	1080-A Micro Node	3700-4200 MC	Noise figure 15.8 db	±0.25 db	\$725	Noise figure test set. Utilizes gas discharge tube, includes 70 MC wide-band amplifier.
		1000	2.6-12.4 KMC (using 5 R-F units)	Noise output 15.8 db	±0.25 db	—	Single power supply with five different noise sources available to cover frequency range. Utilizes fluorescent gas discharge tube.
	Waveline, Inc.	2200-2 to 2200-8	S, C, XN, XB, X, KU, K bands	Noise output 16 db	±0.5 db	\$145 to \$250	To be used with Mod. 2200 Power Unit (\$150) or Mod. 2200-M Modulated Power Unit (\$300). Utilize organ discharge tube (near tube available in X band unit on special order). 2200-DR series includes direct-reading attenuator.
		2200-2-DR to 2200-8-DR		Noise output 0-16 db	±1 db	\$295 to \$495	

frequency of a backward-wave oscillator is controlled by the electron beam voltage. Therefore a variable applied voltage results in a sweep-frequency output. Sweep frequency generators are tabulated in Table 1.

Sweep-frequency measurements are generally made by applying the swept signal to the input of the system under test, and observing its output (by use of a detector, if necessary) as the vertical deflection of an oscilloscope, whose horizontal deflection is obtained from the dc sweep output of the generator. The oscilloscope screen thus shows a curve of the system response as a function of generator frequency.

When making such measurements, it is desirable to include some type of frequency markers to give an accurate indication of frequency on the oscilloscope. This may be done by means of the crystal-controlled frequency calibrators listed in Table 1, using an additional signal generator, or by a wavemeter. An auxiliary source will introduce a small pip into the signal, while the wavemeter will absorb a small amount of energy at the frequency to which it is tuned. With either method there will be an obvious indication at the frequency of the marker. Other signal sources are also listed in Table 2.

Spectrum Analyzers

A spectrum analyzer produces a display on a cathode-ray tube of any input signals within its frequency range of operation, displaying their amplitude as a function of frequency. It can be quite useful in determining the basic frequency of a carrier and all its sidebands, any undesired frequencies present in a particular frequency range, the relative intensity of signals, instability in terms of both frequency and power output, noise spectrum studies, and other similar uses.

The spectrum analyzer is essentially a continuously scanning microwave receiver that displays the rf spectrum on a cathode-ray tube, whose spot is being swept horizontally in accordance with the sweep of the receiver frequency. The displayed frequency band is determined by the frequency sweep of the local oscillator, and the resolution by the i-f stage and sweep speed—any or all may be variable. Spectrum analyzers which are listed in Table 3, may also be operated on harmonics of the local oscillator, permitting their use to much higher frequencies than would be possible using only the fundamental; however, the sensitivity decreases as each higher harmonic is used.

The unit may include an rf attenuator and a wavemeter, and generally contains a vernier frequency marker to permit accurate calibration of the spectrum which is being observed. ■ ■

(Tables continued on pp. 36-37.)

keep
radar scope
display
accurate
with
simplified
regulation
using

VICTOREEN

corona type
high voltage
regulator tubes

compact
rugged
lower price
longer life

Victoreen M-42
(9/16 dia. x
6-1/2")

Victoreen M-45
(9/16 dia. x
6-1/2")

Victoreen's lightweight M-42 and M-45 regulator tubes provide compact power supply regulation when used as shunt regulators or to provide high reference voltages for radar scopes and other airborne uses.

Currents up to 1mA and nominal voltages from 3kV to 12kV. And, perhaps best of all, experience shows that tube life is considerably longer than that of other forms of high voltage regulation. The complete story on Victoreen M-42 and M-45 Corona Type High Voltage Regulator Tubes is yours for the asking.

See us
at IRE Show
Booth 2630

Request "Corona Type Voltage
Regulator Tubes" technical
information package.



Victoreen

5806 Hough Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Table 2. Miscellaneous Signal Sources (continued)

Type	Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Output level (See Note 1)	Accuracy (See Note 2)	Price	General Comments
	Roger White Inc.	GNC-P30 N to GNC-F 30 N	500-8000 MC (in 5 units)	Noise output 18.5 db	—	—	Coaxial units. Utilize gas discharge tubes. Operate from any 300 volt D.C. supply.
		GNW-L18 to GNW-V18	L, S, C, XN, XB, X, KU, K, V, M bands	Noise output 18.5 db	±0.5 db	—	Utilize gas discharge tube. Can be used with Mod. GPS-1C power unit. GNW-A series are miniature gas tube noise sources.
		GNW-S18A to GNW-K218A	S to K bands; 6% bandwidth	Noise output 18.5 db	0.5 db	—	
Microwave impulse generator	Empire Devices Products Corp.	IG-118	100-10,000 MC flat within ±1 db	9000 microvolts per MC (max)	—	\$1150	Produces pulse 0.05 millimicroseconds (5×10^{-11} sec) in width. Output adjustable over a 20 db range by means of continuously variable attenuator. Pulse polarity indicated on front panel, automatically reverses every 10 seconds. Pulse repetition rate continuously adjustable from 2.5-2500 cps.
Crystal-controlled frequency calibrators	A.R.F. Products, Inc.	AFR-2	20-2000 MC	100 mV	0.001%	\$425	Mark separation frequency 20 MC. Includes R-F coupling network to improve VSWR in system with which it is used, also includes mixer, audio amplifier, loudspeaker, and oscilloscope output.
	Metronix, Inc.	541	25-10,000 MC	—	0.005%	\$160	Mark separation frequency 100 MC to 10 KMC, also 50 MC increments to 4.5 KMC, and 25 MC increments at least to 1 KMC. Has adjustable output level.
	Presto Recording Corp.	100	200-11,000 MC	10 dbm at 1000 MC to -55 dbm at 11 KMC	0.005%	\$345	Frequency markers every 200 MC, 100 MC, and 50 MC has adjustable output level.

Note 1 — Output level of noise sources given in db referred to thermal noise level at 290°K.

Note 2 — Accuracy of noise sources refers to output level; accuracy of frequency calibrators refers to frequency.

Table 3. Spectrum Analyzers

Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Sensitivity*	Frequency Width of Display	Resolution	Frequency Calibration Accuracy	Price	General Comments
F-R Machine Works, Inc.	L 701 A	950-2000 MC (fundamentals)	-90 dbm at 7 KC bandwidth	50 MC (max)	7 KC and 50 KC (selected by switch)	±1%	\$4100	Can be operated on harmonics to 16,000 MC (sensitivity decreases approx 7 db per harmonic); contains 0-100 db input attenuator and frequency marker, display is presented on 5 inch cathode ray tube, L 701A and S 701A have same power supply and display unit, but different r-f units.
	S 701 A	1900-4000 MC (fundamentals)	-80 dbm at 50 KC bandwidth (fundamentals)	—	—	—	\$4100	
Kearfott Company Inc.	W 309-1B-2	5200-5900 MC	—	1 to 10 MC per inch (adjustable)	15 KC	Uses internal wave-meter accurate to ±0.05%	—	The spectrum analyzer is one section of a Radar Test Set, display is presented on 3 inch cathode ray tube, see also under Test Sets in Part III.
	W 109-2C-2	8500-10,000 MC	—	—	—	—	—	
	W 509-1B-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Levitt Laboratories, Inc.	LA-17	10-16,000 MC	—	0.5-25 MC	7.5 KC	—	—	Can be used over 3-32,000 MC range, contains internal spectrum calibrator, display is presented on 5 inch cathode ray tube.
	LA-18A	10-16,000 MC	For S.N. of 2:1 at 25 MC spectrum; -75 dbm at 1000 MC to -40 dbm at 8-16 KMC	0.5-25 MC	10 KC	±1%	\$6034.50	Can be used over 3-34,000 MC range, contains 0-100 db input attenuator and 0-60 db IF attenuator, vernier frequency marker, display is presented on 5 inch cathode ray tube.
	LA-19	8.5-44 KMC	-65 dbm to -40 dbm	0.5-25 MC	10 KC	±1%	—	Similar to LA-18 and in addition provides the following: has dual input (waveguide and type N) and signals may be put into both inputs simultaneously between 8.5 and 16 KMC.
	LA-20	1.0-21.0 KMC	-70 dbm to -50 dbm	0.5-25 MC	10 KC	±1%	—	Similar to LA-18, more compact design to achieve lighter weight and lower cost.
Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	11-20-S	8470-9630 MC	-80 db below 1 W for 1 inch deflection	50 MC (max)	50 KC	±1%	—	Display is presented on 3 inch cathode ray tube, a portion of R-F oscillator signal is present at input waveguide, therefore may also be used as signal generator with 1 MW output.

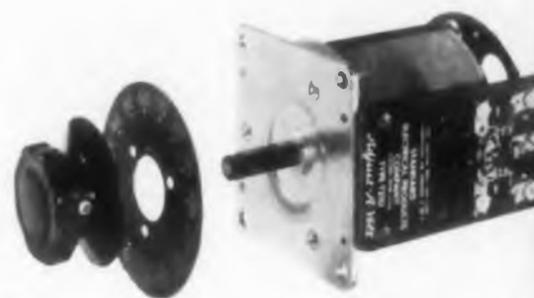
Table 3. Spectrum Analyzers (continued)

Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Sensitivity*	Frequency Width of Display	Resolution	Frequency Calibration Accuracy	Price	General Comments
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	SPA-1	50-4000 MC with two tuning heads	-100 dbm to 76 dbm	0-10 MC	9 KC to 100 KC (continuously variable)	±1%	\$2285 with RF-3 head RF-2 head alone \$600	Tuning head RF-2 covers 50-250 MC, RF-3 covers 220-4000 MC, display is presented on 5 inch cathode ray tube, variable sweep width markers, (pre-amp required for -100 dbm sensitivity, \$180), SPA-2 is high resolution version of SPA-1.
	SPA-2			0-1 MC	200 CPS			
	SPA-4	10-10,880 MC (fundamentals)	-100 dbm to 83 dbm (fundamentals)	0-5 MC (narrow band) 0-70 MC (wide band)	1 KC to 80 KC (continuously variable)	±1%	\$8250	Complete range of operation, including harmonics, 10-44,000 MC sensitivity decreases to -54 dbm at 44,000 MC, contains 0-100 db R-F attenuator, vernier frequency marker, display is presented on 5 inch cathode ray tube
Polaroid Electronics Corp.	TSA	10-44,000 MC in five R-F tuning units	-95 db to 50 dbm	0-4-25 MC	25 KC	±1%	Display unit and price supply \$2290-\$2715, Tuner units \$1590-\$2800	Model TSA S includes a synchroscope, model TSA-W is a wide dispersion unit, these units do not use the same R-F units interchangeably; R-F units up to 22 KMC include 0-100 db attenuator, required above 22 KMC, vernier frequency marker, display is presented on a 5 inch cathode ray tube
	TSA-S			0-4-25 MC	5 KC, 50 KC, 500 KC, or 5 MC			
	TSA-W			0-1-7 MC, 1 MC-70 MC	7 KC and 50 KC			
	SA-84	10-40,880 MC	-90 dbm to 40 dbm	0-5-25 MC	20 MC	±1%	\$5450	Single unit covering the complete frequency band, contains internal 0-100 db R-F attenuator for 10-12,000 MC, requires external R-F attenuator for 12,0-40,0 KMC, 0-60 db I-F attenuator, internal spectrum calibrator, display is presented on a 5 inch cathode ray tube.
Polytechnic Research and Development Co., Inc.	860-S	2-4-7-4 KMC	-80 dbm	0-2-20 MC	40 KC	±1 MC (using internal wavemeter)	\$2375	Some indicator unit is used in all models, with different R-F bands, contain 0-100 db R-F attenuator, 0-65 db I-F attenuator, display is presented on a 5 inch cathode ray tube
	860-SA	3-0-3-7 KMC		0-2-20 MC			\$2375	
	860-C	5-1-5-9 KMC				±0.08% (using internal wavemeter)	\$2700	
	860-X	8-5-9-6 KMC		0-2-55 MC			\$1975	
Sperry Gyroscope Co.	590	2700-3550 MC	-65 dbm for 1 inch deflection		50-60 KC	Uses internal wavemeter accurate to ±1 MC		The spectrum analyzer is one section of a Combination Test Set, contains 0-10 db R-F attenuator, 0-30 db I-F attenuator, can also be used as a synchroscope, display is presented on a 3 inch cathode ray tube, see also under Test Sets in Part III.
	570	8-5-10-5 KMC	-65 dbm for 1 inch deflection		30 KC	Uses internal wavemeter accurate to ±3.5 MC		The spectrum analyzer is one section of a Combination Test Set, contains a 0-100 db R-F attenuator, 0-30 db I-F attenuator, can also be used as a synchroscope, display is presented on a 3 inch cathode ray tube, see also under Test Sets in Part III.
Vectron, Inc.	SA-30	0-8-75 KMC using interchangeable R-F heads	-80 dbm to 60 dbm	10 MC, inch (max) to 40 MC, inch (max)	25 KC	Uses internal wavemeter accurate to ±0.05%	\$1650 plus price of R-F head (\$1100 to \$1600 each)	Consists of SA30 with different R-F heads (SA30X5 uses 30X5 RF head, SA30WR1 uses 30WR1 head), contain R-F attenuators, vernier frequency calibrator, separate controls for baseline intensity and displayed signal brightness, display is presented on a 5 inch cathode ray tube.
	SA-30X5	8-5-9-66 KMC	-80 dbm	100 KC-10 MC per inch			\$3375	
	SA-30WR1	2-0-16-0 KMC	-80 dbm to 65 dbm	0-1-10 MC, in. at 2000 MC, to 0-5-40 MC, in. at 16,000 MC		±0.5%	\$4025	
	SA-25	0-3-40 KMC using interchangeable R-F heads		3-30 MC to 36-100 MC for different RF heads	20 KC	Uses internal wavemeter accurate to ±0.05%	\$1375 plus price of R-F head (\$1100 to \$1600 each)	Consists of SA25 basic analyzer with different RF heads; contain 0-100 db RF attenuators; display is presented on a 5 inch cathode ray tube

* Sensitivities are maximum at low frequencies, and decrease at high frequencies.

Type T21U

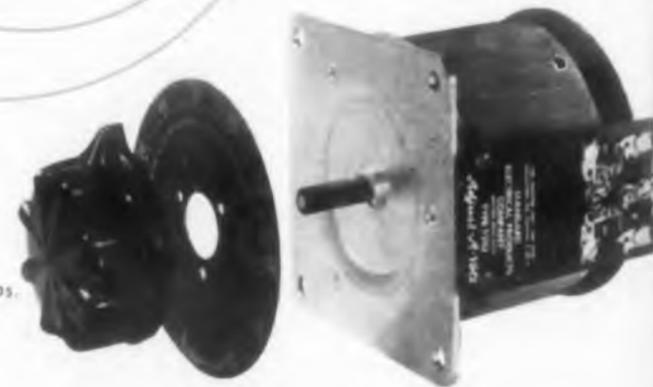
Input—115 Volts, 1 Ph.
Output—0-135 Volts,
0.36 KVA, Rated current 2.4 Amps.



T21U
2 new types
T51U

Type T51U

Input—115 Volts, 1 Ph.
Output—0-135 Volts,
0.90 KVA, Rated current 6 Amps.



Adjust-A-Volt Variable Transformers

These new, improved square base Adjust-A-Volts for panel-mounting make the Adjust-A-Volt line more complete and give you a wider range of types and sizes from which to choose

Compact Types T21U and T51U are the ideal AC variable voltage control component for many types of OEM applications such as power supplies, rectifiers, electrical machinery and control consoles. They are easy to mount. Square aluminum bases have 5/16" long fully threaded, plated steel insert mounting holes. T21U and T51U are available in ganged assemblies.

The complete Adjust-A-Volt line includes standard bench and panel-mounted manual, or motor-driven units; 50/60 or 400 cycle; high temperature; double commutator; military and special designs. Single or three phase—ratings up to 20 KVA

Write for 22 page Adjust-A-Volt Catalog which gives all features and specifications on the complete line.



SEE US AT IRE—BOOTH 3806-3808

STANDARD ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER DIVISION

2240 EAST THIRD STREET, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BALLANTINE VOLTMETER

Model 300-D

Price: \$235.

gives you
utmost

Accuracy,
Stability

and

Reliability

... plus
these
features



- * Long life * High input impedance * Wide voltage range
- * Large easy to read meter with overlap * High accuracy at any point on the scale * Light, compact, rugged

SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: 1 millivolt to 1000 volts rms. in 6 decade ranges (.01, .1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 volts full scale).

FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 to 250,000 cps.

ACCURACY: 2% throughout voltage and frequency ranges and **at all points on the meter scale.**

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 megohms shunted by 15 μf except 25 μf on lowest range.

DECIBEL RANGE: -60 to +60 decibels referred to 1 volt.

STABILITY: Less than 1/2% change with power supply voltage variation from 105 to 125 volts.

SCALES: Logarithmic voltage scale reading from 1 to 10 with 10% overlap at both ends; auxiliary linear scale in decibels from 0 to 20.

AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum voltage gain of 60-DB; maximum output 10 volts; output impedance is 300 ohms. Frequency response flat within 1 DB from 10 to 250,000 cps.

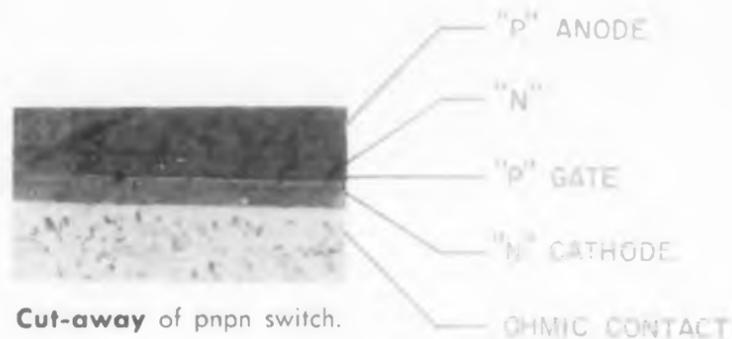
POWER SUPPLY: 115/230 volts, 50-420 cps, 35 watts approx.

Write for catalog for complete information.



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.
Boonton, New Jersey

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Silicon PNP Controlled Switch

FULFILLING the need for high speed, medium power switching, this silicon pnpn controlled switch is now in pilot line production. The device offers peak current ratings to 1 amp and turn-on time in the region of 0.2 usec, a speed not possible with present day transistors. Up to now silicon controlled devices were unsuited for the majority of switching applications because of their high power characteristics. The pnpn switch, however, requires a trigger pulse of only 1 ma to fire.

How It Works

Developed by Solid State Products, Inc., 1 Pingree Street, Salem, Mass., the pnpn switch is outwardly similar to a transistor. But instead of just two interacting junctions, the pnpn switch has three. The resultant effect is a device with properties similar to those of a gas thyatron. In the reverse direction, its characteristic is the same as the reverse characteristic of a conventional diode. In the forward direction, it will either conduct heavily (on condition) or block (off condition), depending on whether or not a gate current has been applied.

Its operation can be readily understood by considering two transistors, an npn and a pnp, connected as shown in Fig. 1a. In this configuration, the collector current of the npn unit feeds the base of the pnp, and the collector current of the pnp feeds the base of the npn. This arrangement gives a positive feedback loop, and when the product of the gains of the two transistors exceeds unity the system will be self regenerative. The actual construction is shown in Fig. 1b.

Turning The Switch On

With the base of the npn transistor (gate) reverse biased, only a small leakage current will flow from cathode to anode. (Junction 2 is biased in the reverse direction.) At this low current level, the current gain of the two transistors is also very low and their product is less than unity. This is the off condition of the forward characteristic and the device has a very high impedance.

When a small forward bias current is applied to the base of the npn transistor (gate), the current gains of the two transistors will rise. If the applied current is above a critical minimum value, the product of the two current gains will exceed unity and the system will become self regenerative. When this occurs, the current level from cathode to anode will increase rapidly, limited only by the external load. Once the regenerative action has started, the externally applied gate current no longer affects the system and it may be removed. This is the on condition of the forward characteristic and the device has a very low impedance. See Fig. 2 for a typical E-I curve of the system.

Turning It Off

To turn the switch off once it has fired, the anode to current must be reduced to below the sustaining level. The pnpn switch will also fire from off to on, with no external gate current, when the anode voltage, positive with respect to the cathode, exceeds a critical minimum value. This is called the "breakover voltage." This again occurs when the current flow through the switch rises above the critical value at which the product of the

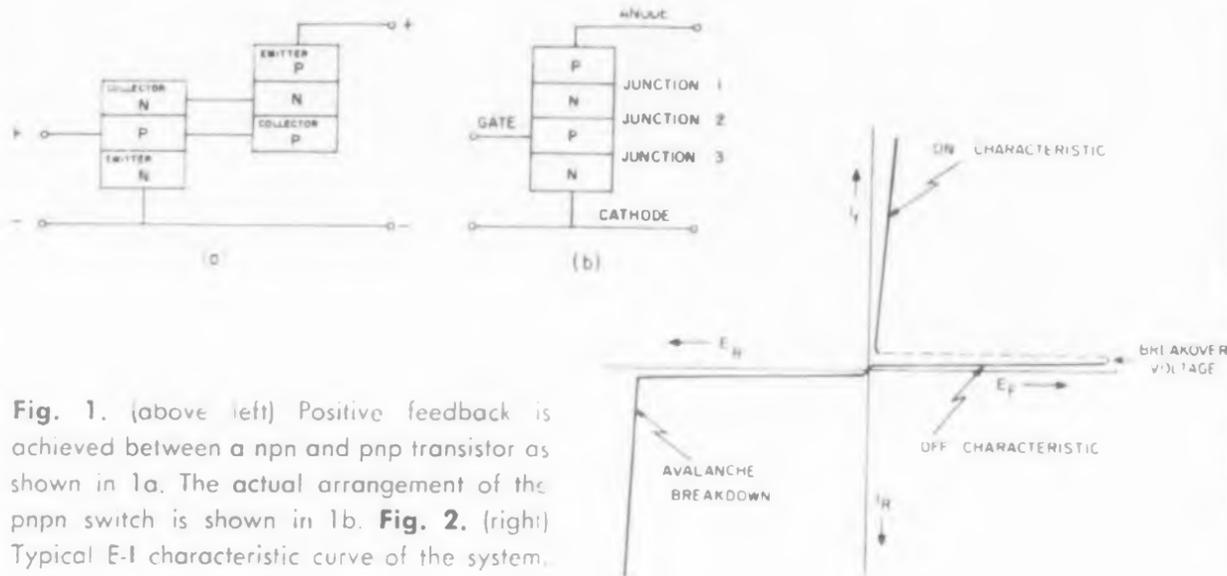


Fig. 1. (above left) Positive feedback is achieved between a npn and pnp transistor as shown in 1a. The actual arrangement of the pnpn switch is shown in 1b. Fig. 2. (right) Typical E-I characteristic curve of the system.

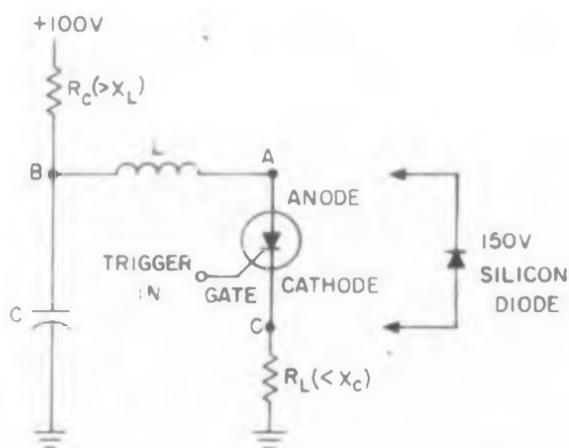
two current gains exceeds unity.

When an anode voltage, negative with respect to the cathode, is applied, junctions 1 and 3 are biased in the reverse direction. The switch has a high impedance under this condition and behaves essentially the same as a conventional silicon diode in the reverse direction.

Magnetic Core Switching Application

The pnpn controlled switch can be used to generate high current half sinusoid or full sinusoid pulses in an applications such as magnetic core switching. See Fig. 3.

With the controlled switch off, capacitor C charges through R_c so that the potential at points B and A is 100 v. When a positive trigger pulse is applied to the gate of the controlled switch it will fire, becoming essentially a short circuit. Capacitor C discharges resonantly through L and load R_L . If the pnpn controlled switch were to remain on, a



Circuit used to generate high current for such applications as magnetic core switching.

damped train of sinusoidal oscillations would occur at a frequency determined by L and C . However, after the first half sinusoid of current flow, the pnpn switch goes into the reverse direction and becomes nonconducting, leaving the potential at B and A at almost -100 v (depending on the amount of circuit damping). Capacitor C then charges slowly back to $+100$ v, completing the cycle. The circuit can be made self triggering by deriving the trigger current from the potential at B .

A silicon diode connected between points A and C will conduct when the pnpn switch goes into the reverse direction. This diode passes a negative half sinusoid of current so that current through R_L is a full sinusoid. Capacitor C is resonantly recharged and the potential at B returns toward $+100$ volts much more rapidly than by the relatively slow process of charging through R_c . If the diode is connected between point A and ground, resonant recharging current bypasses R_c , so that only the positive half sinusoid current pulse passes through R_L .

Other Applications

Some of the many possible applications include: magnetic core switching, logic circuitry, pulse generation and shaping, inverters, motor controls, regulated power supplies, servo systems and high level demodulators. They also can be used in ac static switching applications and control circuits.

For more information on the pnpn switch, turn to the Reader Service Card and circle 105.

At IRE Show, Booth 2006

DESIGN TIPS... ON LIQUID COOLING

No. 2

Monsanto

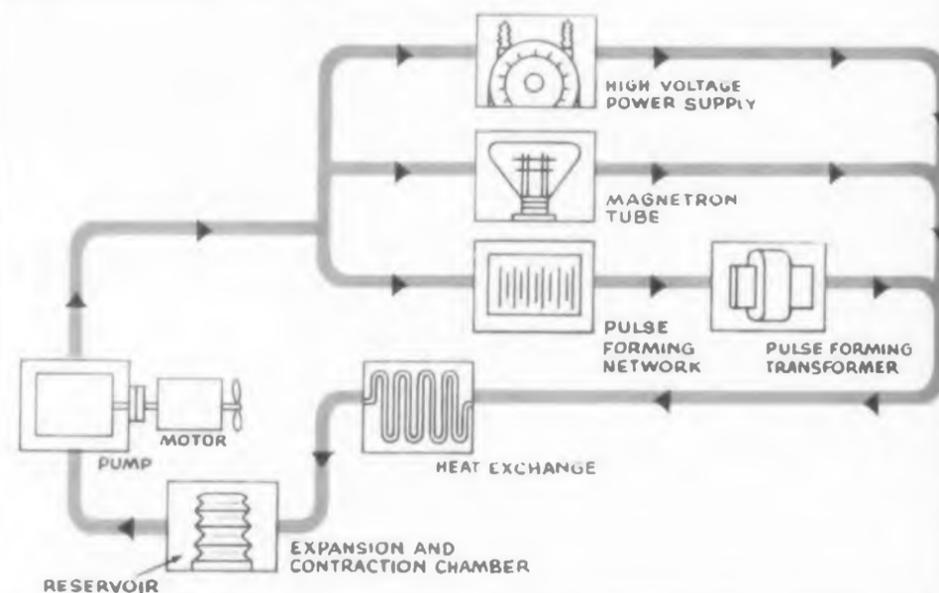
IRE SHOW
BOOTH 4125

Design Standardization

PROBLEM: Cool magnetron tube, power supply and pulse forming network and supply hydraulic power for tuning.

SOLUTION: Use Coolanol 45 as the coolant-dielectric for all components and also as the hydraulic fluid.

DESIGN EXAMPLE:



Standardize! Miniaturize! Simplify! Liquid-cooling with Coolanol 45 can help you do all three. The above system design shows one way these three goals can be achieved when you rely on the fluid properties of Coolanol 45: efficient heat transfer for accurate temperature control... dielectric properties for safe operation... dependable power transmission for the hydraulic tuning circuit. Its complete compatibility with standard materials keeps costs down.

By standardizing on Coolanol 45, you can liquid-cool all the components with one heat transfer system and tie in a Coolanol 45 hydraulic system for tuning. One fluid instead of two or three means less complexity... greater reliability for your system's operation.

Coolanol - Monsanto Trademark

SEND FOR NEW DESIGN BOOKLET

"Design Tips on Liquid Cooling with Coolanol 45" describes cooling approaches, fluid properties essential to equipment reliability, a typical

design, and other important design aspects. For your copy of this booklet, circle the reader-service number... or write:

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division
Aviation Fluids Department, St. Louis 66, Missouri

When you need a synthetic fluid, come to Monsanto - creator of fluids for the future

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Generate Better Curves With Digital-Analog Techniques

M. A. Alexander
Computer Equipment Corp.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Mixing digital and analog computer techniques in a single hybrid system can produce accuracies never realizable in a single analog system. This article discusses both the principles and the methods of generating curvilinear functions.

COMBINING digital and analog techniques to generate curves has produced accuracies never before achieved in a single analog system. While analog computers cannot provide accuracies better than 0.01 per cent for frequencies greater than 3 or 4 cps, the hybrid method can generate a 100 kc curve with the same tight tolerance.

Empirical curves, very difficult to reproduce on other devices, can easily be programmed by coding graphically fitted segments on an IBM card. The card can then be fed to a digital computer for decoding. The decoded information is sent to the analog computer and revised for the graphical output.

Data Input

Since any function generator should produce its function on demand, the input data should be in the form of permanent or semipermanent stored instructions. Magnetic storage drums or tapes, and magnetic core memory units may provide such input data storage.

Here, a simpler technique is used: ordinary punched cards are used in a special manner. The data card (Fig. 1), is punched with binary coded information in 12 rows. Each row is punched with three 26-bit words, and the card becomes a 78 x 12 storage array.

A stored word contains all the information re-

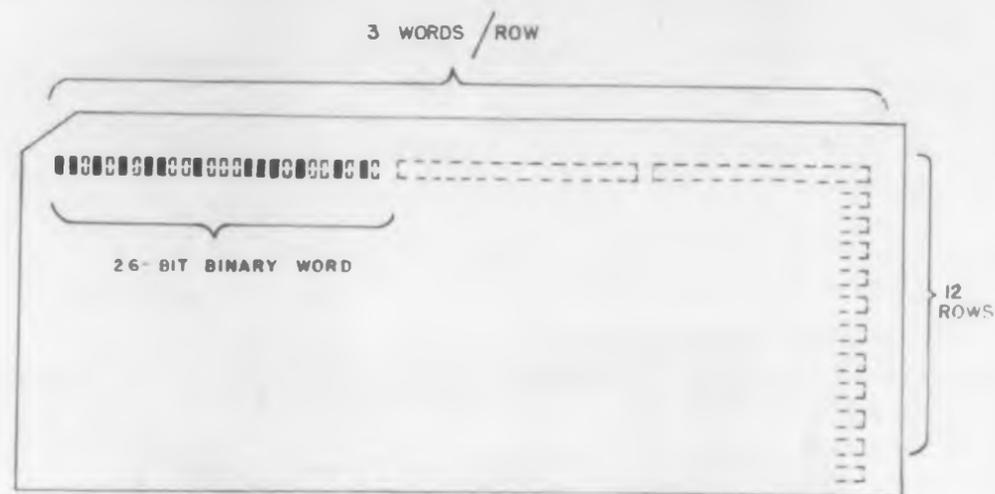


Fig. 1. The basic data card becomes a 78 x 12 storage array.

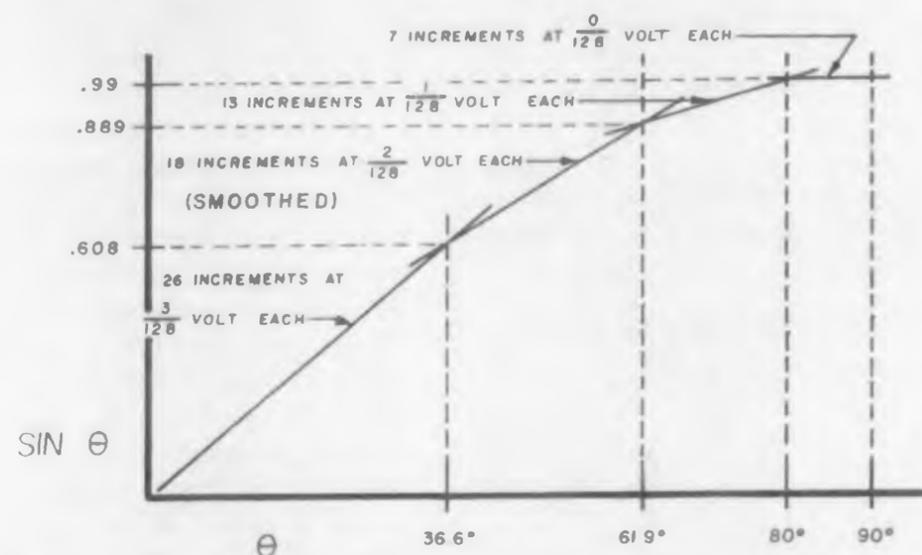


Fig. 2. The first four steps in the linear approximation of a 200 cps sine wave.

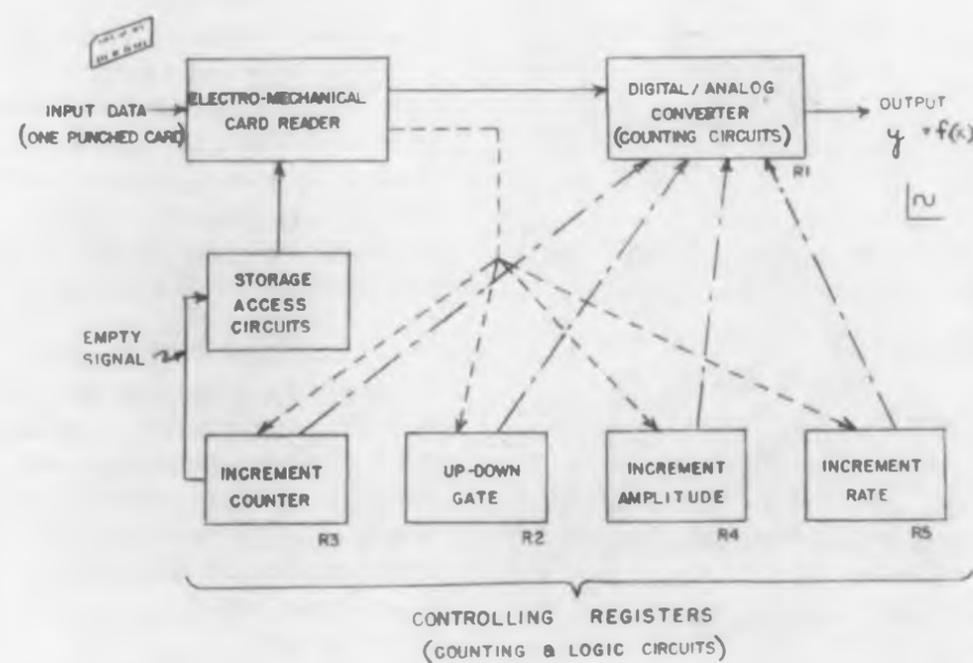


Fig. 3. Block diagram of the hybrid function generator.

quired to generate one segment of the function generator output. For example, a 200 cps sine wave is approximated by 12 straight line segments, four of which are shown in Fig. 2.

The first segment has a slope of $3/128$ v per 20 μ sec for a total time change of 520 μ sec. Its total change of potential is therefore $78/128$ v. Likewise, the change of potentials for the second and third increments is $36/128$ and $13/128$ v respectively. The final segment has a slope of zero. The total change in potential is 1 v.

A function generator designed like that in Fig. 3, can generate 32 segments for any one function. Higher accuracies can be obtained by combining two or more input cards, for 64, 96 segments, or more.

Digital to Analog Conversion

The digital information stored on the punched card is converted to analog output voltage through logic circuitry. Output is a staircase trace, like that of Fig. 4. Each horizontal segment corresponds to an elapsed time of 20 μ sec. Minimum interval between successive increments is approximately 5 μ sec.

The slope of each generated line segment is determined by the number and amplitude of the voltage increments taken during one unit of time on the x-axis. These y-axis increments are programmed by 12 of the 26 bits in each binary word. Relative magnitudes of 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4 vertical voltage units per step can be specified in each program word.

Access time to the information contained on the punched card is about 2 μ sec. A hole represents 1; no hole represents 0. Probing the holes is accomplished by an electro-mechanical reader that completes an electrical circuit at each point where there is a hole. In this way the design combines two extremes of storage techniques: the information is available to counting circuits with fast access time, and it can be stored indefinitely.

Input Code

The coding system used in the function generator is shown in the table. Each 26 bit word contains information for five separate circuits of the generator. Bits 1 through 11 load the digital-to-analog register; bits 12 through 18 specify the number of increments per segment (register R3 of Fig. 3.)

The next single bit, number 19, loads R2 to specify a positive or negative slope. If bit 19 is 1, the curve has a positive slope; if 0, negative. Bits 20 and 21 specify the weight of the least significant digit and load R4, by adjusting the amplitude of the least significant digit in each instruction through the use of 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4 increments. Finally bits 22 through 26 load R5, specifying the

... looking for low noise at UHF?



GET 4 to 14 DB IMPROVEMENT IN YOUR PRESENT RECEIVER!

... with Microwave Associates new
compatible parametric amplifier

Simply inserting this new MA Paramplifier in your present antenna circuit provides you with immediate low noise preamplification from 100 to 1000 mcs.

The MA Paramplifier utilizes the new Microwave Associates silicon varactor diodes operating at room temperature in a negative resistance circuit to achieve these advantages:

- Extremely low noise — less than 1 db (80°K)
- Gains of approximately 20 db
- Wide dynamic range
- Reduced cross modulation
- Bandwidths of approximately 1%
- Highly resistant to RF pulse burnout

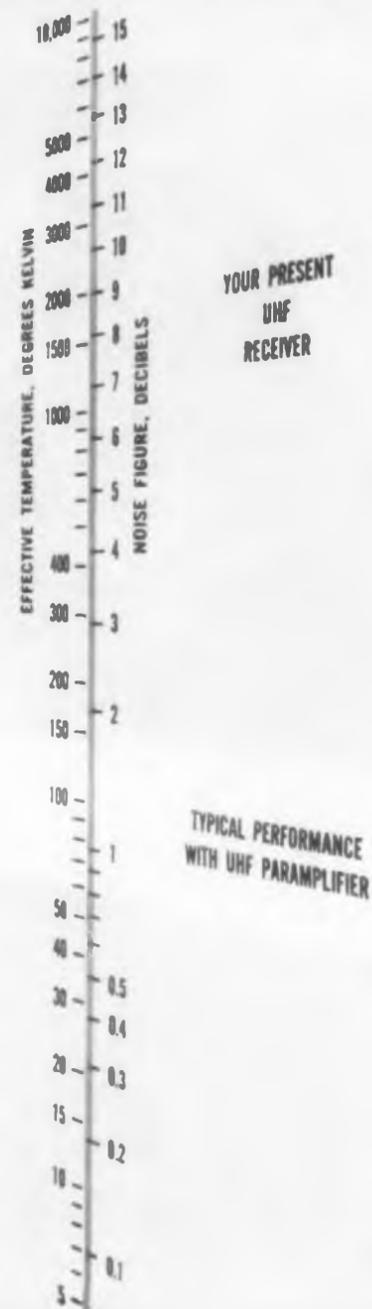
Write for additional information.



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • BRWING 2-3000

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NLS 481 Simplifies and Accelerates Power Supply Testing



Many manufacturers are finding that power supply testing is greatly accelerated by the NLS 481 Digital Voltmeter. During regulation tests, changes of 0.01% in output voltages are measured and displayed *instantly* . . . in one-tenth of the time required by manually-operated instruments! As the voltage changes, the 1-inch numerals change on the easy-to-read illuminated readout.

With 10 Megohm input impedance and a range of 0.001 to 1000 volts, the NLS 481 also is being used for precise measurement of Zener diodes.

The NLS 481 is easily operated by unskilled personnel . . . by anyone who can read numbers. Range change, decimal placement, and polarity indication are performed automatically by the instrument. And no special preparation is required. Connect the cable, snap on the switch . . . the instrument is ready to go to work!

MAKE YOUR OWN TEST

Even though the NLS 481 is the least expensive of 4-digit voltmeters, competitive life tests reveal it will outlast other

makes costing two to three times as much. You are invited to *make your own life and performance tests* without obligation. Phone or wire today and we will supply you with an NLS 481 for this purpose. Then you can see for yourself why the NLS 481 is finding ready acceptance in the areas of quality control, electronic design, field testing, and research.

NLS 781 DIGITAL OHMMETER

Providing the same basic operational features as the NLS 481, the NLS 781 Digital Ohmmeter sells for the same low price. With a range of 0.1 ohm to 10 Megohms, the NLS 781 is proving particularly useful for rapid inspection of precision resistors.

The price below is for either the NLS 481 or NLS 781:

FURNISHED COMPLETE \$1285 • F.O.B. SAN DIEGO



Originators of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc. DEL MAR (San Diego), CALIFORNIA

1959 IRE SHOW — Booths 3041-2

internal incremental frequency. Thirty-two such words define the output function accurately.

By varying the incremental frequency, the voltage value of each incremental step, and the total number of steps per line segment, a large number of functions can be accurately generated using the basic, 32-segment system.

In the sine wave example shown, one volt is assumed as full scale. In practice, any reasonable full-scale voltage can be used. The voltage units, shown on the vertical axis of Fig. 4, are fractional numbers chosen for convenience in programming the binary code.

Use as an Integrator

The function generator system can also act as an integrator. If 0.01 per cent accuracy is programmed, then the system can perform integration with a figure of merit (gain x bandwidth) 3000 times higher than the best obtainable vacuum tube amplifier. This advantage is due to the frequency response inherent in the hybrid digital-analog approach.

Since each analog machine has some finite figure of merit, any given analog computer integrator must be either slow and accurate, fast and inaccurate, or it must have a suitable compromise between static and dynamic accuracies. The gain-bandwidth figure of merit for the hybrid generator is high, corresponding in its bandwidth part to a 200 kc frequency response. Accuracy is limited only by the number of segments specified for each function.

In the event a period function is desired as the output of this system, the last word on the punched card may include a digit which instructs the generator to start over again at the end of each cycle. Each cycle of the output is exactly like all preceding cycles.

No amplifier drift enters the accuracy considerations. Either the transistor counting circuits are counting, or they are not. The only major variable factor to consider in predicting cyclic accuracy is the absolute value of the reference voltage. Since, in most data handling systems, this voltage is monitored at all times, the drift problem is minimized. In the case of automatic control applications, the only periodic adjustment necessary to mass produce identical parts to close tolerance is the adjustment of the reference voltage.

System Refinements

Refinements that can be made to the basic system include (1) programming the independent variable as a nonlinear function of time, and (2) modifying the system so the first word instructs the generator for the entire function.

The basic function generator has a programmed repetition rate for x-axis counting.

NLS — The Digital Voltmeter That Works... And Works... And Works!

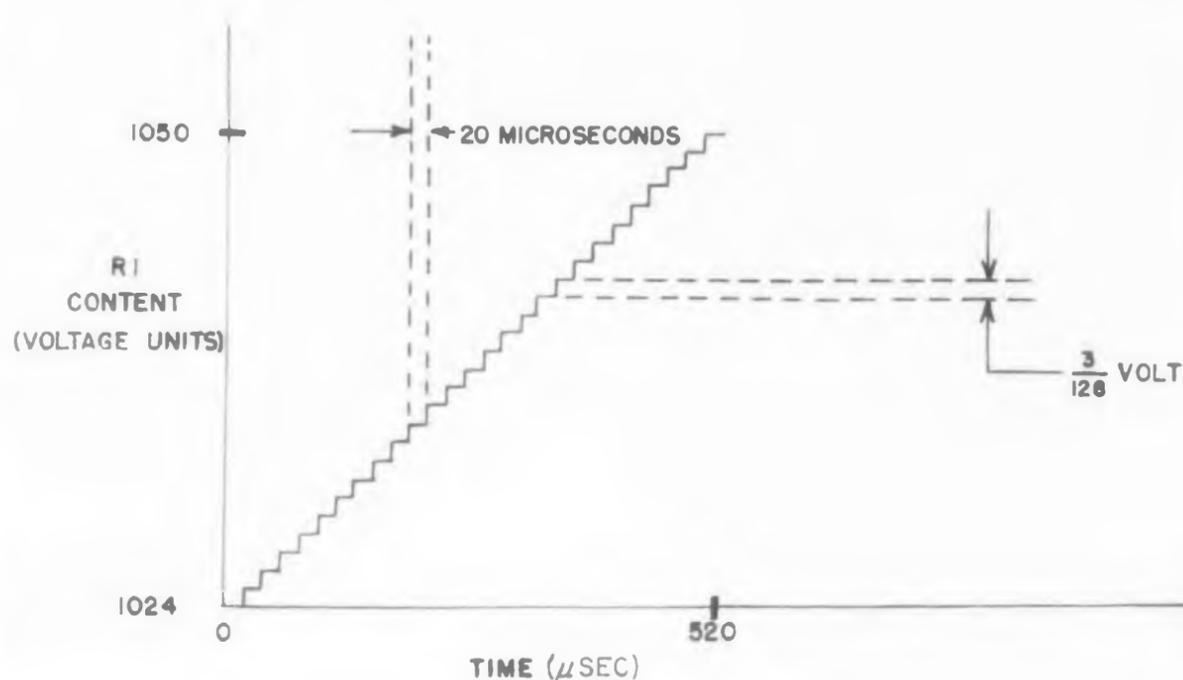


Fig. 4. This is the actual shape (unsmoothed) of the "straight line" segments shown in Fig. 2.

Basic Coding System Used in the Function Generator

(Word) Segment No.	Time (Micro Seconds)		Voltage Value Bits 1-11	No. of Increments Bits 12-18	Up-Down Instruction Bit 19	Weighting of Least Significant Digit Bits 20-21	Incremental Frequency Bits 22-26
	Start	Finish					
1	0	520	1024	26	1	3	30
2	520	880	(1050)	18	1	2	30
3	880	1140	(1068)	13	1	1	30
4	1140	1280	(1081)	7	1	0	30

Each segment is generated only after the increment counter register, R3, has completely counted its prescribed number of segment steps. The horizontal axis counting, or stepping rate is programmed by bits 22-26. An obvious refinement is to substitute a second function for the programmed counting rate.

With such an incremental function revision, the system can sense the value of the function that is implicit in its rate of change of voltage. Suppose a linear function varies at 0.1 v per 20 μsec. The incrementing sampler would sense 0.1 v changes and give out pulses at 20 μsec intervals.

Improved overall function accuracy is possible only if the word length is changed. ■ ■

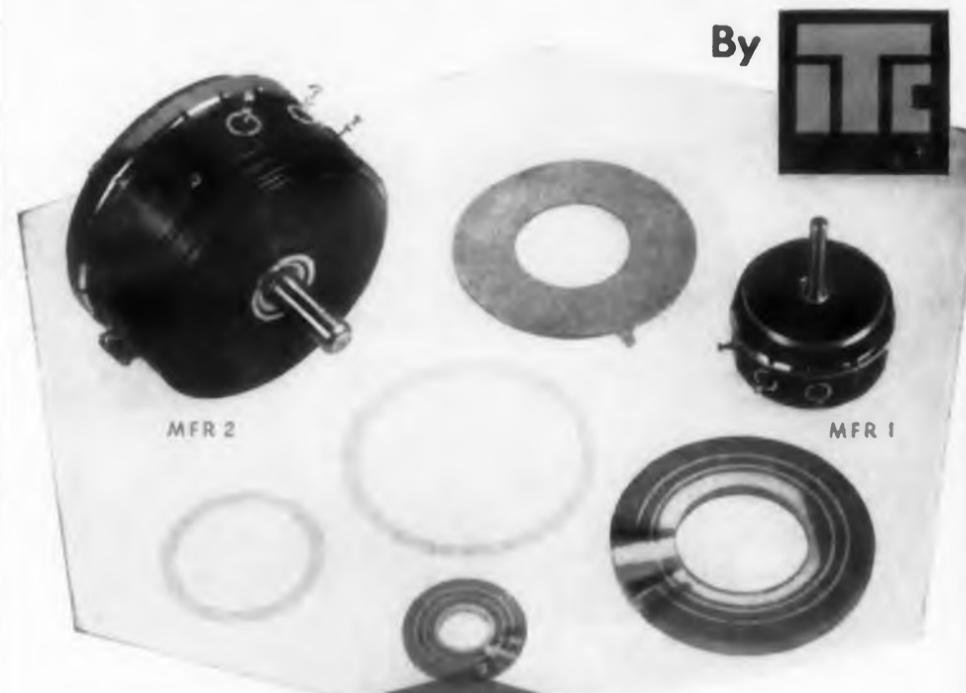
Acknowledgment

The segmenting of the sine wave example follows the system outlined in A Programmed Variable Rate Counter for Generating the Sine Function, J. N. Harris, *IRE Transactions*, March 1956.



NEW PRECISION VARIABLE RESISTOR with no sliding wiper

By 



These Rotary Metallic Film Potentiometers are the perfection of years of research and development

Super reliability is inherent through unique manufacturing techniques

FEATURES:

Just off the press—new brochure giving comprehensive test data. Your copy will be sent upon request.

- Complete Hermetic Seal
- Infinite Resolution
- High Temperature Operation
- Long Life
- Low Torque
- Exceptionally High Accuracy
- Extremely Low Noise

A patented compression contact eliminates the wear or friction caused by usual wiper contacts. A precious metal capsule contact provides dependable long life operation. The deposited metal film resistance element is encased and hermetically sealed. The ultimate in craftsmanship is employed in the manufacture to produce a potentiometer unparalleled for performance. This new concept of design makes possible super reliability under the most severe environmental conditions such as those encountered in airborne, missile and satellite applications.



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

551 Main St.
Acton, Mass.
COLonial 3-7711

P. O. Box 3941
No. Hollywood, Calif.
POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Announcing CMC's
New Model 400C

The most versatile DIGITAL PRINTER ever made!

MODEL 400C



ALL NEW, the CMC Model 400C is a reliable, economical instrument for permanently recording digital data from counting, timing, frequency measuring, and data handling systems.

EIGHT OPTIONS OFFERED

Optional features which broaden the area of application for the CMC digital printer:

- 10 line output for operating punches and electric typewriters • analog output for driving strip chart and other pen type recorders
- built-in inline readout for visual monitoring at a distance • accumulator for totalizing • code converter to accept any digital code. Model 400C is compatible with any make of counting equipment
- transistorized drive which accepts low voltage input • an add-subtract solenoid which prints plus and minus numbers • print-line identification for coding printout.

See CMC at the IRE Show, New York, March 1959. Booth No. 1620

CMC engineering representatives are located in principal cities. For more information on this versatile instrument, phone your nearby representative or write directly to Dept. 193.



Computer-Measurements Corporation

5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, Calif.
Phone STanley 7-0401 • TWX: N HOL 8290

New Standard Features

Standard features designed to improve reliability and flexibility include elimination of stepping switches, 4 line per second printout, parallel entry, and rugged unitized construction.

Key Specifications

Print-out capacity 6 digits standard, up to 12 on special order • Accuracy determined by basic counting instrument • Display time 0.2 seconds minimum, maximum controlled by the counter • Weight 64 lbs. • Price \$950. Add \$10 for rack mount.

Pulse Delay

SLOPPY PULSES go in. Clean, sharp pulses come out—20 μ sec later. In this delay line driver a brute-force pulse shaping technique is used to new advantage for high gain bandwidth, μ sec-wide bursts of energy.

Bob Griggs, at Packard-Bell Electronics Technical Products Div., 12333 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif., explains that frequently input pulses received by an aircraft identification unit are in such bad condition that conventional inverse characteristic shaping techniques are of little value.

Moreover, each received pulse is delayed a total of some 20 μ sec—treatment that would ordinarily smooth even a sharp pulse until it more resembled a sine wave than a square wave.

Griggs and George Walls, senior technician on the project, decided to am-

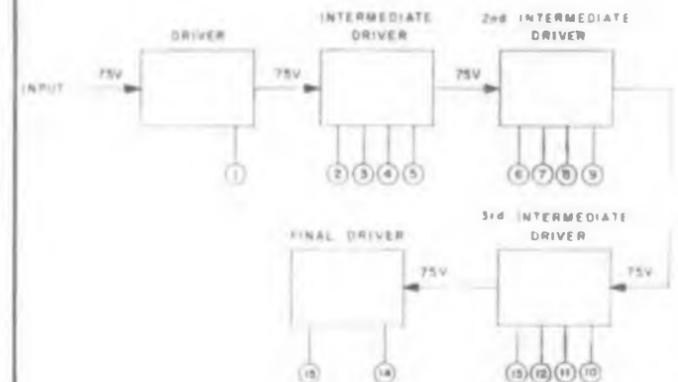


Fig. 1. Block diagram of delay line driver. Pulses are amplified and clipped after each 6 μ sec. Fifteen output taps through cathode followers provide pulses 1.5 μ sec apart.

Shaping Line



Delay line driver produces pulses delayed some 1.5 μ sec fifteen times. Pulses remain sharp and square, regardless of condition of input pulses.

plify and limit. A negative bias is set so only the top of the pulse—shown above the scope center line in Fig. 2—is amplified by a 6AK5. At the output of the second tube in the lineup, another 6AK5, the pulse looks like that in Fig. 3. Its rise time is 0.16 μ sec, fall time 0.32 μ sec, width 0.60 μ sec—height is 40 v. For more power the pulse is worked through two 6888s, and is now in shape to be delayed (Fig. 4).

Fig. 2. Sample of input pulses. These are about 6 v high and 1.5 μ sec wide. This photo, and those following, were taken with a Polaroid camera: time, therefore, reads from right to left.

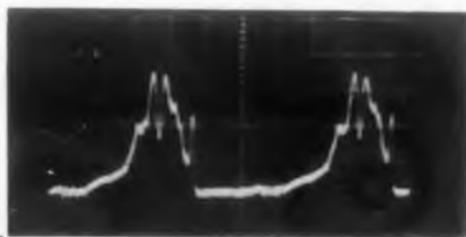


Fig. 3. Two tubes later. The pulses are now about 40 v high, 0.6 μ sec wide. The two jagged peaks of Fig. 2 have been slurred together due to the slow response of the 6AK5s.

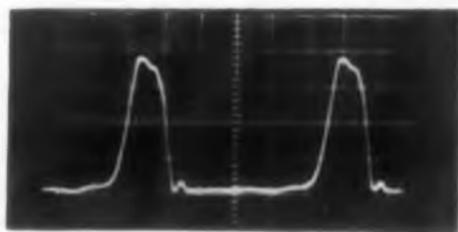


Fig. 4. The pulses, now ready to be delayed, have been amplified by two 6AK5's and two 6888s; voltage is some 75 v, pulse width is 0.53 μ sec, rise time 0.12 μ sec, fall time 0.14 μ sec. Read time from right to left.

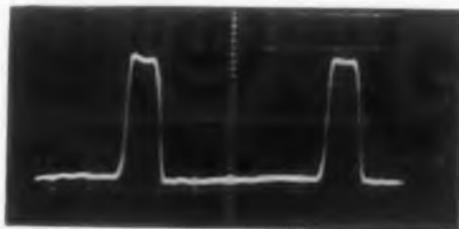
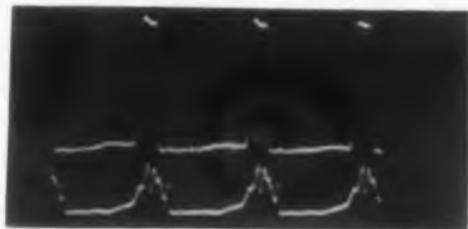


Fig. 5. Comparison of final output (before cathode follower) and input pulses. Output is on a 20 v/cm scale; input 6 v/cw. Total delay between input and output is on the order of 20 μ sec.



you'll need help!

If you earnestly feel the only way to get the kind of pots you need is to build 'em yourself — a word of caution. Don't start off alone — gather a few choice friends around to assist with the problems you might run into. There's the little matter of metals engineering, plastics, contact engineering, chemical, metallurgy and other assorted engineering areas. Otherwise, you might *never* get through all these little details!

But don't waste time putting your friends through engineering school — Ace has a staff of specialists and consultants all recruited for just such design problems! They save us — and in turn — our customers, needless concern over the stumbling blocks which may arise. So if a unique design solution to your pot requirements is what you're after, don't hesitate! See your ACErep!

Here's a typical bit of ACE collaboration: Our A.I.A. 1-1/16" size ACEPOT[®], servo-mount.



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot[®] Acetrim[®] Acoset[®] Aceohm[®] *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER
COLMAN

400-cycle motors for aircraft/missile applications



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rated motor speed ... 10300 rpm
- Rated current76 amp
- Rated horsepower020
- Starting torque ... 0.3 lb-in.
- Weight82 lb
(excluding capacitor)
- Temperature range ... 65°F to + 250°F
(per MIL-M-7969b)

Here is the precision Barber-Colman AYLO motor—designed for 400 cycle, 115V operation. Four-pole field . . . two balanced windings permit reversal with an SPDT switch . . . unit shown has 400-cycle brake which has a minimum life of 300,000 cycles. This motor has passed MIL-M-7969a qualification tests . . . motor life 1000 hours when tested per these specifications. Write for technical bulletin



THE WIDE LINE OF BARBER-COLMAN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS includes: D-C Motors for industrial equipment and aircraft control applications. Output up to 1/10 hp . . . permanent magnet and split series types . . . various mountings and speeds . . . also available with gearheads or blowers. Tach Generators for accurate speed indication and servo rate control applications. Choppers that require extremely low driving power. Resonant Relays characterized by low operating power, narrow band width. Ultra-Sensitive Polarized Relays operating on input powers as low as 40 microwatts. 400 Cycle A-C Motors for aircraft and missile applications.

TECHNICAL BULLETIN SERVICE on all Barber-Colman electrical components. Detailed specifications, performance data, circuitry drawings. Write for bulletins on any or all products.



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. O, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Electrical Components • Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments
Aircraft Controls • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low-Noise Paramp Diode

NOISE TEMPERATURE of this new diode operating at room temperature is only 100 Kelvin. Used in a parametric amplifier at 3000 mc, the diode gave 30 db amplification with 2 mc bandwidth—and had a noise figure of 1.25 db, referred to room temperature. This compares with a noise temperature of 1000 K (about 6.4 db referred to room temperature) for the very best laboratory mixer-crystal input microwave receivers and 2000 K (9 db) for typical field equipment.

Developed in a joint effort by Hughes' R & D laboratories and the Semiconductor Division, both in Los Angeles, Calif., the new gold-bonded germanium diode—an abrupt junction device—is available in quantity. When used in a parametric amplifier of the type developed by engineers at Bell Labs., with two channels of amplification (signal and idler channels) 100 K noise temperature was achieved at room temperature, and with the diode immersed in liquid nitrogen 50 K noise temperature (0.7 db) resulted.

Applications for the Models 2800 and 2810 diodes include microwave receivers, radio telescopes, parametric amplifiers, microwave switching, reactive limiters, high level modulators and harmonic generators.

While MASER amplifiers still hold the low noise record—25 K—they need liquid helium at 4 K to operate. The new diode has no such disadvantages. It functions

well for most purposes at room temperature and more than adequately for most purposes when the diode is covered with liquid nitrogen, whose temperature is 78 K and price is around 30 cents a quart—about that of milk.

According to R. A. Gudmundsen of the Hughes Semiconductor Division, the diode so far holds the record for low noise microwave amplification. Sample diode prices are \$20.00 for the 2800 in a hermetically sealed glass package; and \$25.00 for the 2810, encapsulated for more convenient microwave work. Both versions are available in quantity.

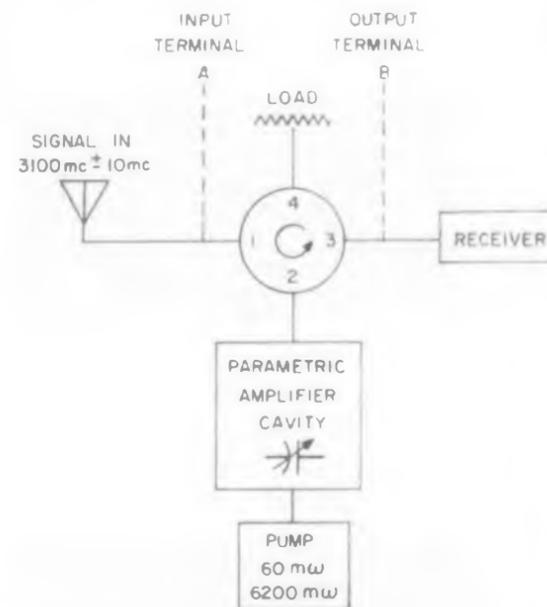


Fig. 1. Typical parametric amplifier. Diode is used as a voltage variable capacitor, inserted in a resonant cavity. Amplified signal is fed to receiver.

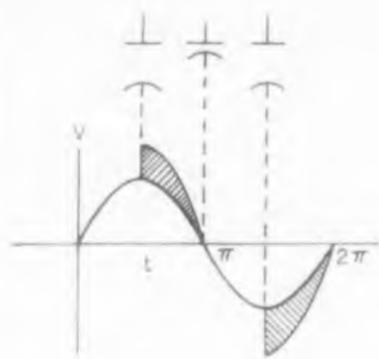


Fig. 2. Principle of parametric amplification. At each maximum of the signal sine wave, capacitance of diode is decreased by applying reverse voltage from klystron. Voltage across diode increases. At π and 2π points capacitance increases to normal. Work (shaded areas) is done by separating charged capacitors "plates," but none is done by returning them. Klystron frequency must be twice that of the signal.

Cut-off frequency for the diode is 70 kmc at maximum back bias. Series resistance is four ohms, constant over the range tested.

In a negative-resistance type amplifier designed by Hughes' engineers the diode provided 30 db amplifications with two mc bandwidth or 10 db amplification with 25 mc bandwidth, at three kmc.

Operation

A typical parametric amplifier is shown in block form in Fig. 1. The new diode is placed in a resonant cavity and microwave power is fed into it at about twice the frequency of the signal to be amplified. This power comes from a "pump"—a klystron local oscillator. When the local oscillator power is high enough (60 mw) the cavity looks like a large negative resistance to the signal. The device is loaded heavily enough as to be stable in operation; too light a load will of course result in oscillation.

The ferrite circulator shown is used simply to make a four terminal network out of what is basically a two terminal device.

A glance at Fig. 2 shows what happens to (say) a sine wave signal fed into the paramp. At each peak of the

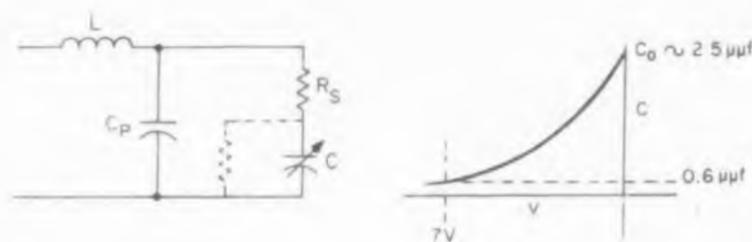


Fig. 3. Parameter values for Hughes diode. Equivalent circuit consists of inductance, stray (parallel) capacitance, series resistance, and voltage variable capacitance. This is a small parallel resistance (dotted lines), but at these frequencies (3000 mc) it is negligible. Curve shows decrease of C with increase of back bias.

signal cycle, power is fed into the diode, which acts as a voltage variable capacitor—the bias is increased by the pump. Since the total charge on the capacitor must remain what it was as the signal reached its peak, and since now the capacitance of the back-biased diode has decreased, $Q = CV$ dictates that the voltage must increase.

Another basic equation, $E = 1/2 (CV)^2$ sufficient to show that the energy has been increased (the shaded areas in the drawing): this must come from the local oscillator. Work is required to pull the charged capacitor plates apart, in effect. At the "zero" point in the signal cycle, the pump relieves the bias on the diode and the capacitance is returned to its normal value. No work is done here, since there is no charge on the "plates."

Parameter values for the diode equivalent circuit are shown in Fig. 3. Stray capacitance and inductance are about 0.1 μf and four m μh , respectively. Maximum reverse breakdown voltage is from five to seven volts. Nominal series resistance is four ohms from 100 mc to greater than 3000 mc.

For further information on this low-noise diode turn to the Readers Service Card and circle 107.

At IRE Show, Booth 2801-2807

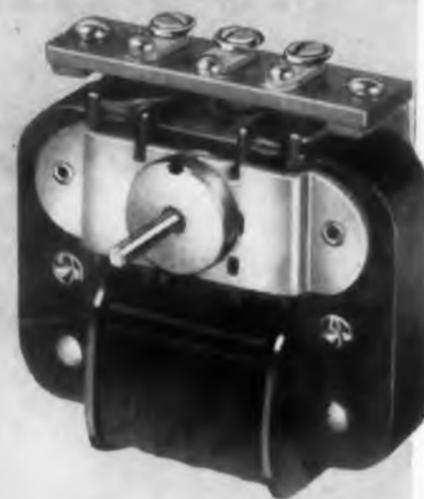
TYPE	L (m μh)	C' (μf)	fc (kmc)	C (0 bias)	Max. Reverse Volts
HPA 2800	4	0.1	70	2.5 μf	5-7
HPA 2810	4	0.2	70	2.5 μf	5-7

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER COLMAN

a-c small motors

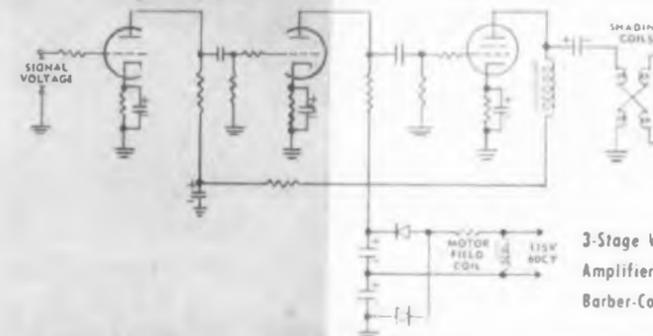
high quality...at low cost



high torque, fast reversing motors

for servo-mechanisms, remote switching and positioning devices, recording instruments, and voltage regulators

Barber-Colman shaded pole reversible motors are adaptable to a variety of control circuits and power requirements up to 1/25 hp. They meet the specifications of many applications requiring a compact, powerful motor.



3-Stage Vacuum Tube Amplifier for Controlling Barber-Colman Reversible Motors

geared

double plate—open
single plate—open
enclosed

Barber-Colman shaded pole motors are available with both enclosed and open gear trains. Wide choice of models with wide range of gear ratios.

"plus" features of Barber-Colman shaded pole motors

- low inertia rotors
- porous bronze or ball bearings
- hardened and ground stainless steel shafts
- long-life rugged construction

FREE CATALOG HELPS SELECT MOTOR NEEDED

Get the helpful condensed catalog of Barber-Colman shaded pole small motors. Contains complete descriptions of above motors, shows typical specifications performance characteristics, control circuit diagrams. Write for your copy



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. C, 1283 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls
Electrical Components • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How To Use Motor Impedance Data In Designing Servomechanisms

Frank E. Hagen
Daystrom Transicoil Corp.
Worcester, Montgomery County, Pa.

In this article, Frank Hagen shows how to use catalog information to optimize servomechanism design. This is the second of a series of servo articles being prepared by Mr. Hagen for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. These practical articles will be reprinted in Daystrom Transicoil Corp.'s "Servo Slants." Interested readers may get copies of this bulletin by writing to the company.

WITHOUT a thorough understanding of information in manufacturers' catalogs, the servo system designer is seriously handicapped. His design can fall far short of the performance made available by the motor manufacturer if he doesn't know how to use the hardware skillfully.

The heart of most servo systems is the two phase servo motor whose transfer function is

$$\frac{K_v}{s(1 + Ts)}$$

where K_v is the velocity constant of the motor, a function of its free speed and rated control phase voltage. T is the motor time constant, the ratio of its rotor inertia and inherent viscous damping, and s is the Laplace operator. This transfer function indicates that any servo motor is completely defined by two variables.

Phase and Distortion

Many motor manufacturers list the transfer function constants in their catalogs. These manufacturers publish curves of motor performance in

ideal operating conditions. They test their motors on a two phase line with no more than one percent harmonic distortion. The two phases are within one degree of being 90 degrees out of phase. Both factors, accurate phase displacement and minimum harmonic distortion, contribute to optimum motor performance.

Source Impedance

Probably the most difficult condition to approximate in system applications is low source impedance for both motor phases. Manufacturers gather their data when feeding a motor from a well regulated, two phase induction generator whose source impedance is effectively zero. Any deviation from near-zero source impedance results in deviations from published performance data.

Most two phase servo motor applications find the fixed phase energized directly from the line, while the control phase is powered from the output of an error voltage amplifier. Approximating low source impedance and low harmonic content for the fixed phase presents little problem.

But it's not so easy for the control phase.

Wherever possible, the 90 degree phase shift between the two motor phases should be established in the error amplifier. When this is done, the only remaining cause for concern is the control winding.

Error Amplifier

The task of the error amplifier output stage is greatly reduced if the motor control phase is tuned for unity power factor. This technique provides several valuable functions. The effective impedance of the motor is increased by parallel tuning by an amount depending on the power factor of the specific motor. This reduces the current drain on the amplifier when delivering rated power.

Since impedance levels are relative, this increase in control phase impedance also increases the allowable amplifier source impedance. A by-product is the discrimination against harmonics. Tuning the control phase of the motor to the carrier frequency presents a high impedance to this frequency but lower impedance to all other fre-

quencies. Fig. 1 shows the equivalent tuned circuit of the motor control phase as viewed by the amplifier output stage. Values of R_m , X_m , and their vector sum Z_m are available in motor manufacturers' catalogs.

In Fig. 1, Z_{in} the impedance the amplifier sees looking into the motor can be expressed as

$$Z_{in} = \frac{X_m X_c - j R_m X_c}{R_m - j (X_c - X_m)}$$

For unity power factor, θ_{in} , the phase angle of Z_{in} should be zero. For this condition, the reactance of the tuning capacitor across the control winding must be

$$X_c = \frac{R_m^2 + X_m^2}{X_m} = \frac{Z_m^2}{X_m}$$

Thus, for unity power factor, the impedance the amplifier sees is

$$Z_{in} (\text{tuned}) = \frac{Z_m^2}{R_m}$$

This is the effective resistance as seen from the error amplifier. It is more frequently calculated from E^2/P , where E is the rated voltage of the motor control winding and P is the rated power per phase at stall.

Phase Shift

In some applications, it is impractical to develop a 90 degree phase shift in the error amplifier. The high degree of negative feedback necessary for gain and phase stability in transistor amplifiers minimizes the phase shift which can be built into this type amplifier. Likewise, amplifiers incorporating certain types of quadrature rejection by using unfiltered voltage in the power stage, cannot tolerate phase shift.

When these problems are encountered, it is necessary to develop a 90 degree phase shift in the motor's fixed phase. This is usually accomplished by using a simple capacitive network as shown in Fig. 2. Here, the capacitor must provide a 90 degree leading phase shift between the line voltage E_L , and the motor voltage e_m .

(Continued on following page)

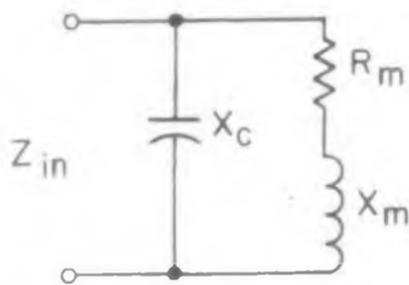


Fig. 1. A servo motor control phase, parallel-tuned for unity power factor.

FOR REALLY BIG POWER JOBS



Honeywell Power Transistors

Here's a full line of High Power Honeywell Transistors designed for applications requiring low thermal resistance, low saturation voltage and high current handling capabilities.

- **Highest current carrying capacity**—capable of carrying collector currents up to 30 amperes.
- **Lowest thermal resistance**—0.7°C/watt maximum, 0.35°C/watt typical.

These characteristics of the new Honeywell High Power Transistors make them particularly suitable for high ambient temperature applications.

For example, with a mounting base temperature of 85°C, this transistor is capable of dissipating 14 watts without exceeding the 95°C junction temperature limit. Assuming a circuit with a 75% efficiency, 42 watts of useful output power would be attainable.

The low saturation voltage makes these high power transistors ideal high current switches. With a current of 15 amps passing through the device, a typical loss across it will be only 0.3 of a volt.

For information on these or other Honeywell Transistors contact one of Honeywell's 112 sales offices in all major cities. Or, if you wish to discuss transistor applications with a Honeywell transistor specialist, contact one of the five offices at right.

Now available with both 60- and 80-volt ratings.

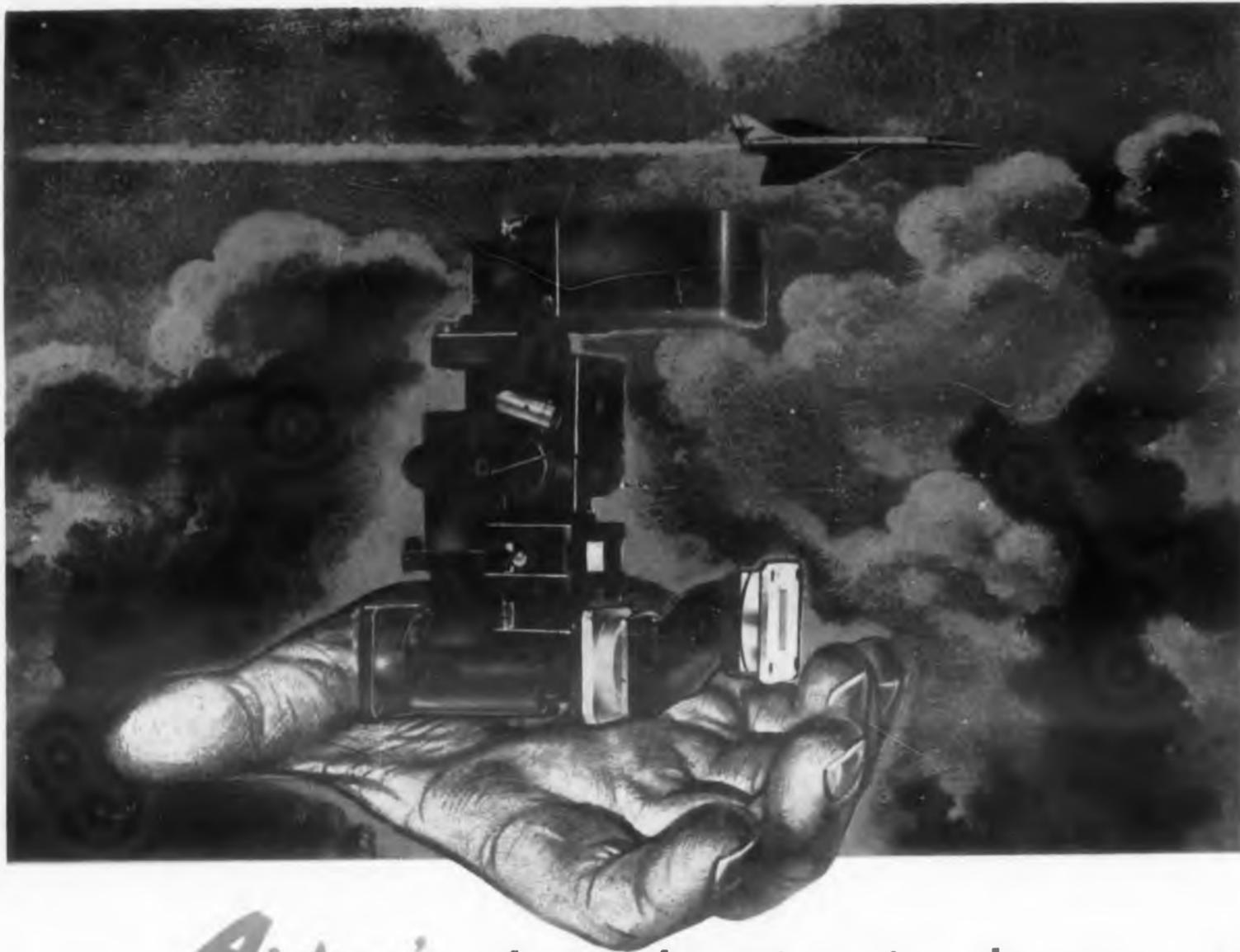
	Collector-to-base Voltage Rating	Typical Current Gain at $I_c = 10$ amps
2N574	60	14
2N574A	80	14
2N575	60	25
2N575A	80	25
2N1157	60	48
2N1157A	80	48

- UNION, N. J., MURdock 8-9000, P. O. Box 161
- BOSTON, ALgonquin 4-8730, 1230 Soldiers Field Rd.
- MINNEAPOLIS, FEderal 2-5225, 2749 4th Ave., So.
- CHICAGO, IRving 8-9266, 7350 N. Lincoln Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, RAmond 3-6611 or PARKview 8-7311, 6620 Telegraph Rd.

Honeywell

 First in Control

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Airtron's advanced engineering departments offer tomorrow's microwave designs . . . today!



New Transmitter-Receiver Unit of the Bendix Radio RDR-1D Airborne Weather Radar System. Airtron's new Mixer-Ferrite Duplexer substantially aided Bendix Radio in designing and realizing a . . .

- 50% size reduction
- 48% input power reduction
- 40% weight reduction
- while maintaining equal performance.

Airtron, Inc., with one of the most advanced engineering departments and manufacturing facilities in the microwave field, has recently designed, under developmental contract, a new high-performance mixer-ferrite duplexer for the new transmitter-receiver unit of the Bendix Radio RDR-1D Airborne Weather Radar System.

The difficult assignment of designing and developing this assembly similar in design to the previous one developed by Airtron was undertaken at the extensive engineering facilities of Airtron, Inc. The highly skilled engineering staffs of all of Airtron's facilities functioned as a team in developing this new ferrite rotational duplexer and low noise figure mixer assembly. Through the combined efforts of its advanced engineering teams, working closely with the skilled technical staffs of its manufacturing facilities, a new mixer-ferrite duplexer was designed, developed and perfected which gave improved performance with a considerable reduction in size and weight that met the stringent requirements set forth.

Production follows development and Airtron's extensive manufacturing facilities are fully equipped with the latest in production facilities, from compounding special ferrite materials to precision casting and dip-brazing final assemblies to meet and satisfy the needs of industry. It was Airtron, Inc. who pioneered in the development of one transmission line to carry both "C" and "X" band frequencies . . . the double-ridged waveguide, ARA-136 and produced it in production quantities.

This is just one example of the confidence industry has placed in the creative ability of Airtron's exceptional engineering staff. Couple this with one of the most extensive manufacturing facilities in the microwave field and you know why Bendix Radio and other leading manufacturers and users of weather radar systems and microwave components come to Airtron, Inc., for prototype design — specify Airtron components for their microwave requirements . . . and Look To Airtron Today For Their Microwave Designs Of Tomorrow.

THE MASTER BUILDER OF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

IRE

Airtron inc.

A DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES



BOOTH
#3913

1301 E. LINDEN AVE., LINDEN, N. J. | 200 E. HANOVER AVE., MORRIS PLAINS, N. J. | 5873 RODEO RD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

OPPORTUNITIES AT ALL THREE LOCATIONS FOR ENGINEERS SEEKING INDIVIDUAL GROWTH.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

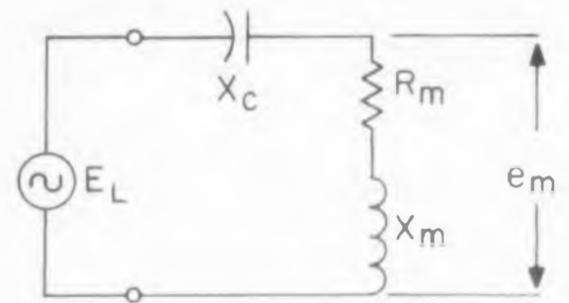


Fig. 2. Fixed phase with a series capacitor to provide 90 deg phase head.

The reactance of the series capacitor turns out to be

$$X_c = \frac{Z_m^2}{X_m}$$

which is identical to the value for the capacitor required in parallel with the control phase to adjust for unity power factor.

In systems where the motor's fixed phase is adjusted for 90 deg phase shift by a series capacitor, a condition of series resonance is approached, where the fixed phase voltage exceeds the line voltage. This is borne out in the following equation.

$$e_m = \frac{E_L (R_m + j X_m)}{R_m + j X_m - j Z_m^2 / X_m} = j E_L \frac{X_m}{R_m}$$

The j in this last equation signifies a 90 deg leading phase shift while the X_m/R_m indicates that the voltage across the motor's fixed phase compares with the line voltage by this ratio, the Q of the motor winding. In most 400 cps servo motors, the value of Q exceeds unity.

Line Voltage Magnification

If no effort is made to correct for this line voltage magnification, the life expectancy of the motor may be endangered by applying greater than rated voltage to one phase.

Two methods of correcting this are obvious: either the line voltage should be reduced, or the rated voltage of the motor winding should be increased. The magnitude of the correction must, of course, be determined by the Q of the motor.

A third method, widely used, is to adjust the Q of the motor to unity by shunting the fixed phase with a resistor. This approach, as shown in Fig. 3, affords a greater degree of flexibility at the expense of some wasted line power.

The value of this shunting resistor is

$$R_s = \frac{Z_m^2}{X_m - R_m}$$

This shunting resistor makes it possible to shift the line voltage a full 90 deg without changing its amplitude.

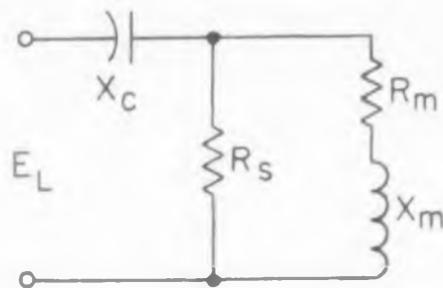


Fig. 3. The shunting resistor R_s across the fixed phase, adjusts the Q to unity.

Impedance vs Speed

Unfortunately, the motor's fixed phase and control phase impedances are not constant with respect to rotor speed. This is an effect frequently overlooked, though data confirming it is available in manufacturers' catalogs.

If the motor's fixed phase is energized directly from the line, this problem is greatly simplified. However, if a phase adjustment is accomplished in the fixed phase, the condition must be thoroughly investigated. As the motor speed increases, the impedance of each phase increases slightly, while Q increases considerably.

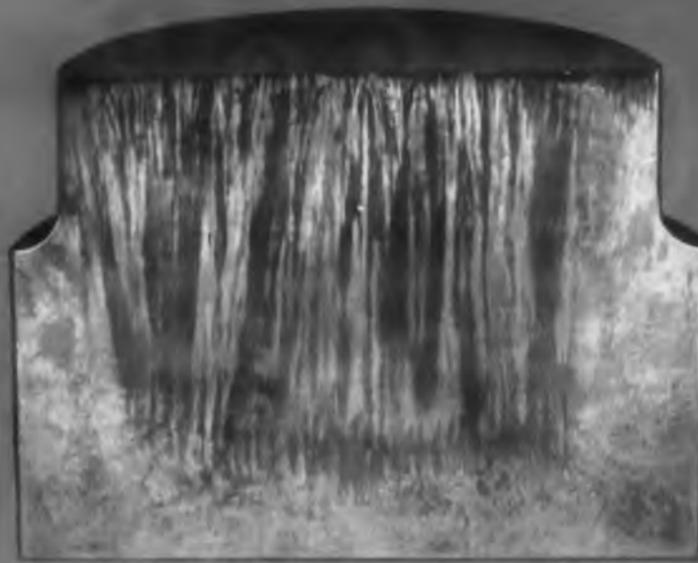
This increase in Q results in the fixed phase voltage increasing with speed. This represents a negative damping or a reduction of the motor's viscous damping as defined in catalogs. Carried to an extreme, it is possible to apply a voltage which would saturate the winding.

Obviously, the best way to avoid these problems is to tie the control winding directly to the line and accomplish phase shifting elsewhere. Where this is impossible, each individual case must be treated separately. Usually, a shunting resistor will decrease the Q at stall, tending to stabilize the winding Q as the rotor speed increases. In many cases, velocity feedback can be used to damp the system. Any loss in motor damping can be compensated for or neglected entirely.

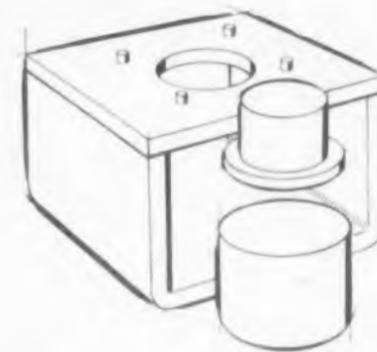
The variation of motor impedance with speed affects the design of the control winding circuit as well as the fixed. Ideally, the amplifier should present zero source impedance. This is not practical. But if its source impedance is low enough to minimize the effect of motor impedance variations with speed, the amplifier is performing its function adequately.

None of these practical conditions appear in the motor transfer function or in the linear differential equation defining servo motor operation. It is through the proper use of the practical data, provided by the motor manufacturer, that desired performance is realized. By improper handling or complete neglect of these simple factors, it is possible to reduce the effectiveness of an otherwise well designed system. ■ ■

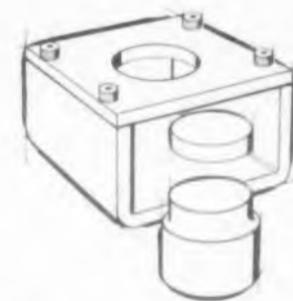
Special Designs for Industry



Crystals in General Electric dual-diameter magnet line up in direction of magnetization — provide higher energy in the gap area.



OLD: Conventional magnet assembly is larger, heavier, and has a more complex soft steel pole tip.



NEW: Smaller, G-E dual-diameter magnet assembly gives same gap energy . . . weighs far less.

G.E. designs dual-diameter directional grain magnets to cut loudspeaker size, weight, and cost

Speaker manufacturers are building thinner, more efficient loudspeakers requiring far less magnet volume and simplified, lower-cost soft steel return paths.

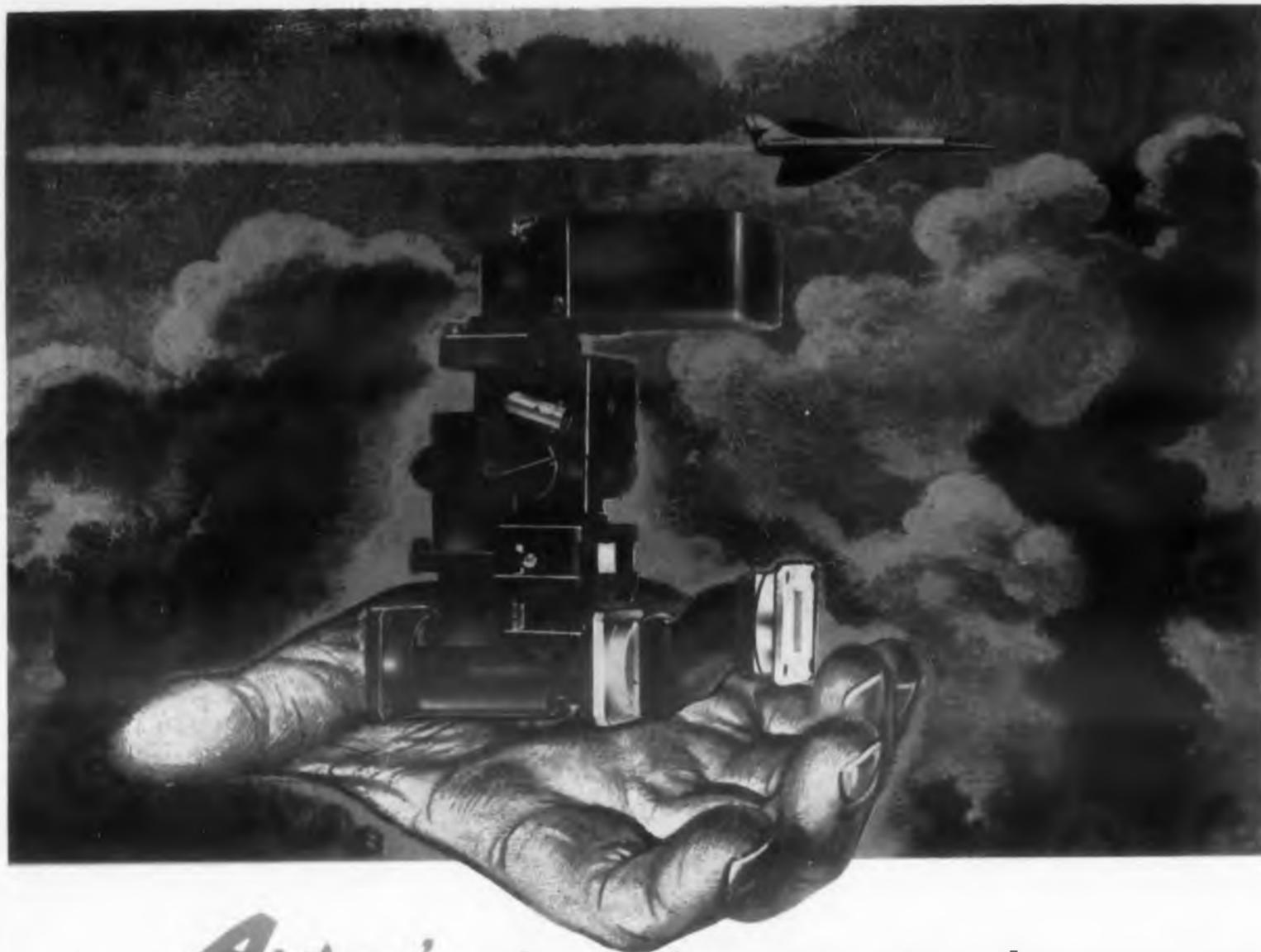
The heart of these speakers is a new General Electric dual-diameter magnet made from improved directional grain Alnico 5. By combining outstanding permanent magnet properties with a new shape, it is now possible to locate the magnet within the area of voice coil travel and obtain efficiency and compactness never before attainable in hi-density level structures.

Dual-diameter directional grain magnets are just one of the exciting new applications made possible by General Electric magnetic materials. Each magnet is designed to do a specific industrial job . . . and do it better. And even more advanced magnetic materials are on the way from General Electric that will soon give you a freer hand in new product design. If you would like the design assistance of a G-E engineer to help with *your* product, write: *Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Road, Edmore, Michigan.*

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTORS • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS
CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Airtron's advanced engineering departments offer tomorrow's microwave designs... today!



New Transmitter-Receiver Unit of the Bendix Radio RDR-1D Airborne Weather Radar System. Airtron's new Mixer-Ferrite Duplexer substantially aided Bendix Radio in designing and realizing a . . .

50% size reduction
48% input power reduction
40% weight reduction
while maintaining equal performance.

Airtron, Inc., with one of the most advanced engineering departments and manufacturing facilities in the microwave field, has recently designed, under developmental contract, a new high-performance mixer-ferrite duplexer for the new transmitter-receiver unit of the Bendix Radio RDR-1D Airborne Weather Radar System.

The difficult assignment of designing and developing this assembly similar in design to the previous one developed by Airtron was undertaken at the extensive engineering facilities of Airtron, Inc. The highly skilled engineering staffs of all of Airtron's facilities functioned as a team in developing this new ferrite rotational duplexer and low noise figure mixer assembly. Through the combined efforts of its advanced engineering teams, working closely with the skilled technical staffs of its manufacturing facilities, a new mixer-ferrite duplexer was designed, developed and perfected which gave improved performance with a considerable reduction in size and weight that met the stringent requirements set forth.

Production follows development and Airtron's extensive manufacturing facilities are fully equipped with the latest in production facilities, from compounding special ferrite materials to precision casting and dip-brazing final assemblies to meet and satisfy the needs of industry. It was Airtron, Inc. who pioneered in the development of one transmission line to carry both "C" and "X" band frequencies . . . the double-ridged waveguide, ARA-136 and produced it in production quantities.

This is just one example of the confidence industry has placed in the creative ability of Airtron's exceptional engineering staff. Couple this with one of the most extensive manufacturing facilities in the microwave field and you know why Bendix Radio and other leading manufacturers and users of weather radar systems and microwave components come to Airtron, Inc., for prototype design — specify Airtron components for their microwave requirements . . . and Look To Airtron Today For Their Microwave Designs Of Tomorrow.

THE MASTER BUILDER OF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Airtron inc.

A DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES



IRE
BOOTH
#3913

1301 E. LINDEN AVE., LINDEN, N. J. | 200 E. HANOVER AVE., MORRIS PLAINS, N. J. | 5873 RODEO RD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

OPPORTUNITIES AT ALL THREE LOCATIONS FOR ENGINEERS SEEKING INDIVIDUAL GROWTH

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

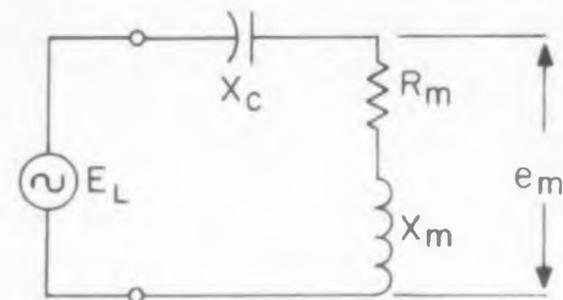


Fig. 2. Fixed phase with a series capacitor to provide 90 deg phase head.

The reactance of the series capacitor turns out to be

$$X_c = \frac{Z_m^2}{X_m}$$

which is identical to the value for the capacitor required in parallel with the control phase to adjust for unity power factor.

In systems where the motor's fixed phase is adjusted for 90 deg phase shift by a series capacitor, a condition of series resonance is approached, where the fixed phase voltage exceeds the line voltage. This is borne out in the following equation.

$$e_m = \frac{E_L (R_m + j X_m)}{R_m + j X_m - j Z_m^2 / X_m} = j E_L \frac{X_m}{R_m}$$

The j in this last equation signifies a 90 deg leading phase shift while the X_m/R_m indicates that the voltage across the motor's fixed phase compares with the line voltage by this ratio, the Q of the motor winding. In most 400 cps servo motors, the value of Q exceeds unity.

Line Voltage Magnification

If no effort is made to correct for this line voltage magnification, the life expectancy of the motor may be endangered by applying greater than rated voltage to one phase.

Two methods of correcting this are obvious: either the line voltage should be reduced, or the rated voltage of the motor winding should be increased. The magnitude of the correction must, of course, be determined by the Q of the motor.

A third method, widely used, is to adjust the Q of the motor to unity by shunting the fixed phase with a resistor. This approach, as shown in Fig. 3, affords a greater degree of flexibility at the expense of some wasted line power.

The value of this shunting resistor is

$$R_s = \frac{Z_m^2}{X_m - R_m}$$

This shunting resistor makes it possible to shift the line voltage a full 90 deg without changing its amplitude.

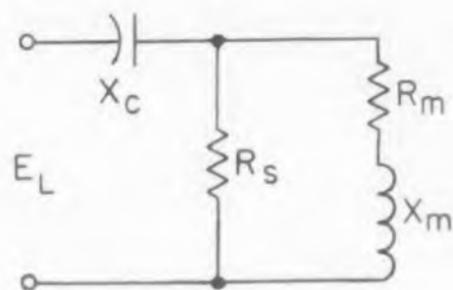


Fig. 3. The shunting resistor R_s across the fixed phase, adjusts the Q to unity.

Impedance vs Speed

Unfortunately, the motor's fixed phase and control phase impedances are not constant with respect to rotor speed. This is an effect frequently overlooked, though data confirming it is available in manufacturers' catalogs.

If the motor's fixed phase is energized directly from the line, this problem is greatly simplified. However, if a phase adjustment is accomplished in the fixed phase, the condition must be thoroughly investigated. As the motor speed increases, the impedance of each phase increases slightly, while Q increases considerably.

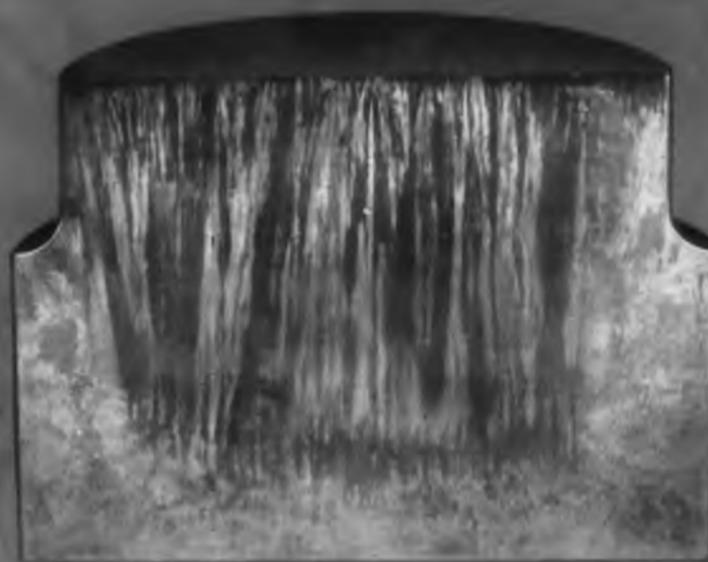
This increase in Q results in the fixed phase voltage increasing with speed. This represents a negative damping or a reduction of the motor's viscous damping as defined in catalogs. Carried to an extreme, it is possible to apply a voltage which would saturate the winding.

Obviously, the best way to avoid these problems is to tie the control winding directly to the line and accomplish phase shifting elsewhere. Where this is impossible, each individual case must be treated separately. Usually, a shunting resistor will decrease the Q at stall, tending to stabilize the winding Q as the rotor speed increases. In many cases, velocity feedback can be used to damp the system. Any loss in motor damping can be compensated for or neglected entirely.

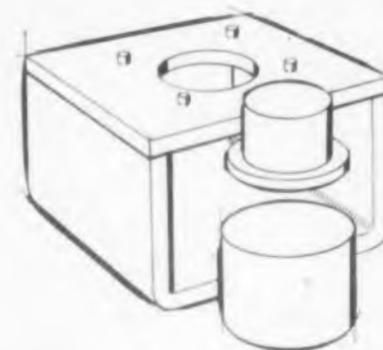
The variation of motor impedance with speed affects the design of the control winding circuit as well as the fixed. Ideally, the amplifier should present zero source impedance. This is not practical. But if its source impedance is low enough to minimize the effect of motor impedance variations with speed, the amplifier is performing its function adequately.

None of these practical conditions appear in the motor transfer function or in the linear differential equation defining servo motor operation. It is through the proper use of the practical data, provided by the motor manufacturer, that desired performance is realized. By improper handling or complete neglect of these simple factors, it is possible to reduce the effectiveness of an otherwise well designed system. ■ ■

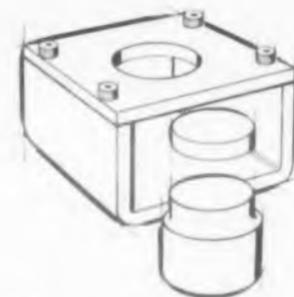
Special Designs for Industry



Crystals in General Electric dual-diameter magnet line up in direction of magnetization — provide higher energy in the gap area.



OLD: Conventional magnet assembly is larger, heavier, and has a more complex soft steel pole tip.



NEW: Smaller, G-E dual-diameter magnet assembly gives same gap energy . . . weighs far less.

G.E. designs dual-diameter directional grain magnets to cut loudspeaker size, weight, and cost

Speaker manufacturers are building thinner, more efficient loudspeakers requiring far less magnet volume and simplified, lower-cost soft steel return paths.

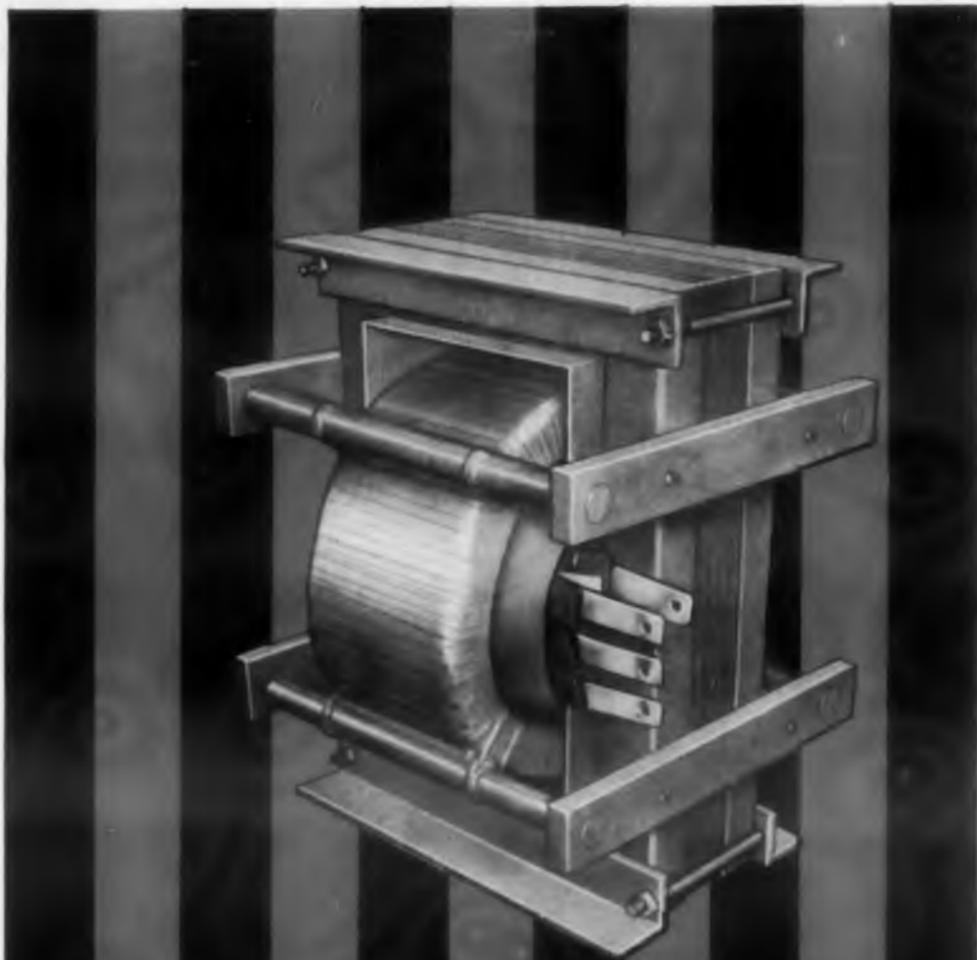
The heart of these speakers is a new General Electric dual-diameter magnet made from improved directional grain Alnico 5. By combining outstanding permanent magnet properties with a new shape, it is now possible to locate the magnet within the area of voice coil travel and obtain efficiency and compactness never before attainable in hi-density level structures.

Dual-diameter directional grain magnets are just one of the exciting new applications made possible by General Electric magnetic materials. Each magnet is designed to do a specific industrial job . . . and do it better. And even more advanced magnetic materials are on the way from General Electric that will soon give you a freer hand in new product design. If you would like the design assistance of a G-E engineer to help with *your* product, write: *Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Road, Edmore, Michigan.*

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRITES • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS
CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LOW COST NWL SHELL-TYPE DONUT TRANSFORMER

for isolating high voltages

The Shell-Type Donut Transformer (Secondary Floating) is used for isolating high voltages on filaments, cascaded high voltage power units, etc.

The low cost of this unit is achieved by eliminating ceramic bushings, oil and tank. Similar units, but of core type, have been manufactured for the past 15 years and have demonstrated reliable performance.

The new Shell-Type Donut Transformer has a much more compact design. In comparison with the conventional oil tank unit, its size and weight are reduced approximately 40%.

The NWL Shell-Type Donut Transformer, a new member of the well-known family of NWL custom-built Transformers, is made to fit the particular needs of the user. Each Nothelfer transformer is individually tested for core loss, polarity, voltage, corona, insulation breakdown and aging characteristics and must meet all customer's requirements before shipment. We shall be glad to receive your specifications and quote you accordingly.



ESTABLISHED 1920

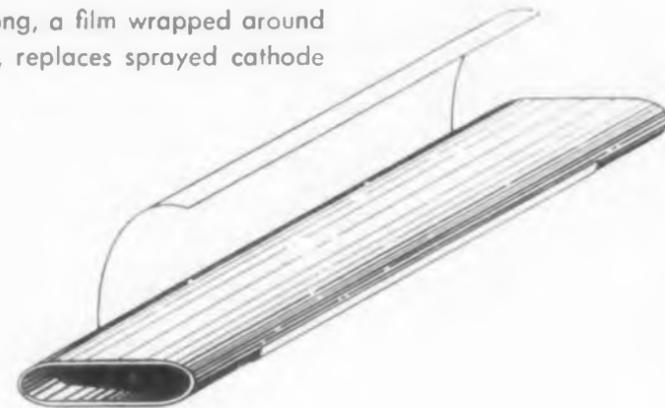


SAY: NO-TEL-FER

NOTHELPER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC., P. O. Box 455, Dept. ED3, Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Custom-Building
CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fig. 1. Sarong, a film wrapped around the cathode, replaces sprayed cathode coatings.



Skin-Tight Sarong

Boosts Cathode Performance

QUIETLY, for more than a year now, Sylvania has been selling a tube with a brand new cathode coating, a skin-tight wrap-around designed to overcome many basic vacuum tube weaknesses. More than a million of these tubes were sold, and if customers noticed anything, it was that they returned virtually none due to cathode defects, and that tube performance was better.

The Sarong, now available in four TV tuner tubes is a highly uniform carbonate sheet, about two mils thick. It is wrapped around the cathode's nickel alloy sleeve as shown in Fig. 1. In conventional tubes, the carbonates are sprayed on the cathode sleeve and form a relatively coarse and irregular surface as can be seen in Figs. 2 and 3.

At its Emporium, Pa., Electron Tube Division, Sylvania found many manufacturing and performance advantages with the Sarong.

- Weight variation from tube to tube can be held to less than two per cent. With conventional sprayed coatings, it can be as much as 20 per cent.
- Coating thickness can be held to a tenth of a mil—five times better than with the spray.
- Better diameter control paves the way for new, higher G_m tubes with closer grid-cathode spacing.
- More uniform coating reduces noise and cathode-grid arcing. Noise level of the 6BZ7 is improved up to 0.6 db at TV frequencies.
- More uniform heat distribution (Fig. 4) virtually eliminates hot spots, extends cathode life, makes for more uniform plate current and G_m .
- No active cathode material can get between the cathode sleeve and the filament, so there is less cathode-heater leakage, less hum, and less chance of cathode-heater breakdown.

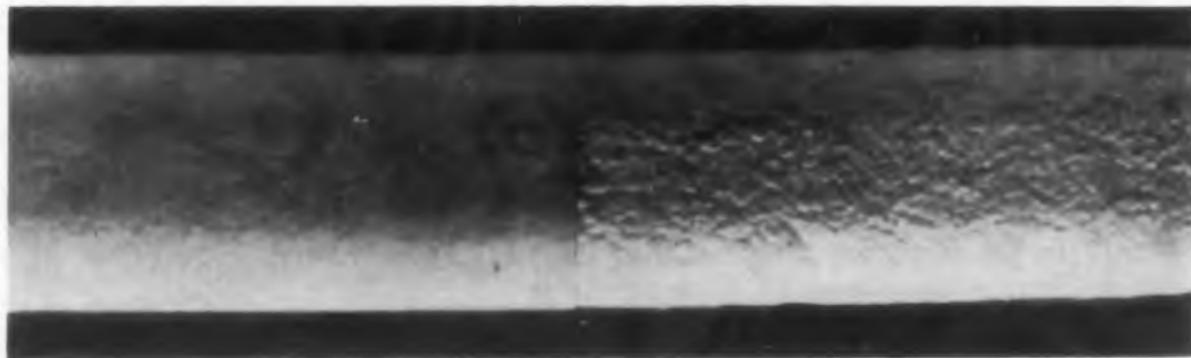


Fig. 3. Sarong coating (left) is much smoother than conventional coating.

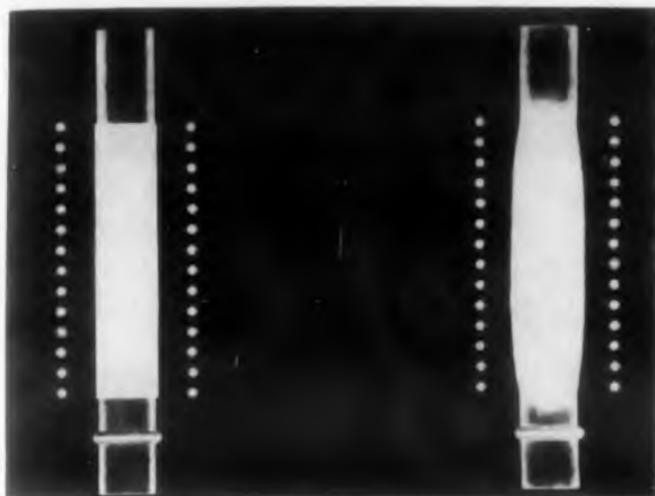


Fig. 2. Close dimensional controls are easy with the wrapped cathode (left), very difficult with sprayed cathode.

- Improved adherence of Sarong lets cathode take tougher shock and vibration loads.
- Since the wrapped coating is pre-cut, it is sharply terminated and clearly defined, resulting in improved cutoff characteristics. Cutoff current on a 6BZ7 with a Sarong is less than one μa ; with a sprayed cathode, it can average four to five μa .

So far, the Sarong is used in only four tube types: the 6BZ7, 6BQ7A, 6BC8, and 6BS8. In time, Sylvania plans to apply this coating to a complete line of receiving tubes.

For more information, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 103.

At IRE Show, Booth 2322-2332, 2415-2425

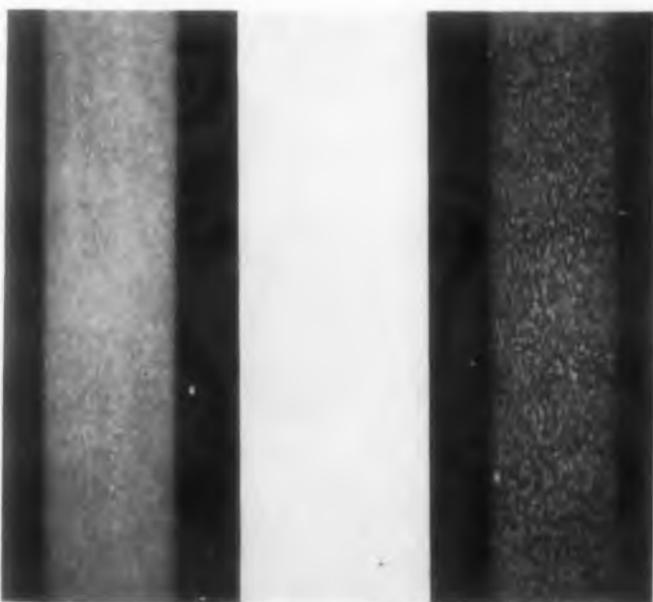
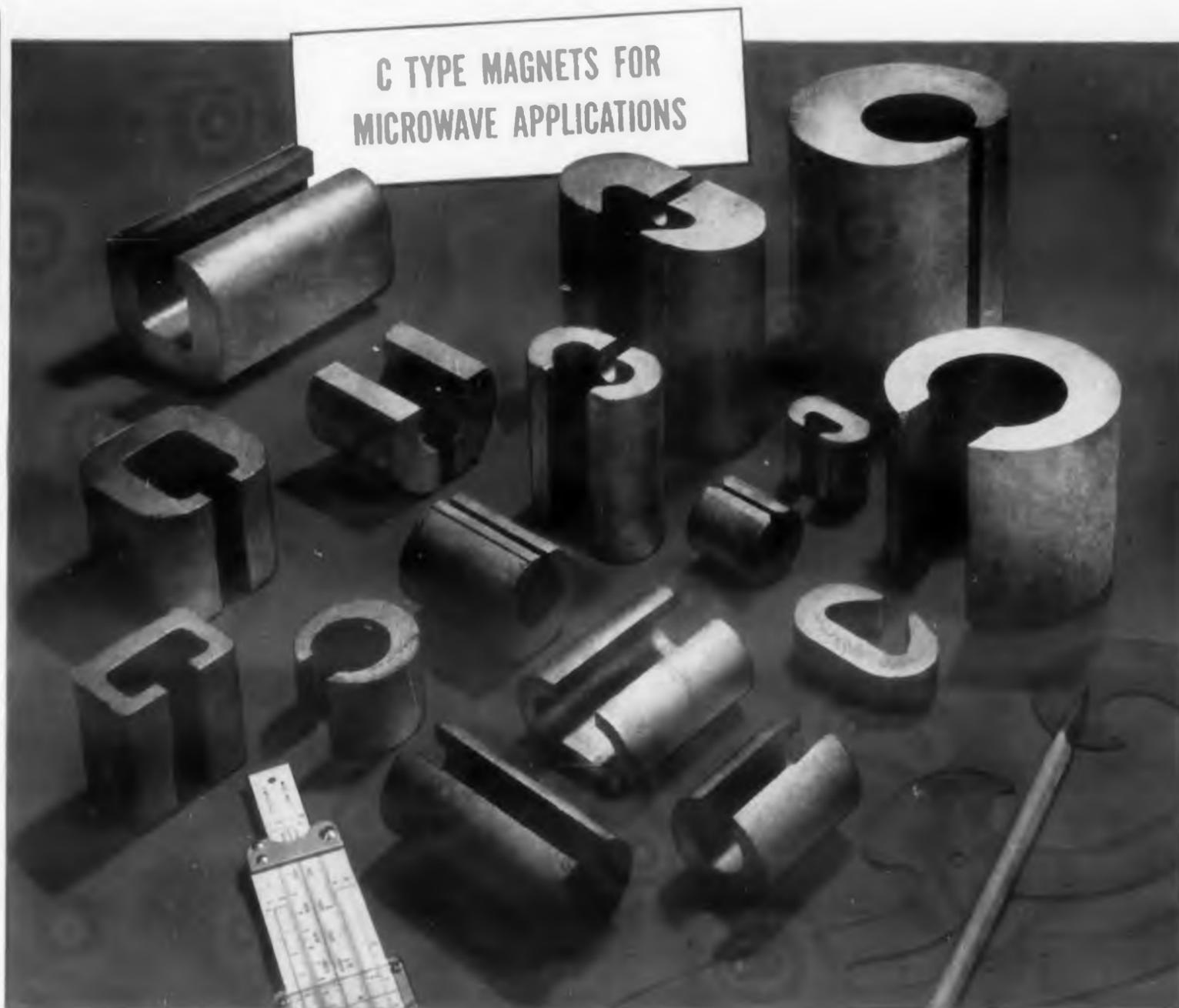


Fig. 4. Since there are virtually no peaks and valleys in the wrapped coating (left), heat distribution is more uniform. Photos were made by the light of the cathodes, heated to about 850 C.



C TYPE MAGNETS in a wide range of sizes to meet your design needs in ★ Transverse Field Isolators ★ Differential Phase Shifters ★ Duplexers

Arnold C-type Alnico Magnets are available in a wide selection of gap densities ranging from 1,000 to over 7,500 gauss. There are six different basic configurations with a wide range of stock sizes in each group.

The over-all size and gap density requirements of many prototype designs can be met with stock sizes of Arnold C Magnets, or readily supplied in production quantities.

When used in transverse field isolators, Arnold C Magnets supply the magnetizing field to bias the ferrite into the region of resonance, thus preventing interaction between microwave networks and isolating the receiver from the transmitter. These magnets are also used in differential phase shifters and duplexers, and Arnold is prepared to design and supply tubular magnets to provide axial fields in circular wave guides.

A feature of all Arnold C Magnets is the excellent field uniformity along the length of the magnet. Versatility in design may be realized by using multiple lengths of the same size magnet stacked to accomplish the needs of your magnetic structure.

Let us work with you on any requirement for permanent magnets, tape cores or powder cores. ● For information on Arnold C Magnets, write for Bulletin PM-115. Address *The Arnold Engineering Company, Main Offices and Plant, Marengo, Illinois.*

WSW 7428 A



ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES
Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

..AND ANOTHER Silicon Rectifier FROM FANSTEEL



20 AMP. Silicon Power Rectifier

The 6A—just added to Fansteel's expanding line of dependable silicon rectifiers—carries a full 20 amp. load in half-wave circuits; up to 60 amps in bridge circuits. It has rated peak reverse voltages from 50 to 400 V. in 50-volt multiples.

The new 6A Rectifier operates at ambient temperatures up to 165°C. and is unaffected by storage temperatures from -65°C. to 200°C.

This dependable, highly stable unit is especially suited to high temperature operation in all types of power circuits. It will give long, trouble-free performance consistent with other Fansteel electronic components. The 6A unit is hermetically sealed and is of extremely rugged construction. It is the most compact unit of its rating and can be mounted in any position.

Write for Latest Information

FANSTEEL

RELIABILITY

Visit Us at Booths 4021-4022
I. R. E. SHOW

E592A

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Divider Nomogram

Donald Moffat

Senior Electronics Designer
Motorola Inc.
Western Military Electronics Center
Phoenix, Ariz.

RAPID SELECTION of component values for simple resistor or capacitor voltage dividers is offered by the nomogram presented. A resistive divider is shown in Fig. 1a, with its parameters expressed in Eq. 1; Fig. 1b shows a capacitive divider relating to Eq. 2.

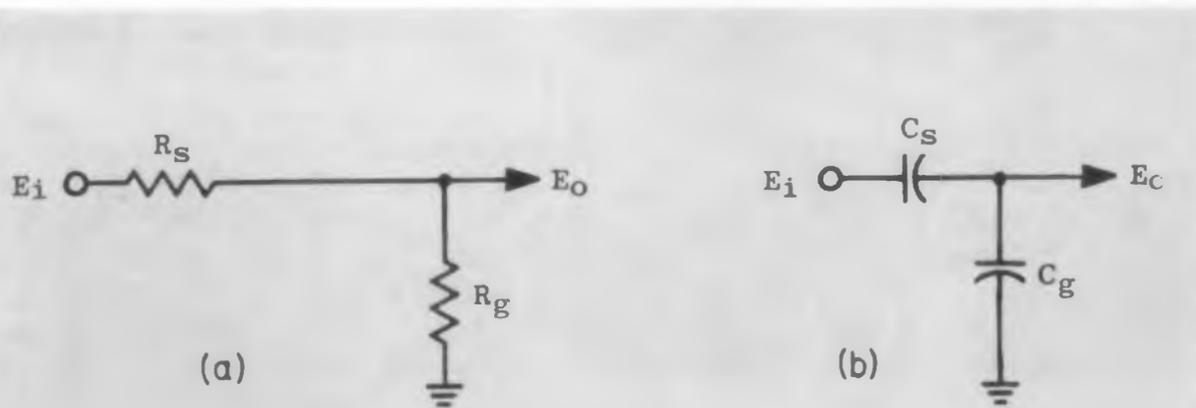
$$\text{(Eq. 1)} \quad \frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}; \quad \text{(Eq. 2)} \quad \frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{C_2 + C_1}{C_1}$$

Although only two decades of each element are covered, the range can be extended by multiplying both outside columns by the same power of ten, leaving the $\frac{e_o}{e_i}$ column unchanged. The long lines inside of the first and third columns locate standard 10 per cent values, while the short lines locate 5 per cent values.

Typical Applications

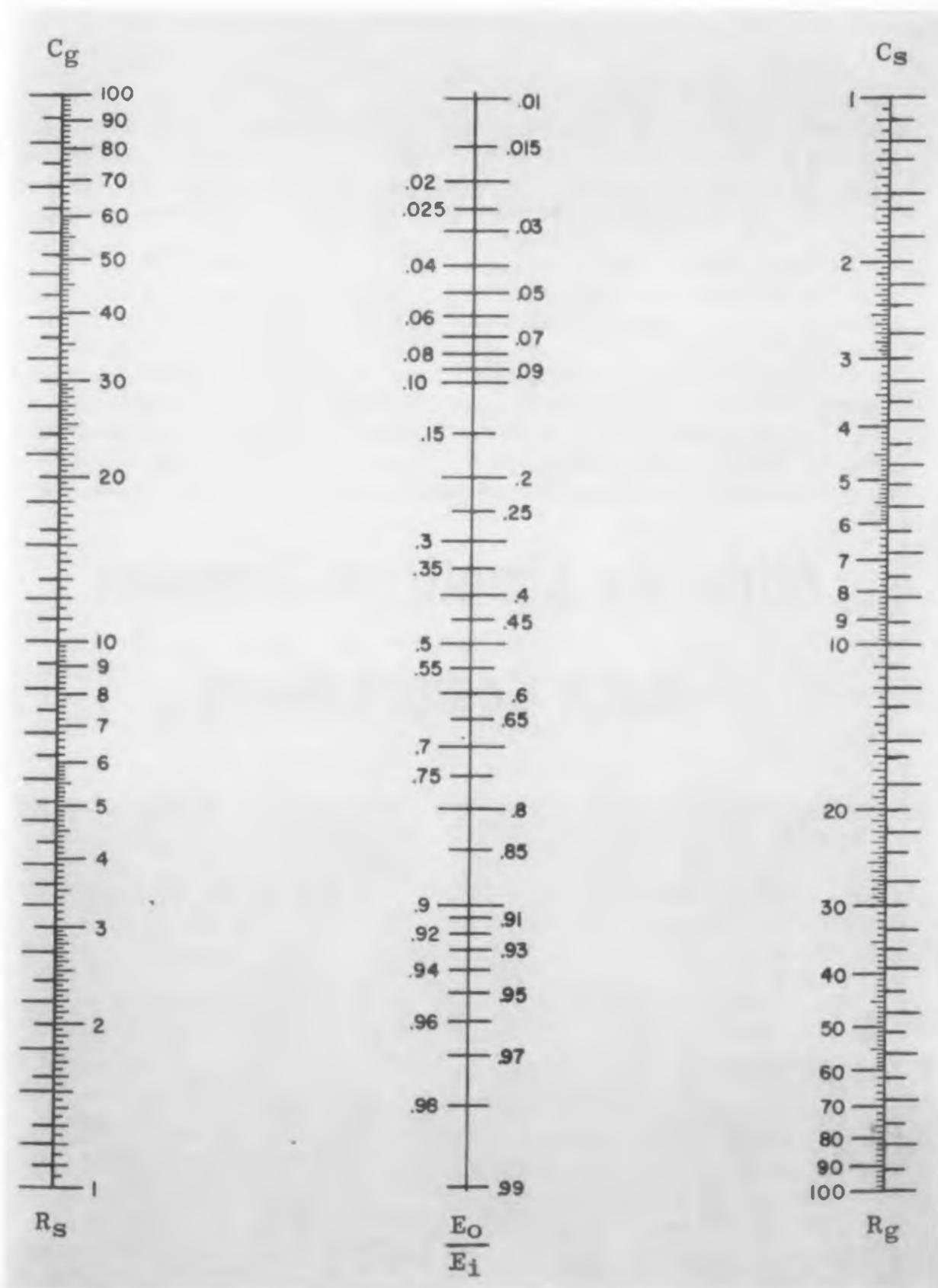
Example 1: A blocking oscillator is to be held at cut-off by means of a resistive voltage divider between B— and ground. Cut-off bias is -15 v, the negative supply is 150 v and the grid-to-ground resistor should be 22,000 ohms. $\frac{e_o}{e_i}$ is then

$\frac{15}{150}$ or 0.1. Join 0.1 on the $\frac{e_o}{e_i}$ scale to 2.2 on the R_2 scale and read 20.0 on the R_1 scale. Values on



the R_p scale have been multiplied by 10K to make $R_p = 22K$. Therefore, multiply the values on the R_s scale by 10K and the desired results are achieved with a voltage divider of 200K and 22K ohms, respectively.

Example 2: An rf probe is to be designed with a 5:1 capacitive voltage divider. Rotate a straight-edge about 0.2 on the $\frac{E_0}{E_1}$ scale until it crosses standard values of capacities on the other scales. $C_p = 30$ mmf and $C_s = 7.5$ mmf would be typical values. ■ ■



MORE BIG NEWS

FROM

FANSTEEL

NOW...125°C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURES

In units rated from 6 to 35 volts; —55°C. to 85°C. operation for units rated at 50 and 60 volts.

Plus

TWICE THE CAPACITY

Capacity has been increased as much as 100% without increasing case size. Four convenient case sizes cover the broadest and most complete list of ratings available.

THE NEW FANSTEEL S-T-A Solid Tantalum Capacitor

It's another step by Fansteel to provide a *complete* range of Solid Tantalum Capacitors designed to meet the ever-increasing needs for greater capacity in sub-miniature sizes.

It's available in capacity ranges of .0047 to 330 mfd ... from 6 to 60 volts (wvdc).

Assures unfailing reliability where extremely small size, higher capacitance and extended operating temperatures are required.

S-T-A CASE SIZE

Series	Length	Dia.
5	.250	.125
6	.438	.175
7	.650	.279
8	.750	.341

FANSTEEL
VISIT US AT

Write for Latest Information

BOOTHS 4021-4022
I.R.E. SHOW

RELIABILITY

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

C591A

BIG THINGS are *always* happening AT FANSTEEL

IN SILICON RECTIFIERS

NEW
1N1600 Series

750 MILLIAMPERES

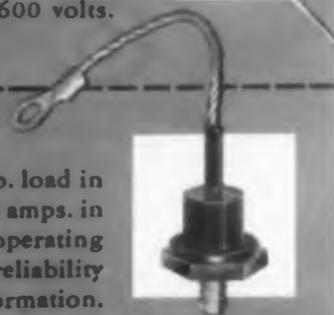
Carries 2½ times more amperage at no increase in size. Complete reliability and dependability in applications requiring operating temperatures to 165°C., ratings from 50 to 600 volts. Write for Bulletin 6.302.



NEW

20 AMP.

The 6A carries a full 20-amp. load in half-wave circuits . . . up to 60 amps. in bridge circuits. It's built to withstand operating temperatures up to 165°C. with maximum reliability and dependability. Write for latest information.



NEW

35 AMP.

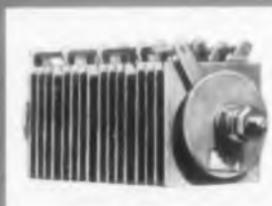
The 4A carries a full 35-amp. load in half-wave circuits . . . up to 100 amps. in bridge circuits. It's built to withstand operating temperatures up to 165°C. with maximum reliability and dependability. Both 20 and 35 amp Rectifiers available with flexible lead. Write for latest information.



IN SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

OVER 400,000 DIFFERENT STACK COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE

Available in all standard cell sizes and circuit arrangements to meet any specific requirement—from a few milliamperes to power loads of many kilowatts. Write for Bulletin 6.400.



FANSTEEL

RELIABILITY

Visit Us At Booths 4021-4022
I.R.E. SHOW

E593A

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coax Cable Operates At 500 C

HAVING a specially processed silica dielectric and a solid outer conductor, this coaxial cable was developed to operate in temperature environments of from 300 to 500 C. Characteristics of the dielectric provide the cable with excellent attenuation-frequency properties at room temperatures with only minor changes at temperatures up to 500 C. The cable can be used in nuclear radiation fields, too.

Designed and produced by Thomas A. Edison Industries, McGraw-Edison Co., 61 Alden St., West Orange, N.J., the coaxial cable meets the requirements of

the High Temperature Coaxial Cable Design Objective created by Wright Aeronautical Development Center within the frequency range of 10 to 1500 mc. Under development now is a cable for frequencies up to 10,000 mc.

Characteristics

Attenuation of the cable is: 5 db per 100 ft at 400 mc; 12 db per 100 ft at 1500 mc. The cable has a vswr of less than 1.05 and the velocity of propagation is 79.6 per cent. It can be made with any characteristic impedance desired and it mates with Standard Type C or N rf

Sliderule Simplifies Complex Math Computations

THIS SLIDERULE provides a direct reading of amplitude ratio and phase vs. frequency of all the terms in a complex transfer function. With one setting the desired information is presented for 20 frequency intervals per decade through six decades.

Phase angles are printed in degrees accurate to ± 0.5 deg. Amplitude ratios are directly read in decibels accurate to ± 0.05 db.

The slide rule can be used to evaluate:

- The stability of closed loop systems.
- The effects of variations in system parameters on performance.
- The second order effects of high-frequency terms.
- Nonlinear systems.

Other uses include the design and optimizing of compensating networks and controller functions.

Developed by Boonschaft and Fuchs, 994 Byberry Road, Huntington Valley, Pa., the slide rule can handle up to ten terms at one setting. Individual terms are easily changed or moved as to the location of their break frequency. The frequency scale covers a useful range of over 100,000:1 with one setting.

Eleven Channel Sliderule

There are eleven channels on this slide-rule. One channel holds a frequency scale covering six decades from 0.001 to 1000. Each of the ten remaining channels holds



Fig. 1. This cable was developed primarily to meet high temperatures in aircraft and missiles.

connectors. Capacitance is $25 \pm 1 \mu\text{f}$ per ft and weight is 5.5 lb per 100 ft.

Sizes Available

Available in sizes from 6 to 30 ft in length at present, the semi-flexible cable can be bent around a radius of approximately 4 to 5 times the cable's diameter. The sheath of the cable has an outside

diameter of 0.17 in., and is made from copper and stainless steel.

This product will be shown for the first time at the IRE Show in Booth 3505-07.

For more information on this high temperature coaxial cable turn to the Reader-Service card and circle number 102.

At IRE Show, Booth 3505-3507

a scale which represents one term of the transfer function. Twenty-four such function scales are furnished.

Operation on the slide rule is simple enough for unskilled personnel to make

complex mathematical analyses.

For more information on this direct reading frequency response sliderule turn to the Reader-Service card and circle number 101.



Fig. 1. Unskilled personnel can use this slide-rule for making complex mathematical analyses.

BIG THINGS are always happening AT FANSTEEL

NEW

S-T-A SOLID TANTALUM CAPACITOR

Unsurpassed stability at operating temperatures from $-55^{\circ}\text{C}.$ to $125^{\circ}\text{C}.$, with double the capacity rating in the same case size. Available in ranges of .0047 to 330 mfd., 6 to 60 volts (wvdc). Write for Bulletin 6.112.



NEW

"PP" TYPE TANTALUM CAPACITOR

Features new shock and vibration resistant construction (specially designed anode base support) at no increase in price. Outstanding frequency stability and extremely low electrical leakage. Occupies minimum space yet provides extremely high capacity ratings. Write for Bulletin 6.100.



NEW

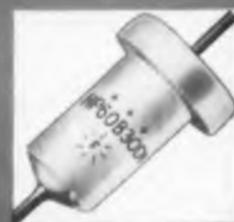
BLU-CAP TANTALUM CAPACITOR

Provides maximum economy where wide capacity tolerances are permissible. The capacity tolerance for the BLU-CAP Capacitor is -15% , $+75\%$. Write for Bulletin 6.120.



"HP" TYPE TANTALUM CAPACITOR

Gives exceptional performance in applications requiring high ambient temperature resistance (to $125^{\circ}\text{C}.$) and vibration resistance. Write for Bulletin 6.111.



FANSTEEL

RELIABILITY

Visit Us At Booths 4021-4022
I.R.E. SHOW

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TANTALUM...

*Nature
Created
it;
Fansteel
Made it
Work*

The world's largest Sendzimir Mill used in tantalum production. This mill, in the Fansteel North Chicago plant, regularly produces 0.0003 inch thick Capacitor Grade Tantalum Foil in continuous strip.



TANTALUM, one of the most difficult of all metals to produce, stayed tightly locked in its ore for 101 years following its discovery as an element. Almost no acid would attack the material, yet almost any gas would readily combine with it at temperatures above a dull red heat. In fact, it was named Tantalum because it tantalized the nineteenth century chemists who tried to refine it.

But, in 1922, Fansteel unlocked the door to extensive commercial use of this unusual metal. It was then that Dr. Clarence W. Balke, Fansteel's Director of Research, perfected the first practical method for commercially producing tantalum. Dr. Balke succeeded where many other scientists had failed. He combined the techniques of chemistry, electrochemistry and powder metallurgy to separate tantalum from its ore compounds.

Now, the properties which caused tantalum to be

so difficult to make, have become the very properties so useful to the electronics industry. They were especially significant in Fansteel's development of the tantalum capacitor. Fansteel Tantalum answered the need for a material to provide high reliability, low leakage, long life and stability in capacitors.

Out of the research at Fansteel came a grade of tantalum especially suited for use in tantalum capacitors. This grade has been undergoing independent development for several years, and is still being improved. Today, Fansteel Capacitor Grade Tantalum is used by all leading manufacturers of tantalum capacitors to assure complete reliability in their products. This exceptional metal embodies a quality that only the experience of Fansteel research can produce. Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, Rectifier-Capacitor Division, North Chicago, Illinois.

Visit Us At Booths 4021-4022 I.R.E. SHOW

CAPACITOR GRADE TANTALUM

A Premium Grade of Tantalum available to capacitor manufacturers in these forms:

FOIL • SHEET • STRIP • WIRE • ROD • FABRICATED WIRE LEADS
SINTERED POROUS ANODES • METAL POWDER

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETING REPORT

More Military Contracts Will Specify Reliability Level

L. N. Tolopko
Assistant Editor

MANUFACTURERS of military electronic equipment can expect to see more and more contracts with reliability numbers in them. And manufacturers will not only have to meet these reliability levels, but offer proof that they have.

This trend was brought out at the Fifth National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics, held in Philadelphia January 12 through 14. Sponsors of the symposium were the Institute of Radio Engineers, the Electronic Industries Association, the American Society for Quality Control, and, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Inclusion of reliability numbers into military contracts was explained by Major General W. T. Thurman, Air Force Assistant for Production Programming, Deputy Chief of Staff, Material, in his Keynote Address. He said: "Reliability prediction is a basic must in all contracts. Because if we do not include practical goals for it we will end up with so-called weapons systems which are an Achilles heel rather than a weapon."

Reliability is now a quantitative requirement in at least three contracts: Minuteman, B-70 and F-108. The reliability numbers for these weapon systems include the electronic equipment.

Military Willing To Pay More

The military realizes that demanding reliability is going to cost more money, the General conceded. But they will be willing to pay for it. Though the first costs will be higher, other costs such as maintenance, spare parts inventories and product improvement will be reduced.

General Thurman explained how money might be used as an incentive to gain reliability. "Maybe we should be willing to pay a lot of profit to a company which turns out a guidance system which will hit the target every time and really stick those whose products don't work when the

chips are down."

Contracts with reliability numbers will have the greatest impact on those contractors who are still skeptical of predicting reliability by statistical methods, General Thurman said. These companies will be forced into the reliability arena if they expect to stay competitive.

Reliability Through Monitoring

Reliability monitoring seems to be the most promising approach to achieve the desired levels of reliability. In essence, this means checking the reliability of a system at various steps in its development.

The Department of Defense's Ad Hoc Committee for Guided Missile Reliability developed a monitoring program based on this concept. This program said General Thurman, "is based on the premise that reliability is a parameter that can be quantitatively specified, estimated, assessed, or measured at predesignated steps or monitoring points."

Meaning of this shift to contracts with reliability numbers was revealed by C. M. Ryerson of RCA. "Good engineering practices just aren't enough any more," he said. "The space and missile age has subjected electronic equipment to extreme environments. Equipment has become more complex and is expected to perform extremely complex functions. And we must be able to guarantee in advance that the equipment will perform as expected."

Feedback Loop Is Antiquated

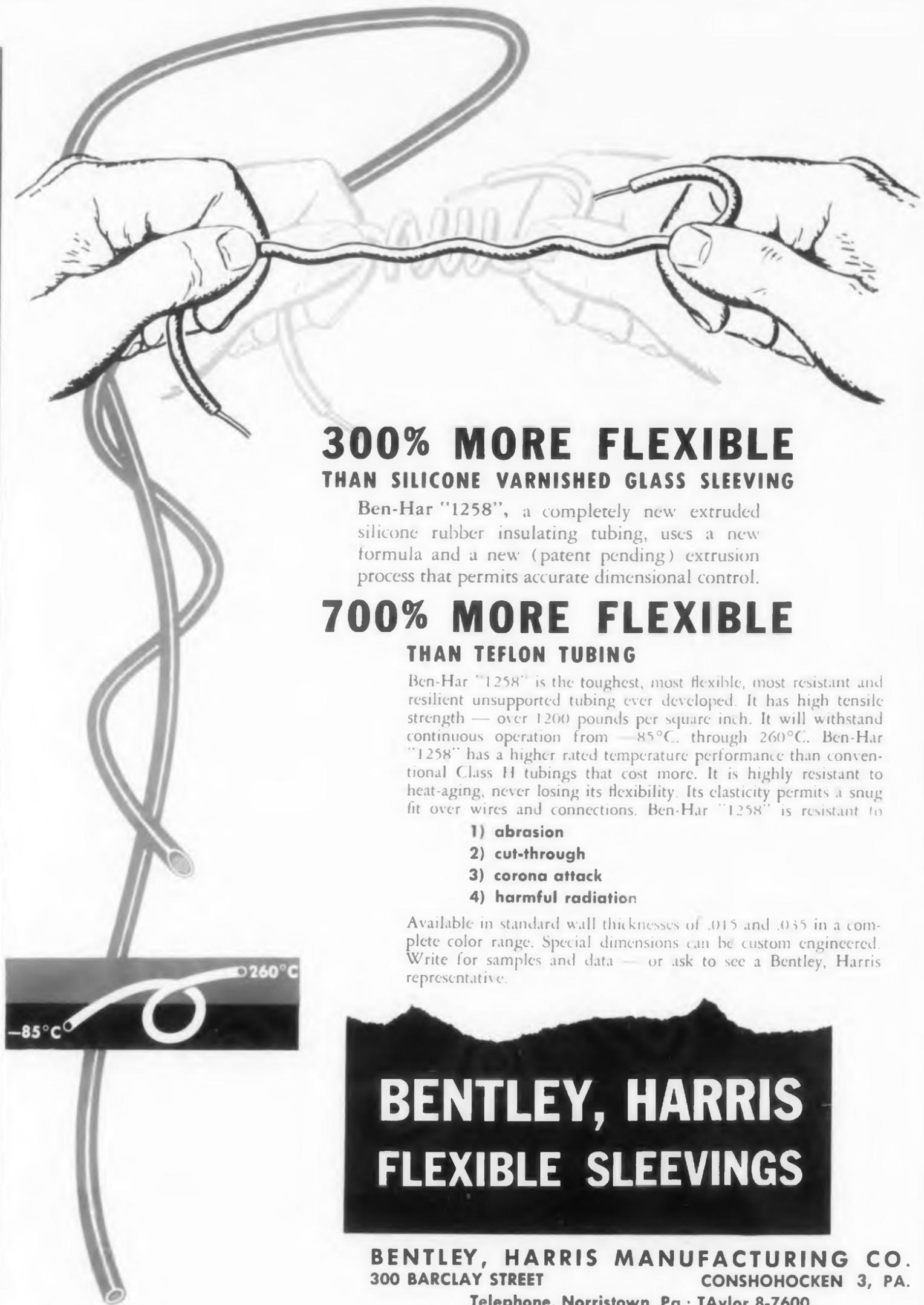
"In effect," he continued, "the concept of the feedback loop from the field is outdated. This method of increasing reliability depended on failure reports in the field being sent back to the producer. On the basis of this data engineers and others modified the design or production methods. We can't afford any failures any more."

Electronic manufacturers, according to Ryerson will have to concern themselves with product assurance. Product assurance is a formal management program that insures that a product will perform as required. It includes:

- Reliability Engineering.
- Quality Control.
- Value Engineering Achievement.
- System Integration.

Product assurance requires a constant feedback loop within an organization so that corrections and modifications can be made in the equipment before it leaves the manufacturers plant and is delivered to the purchaser.

Proving that equipment meets the reliability number required is expensive. It takes, for instance, a test lasting three times the mean-time-between-failure rate to establish a 70 per cent



**300% MORE FLEXIBLE
THAN SILICONE VARNISHED GLASS SLEEVING**

Ben-Har "1258", a completely new extruded silicone rubber insulating tubing, uses a new formula and a new (patent pending) extrusion process that permits accurate dimensional control.

**700% MORE FLEXIBLE
THAN TEFLON TUBING**

Ben-Har "1258" is the toughest, most flexible, most resistant and resilient unsupported tubing ever developed. It has high tensile strength — over 1200 pounds per square inch. It will withstand continuous operation from -85°C . through 260°C . Ben-Har "1258" has a higher rated temperature performance than conventional Class H tubings that cost more. It is highly resistant to heat-aging, never losing its flexibility. Its elasticity permits a snug fit over wires and connections. Ben-Har "1258" is resistant to

- 1) abrasion
- 2) cut-through
- 3) corona attack
- 4) harmful radiation

Available in standard wall thicknesses of .015 and .035 in a complete color range. Special dimensions can be custom engineered. Write for samples and data — or ask to see a Bentley, Harris representative.

**BENTLEY, HARRIS
FLEXIBLE SLEEVINGS**

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.
300 BARCLAY STREET CONSHOHOCKEN 3, PA.
Telephone, Norristown, Pa.: TAYlor 8-7600

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW HIGH VOLTAGE NPN TRANSISTORS ALLOW TUBE REPLACEMENT AND CIRCUIT COMPATIBILITY



ACTUAL
SIZE

GT's new high voltage germanium alloyed junction transistors now allow the same optimization as formerly could be realized only with vacuum tubes. These characteristics plus conventional "transistor" advantages offer new design opportunities in computers, magnetic memory cores, data processing equipment, gas filled indicator tubes and other applications where reduction of space, weight and high reliability are prime requisites.

The GT 1200 is particularly suited to drive gas filled display tubes, such as the Burroughs Nixie[®] and Pixie[®], without changing existing circuitry other than altering voltages so as not to exceed the rating of the transistor.

	$I_c = 25 \mu A$	GT 1200
Collector to Base Voltage (Emitter Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$	90 Volts Min.
Emitter to Base Voltage (Collector Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$	20 Volts Min.
Collector to Emitter Voltage (Punch Through)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$	90 Volts Min.

Supplied in 10-9 case

GT 1201 — GT 1202, in addition to driving gas filled display tubes, are ideally suited for driving high inductance loads, driving transformer coupled loads and allow more nearly perfect impedance matching. These transistors are fast devices capable of handling high impedance loads and large signal swings.

	GT 1201	GT 1202
Collector to Base Voltage (Emitter Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$ 75 Volts Min.	45 Volts Min.
Emitter to Base Voltage (Collector Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$ 20 Volts Min.	20 Volts Min.
Collector to Emitter Voltage (Punch Through)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$ 75 Volts Min.	45 Volts Min.

Supplied in 10-9 case

Write today for Bulletin GT 1200



GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N
91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

IN CANADA: DESSER E E LTD., 441 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC. FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35 NEW YORK. FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK.

See us IRE Booths 2205 & 2207.
CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETING REPORT

confidence level. A 70 per cent confidence level means that the producer is 70 per cent sure that he has met the reliability requirements.

Where The Numbers Come From

The reliability numbers placed into defense contracts will be based on two factors. One is the 1957 report made by the Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense. The second factor is the operational requirements of military equipment. The purpose of the AGREE report was to establish quantitative numbers which could be assigned as minimum acceptability figures for different pieces of military electronic equipment.

What The Military Must Do

E. J. Nucci of the Office of The Assistant Secretary of Defense explained in work-a-day terms what the inclusion of reliability numbers means to the military. He said:

"Military planners must determine their military mission needs, which are based on methods of weapon employment.

"Specifications and design personnel will have to write up and make certain that the design objectives are realistic in light of the state of the art. They must also consider 'tradeoffs.' This means making compromises between such things as reliability requirements, money available, and when the equipment is needed. They must also include the necessary test plans which will indicate an achievement level has been obtained.

"Procurement personnel must then contract on the basis set down and no other.

"Budget and management personnel in both the military and industry must recognize the high initial cost and accept it as necessary in view of the ultimate savings."

Component Data Needed

"The heart of any equipment," Mr. Nucci said, "is component parts. The need today is for a better knowledge of parts with respect to their failure rate under various environments and circuit applications. It is essential to have this information." He expressed the hope that component manufacturers would include such data in their specification sheets in the future.

Although component manufacturers recognize the need for this data, they balk at providing it. It's impractical for them to test their products for all the conditions they will be subjected to they say. The user should determine his needs and test components accordingly. Another thing

they add, is that testing costs money and lots of it. And the only way they can cover these costs is by boosting the price of components.

Russians Interviewed

Julian K. Sprague, President of Sprague Electric Co., spoke with the delegates from the U.S.S.R. When asked what his estimation of their capabilities in electronics were as compared to ours, he said: "My impression is that in some respects they seem to be ahead of us, and in other cases we are ahead of them." Asked for more specific information, Mr. Sprague would say only that the Russians had expressed an interest in knowing the top temperature our Teflon could stand.

In an interview with ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Messrs. A. W. Papirouski and V. Skripkin, both electronic engineers, said through an interpreter that it was difficult for them to compare the state of the art as related to the reliability of electronic equipment. We have been here only a short time, they said, and have been unable to evaluate the papers delivered. The quality of their electronic equipment, they offered, might be gaged from the vehicle they have circling the sun.

Conference Summed Up

"Nothing world-shaking or dramatic happened at this conference," one person summed up. He preferred to remain anonymous. "Not too much usually happens in a one year interval," he added. "But that is not to say that these conferences don't play a useful role. About half the people here were never to a reliability conference before. It is here they get to know what's been going on and where the state of the art is now."

Close to 1200 persons attended the convention at which 40 technical papers were presented. Interest in reliability was shown by the high attendance at the tutorial session. Representatives of the United Kingdom, Iran, Poland, Canada, Sweden and the U.S.S.R. were at the convention.

The 1958 IRE Professional Group on Reliability and Quality Control award went to Dr. W. H. Pickering, Professor of Electrical Engineering at the California Institute of Technology.

Mr. Ralph Brewer of England was the recipient of the National Reliability Award given for the best technical paper presented at last year's symposium in Washington, D. C. He is the first person outside the U.S. to receive this award.

Proceedings of this conference or any of the four prior ones on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics may be obtained at \$5.00 each postpaid from the Editorial Department of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th St., New York 21, N.Y. ■ ■

VARIAN **PRESENTS**

VA 220

VA 225

VA-222

A COMPLETE COMPLEMENT OF 1 WATT RELAY TUBES

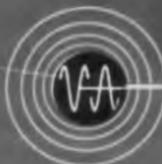
... WITH FREQUENCY RANGES COVERING THE COMMON CARRIER, STL, AND GOVERNMENT BANDS

The well known VA-220 Klystron series, long the accepted standard of the relay industry, is now guaranteed for 5000 hours.

The VA-222 series has all the desirable qualities of the VA-220 series but it is conduction cooled making possible added economies in equipment design...no cooling blower required.

Write for free comprehensive catalog on Varian Microwave tubes, produced by the world's largest manufacturer of Klystrons.

The VA-225A and B are the newest additions to this group of efficient Klystrons. Each provides a 1000 megacycle tuning range within the 7.0 kMc to 8.5 kMc range. The electrical specifications are similar to those of the VA-220.



VARIAN associates
 Palo Alto 21, California
 Representatives in all principal cities

MECHANICAL TUNING RANGE	
VA-220A and VA-222A	7425-7750 Mc
VA-220B and VA-222B	7125-7425 Mc
VA-220C and VA-222C	6875-7125 Mc
VA-220D and VA-222D	6575-6875 Mc
VA-220E and VA-222E	6125-6425 Mc
VA-220F and VA-222F	5925-6125 Mc
VA-220G and VA-222G	6425-6575 Mc
VA-220Z and VA-222Z	7750-8100 Mc
VA-225A	7500-8500 Mc
VA-225B	7000-8000 Mc

KLYSTRONS, TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, HIGH VACUUM PUMPS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MODEL AVS 321
Precision AC Power Supply
1 volt to 1000 volts AC
35 cycles to 10 KC
Digital set voltage to $\pm 0.1\%$

MODEL AVS 320
Fixed voltage regulator. Four fixed voltages between 1 volt and 300 volts at all frequencies 35 cycles to 20 KC. Will make any power amplifier. A precision voltage supply.



PRECISION A.C. VOLTAGE INSTRUMENTATION



MODEL 30 Power Amplifier
30 Watts 0.1% Distortion
Output 1 to 300 volts AC
35 cycles to 20 KC

MODEL AVA 500 Power Amplifier
500 Watts 2% Distortion
Output 115 - 230 volts
300 cycles to 2 KC



MODEL AO 1 Audio Oscillator
20 cycles to 20 KC
1 volt RMS Output with short term stability of 0.05%
frequency stability $\pm 1\%$
Distortion 0.1%
The ideal oscillator for A.C. voltage measurements

Complete details and specifications on HOLT Precision AC Voltage Instrumentation are yours upon request . . . Write Today.

See These Instruments in Booth 3610-3612 at the IRE show

Holt **INSTRUMENT
LABORATORIES**
O C O N T O • W I S C O N S I N



CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

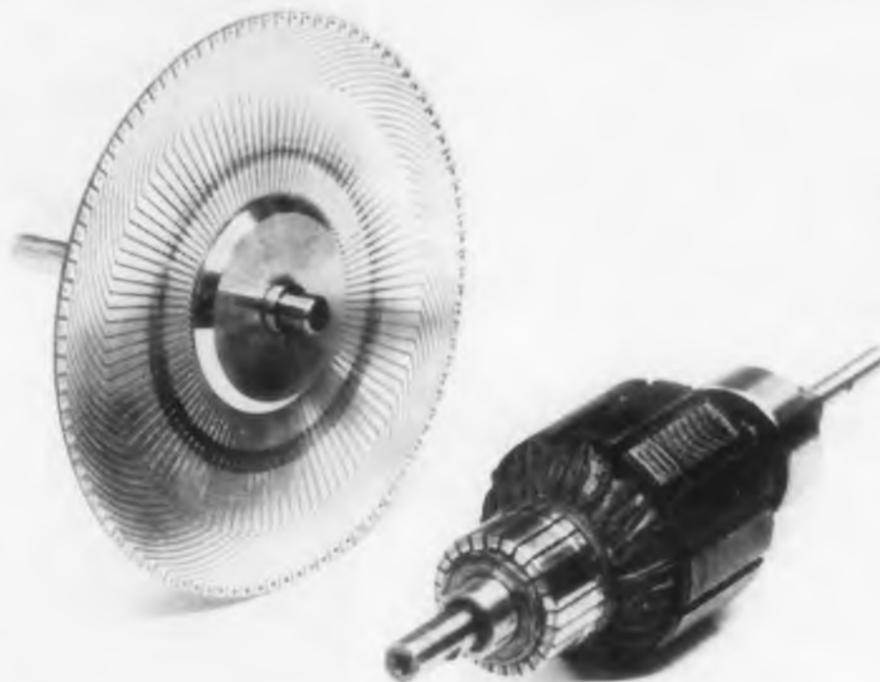


Fig. 1. Because of low mass, the printed circuit armature has a lower moment of inertia than conventional armatures.

Printed Circuit Armature Now in DC Motor

PRINTED CIRCUIT techniques are now being applied to the manufacture of armatures for dc motors. Motors with these armatures are low in cost and have many advantages that make them attractive for use in the instrument, servo and control field.

Originally developed in France, the printed circuit armature was refined in the U.S. In the original armature, for instance, the wires on the board were connected by hand soldering methods. But now they are joined with plated-through holes. Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y., is the exclusive supplier of these printed circuit armatures and is geared up to manufacture the motors. A comparison of a printed circuit armature with a conventional armature is shown in Fig. 1, and a disassembled view of the motor is given in Fig. 2.

Low Cost

Unlike conventional cylindrical armatures, the printed circuit armature is inexpensive to produce because automation can be used throughout its construction. In addition, the motor portion is easy to machine and assemble.

Low mass of the printed circuit armature is another advantage. Low mass means low armature inertia. Small motors may be designed to make 50 complete starts and stops per sec.

No Armature Reaction

Since the armature laminate contains no iron core, the armature is free from armature reaction. Absence of iron also reduces winding inductance and results in commutation that is without sparking. Smooth torque output is another benefit.

Like printed circuit boards, the armature is well suited to high-temperature operation. Lack of conductor insulation permits heat to be dissipated easily. Current densities up to 30 or 40 amp per sq mm are permissible. This is approximately 10 times the usual figure. In intermittent usage the current density may reach 100 amp per sq mm.

Internal Damping Possible

For special applications these motors may be furnished with an internal damping torque that is proportional to speed. This is accomplished by replacing the insulating core of the armature winding

with a conductive one. Eddy currents in the conductive core provide the necessary damping action.

One Disadvantage

Although the printed circuit motor has many advantages it does have one disadvantage. The air gap between the armature and the pole pieces is larger than it is in conventional motors. This requires the pole pieces to produce higher fluxes. With the advent of stronger and stronger magnetic materials, however, the size of the airgap will not continue to be a drawback.

The armature is mounted in a planary air gap machine and the straight radial portion of each conductor lies within the flux field. The curved portions of the conductors (near the outer edge and center) are connected to corresponding curved sections on the opposite face. All the conductors are connected in the circuit equivalent of a multi-polar wave winding. Many types of windings, however, are possible.

Low resistance silver-graphite brushes ride directly on the bare surface of the armature conductors. There are usually 100 or more such conductors, which is large compared with conventional machines.

Starting Time

Time required for this machine to reach full speed is extremely low. Theoretical time is approximately 2 msec and the practical time, due to the time con-

stant of the windings, is about 4 msec. If 60 cps ac is applied the motor will have time, within one cycle, to start in one direction, stop, reverse, start in the other direction, and stop. It can reach full normal speed in each direction.

Due to smooth torque and absence of any preferred armature position, a servo motor of this type has excellent angular definition and can be used for accurate servo systems.

Shaft output power of printed circuit motors may be designed to range from a few watts to several kilowatts. And because of low internal impedance, the motors are suited for operation with power transistors.

Design Relationships

Torque available from machines at constant speed increases rapidly with armature size. In theory the permissible input power varies approximately as the 4.5 power of the armature diameter. This provides an economic advantage since, for most windings, the cost of the armature parts varies approximately linearly with armature surface area.

Armature inertia varies approximately as the fifth power of the diameter. And the ratio of torque to inertia decreases approximately linearly. Machines rated at several kilowatts output, therefore, show a mechanical response that is many times faster than conventional motors.

For more information, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 104. At IRE Show, Booth 2201-2203

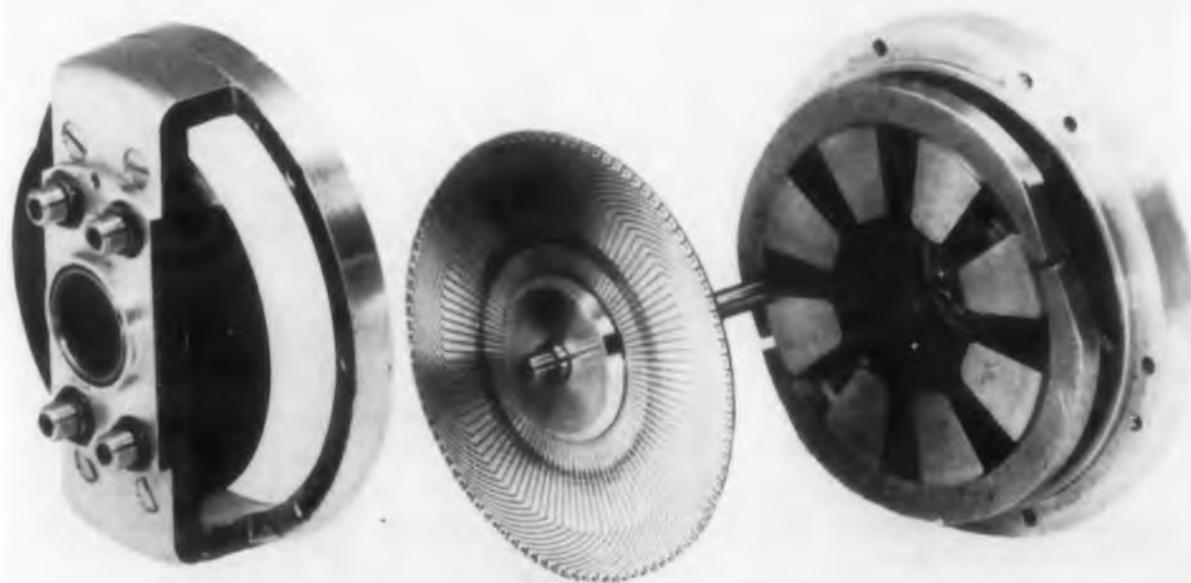
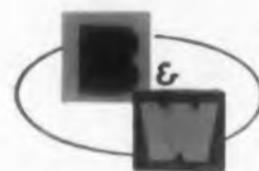


Fig. 2. The armature is mounted in a planary air gap motor and the radial portion of each conductor lies within the flux field.



INSTRUMENTS

FOR PRECISION CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

MODEL 404 LINEAR DETECTOR

- RF detection and audio bridging circuits.
- 40 db pad adjusts in 10 db steps
- 400 kc to 30 mc range with 20-30 volt RF carrier
- Flat frequency response from 20 to 50,000 cycles.
- Approx. 1 db insertion loss
- Impedance as bridging transformer approx. 6,000 ohms; with single-ended input approx. 10,000 ohms



Proved in every type of service, these quality instruments are used by experts for FCC "proof-of-performance" tests and supplied as original equipment with many broadcast station installations.



MODEL 200 AUDIO OSCILLATOR

- Frequency Range: 30 to 30,000 cycles
- Frequency Response: Better than ± 1 db 30 to 15,000 cycles with 500 ohm load
- Stability: Better than 1%
- Calibration: $\pm 3.0\%$ of scale reading.
- Voltage Output: 10 volts into 500 ohm load.
- Distortion: Less than .2% at 5 volts output.



MODEL 400 DISTORTION METER

- Frequency Range: Fundamentals from 30 to 15,000 cycles. Measures Harmonics to 45,000 cycles
- Sensitivity: 3 volts minimum input required for noise and distortion measurements.
- Calibration: Distortion measurements $\pm .5$ db. Voltage measurements: $\pm 5\%$ of full scale at 1000 cycles.
- Residual Distortion: .05%—30—15,000 cycles
- Residual Noise: .025% or less.



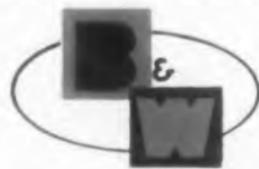
MODEL 300 FREQUENCY METER

- Frequency Range: 0 to 30,000 cycles in 6 ranges
- Sensitivity: 0.25 volts minimum input.
- Wave Form: Operates on any wave form with peak ratios of less than 8 to 1.
- Calibration: When referenced against 60 cycle line frequency, all other frequencies will fall within 5%.



MODEL 600 DIP METER

- Covers 1.75 to 260 mc in 5 bands.
- Monitoring jack & B+ OFF switch.
- Shaped for use in hard-to-get-at places.
- Sturdy, color coded, plug-in coils.
- Adjustable, 500 microamp meter

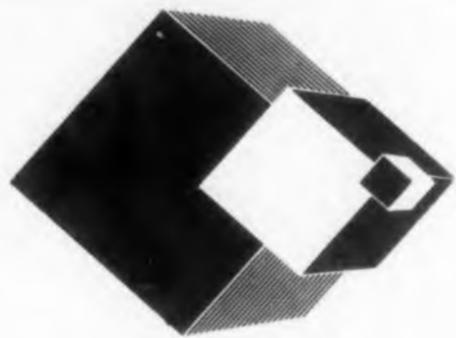


Barker & Williamson, Inc.
Canal Street & Beaver Dam Road, Bristol, Penna.

Specialists in Designing and building equipment to operating specifications

B&W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS • RADIO INTERFERENCE • RADIO RANGE • UHF and VHF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This is one of a series of papers presented at the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies sponsored by Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories late last year. Because symposium attendance was limited to government personnel only, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is publishing these papers as a special service to our readers. In addition, all of the symposium papers will be published in their entirety in bound form available only from *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. For further information on these Proceedings, turn to Reader-Service Card and circle 100.



Antenna Miniaturization

John A. Seeger, Robert L. Hamson, A. W. Walters
Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Corona, Calif.

It is possible to considerably reduce the resonant length of linear antennas without seriously degrading their electrical characteristics. In this article, the authors discuss various loading methods and results obtained.

ONE OF the more important problems confronting the designer of antennas for military applications is that of finding sufficient space for efficient radiating and receiving systems. The problem is particularly acute aboard ship, in aircraft and missiles. One phase in the solution of this problem is the investigation of methods of reducing the physical size of an antenna system, without seriously degrading the electrical characteristics.

Let us first consider methods of miniaturiza-

tion of the dipole (or monopole) type of antenna. The classical methods of reducing the length of linear antennas has been either inductive or capacitive loading. Capacitive loading is accomplished by placing a conducting surface at the extremity of the radiating element. When a large degree of loading is desired, the resulting configuration is generally so ungainly that its use is limited to a few special applications. Inductively loaded antennas are, in general, more compact, since loading is accomplished by placing a coil in



Fig. 1. Standard monopole (left) and 0.072 wavelength test monopole.

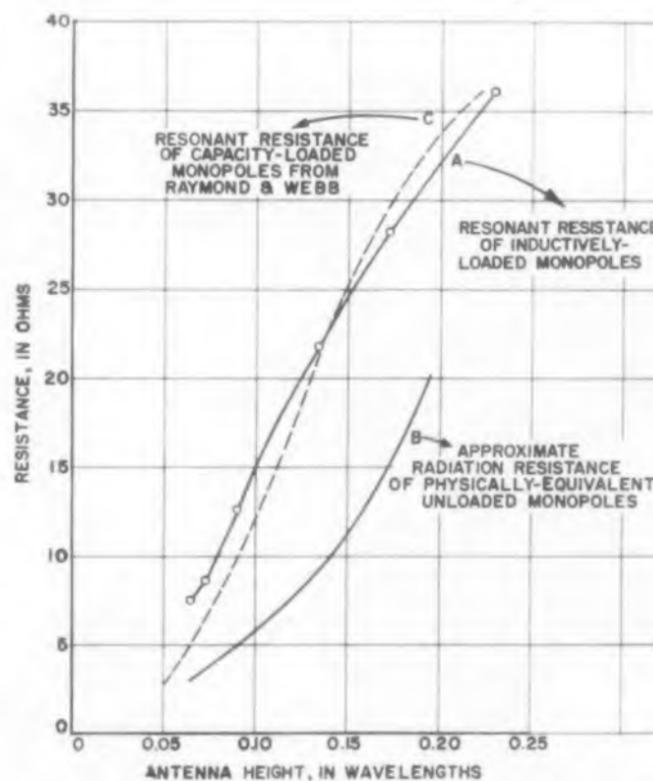


Fig. 2. Resistance at resonance vs antenna height for a series of inductively-loaded monopoles.

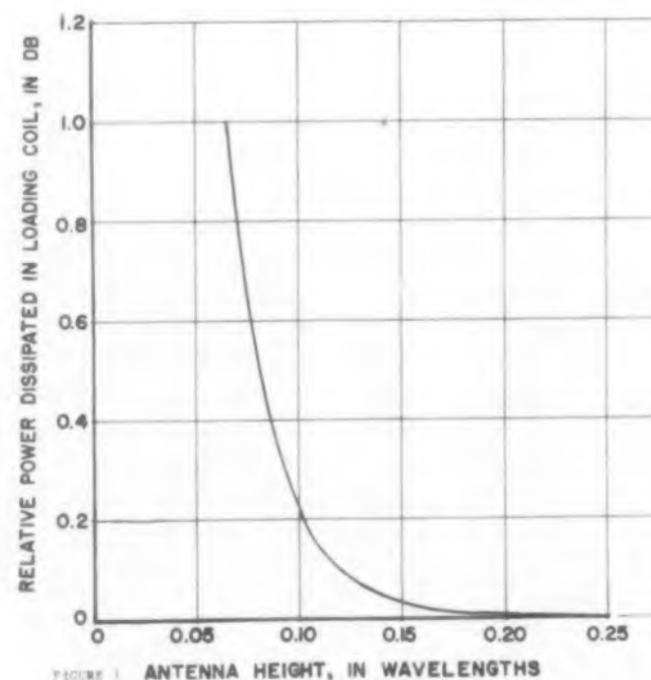


Fig. 3. Relative power dissipated in loading coil vs antenna height for a series of inductively-loaded monopoles.

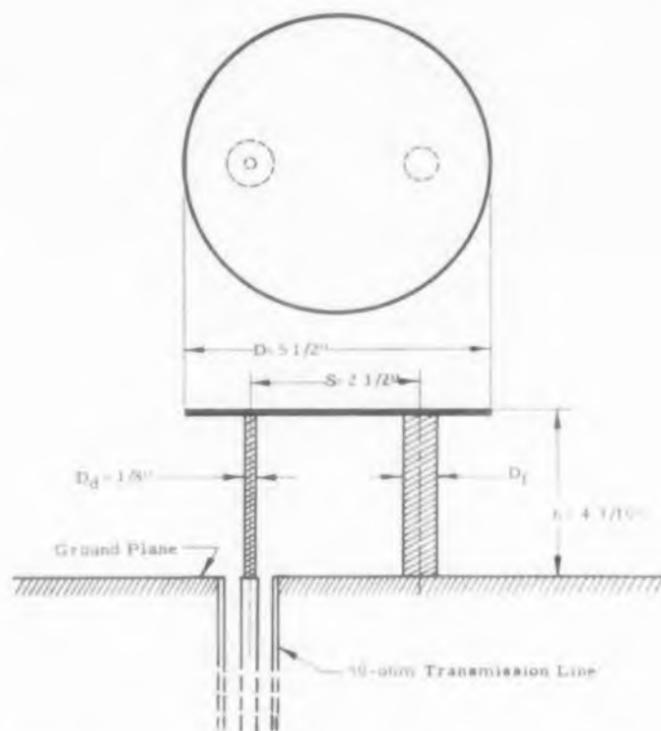
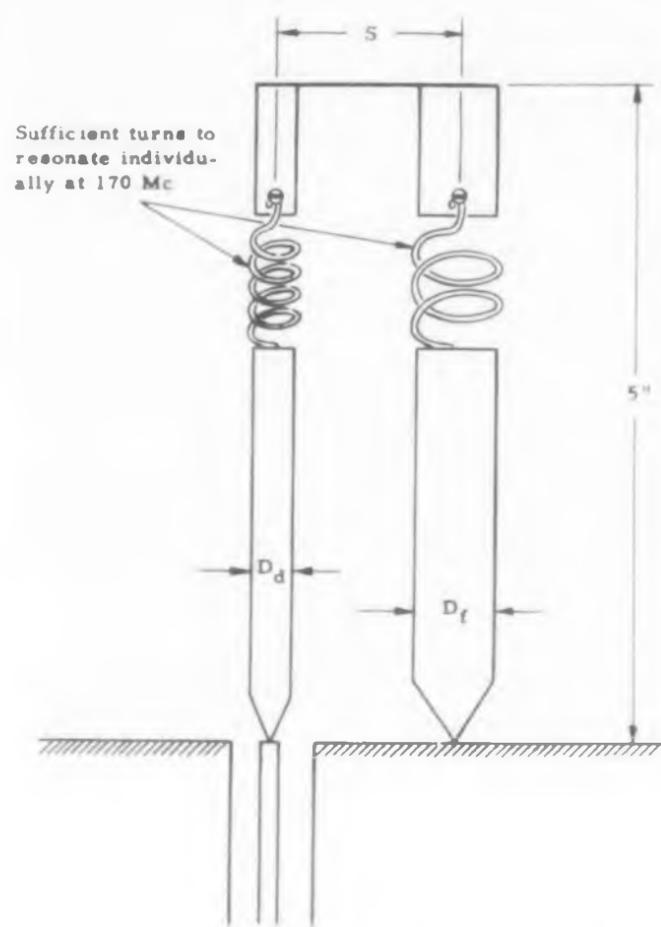


Fig. 5. (above) Capacitively-loaded, folded monopole.

Fig. 4. (left) Inductively-loaded, single folded monopole.

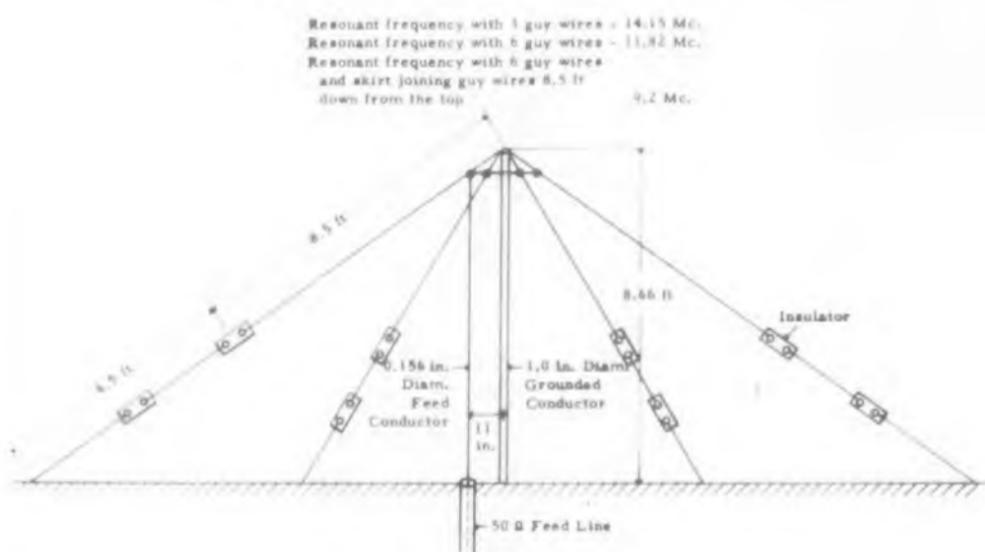


Fig. 6. Guy-wire-loaded folded antenna.

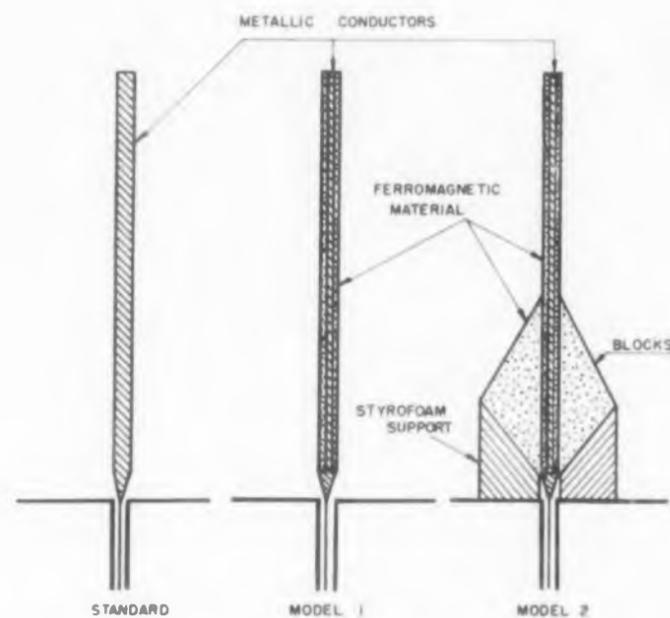
series with the radiating elements. Inductive loading of the monopole was investigated experimentally.¹ Several test monopoles between 0.065λ and 0.171λ were loaded to resonate at 100 ± 1 mc.

An unloaded monopole, 0.228λ high was used as a standard of comparison. It is shown in Fig. 1 with one 0.072λ in length. Measurements show that as the antenna is successively shortened, the radiation and bandwidth are reduced. In Fig. 2, Curve A shows the radiation resistance of the antenna as a function of the antenna height in wavelengths. Also shown is the resistance of shortened unloaded antennas and, for comparison, the radiation resistance of similar capacitively loaded monopoles plotted from data pub-

lished by Raymond and Webb.² It can be seen that for heights less than 0.16λ , the loaded antenna, besides being resonant, has more than twice the resistance of its unloaded counterpart.

Inductive Loading

There will be power dissipated in the windings of the inductor. This power loss, along with the decrease of bandwidth and resonant radiation resistance, limits the extent to which inductive loading can be employed in shortening the antenna. The position of the coil effects to some degree power dissipation and radiation resistance. It was found that coil losses were minimum when the distance from the top of the antenna to



STANDARD AND TWO FERROMAGNETICALLY-LOADED MONOPOLES

FIGURE

Fig. 7. Standard (left) and two types of ferromagnetically-loaded monopoles.

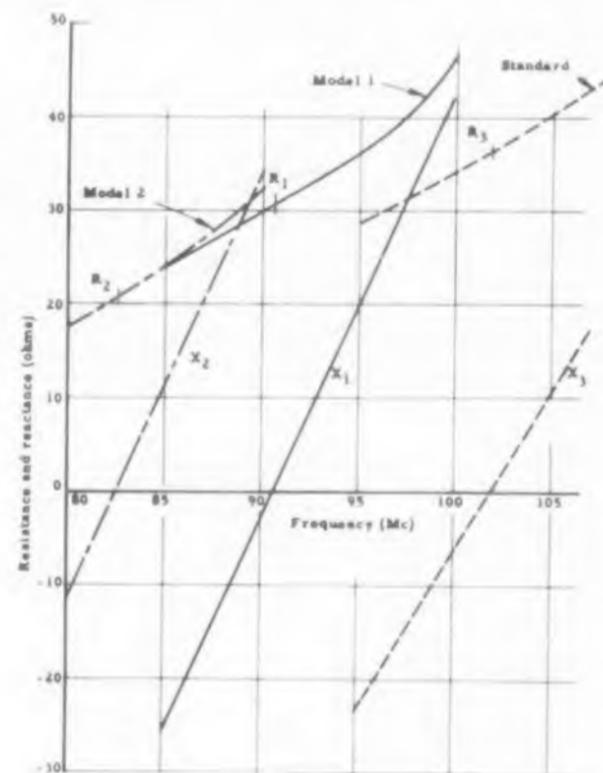


Fig. 8. Resistance and reactance vs frequency for two ferromagnetically-loaded monopoles and unloaded standard monopole.

the lowest terminal of the inductor is about one-third the total height of the antenna. The amount of power dissipated in the loading coils of the shortened antennas was determined by comparison of their power radiated with that of the unloaded standard. Results are shown in Fig. 3. The 0.065λ loaded antenna radiates about 80 per cent of the power fed it, which is satisfactory for most practical applications.

Impedance and bandwidth of an antenna may be increased by folding. Fig. 4 shows a diagram of an inductively loaded, folded monopole.³ By varying the ratio of D_f/D_d , the diameter of the folded element to the driven element, a range of radiation resistances is available. For example,

the resonant resistance of an antenna 0.072λ long, which was tested, had a range of resonant radiation resistance of from 20 to several hundred ohms.

Capacitive Loading

The capacitively loaded monopole, Fig. 5, although requiring more space, has advantages of no coil loss and better bandwidth. E. W. Seeley has reported that it is possible to build efficient antennas of this type with a length of only 0.03λ with a resonant resistance of 50 ohms and half-power bandwidth of 8 per cent.⁴ A practical form of the capacitively loaded monopole at low frequencies is the guy wire-loaded, folded monopole (Fig. 6). The antenna shown has a radiation resistance of 47 ohms at 11 mc, although its height is less than 0.10λ . This type has applica-

tion aboard ship and at air stations where large vertical structures are prohibitive. For example, the main mast of a destroyer could be used as part of such a system, producing an antenna system resonating at about 1 mc.

In addition to inductive or capacitive loading, it is also possible to decrease the resonant length of an antenna by surrounding it with a dielectric sheath.² This, too, will reduce the radiation resistance by an amount proportional to the degree of loading. There will also be power losses due to the dielectric.

Ferromagnetic Loading

Ferromagnetic materials may be similarly used. Experimental monopoles, (Fig. 7) were used to test ferromagnetic loading.¹ Models 1 and 2 were loaded with a cylinder of ferromagnetic material around the metal radiator. Model 2 also had fer-

romagnetic blocks stacked around the base which provided additional loading. Effects of loading are shown in Fig. 8. Resonant frequency is lowered by 10 per cent and 20 per cent in the two models and radiation resistance is slightly lowered. Ferromagnetic loading has been found to be particularly effective when used with loop antennas.

Slot Antenna

The slot antenna has application in flush mounted systems of missiles and aircraft. Here reduction in size is very important. The reduction of slot antenna systems can be approached in two ways: (1) shortening the slot length by loading, and (2) reduction of the cross-section or volume of the transmission line or cavity associated with the slot.

The simple slot is operated at resonance where it is physically one-half wavelength. Methods of

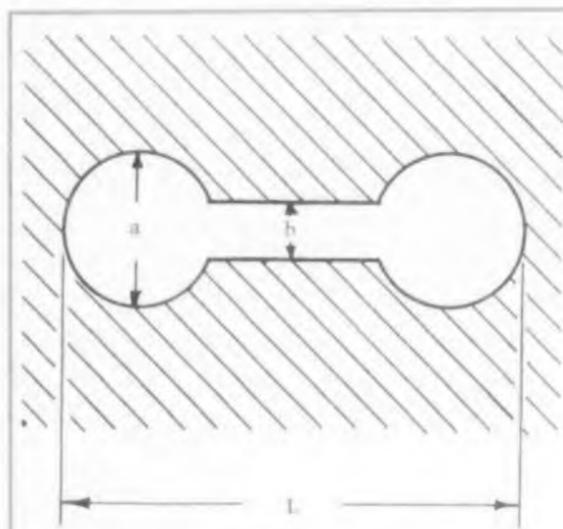


Fig. 9. Dumbbell slot parameters.

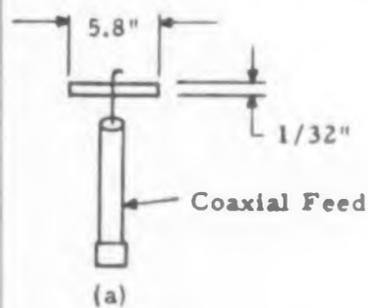


Fig. 10. Changing characteristics of standard slot antenna (a) is accomplished by deforming the shape (b) or folding (c).

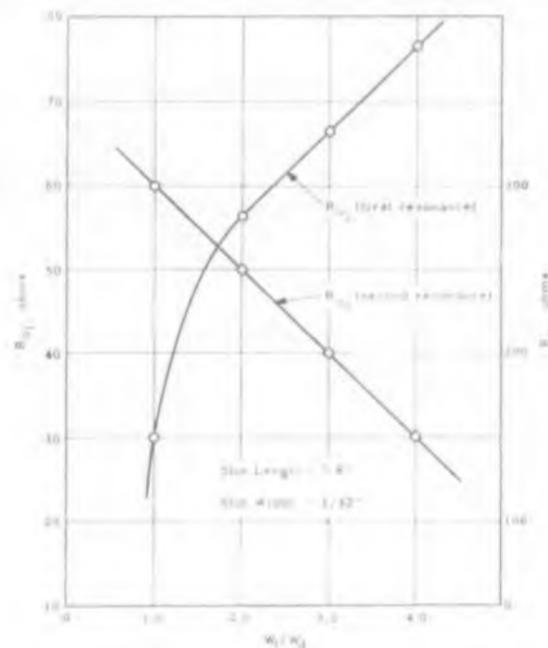


Fig. 11. Resonant resistance vs folded slot width.

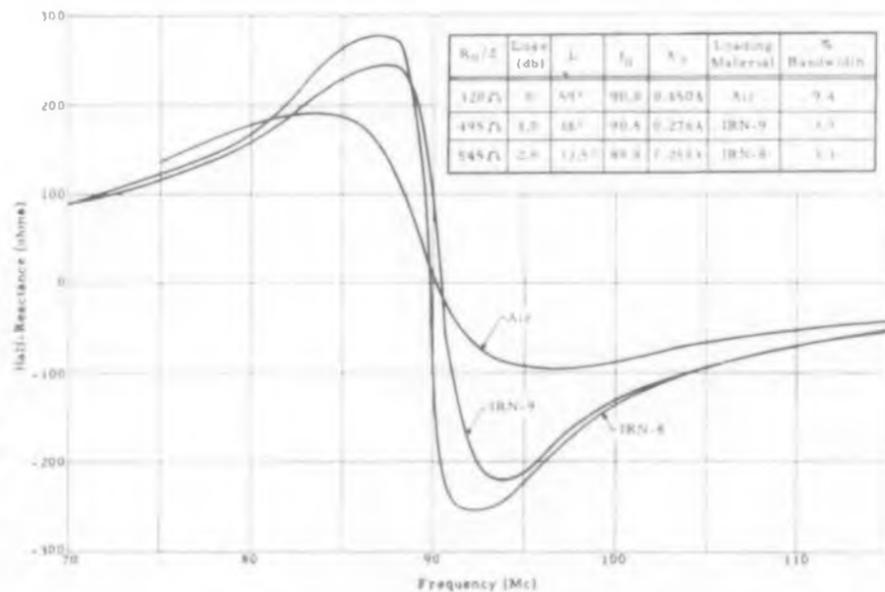
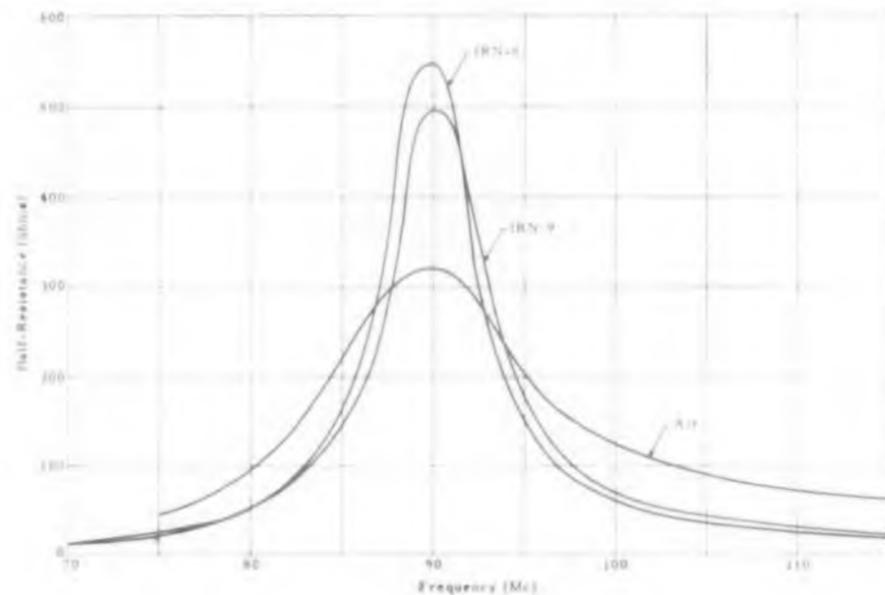


Fig. 12. Impedance as a function of frequency for a ferromagnetically-loaded slot.

reducing the length of the slot antenna and making compensating changes in the electrical characteristics are suggested by considering methods which have been used with linear antennas.

One method used to load the slot is to deform the slot to a dumbbell shape shown in Fig. 9. The length L for a particular frequency is shortened as the diameter of the end circles (a) is increased and the gap distance (b) is decreased. A dielectric cover used in practical applications also loads the slot and shortens its electrical length. The amount of shortening depends on the dielectric constant and the thickness of the cover. Similarly ferrites may be used to load and shorten the length of the slot. Loading of a slot antenna will in general increase the impedance.

Folding may be accomplished by cutting a slot parallel to the driven slot and connecting them at the ends. Folding will in general decrease the radiation resistance and can be used for matching purposes. Experimental investigations have been made at Naval Ordnance Laboratory to determine the possibilities of loading and folding methods applied to slot antennas.³

A slot was cut in a sheet of copper-clad, Teflon-impregnated fiberglass, Fig. 10(a). This was mounted in a copper ground plane and fed at the center with a 50 ohm transmission line. Impedance measurements were made to determine resonant frequency and radiation resistance. The 90 per cent and 50 per cent power bandwidths were found by means of a Smith Chart. Due to the loading of the dielectric, the simple slot was resonant at 0.4 wavelength. At 50 per cent and 90 per cent power, bandwidths were 32 per cent and 12 per cent respectively.

Then the slot was deformed to the dumbbell shape keeping the physical length the same, Fig. 10(b). Resonant length was reduced to about 0.24 wavelength which is a reduction of over 50 per cent from the 1/2 wavelength of an unloaded slot. However, the 90 per cent power bandwidth was reduced to 5 per cent and the radiation resistance increased to 2000 ohms, too high for good matching.

Next, folding was tried, Fig. 10(c). For a folding slot of the same width as the driven slot, the 50 per cent and 90 per cent power bandwidths were increased to 60 per cent and 14 per cent, i.e., greater than the simple slot. Resonant resistance was 300 ohms and 30 ohms at first and second resonances. Variation of the W_f/W_d ratio, the folded slot width to the driven slot width, gives range of values for the radiation resistance as shown in Fig. 11. Efficient matching is therefore possible.

Varying W_f/W_d ratio has relatively little effect on the bandwidth or resonant length of the slot. Loading and folding does now seem to have too great an effect on the radiation pattern. A



Another Tinnerman Original...

Cost-cutting Tubular **SPEED CLIP**[®] takes positive "bite" to hold assemblies tight!

In seconds, you can front-mount trim, name plates, grilles, knobs, insulation, with Tubular SPEED CLIPS. And at interesting savings in assembly time and costs!

Snap these quality spring-steel fasteners into holes in metal, plastic or wood. Then press the mounting studs, nails or rivets into the clips to complete the attachments... anywhere along your assembly line.

As the SPEED CLIP is inserted, spring fingers compress, then expand behind the panel to lock tight. The rolled-in end permits easy entrance, but bites hard into the stud to prevent back-off or vibration-loosening.

Tubular SPEED CLIPS are available for a full range of stud sizes and panel thicknesses. Permanent lock or removable types.

Check your Sweet's Product Design File (Section 8/Ti) for data on Tubular SPEED CLIPS and

other SPEED NUT brand fasteners. Then call your Tinnerman representative for samples and additional information. If he isn't listed under "Fasteners" in your Yellow Pages, write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

TINNERMAN

Speed Nuts[®]



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS[®]

CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S.A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Sarcelles (Seine) GERMANY: Mecano Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg
CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION TWIN
EXTENSION SPRING**

Available in practically
all sizes and capacities



CHATILLON
ISO-ELASTIC*
makes this
**THE WORLD'S
MOST ACCURATE
SPRING**

This type of Chatillon Iso-Elastic Twin Extension Spring is used by every leading manufacturer of computing scales in the world. Reason:—because it is accurate to 1 part in 2,000!

This extreme accuracy has induced companies like General Electric, Bendix, Pitney-Bowes, Sperry and many others who make precision instruments, to incorporate Chatillon Iso-Elastic springs into their designs.

The hysteresis error of this remarkable spring is less than .05% of deflection. Drift does not exceed .02% of deflection in 5 minutes. Combine these characteristics with temperature compensation and you have what is truly a precision spring in every sense of the word. Chatillon makes Spiral, Torsion, Compression and Form Springs of Iso-Elastic material, as well as springs of all conventional alloys.

We can help make your product better. Let Chatillon's Spring Division assist you. Write for engineering bulletins today.

*

Chatillon's exclusive temperature-compensated spring material.
U.S.A. Pat. No. 2174171.

Manufacturers of Scales,
Force Measuring Instruments
and Precision Springs Since 1835

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS
85 CLIFF STREET
NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

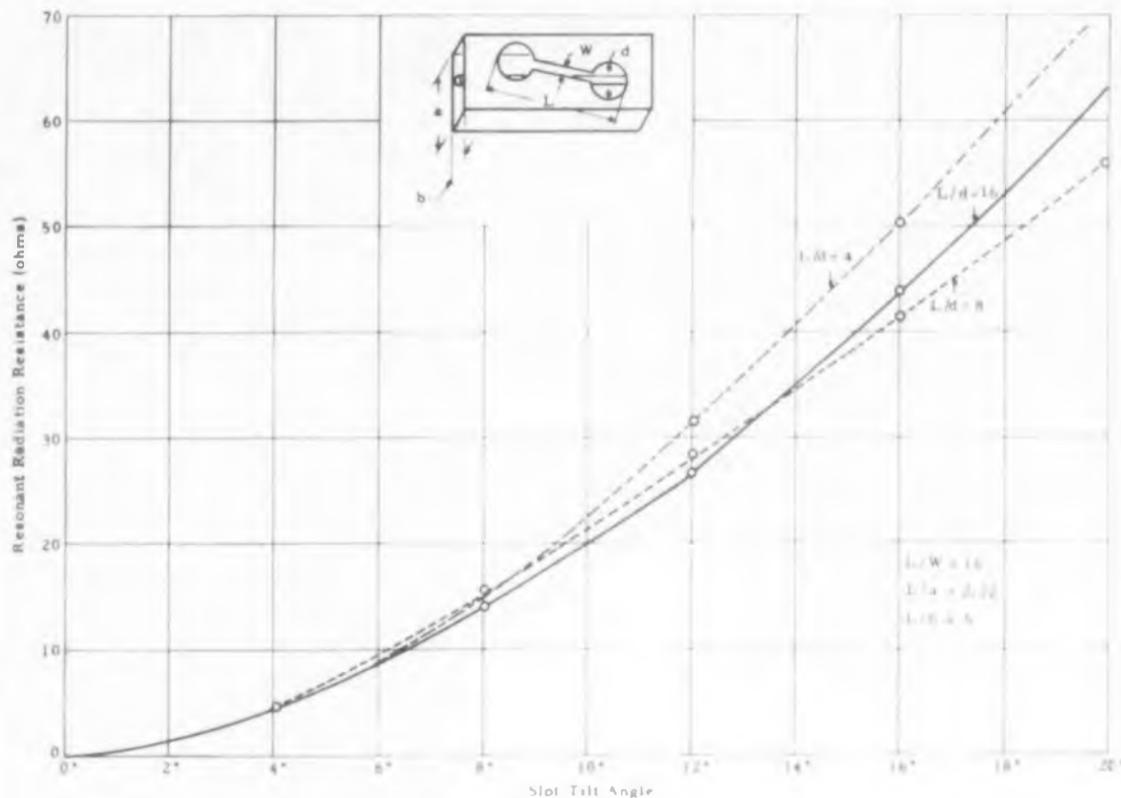


Fig. 13. (above) TEM slots in a 70 ohm rectangular coaxial transmission line.

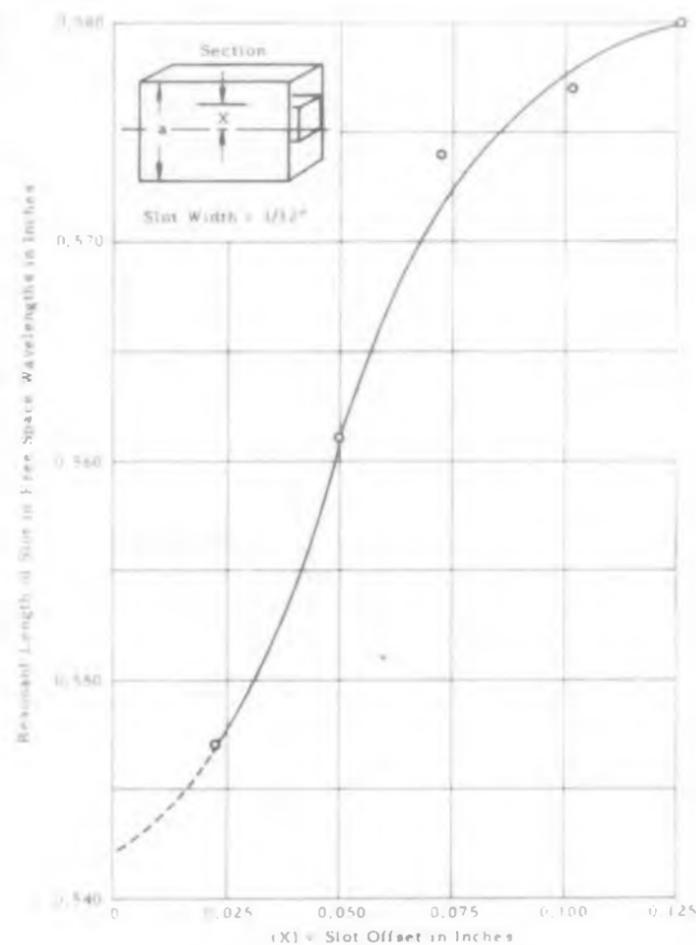


Fig. 14. (right) Longitudinal shunt slots in x-band ridge waveguide. Height = 0.362 in., width ± 0.405 in.

check was made on the polarization. The maximum E field was perpendicular to the loaded folded slot, with the cross polarization down 30 db.

Being somewhat comparable to an elongated loop, the slot antenna would seem to offer good possibilities for ferrite loading. Experimental investigation was carried out at NOLC using ferrites to load slots. Commercially available IRN-8 and IRN-9 ferrites were used. Strips were cut to

be inserted in the slot. The slot was center fed and impedance plotted by the standing wave method, (Fig. 12). Loading reduced the resonant length of the slot by 39 per cent and 43 per cent for the ferrites used. Bandwidth was reduced from 9.4 per cent to 3.9 per cent and 3.3 per cent.

Decrease Cavity Size

As stated before, a slot antenna system may be reduced in size by decreasing the volume or cross-section of the associated cavity or transmission line used in practical applications. The cavity does not need to be resonant at the same frequency as the slot, so this does not restrict the size of the cavity. However, the cavity presents a parallel reactance to that of the slot, the value of which depends on the cavity dimensions. Therefore, a reduction in cavity size could effect the resonant length of the slot. It has been reported that this effect is negligible if the cavity is about $1/4 \lambda$ deep. If cavity depth is reduced to less than this the slot will be loaded so as to increase its resonant length.

Two ways which have proved satisfactory in miniaturization of the transmission line section are: use of *TEM* line and use of ridge waveguide. A series inclined slot can be used in *TEM* guide and the associated volume reduction as compared with the standard *TE₀₁*-mode guide is as much as 100. Fig. 13 shows a dumbbell slot cut in a *TEM* guide and the resonant radiation resistance as a function of the slot tilt angle. Volume reduction is about 20.

Fig. 14 shows a ridge section using X-band wave guide at C-band with the resonant length plotted as a function of the slot offset. Maximum reduction in volume of the cavity has been 10 for this configuration.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader Service Card and circle 100.

References

1. Small Antenna Study, A. W. Walters, et al, NOLC Report 184, Quarterly Report: Foundational Research Projects, January-March 1954.
2. Radiation Resistance of Loaded Antennas, R. C. Raymond and W. Webb, *J. Appl. Phys.*, Vol. 20, p. 328 (1949).
3. Small Antenna Study, A. W. Walters, et al, NOLC Report 304, Annual Report: Foundational Research Projects, 1955.
4. Cap Loaded Folded Antenna, E. W. Seeley, J. D. Burns and K. W. Walton, IRE National Convention Record, Part 1, 1958, p. 133.
5. Small Antenna Study, R. L. Hamson and E. W. Seeley, NOLC Report 384, Quarterly Report: Foundational Research Projects, April-June, 1957.

Announcing Epsco's **NEW**

DVOM

A MAJOR ADVANCE IN

DIGITAL VOLT-OHM METERS



FULLY TRANSISTORIZED
No Stepping Switches • No Relays

Epsco

First in data control

● **VERSATILE** accurately measures both resistances and AC-DC voltages and counts external events, too! Directly drives printers, punches and memory storage units and can be directly used as a bi-directional tele-meter.

● **FAST** less than 2 millisecond reading time . . . up to 100 completely independent measurements per second for any system use.

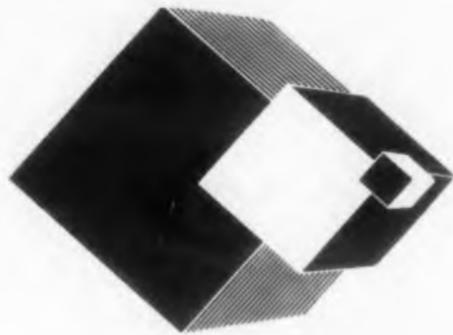
● **EASY TO READ** in-line, in-plane visual display . . . lamp life up to 10,000 hours . . . numerals $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch high . . . automatic indication of polarity, decimal point and mode of operation

True dependability and versatility have at long last come to digital volt-ohm meters in EPSCO'S new DVOM. Fully transistorized . . . adjustment-free . . . no stepping switches or relays. Provides precise numerical measurement of AC-DC voltages, resistances . . . fast, accurate visual or printed quality control data . . . high-speed data acquisition for direct print-out or storage . . . remote indication and data transmission over a single line. Compact, lightweight, portable — also for rack-mounting. Write for Bulletin 95801, Epsco, Inc., Equipment Division, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.; in the West: Epsco-West, 125 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Anaheim, California

DVOM price \$1,475

Ask for a demonstration.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A microminiaturization feature.

Layerized High-Dielectric-Constant Capacitors

Laurel H. Maxwell, David M. Freifelder* and Philip J. Franklin

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories
Washington 25, D. C.

Many factors enter into the manufacture of very small capacitors. Working with extremely thin films of high dielectric constant requires special care. This article discloses results of tests on experimental capacitor and suggests methods of manufacture.

MICROMINIATURE electronic circuit packages require physically small capacitors having capacitance values in the range of their larger counterparts. Capacitance may be increased by reducing the thickness of the unit and by employing as the dielectric a material of extremely high dielectric constant.

Barium Titanate (BaTiO_3) is a ferroelectric material¹ having an extremely high dielectric constant, about 10^3 at 25 C. The dielectric constant is, unfortunately, temperature dependent, exhibiting at the Curie point (120 C) more than a tenfold increase over its value at 25 C. Various additives, such as strontium titanate, can be used to lower the Curie temperature to as low as -200 C² and thus relegate the strong temperature dependence to a position outside the range of normal operating temperatures. Rare earth oxides also have a marked effect on the dielectric properties.³ Barium titanate has a dielectric loss of 2 to 3 per cent which is slightly higher than that of most other materials in use although losses can be diminished by special firing techniques.⁴

When heated at high temperatures in a reducing atmosphere, the Ti^{4+} ion in the BaTiO_3 is reduced to Ti^{3+} by removal of an oxygen atom. This reduced titanate has a very high dielectric constant and is a semiconductor due to the loosely bound electrons resulting from the lattice defects.⁵ That is, the Ti^{3+} ion can be thought of as a Ti^{4+} ion plus an electron. Under the influence of an electric field, this electron can move along the lattice from one reduced ion to an adjacent unreduced site resulting in the latter becoming a reduced site. The reduced material, even though it

has a high dielectric constant, is useless as a dielectric because it is very conductive.

However, if the reduced material is fired briefly in air, a very thin film of unreduced titanate should be formed on its surfaces since the missing oxygen atoms responsible for the lattice defects would be replaced in the structure. The body of the unit would still be a conductor and would consequently act like a small series resistance. Two electrodes placed on the surface films would complete the capacitor. The entire unit would be relatively thick compared to the thickness of the actual capacitive layer. A model of such a unit is shown in Fig. 1. R_s represents the series resistance due to the resistivity of the inner semiconductor and R_p represents the parallel resistance due to resistivity of reoxidized films.

Losses of the layerized capacitors are of three types: (1) intrinsic or polarization loss which is

due to the nature of the dipolar structure of the film and is independent of the film thickness, (2) parallel loss which is due to the leakage resistance of the film and increases with decreasing thickness of the film, and (3) series loss which results from the resistivity of the inner semiconductor and from the resistance of the electrodes themselves.

Dielectric constant, k , is normally calculated for a parallel plate capacitor using the formula $k = tC/0.225A$, where t is the thickness in inches, C is the capacitance in micromicrofarads, and A is the area in square inches. For true dielectric constant, the actual thickness of the insulating layer is used for t . When the site of capacitive action and the associated thickness are not known exactly, an effective dielectric constant is often obtained by using the total thickness of the unit for t . Effective dielectric constant is not

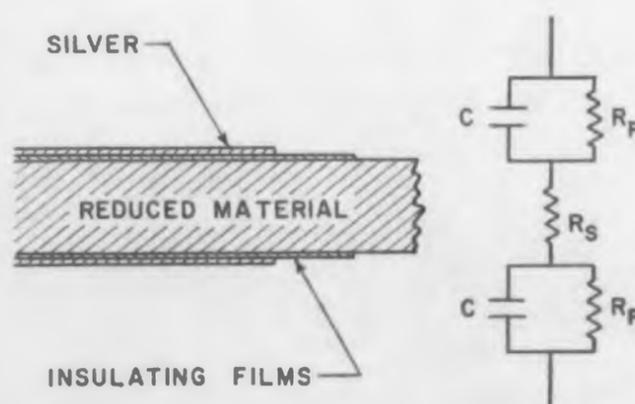


Fig. 1. (Above) Physical and electrical models of layerized high-dielectric-constant capacitors.

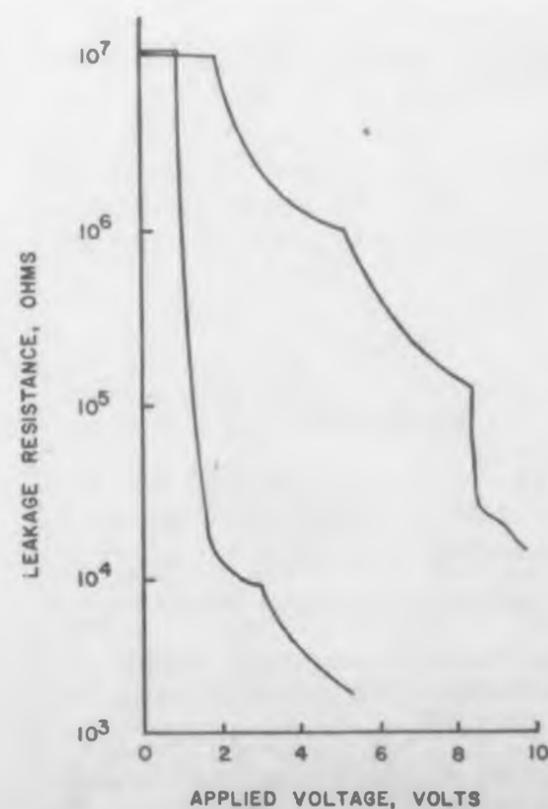


Fig. 2. (Right) Resistance vs. applied dc voltage for type BA capacitors.

*Graduate School, University of Chicago.

Table 1—Composition of Formulations

Formulation	Compound	Percent
BA	BaTiO ₃	81
	SrTiO ₃	10
	CaZrO ₃	7
	MgZrO ₃	2
BB	BA	99.5
	CeO ₂	0.5
BC	BA	99.8
	Sm ₂ O ₃	0.2
BD	BA	99.5
	Nd ₂ O ₃	0.5
BE	BA	99.5
	La ₂ O ₃	0.5

used in the work described here.

Experimental Techniques and Data

Formulating of specimens. Thin-film specimens were prepared by a doctor-blade technique: Ceramic powders were combined to make a mixture having a total weight of fifty grams and then were mixed with the materials listed below and ground overnight in a ball mill.

Butyl Cellosolve 0.35 ml
Toluene 12 ml
Resin solution 15 ml

A portion of the milled material was poured onto a plate having edges raised 0.024 inch above the flat surface. A doctor blade was drawn along the raised edges of the plate forming a wet film of the desired thickness. Hot water passing through copper tubing attached to the bottom of the plate heated it from below while an infra-red lamp heated it from above. After fifteen minutes, the

Table 2—Effect of Firing Time

Varying firing time at 700 C vs the capacitance per unit area and the dissipation factor of layered reduced titanate capacitors^(a); silver paint electrodes.

Time, min.	Capacitance/area, $\mu\text{fd}/\text{in}^2$ (Avg)	Loss % (Avg)
1.5	2.1	21.1
2	1.9	20.0
4	1.01	14.6
8	0.86	24.1

(a) Formulation BA, film specimens, 0.1-inch squares. All samples reduced in dry hydrogen for 10 minutes at 1200 C.

lamp was removed and cold water was run through the copper tubing. When the film reached room temperature it was removed by passing a thin blade between it and the plate. This dried film was a flexible sheet 0.012 inch in thickness and was cut into 7/16-inch squares. Squares of larger size were impractical due to cracking during sintering, a result of nonuniform shrinkage.

The various ceramic powder mixtures that were prepared are listed in Table 1.

Firing procedure. The 7/16-inch squares were fired three times; first to sinter, second to reduce, and third to apply electrodes and reoxidize the surfaces of the bodies. Gold or silver electrodes were used on samples. Gold electrodes were vacuum deposited in place without resorting to glow-discharge cleaning. Silver electrodes were applied either by brushing or by screening a thin layer of silver paint onto the ceramic. After ap-

Table 3—Effect of Firing Time

Varying firing time at 800 C vs the capacitance per unit area and the dissipation factor of layered reduced titanate capacitors^(a); silver paint electrodes.

Time, Min.	Capacitance/area $\mu\text{fd}/\text{in}^2$ (Avg)	Loss % (Avg)
1.5	0.60	3.0
2	0.49	2.5
4	0.35	2.6
4.25	0.28	2.0
8	0.20	2.9

(a) Formulation BA, film specimens, 0.1-inch squares. All samples reduced in dry hydrogen for 10 minutes at 1200 C.

plying the silver paint to each side of the ceramic, it was dried for a few minutes at 100 C until it was not tacky and the units were then placed on 20-mesh ZrO₂ grains on a small steatite plate.

In order to determine optimum firing time, both at 700 and 800 C, in a furnace having an air atmosphere, sixteen reduced 7/16-inch squares were fired at various times from 1.5 to 8 minutes. The results of electrical measurements on these specimens, after cutting to still smaller size are given in Table 2 and Table 3.

Cutting to size. After application of electrodes, the 7/16-inch squares formed by the doctor blade technique were cut to 0.1-inch squares by a method analogous to that used to cut glass.

Measurements. A commercial capacitance bridge was used at 1 volt peak voltage and at 1 kc for determinations of capacitance and dissipation factor. The results of these measurements for each formulation can be found in Table 4. There was no dc bias across the unit except when leakage resistance and capacitance as functions of dc voltage were measured. To measure leakage resistance, a dc power supply was connected to the capacitor in series with an ultrasensitive microammeter. The voltage across the unit was read on a vacuum tube voltmeter having an input resistance of 11 megohms and the resistance was calculated from Ohm's law. A plot of leakage resistance versus dc voltage for two specimens made from formulation BA is shown in Fig. 2.

The effect of variation of voltage on the resistance was determined by measuring the resistance first at 1 volt, then at a somewhat higher voltage, then again at 1 volt, and then at a voltage greater than the previous maximum. This procedure was continued to 9 volts, each time returning to 1 volt after the increase. The results of these measurements are given in Table 5 in the order in which they were determined. When capacitance and loss as a function of dc voltage were measured, the power supply and a large inductor in series were placed across the unit. The purpose of the

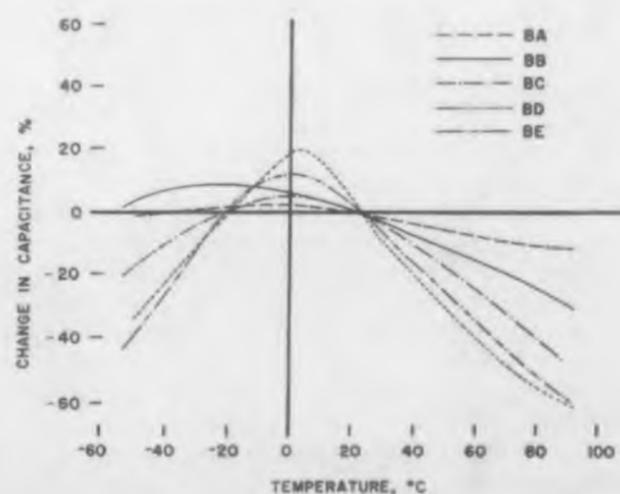
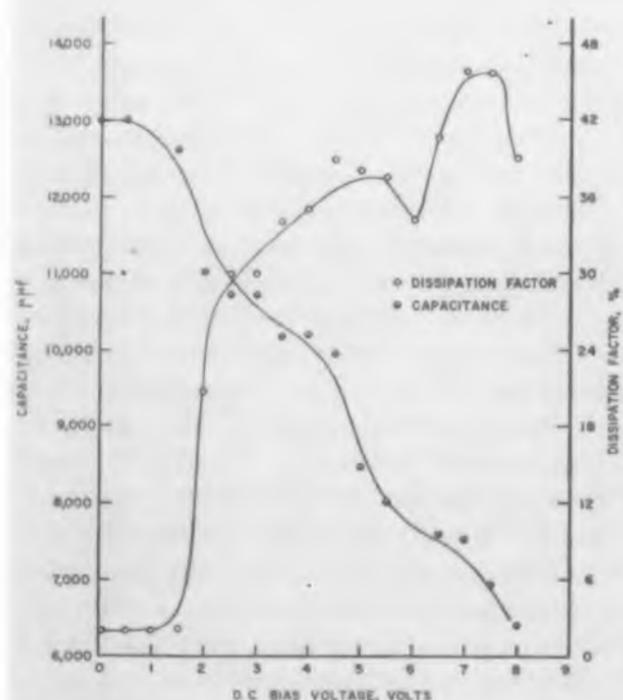
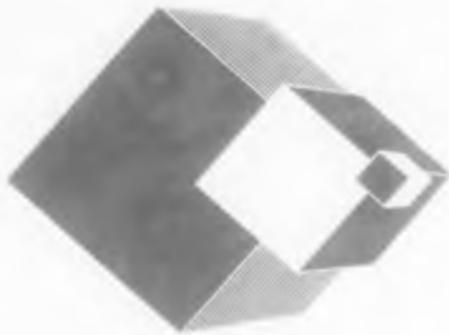


Fig. 4. Per cent change of capacitance of all types vs temperature. Per cent change is calculated from a reference point of 25 C. (Above)

Fig. 3. Capacitance and loss vs dc voltage for type BD capacitors. (Left)



A microminiaturization feature.

inductor was to prevent the bridge from being loaded by the bias supply. The results of these measurements on a unit of type BD (Table 1) can be found in Fig. 3.

The specimens were placed in an insulated box for measurement of the effects of temperature on the electrical parameters. The results of the temperature study (Fig. 4) indicate percentage change of capacitance as a function of temperature for all formulations.

Resistance as a function of time at constant dc voltage was measured with an automatic voltage recorder.

Capacitance as a function of time (aging) was determined simply by measuring the capacitance of a given unit at prescribed times up to 1300 hours.

Capacitance and loss of several capacitors cut from the edges of the 7/16-inch squares are shown in the upper half of Table 6. After abrading the edges of the capacitors, the same electrical properties are shown in the lower half of Table 6.

It was found that capacitors with a high capacitance-to-volume ratio could be produced from ceramic formulations consisting predominately of BaTiO₃ by sintering, reducing, and reoxidizing while firing on silver paint electrodes in air.

Gold electrodes applied by vacuum deposition did not produce capacitors but instead yielded low-value resistors. Neither gold nor silver reacts chemically with the ceramic. It is unlikely that the glass particles in the silver paint had any effect, since the paint normally produces low-resistance bonds, or that the organic binder in the paint had any effect because it would be completely combusted. Therefore, the differences between the capacitors bearing the two different types of electrodes must have resulted from the fact that the application of the silver electrodes required heating of the material. It was found that the reduced ceramic could be reoxidized throughout its volume by continuous heating in air for about 15 minutes at temperatures suitable for electrode firing.

It was concluded that the process of firing the electrodes resulted in formation of a thin film

like the original unreduced ceramic, and having a high dielectric constant, and that it was this thin insulating film that became the capacitor dielectric. It is of interest that no previous theory has been found in the literature that explained the capacitive action of reduced titanate capacitors by means of such a reoxidized layer. When the units with gold electrodes applied by vacuum deposition were subsequently fired for 1.5 minutes at 700 C, high capacitance and low loss resulted, as expected.

For the capacitor to have low series resistance, the inner layer of reduced titanate should have high conductivity. Since the conductivity is a result of the reduction process, there should be an optimum reduction time and temperature. Over a broad range of reduction temperatures and times, there is no detectable difference in dielectric properties. Apparently the conductivity increases rapidly early in the reduction step so that further treatment produces no real improvement. It is important that the reduced units be cooled in the hydrogen atmosphere and not be permitted to come in contact with oxygen until near room temperature. If these precautions are not observed, uncontrolled reoxidation will occur.

Results were compiled for finished capacitors which were reduced in both wet and dry hydrogen. The lower capacitance and higher loss of the wet-hydrogen-type compared with that of the dry-hydrogen-type suggests that the reoxidized layer of the former type is thicker and that the

Table 4—Effect of Additives

Type	Additive	Capacitance/area, $\mu\text{fd}/\text{in}^2$	Loss %
BA	None	0.48	4.1
		0.59	2.4
		0.50	2.5
		0.54	2.3
BB	CeO ₂	1.1	3.6
		1.0	3.2
		1.1	7.6
		0.9	3.2
BC	Sm ₂ O ₃	0.82	2.7
		0.76	2.9
		0.87	2.8
		1.1	3.0
BD	Nd ₂ O ₃	1.4	4.5
		1.1	7.0
		1.1	4.5
		1.0	11.6
BE	La ₂ O ₃	1.1	4.2
		1.2	4.1
		1.0	4.1
		1.0	7.3

Sintering conditions—1 hour, 1350 C.
Reducing conditions—10 minutes, 1200 C.
Reoxidation conditions—2 minutes, 800 C.

Table 5—Effect of Pretreatment

Effect of increasing voltage pretreatments on leakage resistance at one volt.

Type BA		Type BC	
Volts	Resistance, megohms	Volts	Resistance, megohms
1	10	1	10
3	3	3	3
1	6	1	9
4.8	0.06	5	1
1	1	1	8
5.8	0.06	6.2	0.7
1	1	1	1
7	0.03	7	0.6
1	0.03	1	5
8	0.01	8.2	0.5
1	0.03	1	4
9	0.01		
1	0.2		

Table 6—Effect of Abrasion

Condition of capacitor	Unit No.	Capacitance/area $\mu\text{fd}/\text{in}^2$	Loss %
Before abrasion	1	0.60	18.8
	2	0.88	30.6
	3	0.92	34.5
After abrasion	1	0.55	2.6
	2	0.49	2.6
	3	0.51	6.6

series loss is greater. The increase in parallel resistance due to the greater thickness is, however, overshadowed by the increase in series resistance and the net loss would increase.

Since the capacitance and also the loss due to leakage resistance are a function of the thickness of the film and, therefore, of the time during which the film is being formed, it was necessary to determine the optimum firing time. From Table 3 it can be seen that two minutes at 800 C gives high capacitance without excessive loss. The magnitude of the loss of the poorer units is of no real consequence since these units would be rejected from the lot before a capacitor was chosen for a circuit. A high percentage of rejects is obtained with a firing time of 1-1/2 minutes with only a 20 per cent increase in capacitance above that obtained by firing for 2 minutes.

Therefore, on an economic basis, the two-minute firing time is more advantageous. Table 2 indicates that at 700 C the capacitance can be more than three times as great although this is at the expense of higher loss. It is clear that if a higher capacitance unit were desired, it could be made at the lower temperature although the material waste would be greater. The high loss for all rejects examined has been found to be due to decreased leakage resistance. Units having a loss of 25 per cent or greater invariably had a resistance of less than 100 kilohms at 1-1/2 volts; that of the normal units with lower loss was usually

on the order of several megohms.

It was found that when a silvered reduced sample was placed in a furnace at 700 C for a series of 15 sec exposures, little or no reoxidation occurred, as evidenced by no decrease in conductivity. From this, the conclusion arises that more than 15 sec is required for the unit to attain the reoxidation temperature. This time was increased by the addition of excess solvent to the silver paste.

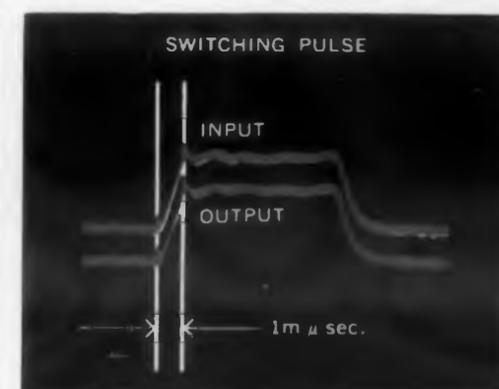
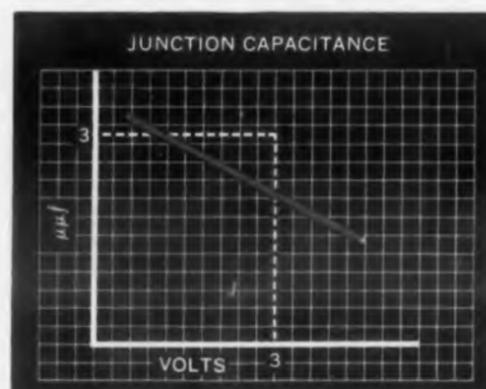
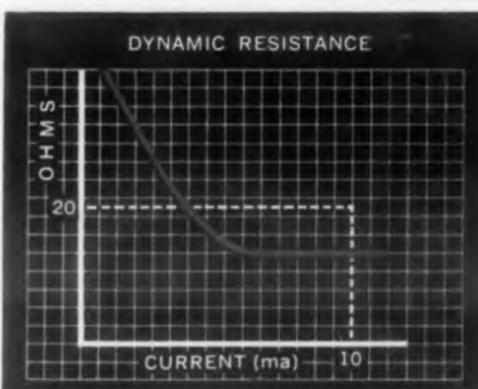
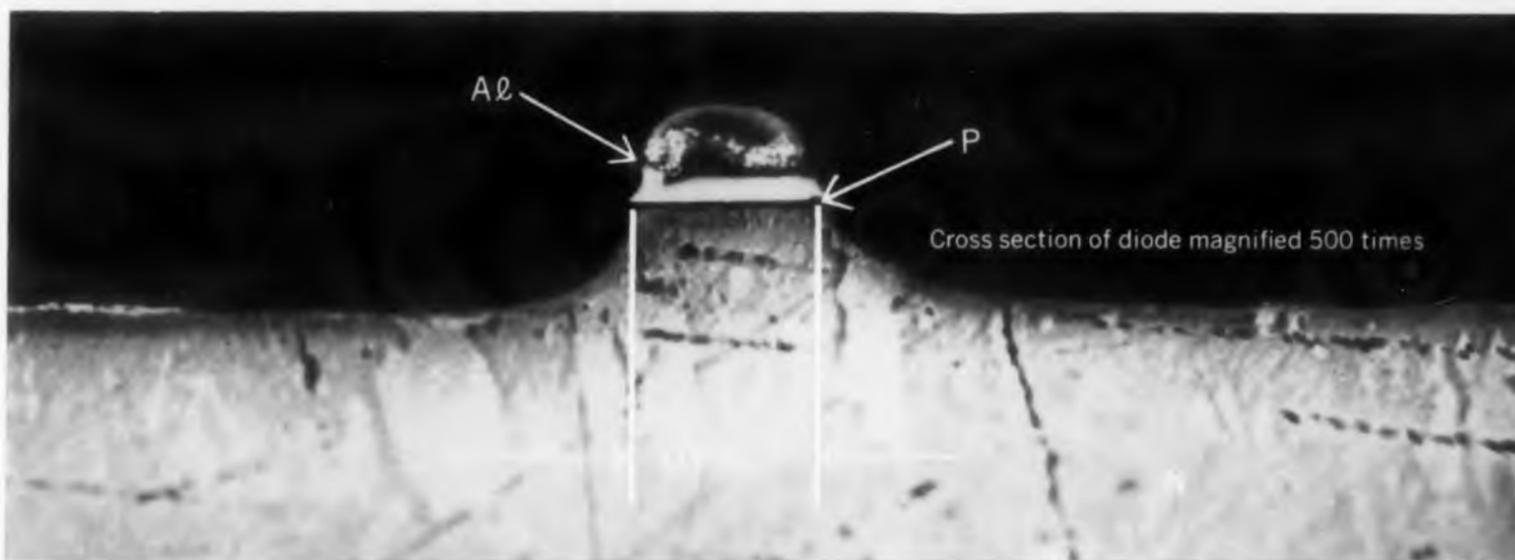
Reoxidation conditions are critical and may not remain constant from one batch to another. When difficulty is experienced, it is suggested that the optimum firing conditions be determined.

It was likely that each unit consisted of two capacitors, since both sides of the plate are reoxidized in series with each other, and with the conductor between them. To verify this, one of the silver electrodes was ground away, removing as little of the surface as possible. The aim was to eliminate the insulating layer. A gold electrode was then vacuum deposited onto this side. The capacitance was remeasured and was found to be nearly doubled, as would be expected if one of the two equal capacitors in series were shorted.

The spread of values (Table 4) for supposedly identical units is still sufficiently great that a statement cannot be made to the effect that one additive produces a substantially greater increase than another. However, a valid conclusion is that the capacitance can be increased considerably by addition of rare earth oxides to the original mixture.

It was of interest to determine whether the capacitance of one of the 0.1-inch-square units was in any way dependent upon the part of 7/16-inch square from which it came. It was found that edge pieces from the larger square were considerably more lossy than those in the body of the square. It was found that often in the silvering operation some of the silver slipped around the edge and had shorted the units. However, there were many cases in which no silver on either side of the larger square reached the edge and the loss of these edge units was still excessive. In such cases the high loss was usually accompanied by higher capacitance than normal. It was found that if the edge of the unit was abraded away, the loss and capacitance assumed the normal values. No explanation has as yet been given for this phenomenon. It is recommended that for production purposes the edge pieces be made very narrow and discarded.

Any usable capacitors must be relatively stable with time. The resistance of several units was observed at constant voltage for as long as eighteen hours. It was found that, up to two-volts bias, the leakage resistance never dropped below one megohm. For higher values, up to 4.5 volts,



SPECIFICATIONS

Breakdown Voltage @ 1 ma (volts)		Dynamic Resistance @ 10 ma (ohms)		Reverse Current @ -3v (μa)		Reverse Current @ BV -1/2v (μa)		Junction Capacitance @ -3v (μμf)	
Min	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max
6.0	7.5	8	20	0.005	0.10	0.5	5.0	1.8	3.0

Maximum Power Dissipation 250 mw Maximum Operating Temperature 150 C

NEW "AVALANCHE" DIODE SWITCHES IN LESS THAN 0.15 MILLIMICROSECOND

Low Capacitance—Low Dynamic Resistance

Fastest switching device known to science is a new Sperry Semiconductor diode, developed in collaboration with the Univac Division. Observations indicate this diode turns on a current pulse in less than 0.15 millimicrosecond. While calculations indicate even faster response is possible, measurement is limited by the rise time of present-day pulse generators.

Full significance of this Sperry achievement in the art of solid state switching is still to be explored. Immediate applications seen for the design engineer include advanced computers capable of processing data in three days that today takes a year... experimental UHF, TV and microwave circuitry...

navigation and guidance systems for missiles and space vehicles. Prime feature of this device is that its low dynamic resistance and capacitance do not limit its switching time.

The device, packaged as a subminiature glass diode, is designed to operate around the breakdown voltage of an alloyed P-N junction utilizing the avalanche breakdown effect for switching. The P-N junction is formed by alloying a microscopically small (.0015" diameter) aluminum dot onto an N type silicon wafer. This aluminum dot is biased negatively with respect to the silicon wafer near the breakdown voltage. A sudden increase or pulse on this negative voltage causes a current to flow by an

"avalanche" mechanism in which one electron will cause many, many more electrons and holes to flow.

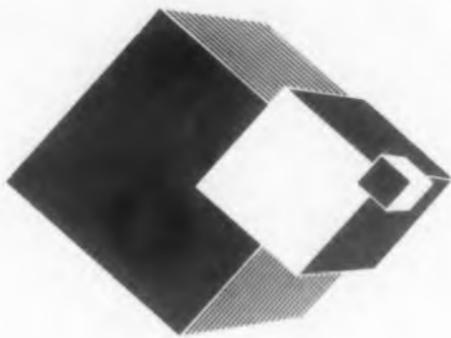
Designed for volume production, this new diode is available in limited numbers for experimental use. Write for more information.

Visit our booth 1410-1416, 1959 Radio Engineering Show, March 23-26.

SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, SPERRY RAND CORPORATION SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT
Address all inquiries: Marketing Department, Great Neck, N. Y., or Sperry Gyroscope offices in Brooklyn, Chicago, Cleveland, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A microminiaturization feature.

the leakage resistance often dropped to as low as 200 kilohms.

The variation of capacitance with time with no applied voltage (aging) was found to be 2-3 per cent per decade. This followed the typical

exponential decreases with the most rapid decrease occurring during the first few hours after the temperature of the unit was raised above the Curie-point temperature.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader Service Card and circle 100.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank Norman Doctor for many stimulating discussions, and John Halliday for assisting in the preparation of specimens and for performing many of

the measurements.

References

1. Ferroelectricity in Crystals, H. Megaw, Methuen & Co. (London), 1957.
2. Ferroelectricity, Domain Structure, and Phase Transitions of Barium Titanate, A. von Hippel, MIT Laboratory for Insulation Research Technical Report No. 28, March 1950.
3. Electrical Capacitor and Dielectric for Same, G. M. Ehlers and R. R. Roup, U. S. Patent 2,398,088, to Globe Union, Inc., April 9, 1946.
4. Some Factors Influencing the Dielectric Properties of BaTiO₃, W. R. Eubank et al, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* 35, 16 (1952).
5. Influence of Minor Additions on Color and Electrical Properties of Rutile, C. Johnson and W. A. Weyl, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, 32, 398 (1949).

Miniature Microwave Magnetrons

Arnold L. Winters

U. S. Army Signal Research and
Development Laboratory
Fort Monmouth, N.J.

Various types of miniature magnetrons have been developed under Signal Corps contracts. In discussing the characteristics of some of these types, the author of this article also points out operating restrictions and limitations in the use of these devices.

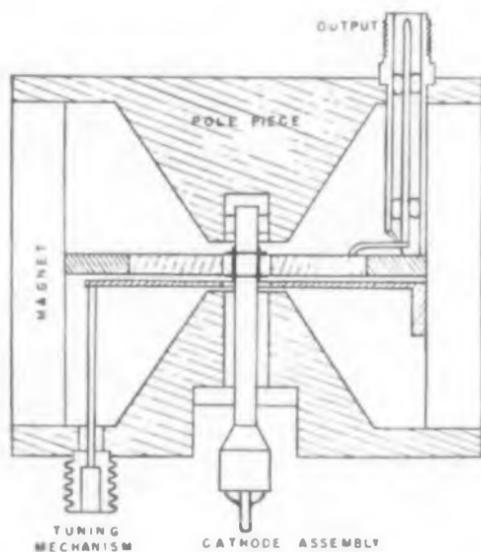


Fig. 1. General configuration of a pulsed miniature magnetron.

MINIATURE magnetrons, like standard-size magnetrons, can be divided into two types, the pulsed and the cw. At present, because most systems use the pulsed magnetron, many more tubes of this type have been developed.

Pulsed Magnetrons

A tube of the type (Fig. 1) generally has a cylindrical geometry with no radial protrusions, thus making it ideally suitable for use with cylindrical modules. The pulsed magnetrons to be described are the BL-211 and BL-212, manufactured by Bomac Laboratories, and the QK-362A and QK-530, manufactured by the Raytheon Manufacturing Co.

The BL-211 and BL-212 magnetrons are electrically and mechanically similar, both tubes having the same external configuration and the same size and weight. The essential difference between the two is one of fabrication technique. Closer controls during production of the BL-211 and slightly different assembly procedures allow this tube to withstand more severe environmental conditions than the BL-212.

The QK-362 and QK-530 tubes are similar electrically, but differ mechanically. Besides being

slightly larger and heavier than the QK-362, the QK-530 employs a more rugged tuner, which assures operation at a relatively constant frequency under extreme environmental conditions. Pulsed beacon magnetrons operate, in general, at a peak voltage of from 1.2 to 1.5 kv with pulse durations of 0.25 to 1.0 μ sec at repetition rates

Table 1. Significant Characteristics of Z5283 Voltage-Tunable Magnetron

Frequency	200-3850 m
Peak Power Output	1 W (Min.)
Life	250 Hrs (Min.)
Weight	5 Lbs (Approx.) 0.3 oz.*
Size	
Length	5 In. 0.66 In.*
Height	4 In.
Depth	3.50 In.
Diameter*	0.71 In.
*Tube Only	

ranging from 100 to 4000 pulses per second.

The BL-211 (Fig. 2) and the QK-530 (Fig. 3) tubes can be considered companion tubes, since they are both designed to operate in the same types of equipment and under conditions of extreme shock and vibration. The major differences between the two are their physical construction and frequency coverage.

One test used to evaluate the ability of these magnetrons to withstand extreme shocks was to place the tubes in a cylindrical package within an artillery shell, and fire the shell vertically. The tubes successfully withstood accelerations between 12,000 and 13,000 g. They also survived centrifuge tests where the applied acceleration was in the order of 20,000 g, and have operated satisfactorily when subjected to vibrations at a 30-g level from 50 to 2000 cycles per second. In addition, they also passed all tests simulating the environmental conditions to which they will be subjected when in actual use.

Like the BL-211 and the QK-530, the BL-212 and the QK-362A can also be considered companion tubes with the same differences (physical construction and frequency coverage). These tubes have been found capable of performing satisfactorily when subjected to vibrations of from 55 to 2000 cps at a constant acceleration of 12 g. When centrifuged, the tubes are capable of withstanding 100 g in a plane parallel to the axis of the tube.

CW Magnetrons

In general, cw magnetrons are not voltage tunable; that is, the output frequency is essentially independent of the cathode to anode voltage. However, a unique tube, the Z5299 voltage-tunable magnetron has been developed by the General Electric Co. This tube utilizes an all-ceramic and metal sandwich, allowing operation in temperatures of 200 C without cooling. (It could probably withstand much higher temperatures.)

Ceramic sandwich construction provides a

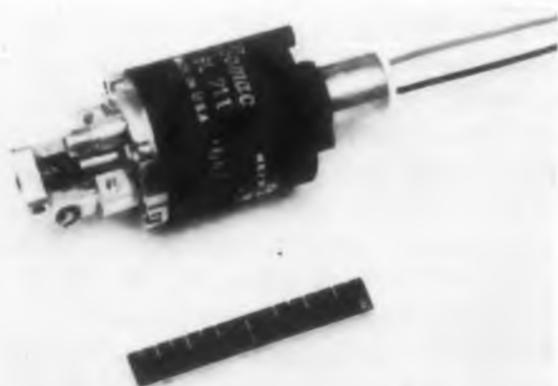


Fig. 2. Bomac's BL-211 miniature beacon magnetron.

...how to prevent heart failure at 1,500 m. p. h.



To perfect escape from supersonic aircraft, Coleman Engineering Company, Inc., has created Hurricane Sam, an amazingly real 6-ft., 180-lb. "man". Internally, a YARDNEY SILVERCEL® Battery—a power pack smaller than a human heart—runs strain gauges, accelerometers and a telemetering transmitter, that measure and transmit his almost-human reactions when ejected from a sled traveling at 1,500 m. p. h.

on Utah's Hurricane Mesa. Throughout the high acceleration, supersonic travel, ejection and parachute fall to the valley floor 1500 feet below the mesa, Sam's YARDNEY SILVERCEL® Battery heart must continue to power vital instruments to provide those necessary answers that will mean survival for human flyers under actual emergency conditions.

HURRICANE SAM'S HEART IS A YARDNEY SILVERCEL® BATTERY!



In this dramatic application, where reduced size and weight, and increased power were prime factors, only YARDNEY SILVERCEL® Batteries could have been used. Up to 5 times smaller and 6 times lighter than any other battery of equal capacity, it offers the designer of electrical equipment

many new opportunities for imaginative application.

There is a wide variety of standard YARDNEY SILVERCEL® Batteries for such applications as remote-control work, communications equipment, portable power supplies, telemetering and instrumentation, as well as custom-built batteries for particular requirements.

Write for complete technical data today.

YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"

40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Visit Us At The IRE Show—Booth #2127



Patents granted and pending.

Copyright 1958
Yardney Electric Corp.

*Trade Mark

MANUFACTURERS OF YARDNEY SILVERCEL®, YARDNEY SILCAD® AND YARDNEY ARCTIC® BATTERIES
CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Want
temperature-
stable
overcurrent
protection?**



HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS GIVE YOU CURRENT RATINGS AND TRIP POINTS INDIFFERENT TO AMBIENT HEAT AND COLD

Hydraulic-magnetic actuation is responsible for the Heinemann circuit breaker's exceptional temperature stability. This type of magnetic current sensing is completely independent of thermal effect. Result: the breaker will always trip predictably, according to specification . . . will always carry its full, rated nameplate current. De-rating — or any sort of temperature compensation — is absolutely unnecessary. The rating is permanent. And because the circuit breaker does not have to be replaced, this rating becomes a permanent part of the protected equipment

. . . virtually a guarantee against mistakes or misuse.

Doesn't it seem reasonable that such thoroughly reliable, foolproof overcurrent protection might just be best for the equipment you make? This degree of protection permits you to reduce costs by engineering for normal operating conditions. Let the Heinemann circuit breaker worry about abnormal conditions.

Some further investigation on the subject could repay you handsomely. A good start: the *Heinemann Circuit Breaker Engineering Guide*, Bulletin 201. It contains much useful information. Send for a copy.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY  **156 PLUM ST., TRENTON 2, N.J.**

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

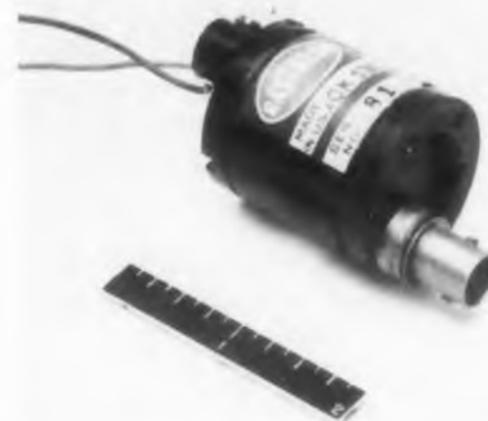


Fig. 3. QK-530 miniature beacon magnetron made by Raytheon.



Fig. 4. Z5299 voltage-tunable magnetron and experimental 5283 package (General Electric Co.)

very rugged tube. Unfortunately, the environmental capabilities of this tube have not yet been thoroughly evaluated, although the standard tube vibration tests have been made with satisfactory results. The tube and an experimental package are shown in Fig. 4.

Unlike the pulsed magnetrons previously discussed, the voltage-tunable magnetron does not contain the microwave circuit and magnet, but instead utilizes a microwave circuit which is external to the vacuum envelope. The method of operation and the application determine the size of the microwave circuit. In some applications the total package size could probably be reduced to that of a baseball.

Significant characteristics of the Z5283 voltage-tunable package are given in Table 1. From this data it can be seen that the output frequency is a function of the applied cathode-to-anode voltage; in fact, the frequency actually approximates a linear function of the applied voltage. In applications requiring a frequency-modulated micro-

wave source, the voltage-tunable magnetron can be used to great advantage.

Operating Limitations

There are certain restrictions in the manner in which miniature microwave magnetrons may be used:

- In order to avoid operating instabilities, the load to which a miniature pulsed magnetron is coupled should be as well matched as possible, and should not exceed a vswr of 1.5:1. Therefore, a load isolator should be used wherever possible.

- Because the shape of the voltage pulse applied to the miniature pulsed magnetron is comparatively critical, the rise time of this pulse should be very much the same as that required by large magnetrons (approximately 0.15 microsecond). The top portion of the pulse should be as flat as possible. While this requirement is also true of larger magnetrons, it is even more critical in miniature tubes since the cathodes, because of their small size, must operate near the temperature limited emission region. However, a significant advantage of the miniature tubes is that the pulsed voltage can be applied instantly, which is impossible in standard magnetrons because of their higher operating voltages.

- In standard magnetron types it is often possible, in fact necessary, to reduce the heater voltage during operation and rely upon the back bombardment to supply the power to heat the cathode. However, we cannot rely on the back heating in miniature tubes because of their small cathode and because of the variation in the repetition rates during operation.

- Since the mass of the permanent magnet in these devices is relatively small, the magnetic field is easily reduced to the point where it is impossible to operate the tube. Therefore, it is essential that all magnetic materials be kept as far away as possible from the tube while it is being handled or operated.

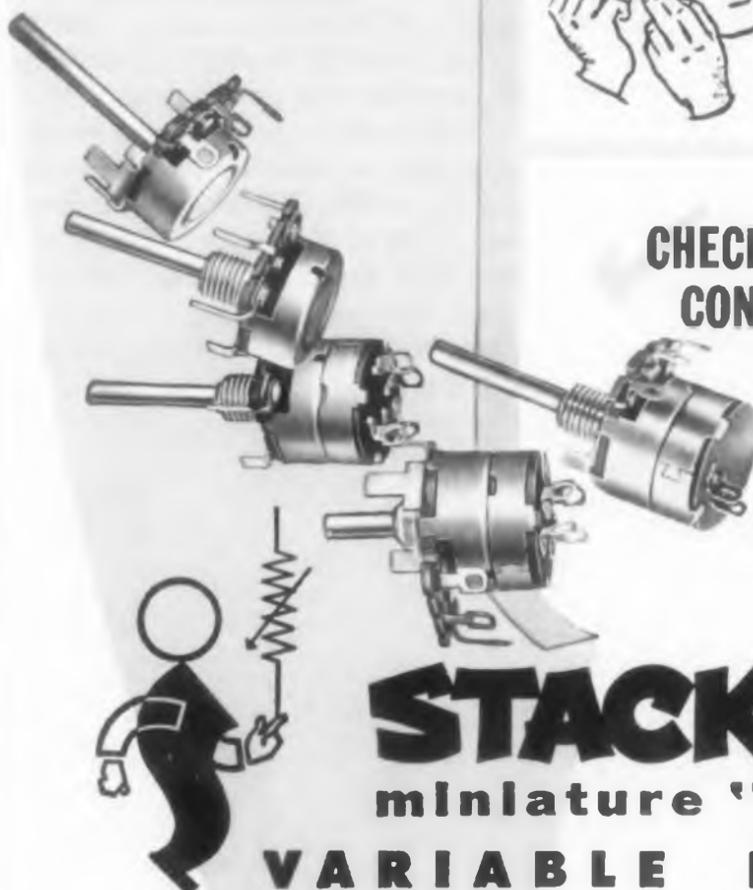
Future Trends

With the advent of more efficient magnet and cathode materials and new ceramics, great strides will be made in the field of miniature microwave magnetrons. Magnetrons of this type will probably be developed with higher frequencies, output power, and efficiency. Improved construction techniques now under study will also make possible a "super rugged" magnetron.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader Service Card and circle 100.

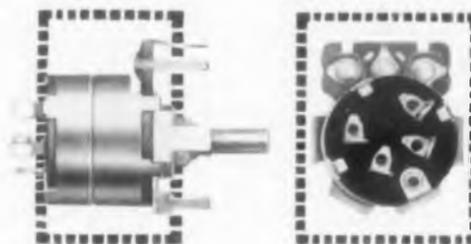


WHEN IT COMES TO MINIATURE CONTROLS...



CHECK THE OVERALL SIZE...

including switch, if needed. For practical space-saving ability, Stackpole miniature "F" Controls lead the way — only 0.637" in diameter behind the panel for the entire length of both control and switch.



Photos show side and rear views of a Stackpole F Control with 2-pole switch. Dotted lines indicate behind-panel space occupied by a conventional "miniature" control.

Notice how Stackpole's small switch size perfectly complements the miniature control . . . saves precious chassis space where it's needed the most.

FEEL and HEAR THE SWITCH ACTION...



for the tease-proof, positive "feel" and audible "click" only a true snap-action switch provides. "B"-Series switches used on "F" Controls have the same time-proven mechanism as larger Stackpole control switches. They're U.L. Inspected for 1 amp. @ 125v ac-dc; 4 amps @ 25v dc.

CHECK THE COMPLETENESS OF BOTH CONTROL and SWITCH LINES

Printed wiring, wire-wrap, or standard lug terminals as well as fold-tab or threaded bushing mountings are available on all Stackpole miniature "F" controls. Both SPST and DPST switches can be supplied.

STACKPOLE miniature "F"-series VARIABLE RESISTORS

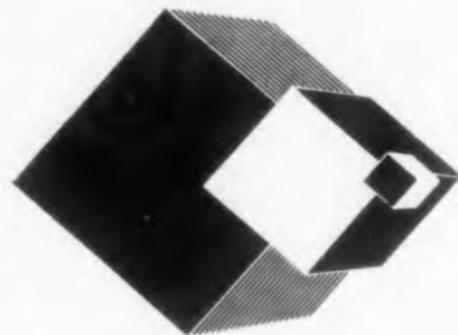
Electronic Components Division

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

FIXED & VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SLIDE & SNAP SWITCHES • IRON CORES • CERAMIC MAGNETS
FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • CERAMAG® FERROMAGNETIC CORES
HUNDREDS OF CARBON, GRAPHITE, AND METAL POWDER PRODUCTS.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A microminiaturization feature.

Miniature Incandescent Indicator Lamps

Donald J. Belknap and
Lloyd R. Crump

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories
Washington 25, D. C.

Very small incandescent lamps have been developed to operate on limited currents available in miniaturized transistor circuits. In this article, the authors discuss operating characteristics and construction details.

MICROMINIATURIZATION has brought a small indicator lamp which will operate on the limited currents available in many miniaturized circuits. This need has been emphasized by the recent techniques developed within DOFL for incorporating transistors along with printed circuit components on small ceramic wafers. Light indicators have not yet been available which are compatible in size with these miniaturized circuits and which will operate on the power available.

Two small incandescent lamps (Fig. 1) have been developed to meet this need. The miniature type shown at the right of the 1/2 in. square ceramic wafer and the microminiature type shown at the left contain identical tungsten filaments and have essentially the same operating characteristics; the main differences are in the envelope and in the methods used in sealing.

Operational Characteristics

These lamps have been designed to operate in the range of 1 to 1-1/2 v and to draw currents of the order of 25 to 30 ma. Fig. 2 shows a current versus voltage plot of a typical lamp and also gives the color temperature in the region in which the lamp would normally be operated. The light from the lamp operating at 1 v and 35 ma is sufficiently bright to be easily visible from any point in a normally lighted room. For other purposes, such as use of the lamp for a very small source of illumination, the filament can be operated at higher temperatures to give greatly increased light intensity.

Additional information concerning operation

of this microminiature lamp as a light indicator is given in Fig. 3. The upper trace shows potential as a function of time for a 25 cps, 1.5 v square-wave used to switch the lamp on and off. A photomultiplier tube was placed close to the lamp and the combination enclosed in a nearly light-tight container in order to exclude room light. A dual beam oscilloscope was used to permit direct comparison of the output of the photomultiplier tube with the corresponding voltage across the lamp. The lamp brightness indicated by the photomultiplier tube is shown in the center trace of the figure.

The bottom trace shows the current simul-

taneously flowing through the lamp.

It is evident from the center trace that the rise time of the light output is somewhat shorter than the decay time. The upper limit of frequency at which the light will go completely on and completely out is about 100 cps. As the frequency is raised to successively higher values the light output continues to be modulated, but the difference between minimum and maximum brightness becomes successively smaller. The peak current indicated in the bottom trace will not in general be as high as the value given by the ratio of steady-state lamp voltage to cold filament resistance. This is because any electrical

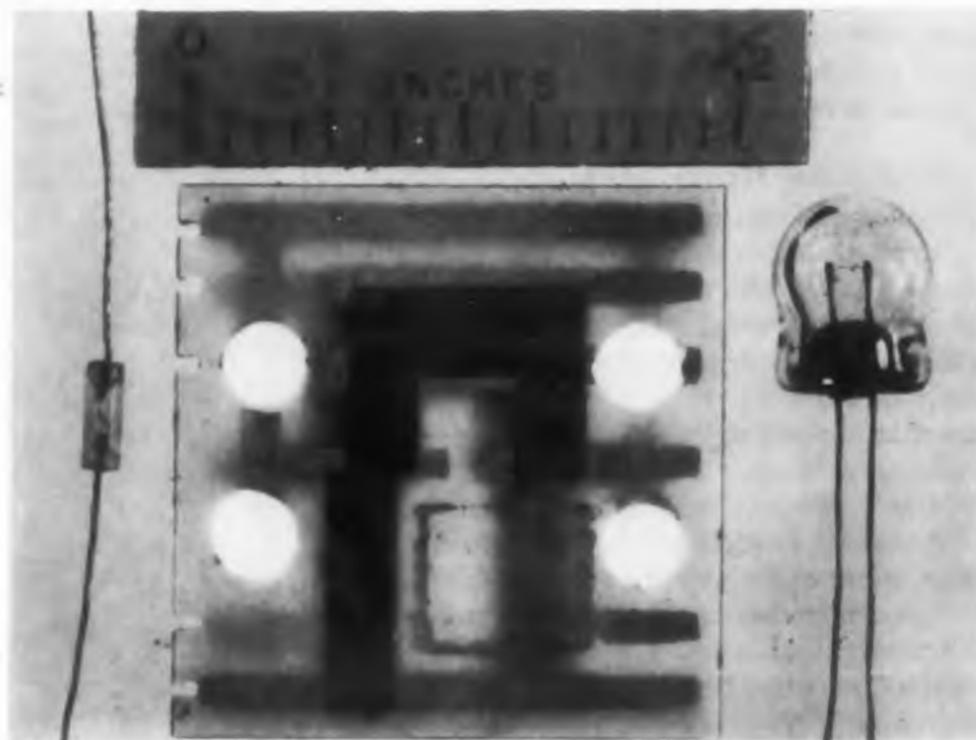


Fig. 1. Two types of miniature indicator lamps compared with 1/2 in. square ceramic wafer (center) containing a printed circuit.

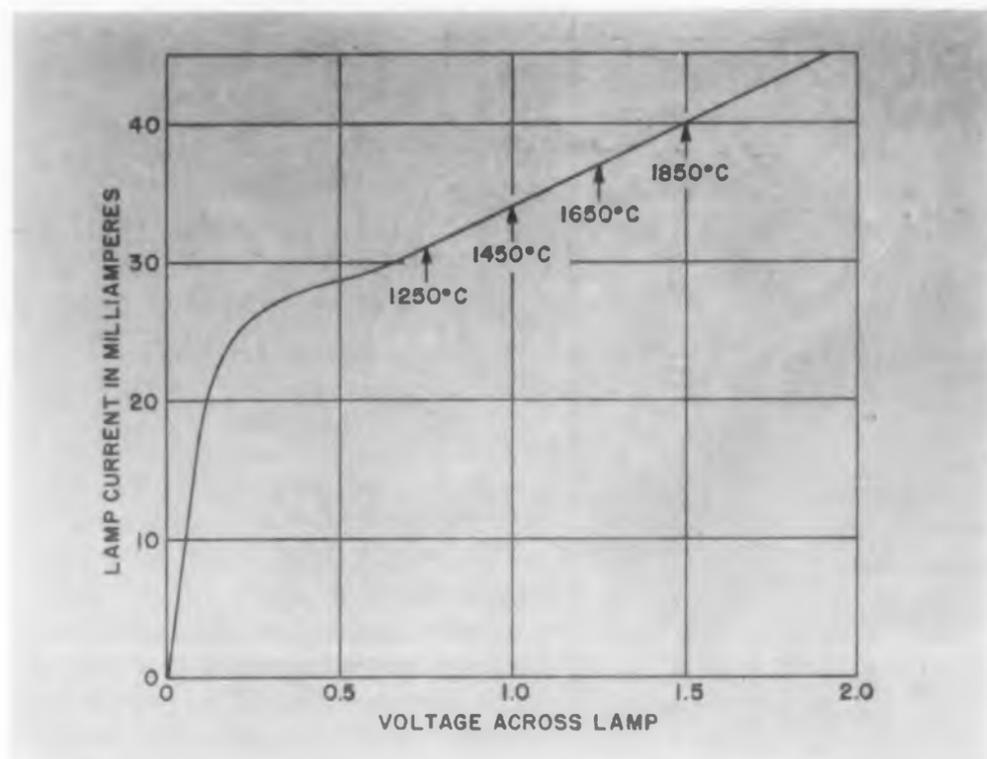


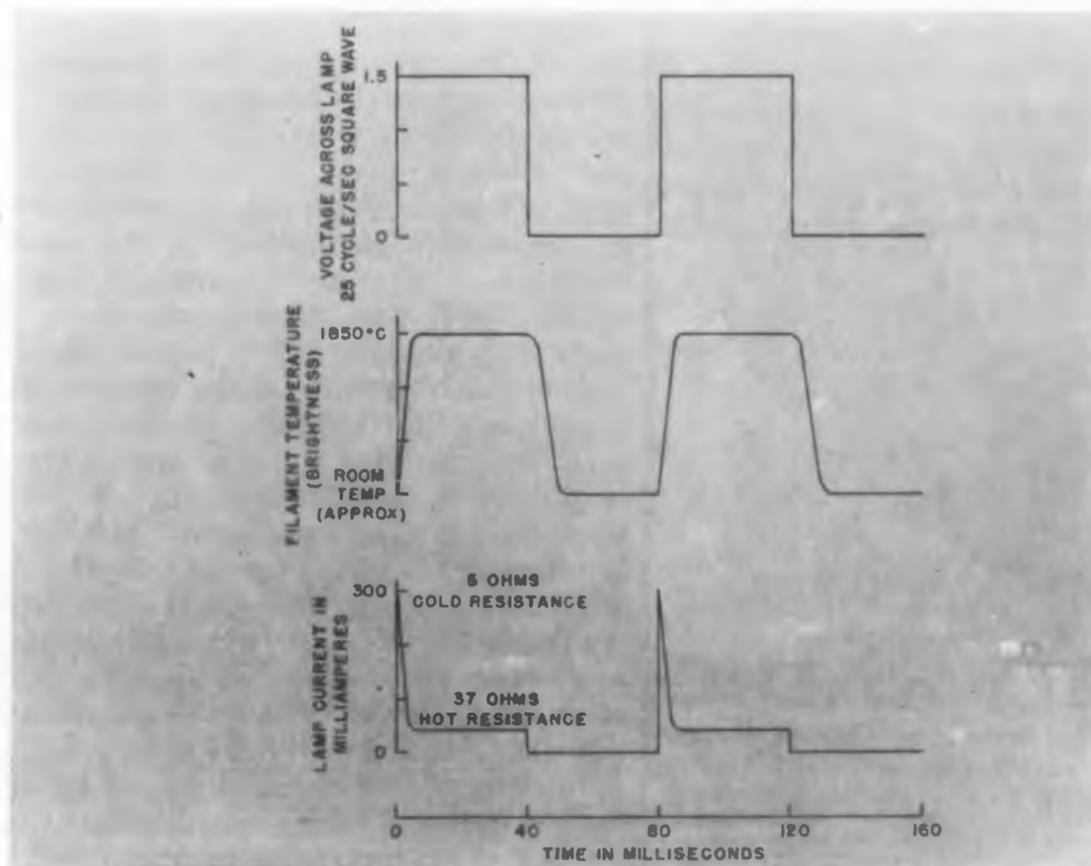
Fig. 2. Current versus voltage of a typical miniature lamp with approximate color temperatures given in the range of normal operation. Newer lamps draw 25 to 30 ma at 1 v.

circuit, in practice, contains at least a small amount of inductance which prevents an applied voltage from appearing instantaneously across the lamp.

Construction Details

The filaments of these lamps are made of 0.00025 in. tungsten wire wound on a 0.001 in. mandrel. About twenty-five turns have normally been wound, although filaments with fewer turns and one with sixty turns have also been tested

Fig. 3. Experimental data on lamp operation as a light indicator.



imc

**SERVO
MOTOR-GENERATORS
FOR
INSTANT
ERROR-SIGNAL
RESPONSE**

A significant result of Induction Motors' creative engineering program in recent years is the growing series of precision servo motor-generators . . . Sizes 8, 11, 18 (shown above) plus sizes 10, 15, and 20.

These units constructed to meet the latest applicable MIL specifications covering extreme environmental conditions incorporate the design objectives of light weight, high performance, and reliability at reasonable cost.

The high torque-to-inertia characteristic of these servo motor-generators offers high acceleration and immediate accurate response to error signals.

GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS

Input: 18V 400 cps, 1.65 watts
Voltage gradient per 1000 RPM:
0.27V
Temperature range: -55°C. to
+150°C.
Null Voltage (max): 0.015V rms
Phase shift: within 10° of Reference

SIZE 8

O.D. = 0.750
L = 2-1/32
J = 0.75 gm cm²
Wt. = 2.86 oz.

MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Input: 18V 400 cps 4.7 watts
per phase
Torque at Stall: 0.42 oz. in.
No Load Speed: 6200 rpm
Power Factor: 0.875
Theoretical Acceleration at
Stall: 39000 rad/sec²

Design characteristics of IMC's Size 8 to Size 20 series of servo motors and servo motor-generators, as well as full technical data on IMC DC motors and dynamotors; axial, vaneaxial, and centrifugal blowers; hysteresis and torque motors; synchros and solenoids, can be obtained by writing on company letterhead to IMC's Sales Engineering Dept. All IMC components can be designed to your particular requirements with the same precision and accuracy.

Induction Motors Corp.



570 MAIN STREET WESTBURY, L.I., N.Y. EDGEWOOD 4-7070 • 6058 WALKER AVE/MAYWOOD CALIF

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELCO POWER TRANSISTORS

NEW TYPES

MILITARY COMMERCIAL

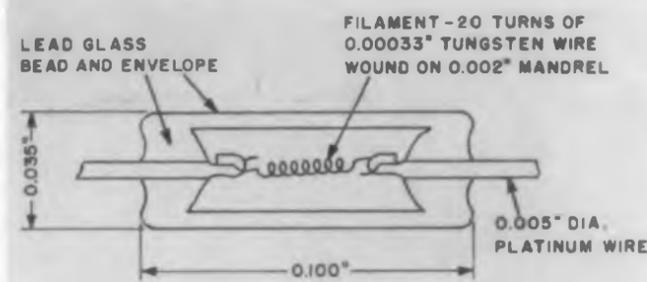


Fig. 4. Construction details of early 0.1 in. lamp. Newer lamps are wound with 25 turns of 0.00025 in. diam wire on a 0.001 in. diam mandrel.

in experimental lamps.

The general shape of the larger lamps, which were constructed first, can be seen from the sample lamp shown at the right in Fig. 1. Each of these lamps has a length of about 0.200 in. and a diameter of about 0.135 in. In constructing a lamp of this type, the envelope is first blown from Pyrex glass. A bead, also of Pyrex glass, is formed with the two kovar lead wires passing through it. After a filament is spot welded in position, titanium hydride is painted on those surface areas of the bead and envelope which are to be sealed together.

The assembled lamp is then placed in a carbon crucible which is surrounded by a metal container. The metal container with its contents is placed in a bell jar and after evacuation is heated by means of an rf induction coil surrounding the bell jar. When a sufficiently high temperature is reached, a small piece of lead previously placed in contact with a painted area of the bead melts and flows along all of the painted areas, making a solid lead bond between the bead and base of the glass envelope. This procedure has produced very good vacuum-tight seals.

Fig. 4 shows construction details of the smaller lamps. Parts of the lamp are assembled in a jig. Several spot welding methods of attaching the very small filament wire to the platinum leads were tried on early lamps and found to be less satisfactory. After attachment of the filament an alignment of the parts is made including suitable spacing of the platinum leads to produce a small separation between turns.

Heating coils of about 0.080 in. I.D. wound from 0.009 in. diam tungsten wire and having seven turns are positioned around each end of the assembled lamp. The jig containing the lamp and heating coils is then placed in a vertical position in a small bell jar, which is pumped out to a vacuum of about 5×10^5 mm Hg. The voltage across the two heating coils, which are connected in series, is controlled with a variac.

To correct for differences in the rate at which the two ends of the lamp seal, the relative heat intensity of the two coils is controlled by using

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

EIA	2N297A*	2N297A	2N665**	2N553
Collector Diode Voltage (Max.)	60	60	80	80 volts
HFE ($I_C = 0.5A$) (Range)	40-100	40-100	40-80	40-80
HFE ($I_C = 2A$) (Min.)	20	20	20	20
I_{CO} (2 volts, 25°C) (Max.)	200	200	50	50 μa
I_{CO} (30 volts, 71°C) (Max.)	6	6	2	2 ma
F_{ae} (Min.)	5	5	20	20 kc
T (Max.)	95	95	95	95°C
Therm Res. (Max.)	2	2	2	2° C/W

*Mil. T 19500/36 (Sig. C.)

**Mil. T 19500/58 (Sig. C.)

NOTE: Military Types pass comprehensive electrical tests with a combined acceptance level of 1%.

Delco Radio announces new PNP germanium transistors in 2N553 series — the 2N297A and 2N665, designed to meet military specifications. These transistors are ideal as voltage and current regulators because of their extremely low leakage current characteristics. All are highly efficient in switching circuits and in servo amplifier applications, and all are in volume production! Write today for complete engineering data.

See you at IRE Show, Booth 1512.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

BRANCH OFFICES

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a slide wire rheostat connected across the two coils with the slide connected to a point between the coils. Observation of the sealing process through a stereoscopic microscope aids in controlling the heat while the ends of the lamp are being fused.

Indications are that these lamps will have very long lifetimes, particularly when operated at the relatively low filament temperatures adequate for satisfactory performance as light indicators. Actual life tests under various types of operation have not yet been made. Over a period of about three months, however, several lamps of both types have been operated at frequent intervals as demonstration items.

Lamps have also been subjected to voltages somewhat higher than normal during tests to determine electrical and temperature characteristics. The only lamp to burn out was one of the first ones constructed which was operated continuously for two months in a repeated cycle of one second on and one second off.

As a consequence of their small physical size, these lamps also appear to be very rugged, although again, controlled tests have not yet been carried out. Lamps informally tested by dropping several times onto the laboratory floor from a height of about six feet have suffered no noticeable damage.

These experimental lamps satisfactorily meet the requirements of the transistorized circuits for which they were originally designed as light indicators. The requirements were (1) very small physical size, (2) operation on about 1.3 v, (3) a steady-state current drain of less than 50 ma and (4) reasonably rapid on-off cycling time. Ruggedness and long life were also desired and although tests on these qualities have not yet been made, it is expected that they will present no great problem.

By suitably changing the size of the filament wire and the number of turns it is possible to design lamps of similar geometry to meet different voltage and current requirements. Undoubtedly many other applications exist in which these lamps will also prove useful.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader Service Card and circle 100.

Acknowledgment

The sealing of the larger lamps, employing titanium hydride and lead, was done by Frank Brewer of the National Bureau of Standards, who generously gave of his time and employed facilities and techniques which he had previously developed for making ceramic to metal seals.

synchros

in the popular Size 8 line

are now in production at Daystrom Transicoil. The new size 8 Synchro Line includes high quality, top performance transmitters, control transformers, differentials, and repeaters. Frame size equal to BuOrd Size 8. Operation: 115V 400 cycles or 26V 400 cycles. Accuracies to $\pm 5'$ are available. Corrosion resistant construction throughout. Conforms to MIL-E-5272-A.

Write for complete specifications. Be sure to ask about our 24 Hour Service for rotating components. Daystrom Transicoil, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Worcester, Montgomery County, Pa. Phone JUNO 4-2421. In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Foreign: Daystrom International Div., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

DAYSTROM TRANSICOIL DIVISION OF DAYSTROM, INC.
Representatives in Canada and Other Foreign Countries

SEE US AT THE I.R.E. SHOW—BOOTH 1808
CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The IRE Show—A Preview

This issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** contains over 200 previously unannounced new products—a new high according to our records—that will be displayed for the first time at the IRE Radio Engineering Show. More than 200, of course, will be shown. But we have weeded out those products reported in previous issues. (At the end of each product description is the number of the Booth at which the product can be seen.)

On display at the show will be a wide variety of products. They range in size from the transistor to a working model of a trailer truck designed for radio interference testing (Ace Engineering and Machine Co., Inc.)

Although there will be few, if any, "revolutionary" items on display, the industry has not been stagnant in the past 12 months. Imaginative minds have been at work. The result, in general, is a trend in products that may be summarized with three words: tiny, tough and transistorized.

Tiny, Tough, Transistorized

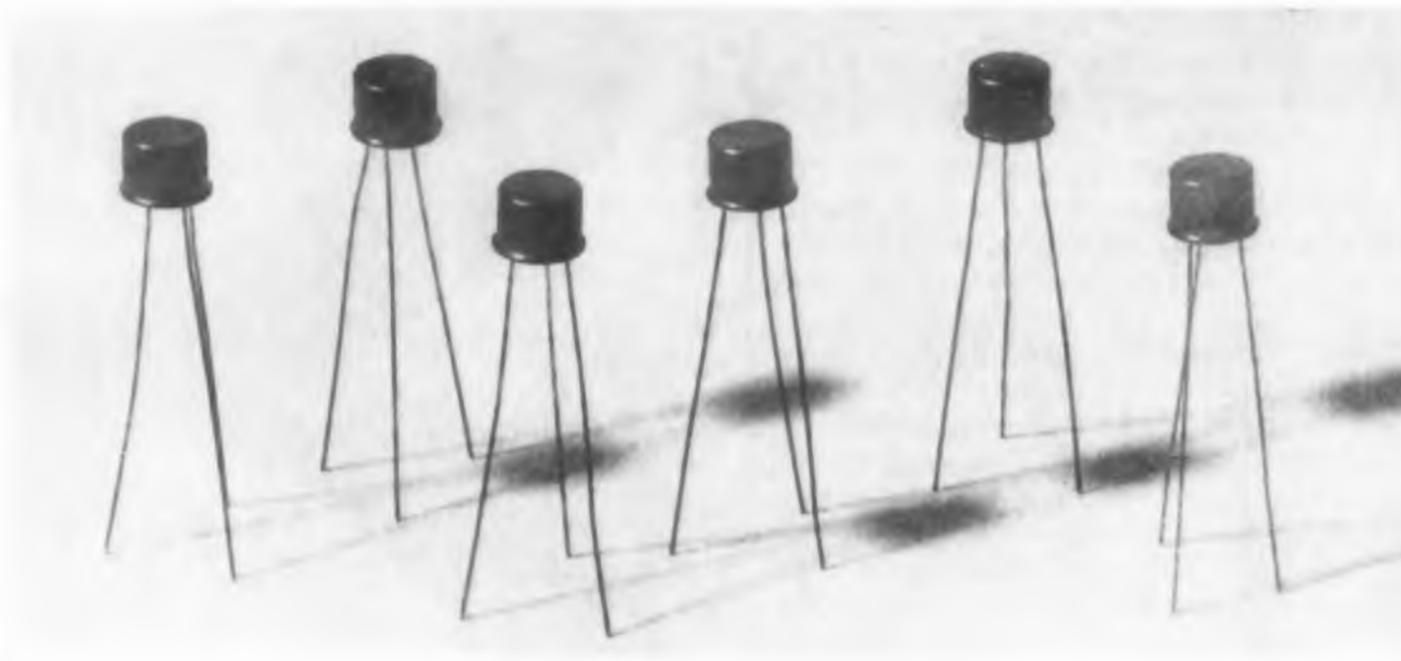
Examples of tiny products are many. Included are microminiature capacitors, microminiature connectors, microminiature transformers and a slew of other microminiature units.

There are also many products that have been made tougher. International Rectifier Corp. has silicon rectifiers it claims to be more stable at 150 C than those previously available. And another transistor company has now made their units meet the reliability requirements of Mil Specs.

Whenever possible, transistors are being designed into equipment: power supplies, digital voltmeters, delay generators . . .

There has been another type of activity too. Manufacturers have been broadening the scope of their operation and coming out with completely different products. As a case in point, Photocircuits Inc. is now geared up to produce dc motors using armatures completely made by printed circuit techniques. And Control, A Division of Magnetics Inc., has developed a control amplifier that can be used with solid state thyatrons, like GE's silicon controlled rectifier. Other companies are also introducing new or different lines of equipment.

NEW PRODUCTS

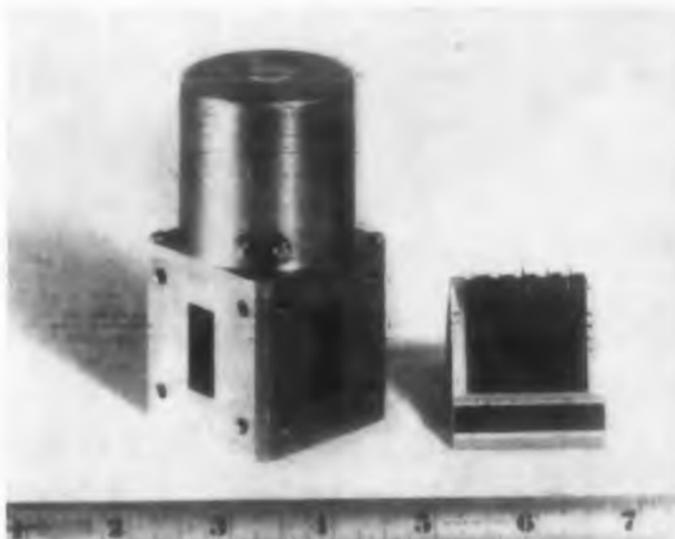


PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

Typical rise time of the 2N1131 and 2N1132 pnp silicon transistors is 80 μ sec. Dissipation ratings are 2 w at 25 C and 1 w at 100 C. These units closely match types 2N696 and 2N697. Circuits based on complementary symmetry may be based on these closely related devices of opposite polarity.

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 844 Charleston Road, Palo Alto, Calif.
Booth 3508

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



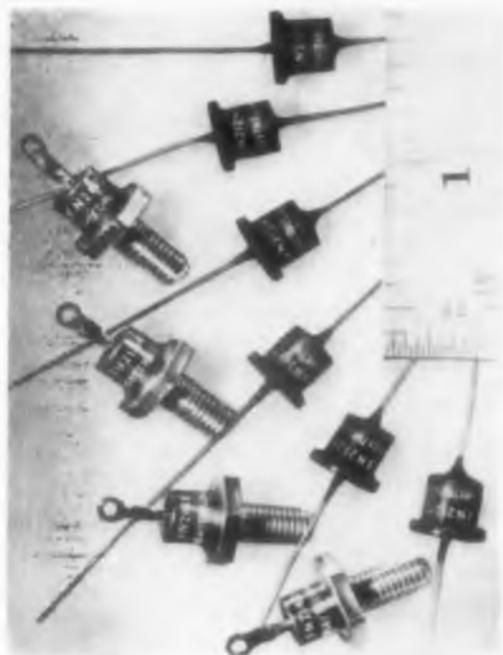
WAVEGUIDE SWITCH

Designed for the 8.5 to 9.5 kmc frequency range, the NRK-X-40525 miniature waveguide switch works with waveguide size RG-67/U. Switching mode is spdt and the unit has a solenoid operated drive operating from a 25 to 30 v source. Having a vswr of 1.1, its insertion loss is less than 0.1 db. Switching time is less than 50 msec and 1 amp is required to operate the switch and 0.5 amp to hold it. It can handle 300 kw at 32 psia.

N. R. K. Mfg. & Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 4601 West Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Booth 3702

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

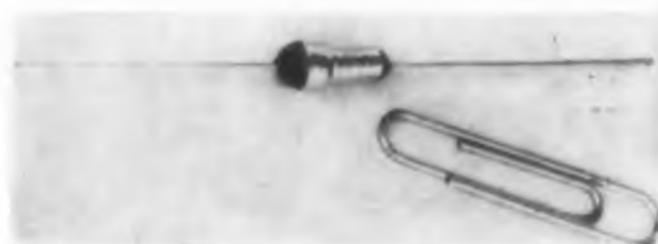


HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

Working voltage ratings of these 12 silicon rectifiers range from 800 to 2000 v. All types have a maximum of 2 v at the rated working voltage. Types 1N120 through 1N2125 are in the 0.28 in. diameter case with wire-in construction. Current capacity is from 100 to 500 ma. Types 1N2140 through 1N2145 are in small stud packages having a 10-32 thread and 7/16 in. hex nut. Current capacity is from 250 to 1000 ma.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.
Booth 2610-2614

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FEED THROUGH CAPACITOR

This feed through capacitor is designed for printed circuits and is thermal shockproofed to resist damage caused by high temperature solder dipping. The unit is 0.590 in. long and has a mounting diameter of 0.155 in. It has a high degree of stability from -55 to 150 C. Available in ratings up to 2200 uuf, at 200 wvdc, the capacitor is potted in an inert epoxy medium inside a tinned brass shell.

Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, 915 North Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Booth 2128

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

U. S. Semcor "know-how" launches new SOLID TANTALUM capacitors



IMMEDIATE "OFF THE SHELF" DELIVERY . . .

featuring highest capacitance in the smallest package yet!

Teaming creativity with unlimited capacity! U. S. Semcor advanced technology in the semiconductor field has imparted typically "over spec" standards to a new line of Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors.

What this means to you! A complete line of these all-new sub-miniature capacitors are immediately available "off the shelf" in quantity to fill your every requirement for a superior product . . . in coupling, by-pass, low voltage filter and similar applications . . . competitively priced as always. They supersede the entire production formerly offered by the U. S. Ecor Division.

These solid, inorganic, non-volatile electrolyte tantalum capacitors produce a low and linear temperature coefficient, low dissipation factor, long shelf life, wide operating temperature . . . and no liquid electrolyte to create leakage problems.

Extreme stability at low temperatures in typical U. S. Semcor "over spec" standards

U. S. SEMCOR		
STYLE 1	.125" x .250"	1 mfd/35V to 4.7 mfd/6V
STYLE 2	.172" x .438"	6.8 mfd/35V to 56 mfd/6V
STYLE 3	.279" x .650"	22 mfd/35V to 150 mfd/6V
STYLE 4	.341" x .750"	56 mfd/35V to 330 mfd/6V

Capacitance ranges from .33 mfd to 330 mfd; operating temperature -80°C to 125°C; capacitance ±20% of rated value at 25°C, 120 cps; dissipation factor not to exceed 0.06 at 25°C, 120 cps; leakage current not to exceed 0.03 micro-amps/mfd/volt or two micro-amps, whichever is greater; moisture resistance to Mil standard 202, method 106.

U.S. SEMCOR

U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.

3538 WEST OSBORN ROAD • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • Apogate 8-5591

IRE SHOW BOOTH NO. 3823

For new Solid Tantalum Catalog, or for a call from our nearest Field Engineering Representative, write, wire or 'phone COLLECT to the Sales Engineering Dept. today.



CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Digital Printer

Performs many functions



Model 400C digital printer automatically prints digital data from high speed counting, timing, frequency measuring and data handling equipment. Among its optional features are: Ten line output from each digit for operating card and tape punches and electric typewriters. Analog output for driving trip chart and other pen type graphic recorders. Built-in in-line readout for visual monitoring at a distance. Accumulator for final totalizing or totalizing results over a period of time. Code conversion to accept 1-2-4-8 or other codes. A transistorized drive which accepts low voltage input. An add-subtract solenoid which will print plus numbers and minus numbers on command of the basic instrument.

Computer Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Phone 1620-1622

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

90 Degree Folding Handle

For side paneling

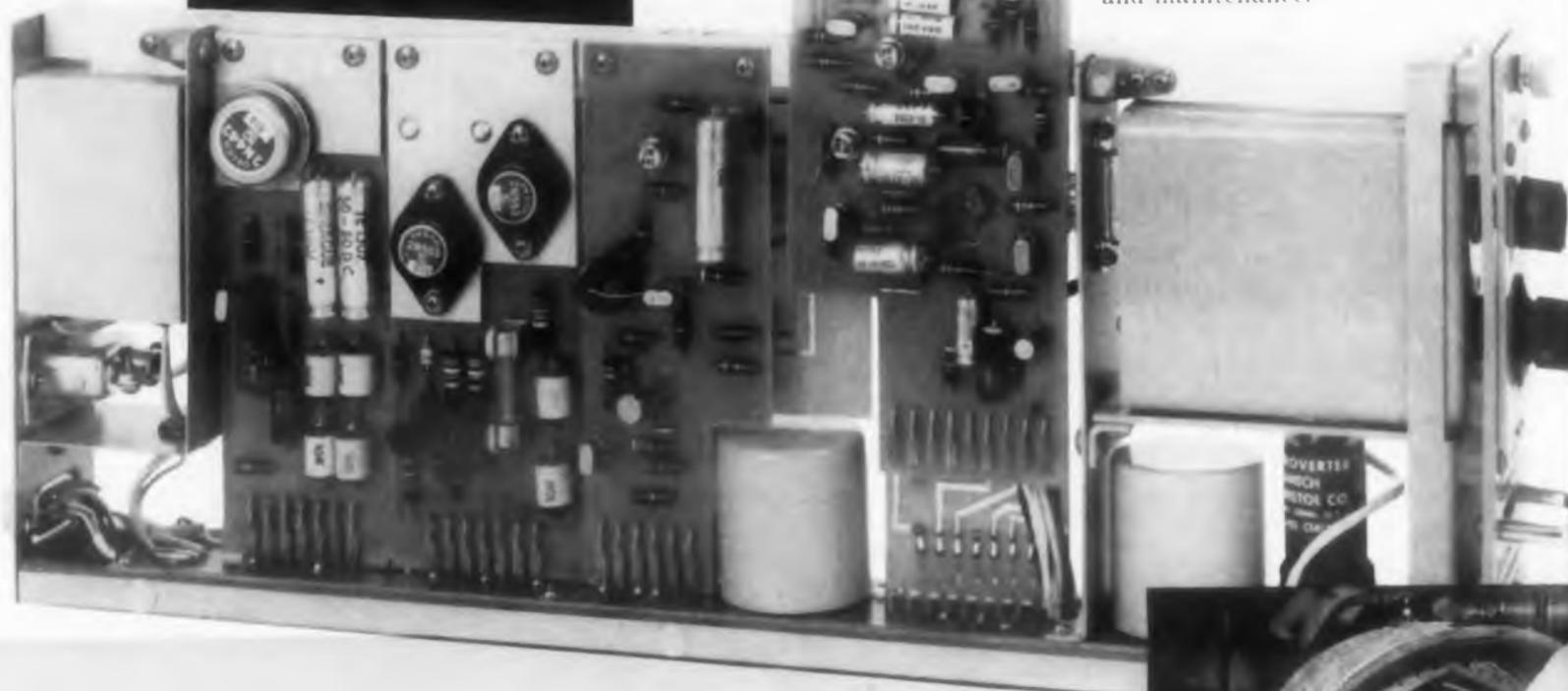
Designed for smaller equipments, this 90 degree folding handle is especially suited for side paneling. Made of nickel plated, and-polished brass, it is available from stock in a 4-1/4 in. size with #16-24 thread, furnished with nut and washer. It can also be supplied in other sizes and finishes.

Goe Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 19 S. Mednik Ave., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

Phone 4528

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Built to
military
Quality Control
standards!



PLUG-IN BOARDS—easily changed by unskilled personnel—virtually eliminate downtime and maintenance.

Totally transistorized—dissipates only seven watts.
Drift less than 2 microvolts per 200 hours.
Single ended or differential input.
19" panel accommodates eight instruments.
DC to 50,000 cps.
Noise less than 10 microvolts wideband.
Operates to specifications from 0 to 50°C.
Self-contained power supply—operates on any line frequency from 50-400 cps.
Mil-type chopper gives unmatched reliability for the life of the instrument.



ALTITUDE—Non-operating A-12's were subjected to 1.6 psi (50,000') for one hour, and then operated at 6,000' and at sea level pressures.

SPECIFICATION SUMMARY - MODEL A-12

	Single Ended Input	Differential Input
Gain:	Fixed gain set to any value from 10 to 1000 inclusive by front panel plug-in units. Gain switching plug-in attenuator available with gains of 0, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1000. Adjustable upward 2 1/2 to 1 or more from setting with potentiometer.	Fixed gain set to any value from 10 to 1000 inclusive by front panel plug-in units. Gain switching plug-in attenuator available with gains of 0, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1000. Adjustable upward 2 1/2 to 1 or more from setting with potentiometer.
Input Impedance:	100 megohms shunted by 0.001 mfd (typical).	10,000 ohms.
Source Impedance:	5K maximum.	
Drift:	Less than 2 microvolts in 200 hours at constant ambient temperature. Less than 0.4 microvolt per degree centigrade.	Less than 4 microvolts in 200 hours at constant ambient temperature. Less than 0.8 microvolt per degree centigrade.
Ambient Temperature:	0° to 50°C.	0° to 50°C.
Noise (Referred to input):	0-3 cps 5 microvolts peak to peak. 0-750 cps 5 microvolts rms. 0-50 kc 10 microvolts rms.	0-3 cps 10 microvolts peak to peak. 0-750 cps 7 microvolts rms. 0-50 kc 14 microvolts rms.
Frequency Response:	±3db to 50 kc (typical); ±1.0% to 2 kc.	±3db to 50 kc (typical); ±1.0% to 2 kc.
Output Capability:	±10 volts at ±100 ma DC or peak AC to 10 kc.	±10 volts at ±100 ma DC or peak AC to 10 kc.
Common Mode Rejection:		100db at DC; 72db at 60 cps for common mode voltage up to 50 volts DC or peak AC.

Only Electro Instruments DC Amplifiers meet rugged military environmental tests!

Totally-transistorized Model A-12's picked for ICBM Ground Support Equipment

The photographs below were taken while eight Model A-12's were undergoing environmental qualification tests by independent MIL-approved laboratories.



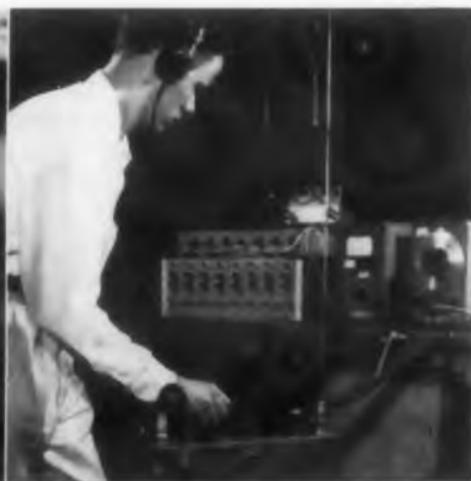
PLUG-IN ATTENUATORS provide a choice of differential, single ended, or operational inputs for maximum operator convenience, flexibility and economy. Special variations, gain settings, etc., can be tailored to your system at no extra cost.



TEMPERATURE—The A-12's were operated at 50°C. $\pm 2^\circ$ for 12 hours and at 0°C. for 12 hours, and after storage at 70°C. and -40°C. for 24 hours.



SHOCK—The A-12's were subjected to 4" pivot drops and 1" free drops on all practicable faces for a total of five drops on each face.



ELECTRO INTERFERENCE—All tests conformed to RADG Exhibit 2313A.

The A-12 is certified as incorporating no fungus nutrient material!

Design and construction techniques of the Model A-12 Amplifier are fully *two years ahead of the field!* Totally transistorized circuits give the A-12 unmatched reliability and performance, and minimize heat dissipation problems inherent in vacuum tube instruments. Plug-in etched circuit boards and modular internal construction make servicing and maintenance checks easy—the amplifier can be disassembled and reassembled in less than 10 minutes. These advanced features enabled the Model A-12 to meet stiff military environmental qualification tests and resulted in their being selected for use in the ground support equipment of the nation's most advanced ICBM program.

Why not ask your E-I representative for the full story today?

Electro Instruments, Inc.



3540 AERO COURT
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Coaxial Line Termination

For 125 ohm cable



This 125 ohm coaxial line termination is mounted in a uhf male connector which can be used to terminate RG 63 U, 125 ohm cable. A 1% precision termination resistor is employed. The unit can serve as a termination in wideband pulse systems from dc to pulses of μ sec rise time. Maximum rated pulse voltage is 200 v and average rated power dissipation is 1/2 w.

Electrical and Physical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 42-19 27th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Booth 3240

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vacuum Oven

For semiconductor components

For outgassing semiconductor components and fusing or sealing them into subassemblies, this vacuum baking oven is a package unit with its own vacuum pumping system. It has electrical heating equipment with automatic control to regulate temperature within the chamber, cooling equipment to seal the braze for sealing crystals within their containers, and full instrumentation for the pump-down and other operations. The chamber has an insulated sliding door and is equipped with a flange designed for attaching the unit to the inert gas filled dry-box in which the components are usually made. In normal operation, it is evacuated to a pressure of 10^{-6} mm Hg and heated to about 250 C.

F. J. Stokes Corp., Vacuum Equipment Div., Dept. ED, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Booth 4418

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SMALLEST PACKAGE EVER!
Eight Model A-12's can be mounted in standard 19" panel.

THE NEW RUTHERFORD PULSE GENERATOR

B-7



*built for HIGH PERFORMANCE
WIDE VERSATILITY
LOW COST*

Today's basic research *demands* the finest. The Rutherford B-7 Pulse Generator is precisely engineered to meet the rigid standards of research and development—from biological research at low repetition rates, to transistors, transistor circuits, and magnetic core research at high repetition rates.

The one-unit Rutherford B-7's rack-mountable dimensions are compact: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, and 12" deep. Amplitude is 50 volts delivered into a 50 Ohm load. Delay with respect to Sync. Out: 0-10,000 μ s. Width: .05 μ s-10,000 μ s. Repetition rate: 20 c to 2 mc. Cost: A budget-conscious \$720.

Your "space-age" research and development grows steadily more important, your equipment more strategic. On the results of research performed with Rutherford equipment rest many of America's scientific achievements. If you play a part in those still to come, put Rutherford on your scientific team. Write for complete information.

Rutherford **ELECTRONICS CO.**

*pulse generators • pulse systems
accurate time delay generators*

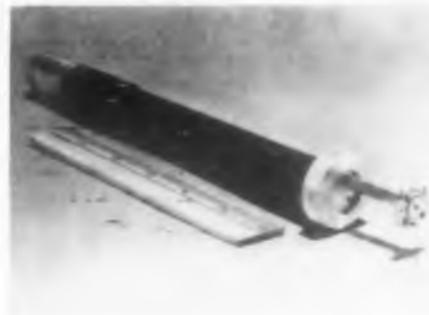
8944 LINDBLADE STREET, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Backward Wave Oscillator

60 to 75 kmc frequency range



Backward wave oscillator model PM1779 is designed for voltage tunable applications in the 60 to 75 kmc frequency range. The tube utilizes a ruggedized metal-ceramic structure and will operate either with a permanent magnet or in a solenoid. It has an average power output of 3 mw and a minimum power output of 1 mw. Tuning voltage is 800 to 2000 v; filament voltage, 12.5 v \pm 5%; filament current, 1.2 amp maximum; and cathode current, 15 ma. The unit has an RG-99/U output waveguide and a UG-385/U output flange. The magnet is 6 x 4 in. and weighs 15 lb; the tube is 8 x 7/8 in. and weighs 8 oz.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Tube Operations, Dept. ED, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

Booth 2322-2332, 2415-2425

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Telemetering Filters

Miniature band pass type

These miniature band pass filters cover all telemetering channels from 1.3 to 70 kc and come with bandwidths of 1.3 to 70 kc \pm 7.5% and 22 to 70 kc \pm 15%. Flatness in the pass band is within 1.5 db and attenuation is greater than -30 db at 0.2 f_0 ; -30 db at 2 f_0 ; and -40 db at 3 f_0 . Characteristic impedance is 47 K, and insertion loss is less than 6 db from 1.3 to 3 kc, 3 db from 3.9 to 70 kc. Voltage level is 2.5 v rms maximum. The units are provided in hermetically sealed metal cases with two diagonally located 2-56 inserts and wire leads out the small end. Dimensions are 1-9/32 x 57/64 x 7/16 in.

Polyphase Instrument Co., Dept. ED, E. Fourth St., Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Booth 3105

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

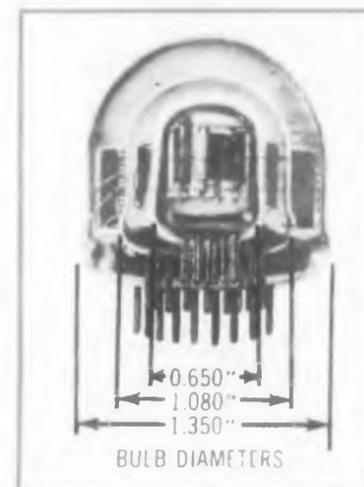
This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

Burroughs

NUMERICAL
READOUT TUBE

NIXIE[®]

lowest power
any
electronic
readout



ALL ELECTRONIC IN LINE READOUT
CONTAINING TEN DIGITS "0" THRU "9"

MINIATURE	STANDARD	SUPER
0.2 watts	0.4 watts	0.5 watts

**NIXIE TUBE EXCLUSIVE
FEATURES:**

- ALL ELECTRONIC
- LOWEST COST
- LIGHTEST WEIGHT
- MOST READABLE FOR NUMBER SIZE
- SMALLEST VOLUME ANY NUMBER SIZE
- MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE. SHOCK AND VIBRATION SPECS

ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTIONS BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION
Plainfield, New Jersey

See us at IRE Booth No. 1720-4

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Parametric RF Preamplifier

Low noise

Model MA-1C parametric rf Harris type preamplifier can be coupled to conventional uhf receivers operating in the 350 to 500 mc band. Overall receiver noise figures below 1 db are achieved with bandwidths of approximately 1% in the tuning range. The varactor which is used as the working element is relatively insensitive to rf burnout and cross modulation effects. Each MA-1C provides 2 MA-460, one of which is a spare, and a resonant tank circuit with micrometer tuning adjustment. Type N fittings are used for convenient connection of 50 ohm coaxial cable for the rf input signal, pump oscillator and output to receiver.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.
Booth 2301-2303

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Recessed Blower

Has side exhaust



A recessed, two-speed, packaged blower, model ZEB610ESZ has a side exhaust and can be used to divert air into a duct system. It operates quietly and delivers 800 cfm at high speed and 600 cfm at low. Normally used for bottom-rack mounting, the unit is 8-3/4 in. deep and fits standard 19 in. racks. It is equipped with a permanent filter and meets MIL-E-4158A requirements.

McLean Engineering Labs, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 228, Princeton, N.J.
Booth 3825

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

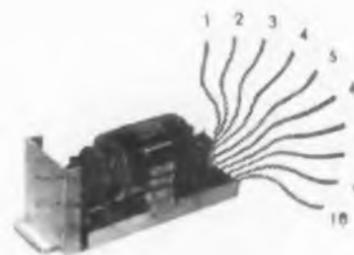
NO OTHER



COUNTERS PROVIDE

DIRECTLY

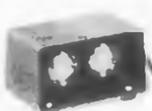
TEN INDIVIDUAL OUTPUTS



MULTIPLE



REMOTE



READOUT



VARIABLE COUNT



IN-LINE READOUT



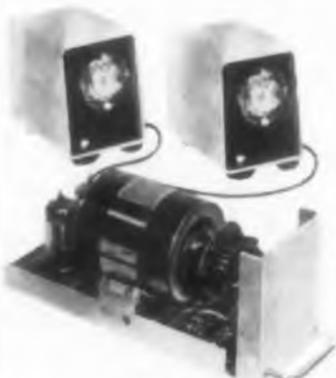
Burroughs Visual and Electronic Error Free Decade Counters are based on the unique properties of the Beam Switching Tube wherein a single cathode controls an electron beam to 10 outputs. In contrast to other types of counters, the Beam Switching Tube output is directly capable of driving an in-line indicator such as the Nixie® Tube. This complete line of seven counter types is designed for maximum reliability while providing advanced electrical characteristics not readily obtainable with

other components. Such features include:

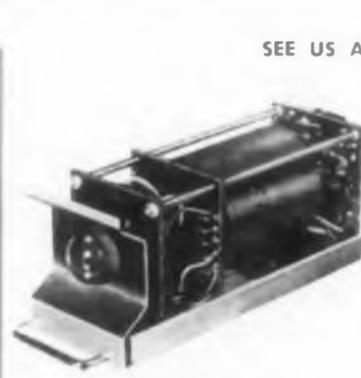
- Ultra reliable operations at one megacycle and over
- Electronic resetting in less than 1 microsecond
- Electrical output in each of its 10 positions
- Provisions for BOTH LOCAL AND REMOTE INDICATORS
- Extreme noise insensitivity
- Minimum components and power consumption

Write for eight pages of circuit information — Bul. 826A.

SEE US AT BOOTHS 1720-4 IRE SHOW



DC 106B



DC 101



DC 105, DC 106A



DC 130 — Mil Spec Counter

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

Plainfield, New Jersey

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Be Sure to Get Your Copy

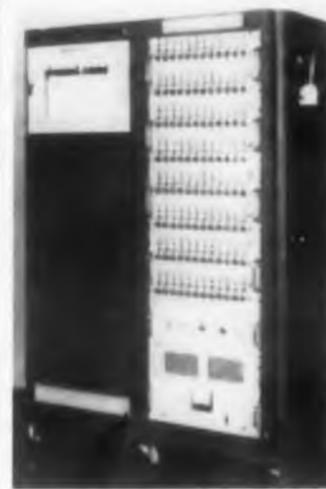


all the news at the show

... and at no charge. You'll find your copy of *Electronic Daily* either direct in major hotels, or at Hayden's booth #1727* at the Coliseum. Use the *Daily* to select the booths and products you want to be sure to see... plan your time to best advantage. The *Daily* is printed overnight for distribution early each morning during the convention. It's written by engineers for engineers; contains all the new products to be exhibited, lists booths by products, meetings, events, papers by subject, plus the significance of all the latest news, announcements, and behind-the-scene trends at the show. There's a special section on job opportunities and interviews. This year, don't miss *Electronic Daily*, it's free to all registered exhibitors and attendees.

*Booth 1727:
60th Street Side, 1st Floor rear of Coliseum under mezzanine.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



Strain Gage Plotting System

Has 96 separately controlled channels

A 96-channel strain gage plotting system, model 96-451CD is supplied with a Datex encoder and digitizing equipment for feeding an IBM summary punch. Other digital systems are also available. Channel number, range setting, polarity, and strain are digitized for each channel. The system is made up of 24-channel modules with 60 to 500 ohm gage resistance. Each module has 2000, 5000, and 10,000 $\mu\text{in. per in.}$ ranges accurate to ± 20 , ± 25 , and $\pm 50 \mu\text{in.}$, respectively. Individual gage factor and range selector controls are provided for each channel. The system uses a continuous loop of paper which can be run automatically for scanning without operating the printing mechanism.

B & F Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Booth 3059

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electrometer

Measures 1 billion meg



Made by Electronic Instruments, Ltd., of England, the type 33 Vibron electrometer is a vibrating condenser, general purpose dc amplifier for measuring small dc voltages and currents derived from a high resistance source. Because it neither generates nor absorbs any current from components under test, it can make measurements beyond the capabilities of conventional dc

amplifiers. It can detect currents down to 10^{-15} amp and measure resistances up to 10^{15} ohms, or, in special circumstances, 10^{16} ohms. The instrument has input ranges of 10, 30, 100, 300, and 1000 mv and a basic accuracy that varies from $\pm 0.3\%$ on the 1 v range to $\pm 2\%$ on the 10 mv range. The dc output is 1 ma full scale deflection on all ranges. The Vibron vibrating condenser unit, a highly stable dc to ac electromechanical converter, gives this electrometer a zero stability within $\pm 100 \mu v$ over a 12 hr period, or $\pm 10 \mu v$ for 1 hr. Two models are available: the 33B with an input resistance of 10^{14} ohms, and the 33C with an input resistance of 10^{16} ohms. A special current and resistance measuring unit, model A 33-B, can be supplied for measurements beyond 1 billion meg. The Vibron electrometer can serve as a null detector for applications involving Hall measurements of semiconductors and the comparison of ionization currents.

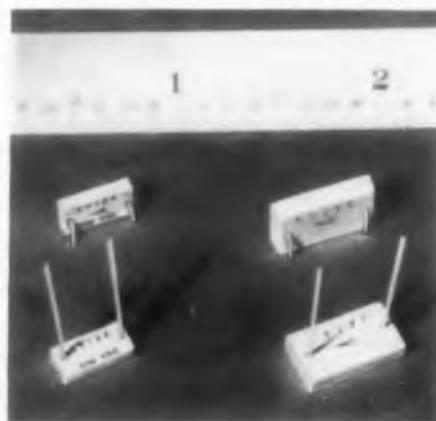
Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 27 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

Booth 3110

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Porcelain Capacitor

Has radial leads



This radial-lead capacitor brings capacity values in the Radial series to 1200 μf at 50 to 300 vdcw. Designated the CY17C, it is 5/64 in. thick and has a lead geometry that permits axial, radial, or edge mounting. A monolithic porcelain construction makes it immune to humidity and resistant to high frequency vibration. The unit has a dissipation factor of less than 0.0005 with a Q of over 2500. Its insulation resistance is greater than 50,000. Capacitance drift is less than 0.05% with a temperature coefficient of 115 ± 25 ppm per deg C from -55 to $+125$ C with absolute retrace, all units being within 5 ppm of one another.

Vitramon, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 544, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Booth 2401, 2403

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



ESC ENGINEER-REPS know their business...and yours!

The men who represent ESC in the field are all top-flight technical people in their own right. Each is thoroughly conversant with the very latest developments in the fast-moving delay line field and each stands ready to apply the combined knowledge of the entire ESC organization to your particular problems.

Whether you want advice on a standard delay line application,

or something special from ESC's modern research laboratory, you can be sure of receiving top engineering talent, prompt delivery, and expert, local service. There's an ESC engineer-rep very close to you, wherever you are. Why not discuss your current delay line problem with him now.

<p>COMPONENTS SALES CORPORATION 218 East Hartsdale Avenue Hartsdale, New York SCarsdale 5-1050 New York State, New Jersey except Camden and Moorestown, Westchester County</p> <p>44 Brattle Street Cambridge 38, Massachusetts UNiversity 4-1727 New England</p>	<p>KAY SALES COMPANY 2600 Grand Avenue Kansas City 8, Missouri BAltimore 1-3800</p> <p>7603 Forsyth, Suite 206 Clayton 5, Missouri PARKview 7-3414</p> <p>Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Albuquerque, N. M. and the following counties in Illinois: Monroe, Calhoun, Jersey, Madison and St. Clair</p>	<p>MAGNUSON ASSOCIATES 3347 West Irving Park Road Chicago 18, Illinois KEystone 9-7555 Teletype CG 913 Illinois (except Monroe, Calhoun, Jersey, Madison and St. Clair counties), Indiana, Iowa and S. Wisconsin</p> <p>1359 West Maynard Drive St. Paul 16, Minnesota Minnesota and N. Wisconsin</p>	<p>HARRY J. WHITE COMPANY 121 Covered Bridge Road Haddonfield, New Jersey HAzel 8-2304 Camden and Moorestown, New Jersey; Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware</p> <p>Mr. Richard Trainor 115 Greenbrier Road Towson 4, Maryland VALLEY 3-6184 Maryland, Virginia as far south as Alexandria, and Washington, D.C.</p>
<p>ELECTRODESIGN 736 Notre Dame Street West Montreal, Canada UNiversity 6-7367 Canada</p>	<p>A. L. LIVERA AND ASSOC., INC. 144-15 Hillside Avenue Jamaica 35, New York OLympia 8-1828 New York City, Long Island</p>	<p>WEIGHTMAN AND ASSOCIATES 4029 Burbank Boulevard Burbank, California VICTORIA 9-2435</p> <p>1436 El Camino Real, Suite #5 Menlo Park, California DAvenport 6-3797 Arizona, California, Nevada and New Mexico except Albuquerque</p>	<p>TEX-O-KOMA SALES COMPANY 235 E. 14th Street Grand Prairie, Texas Dallas: ANDrew 2-0866 Ft. Worth: CRestview 4-4530 Texas</p>



ESC

CORPORATION 534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA

*exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced
in computer components...excellent profit-sharing plan.*

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

See you at the I.R.E. Show, Booth #2409

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Test and Service Products

For MAGNET CHARGING, TREATING and CALIBRATION



MODEL 1221 is used for small magnets. Its 10,000 ampere-turn output will saturate about 2" of Alnico V. Operates by condenser discharge method thru plug-in fixtures. Uses only 30 watts at 115 v. For continuous duty; charging cycle averages 3 sec. Price \$180.



MODEL 107A is a versatile, condenser discharge magnetizer for most medium size magnets of either simple or complex pole configuration. It provides ranges of 12,000 and 24,000 ampere-turns and is capable of saturating most instrument magnets, including the core type mechanisms, using the standard flat bar, adapters or wire-wound fixtures. Can be used for continuous duty production magnetizing; average charging cycle is under 5 sec. Weight is 75 lbs. Size 12 x 7 x 17. Operates from 115-volt, 60-cycle line. Price \$530.

MODEL 1500 is designed for production, research and instrument repair work. It will magnetize the new cobalt platinum and barium ferrite materials as well as all the Alnicos. It will saturate large switch-board meter assemblies and all panel type instruments and uses most existing adapters designed for the Model 107A. Wire-wound fixtures are plugged into the front panel through a safety interlock system providing maximum operator protection. Operates from 115-volt, 60-cycle line. Size 11 x 20 x 15; weight 125 lbs. Price \$945.



MODEL 942 will saturate Alnico magnets weighing up to 34 lbs. and high flux ceramic magnets of any shape or pole configuration. Operates on condenser discharge principle from regular 115-volt, 60-cycle line. Produces charging outputs (depending on number of 100 μ f condensers employed) from 100,000 to 200,000 ampere-turns through plug-in transformers, up to 3600 watt-seconds using wire-wound fixtures. Adapters for

multi-pole rotors, rod, bar, ring and various other shapes available. Equipped with extensive system of safety interlocks for complete operator protection. Designed for continuous production use with low power consumption. Price of basic unit is less than \$2100.

MODEL 889A de-magnetizes saturated magnets to any desired level of flux. Provides a precision method for rapidly treating permanent magnets, including the new core type instrument mechanisms. Used with Model 206A Booster or Model 107A Charger. Price \$247.



MODEL 1295 is a stable, all transistorized Gaussmeter which provides a conservative accuracy of 3% over nine full-scale ranges: 0-100, 200, 500, 1 K, 2 K, 5 K, 10 K, 20 K and 20 K + gaussses, using a single probe. Two standard reference magnets having 1/4% accuracy are supplied. Weight is 12 lbs. Operates from battery or 115-volt, 50-400 cycle line. Price \$420.

For ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

A Model for Every Purpose and Price Range



MODEL 829 checks AC and DC meters of all types and ranges. Compact cabinet contains power supply, special Weston standard meters, Wheatstone Bridge and all circuits for quick, convenient instrument calibration to 0.5% accuracy by non-technical personnel. Automatic protection for both operator and instrument under test is provided by interlocks and high voltage discharge circuits. Net price \$2650.

DUAL POTENTIOMETER DC STANDARD

MODEL 262B Dual Potentiometer Standards for calibrating meters to 0.1% through a range of 1 millivolt to 1500 volts and 1 microampere to 150 amperes. Uses L & N Brooks Mod. 7 pot. and Weston Mod. 5 standard cells. Voltage and current ranges are separate for the calibration of wattmeters. Operates on 105/125 volts, 50/1600 cycles, 350 watts, with internal voltage regulator. Operator is protected by interlocks. Price \$15,600.

Also available are MODELS 261B and 454 Standards for calibrating AC meters to 0.5% through ranges of 10 millivolts to 1500 volts and 1 microampere to 200 amperes; MODEL 260C Standards for DC meters to 0.5% over ranges of 1 millivolt to 1500 volts and 1 microampere to 150 amperes. Accuracy of 0.25% using charts. These standards have been used for 8 years by the government services and leading industrial organizations.

Model 262B



For CRYSTAL TESTING

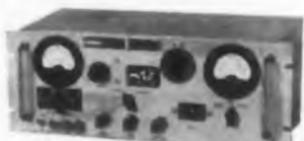
FOUR MODELS developed for Signal Corps under national crystal testing standardization program to measure resonance and anti-resonance resistance of quartz crystals including those covered by MIL-C-3098B. Capacitance, inductance and PI of crystal can be determined.

MODEL 459A (Improved TS-330/TSM) covers 800 kc to 15 mc, for 0.002% crystals, 0-9900 ohms. Operates from 115/230 v, 50-1000 cps. Price \$1125.

MODEL 531 (TS-683/TSM) Crystal Impedance Meter covers range of 10-140 mc for 10-150 ohm crystals. Twelve fixed calibrating resistors of 10, 22, 30, 40, 51, 60, 68, 82, 91, 100, 120 and 150 ohms, plus a 100-ohm var. resistor for determining crystal resistance. Anti-resonance adapter also provided. Operates from 115/230 v, 50-1000 cps source. Price \$590.

MODEL 541A (TS-710/TSM) for 10-1100 kc range crystals with resistances from 200 ohms to 0.5 megohms. An internal load capacitance is calibrated from 15 to 105 mmf with accuracy better than ± 0.5 mmf. Power dissipated in crystal measured by built-in VTVM and ohmmeter. For 115/230 v, 50-1000 cps operation. Price \$860.

MODEL 1207 (AN/TSM-15) covers range of 75-200 mc for 10-125 ohm crystals. Crystal voltage at series resonance is measured within 10%, effective resistance within ± 5 ohms, and the power calculated. 18 Co cancellation inductances and 1 uncompensated var. resistor supplied; 5 compensated var. resistors available. 115/230 v, 50-1000 cps. Price \$1245.



DIGIVERTER

DIRECT READING, digital converter fits all vertical DCU system counters; changes random vertical numerals to easy reading "in-line" display. No modifications to counter. Remote readout also available.



DIGIDEC

DIGITAL CONVERTER for individual decade counter units provides "in-line" reading for OEM installation, or in special purpose test and computing equipment. DIGIDEC mounts over neon strip; replaces mask.

Variable Frequency Power Supplies

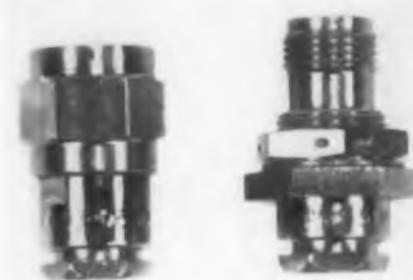


MODEL 150 is a stable, single phase, 150 VA power source of laboratory quality. Output frequency is continuously adjustable between 380 and 2400 cps with stability of 0.1% ± 2 cycles. Price \$575.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Wideband Coaxial Connectors

Have vswr of 1.25 to 1



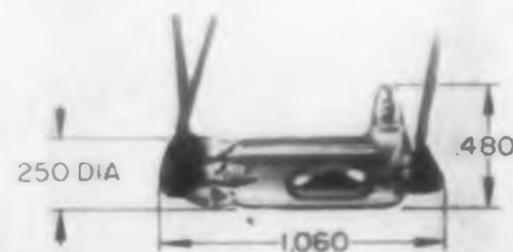
Types KA-11-06 and KA-51-05 are wideband TNC coaxial connectors in the 5 to 11 kmc range. They have a vswr of 1.25 to 1. Designed for missile and precision equipment, they can, upon request, be individually calibrated at every 100 mc point. Both types can be supplied for specific as well as broadband use.

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
Booth 2718, 2720

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mercury Switch

Features high sensitivity



Low-angle mercury switch type AS603AI is designed to meet the precise requirements of vertical gyros, stable platforms, and rocket guidance systems. It weighs 3.8 g, including three 7 in. Teflon insulated leads, and features a differential angle of 0.15 deg maximum and a mass shift of 0.085 g cm, which makes it highly sensitive. The glass tube is hermetically sealed to prevent dust, dirt, and corrosive vapors from fouling the contacts. The switch is rated for 0.255 amp, 30 v ac, 400 cps for an inductive load and has spdt contacts. It operates from -65 to +225 F.

Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.
Booth 2202-2210

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Prices are FOB Boonton, N. J. & subject to change without notice.

Send for product literature.

Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc. BOONTON N. J., U. S. A.

Designers and Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment since 1922

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Radiation Monitoring Equipment

Continuously samples air

With the Air Particle Monitor, air is continuously sampled through a moving filter which lasts for 70 days. When contaminated, it triggers a warning light and bell alarm. Transistorized circuitry has reduced the size to 16 x 20 x 16 in., making the unit suitable for shipboard, submarine, laboratory, and industrial locations.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Defense Products Div., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N.Y.

Booth 3506, 3508

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Metallized Paper Capacitors

Operate from -55 to +125 C

These miniature, 50 v dc metallized paper capacitors are especially designed for transistor circuits. In a complete range of capacities, they operate from -55 to +125 C. They are available in metal tubular styles with glass terminal seals, or in Rap-n-fil types.

San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co., West-Cap Div., Dept. ED, 1509 First St., San Fernando, Calif.
Booth 3712

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Cartridge

Simplifies stereophonic conversion

A fully compatible ceramic stereophonic cartridge, the 10T can be installed in almost any tone arm in a few minutes. Its plug-socket design eliminates terminal soldering. The unit provides a flat response over the entire recording range.

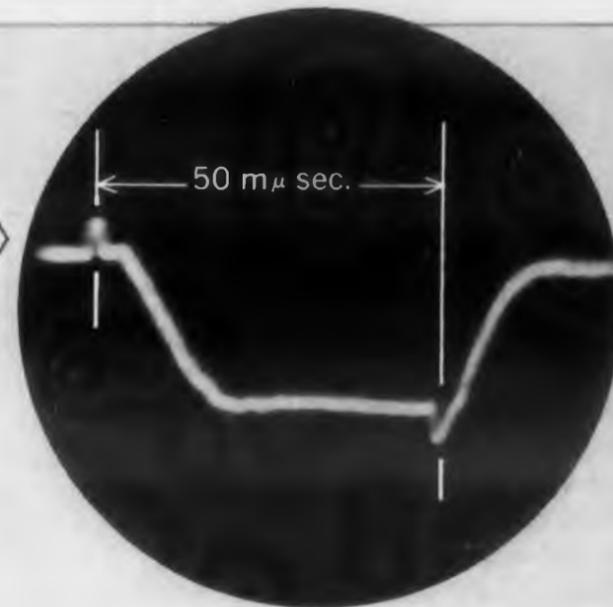
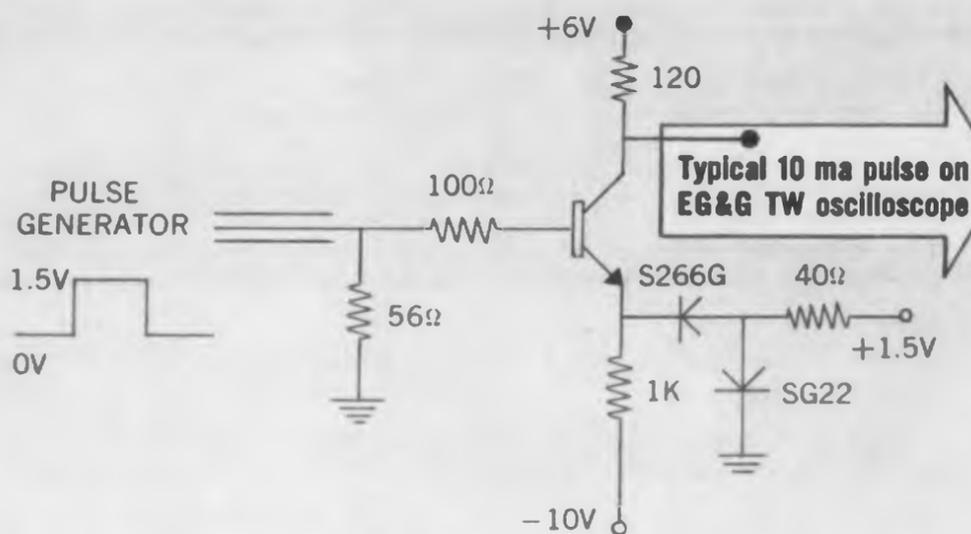
Sonotone Corp., Dept. ED, Elmsford, N.Y.

Booth 3945

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIRST SILICON TRANSISTORS WITH 150 Mc Alpha Cutoff PLUS POWER



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

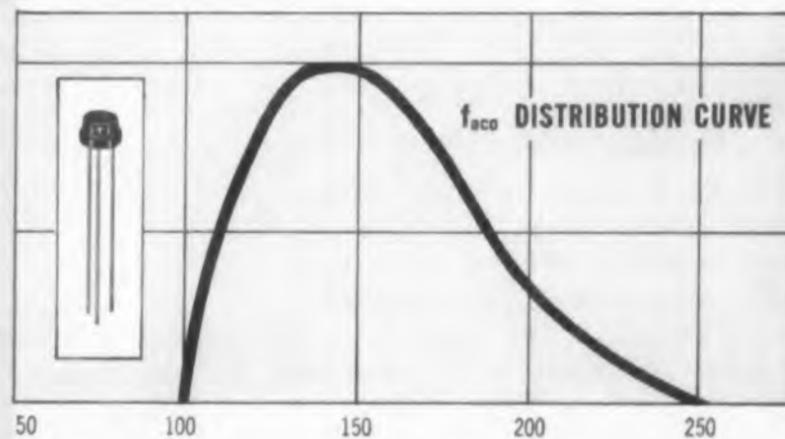
Collector to Emitter Voltage — V_{CE}	15 Volts
Collector to Base Voltage — V_{CB}	15 Volts
Emitter to Base Voltage — V_{EB}	3 Volts
Total Power Dissipation: at 125°C Case Temperature	.5 Watts
at 100°C Amb. Temperature	0.5 Watts

SPECIFICATIONS AND TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

	Min.	Typical	Max.	Test Conditions
D.C. Current Gain h_{FE}	10	20	—	$I_C = 10\text{ma}$, $V_{CE} = 6\text{V}$
D.C. Collector Saturation Voltage V_{CE}	—	.5	0.6V	$I_C = 10\text{ma}$, $I_B = 2\text{ma}$
Collector Cutoff Current I_{CO}	—	2	$5\mu\text{a}$	$V_{CB} = \text{Rating}$
Output Capacitance C_{ob}	—	8	$12\mu\text{mf}$	$V_{CB} = 6\text{V}$, $I_E = 0\text{mA}$
High Frequency Current Gain h_{FE}	5	7.5	—	$F = 20\text{mc}$, $V_{CE} = 6\text{V}$, $I_E = 10\text{mA}$
Delay Time t_d	—	6	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	
Rise Time t_r	—	12	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	
Fall Time t_f	—	10	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	

Here's a silicon logic transistor with the speed of the fastest germanium types . . . PLUS POWER HANDLING ABILITY! Transitron's 2N1139 represents a giant step forward in transistor technology, augmenting the industry's most complete line of silicon transistors. Typical total switching times average less than 30 milli-microseconds.

Transitron's fast switching types now cover the entire current range up to 5 amperes — offer a rugged silicon transistor for every switching application.



TRANSISTORS • RECTIFIERS • DIODES • REGULATORS • VOLTAGE REFERENCES



Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



VISIT US AT IRE SHOW — BOOTH NOS. 2433-2437

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Switch

Has 100 shorting positions



Developed specifically for missiles, model 7122 is a single pole, commutator type switch with 100 shorting or 50 nonshorting positions. Occupying 1-3/4 sq in. of panel space, it has molded wedge-shaped contacts set into epoxy with close spacing tolerances. It is 7/8 in. deep. The commutator bars are solid silver alloy, and the rotor is beryllium copper with a welded silver edge making contact with the stator. The switch is suited for use in Datalink receivers, telemetering systems, and high speed commutators.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

Booth 2717-2719

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nickel-Cadmium Batteries

Provide constant drain

In 12 different sizes, these sealed, sintered-plate, nickel-cadmium batteries provide a constant drain during most of the discharge cycle. They can be recharged thousands of times and permit high drain rates at low temperatures. All sizes are 1.25 v. The largest is an F model rated at 4.5 amp hr, and the smallest is a 1/2 x 1/4 in. unit rated at 35 ma hr.

Sonotone Corp., Dept. ED, Elmsford, N.Y.

Booth 3945

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transitron offers ...

INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE LINE

SILICON TRANSISTORS

JAN TRANSISTOR		Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Typical Cut-off Frequency (MC)	Maximum I_{CO} @ 25°C and V_C Max. (μ a)	FEATURES	
	JAN-2N118	10	30	10	1	• Only Jan Silicon Transistor	
SMALL SIGNAL		Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Typical Cut-off Frequency (MC)	Maximum I_{CO} @ 25°C and V_C Max. (μ a)	FEATURES	
	2N333	18	45	7	50	• Low I_{CO} • Operation to 175°C • 200 mw Power Dissipation	
	2N335	37	45	10	50		
	2N480	40	45	11	5		
	2N543	80	45	15	5		
	ST905	36	30	10	10		
HIGH SPEED SWITCHING		Typical Cut-off Freq (MC)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Collector Saturation Resistance (ohms)	Max. Power Dissipation @ 100°C ambient (MW)	FEATURES	
	2N1139	150	15	60	500	• High Frequency Operation • Low Saturation Resistance • Low I_{CO}	
	2N337	20	45	150	50		
	2N338	30	45	150	50		
MEDIUM POWER		Max. Power Dissipation @ 25°C Case (Watts)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Minimum DC Current Gain (B)	Typical Rise Time (μ sec)	Typical Fall Time (μ sec)	FEATURES
	2N545	5	60	15	3	5	• Fast Switching • High V_C • Rugged Construction
	2N547	5	60	20			
	2N498	4	100	12			
	2N551	5	60	20			
	2N1140	3	40	20	2	.1	
HIGH POWER		Maximum Power Dissipation @ 25°C Case (Watts)	Minimum DC Current Gain (B)	Typical Collector Saturation Resistance (Ohms)	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	FEATURES	
	ST410	85	15 @ 2 Amps	1.5 @ 2 Amps	60	• High Current Handling Ability • Low Saturation Resistance • Rugged Construction	
	ST401	85	20 @ 2 Amps	1.5 @ 2 Amps	45		
	2N389	85	12 @ 1 Amp	3.5 @ 1 Amp	60		
	2N424	85	12 @ 1 Amp	6.0 @ 1 Amp	80		

Write for Bulletins: TE-1353 and TE-1355

SILICON DIODES

FEATURES	Fast Switching and High Frequency Types Ratings @ 25°C				Military and High Conductance Types Ratings @ 150°C			
	Max Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Average Fwd. Current (ma)	Inverse Recovery Time (μ sec)		Max Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Average Fwd. Current (ma)	Max. Inverse Current (μ a) @ V	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recovery Times Under 15 μsec • High Conductance Combined With Fast Switching • Subminiature Size • High Inverse Resistance 	1N808	100	100	.3	JAN 1N457	60	25	5 @ 60
	1N809	200	100	.3	JAN 1N458	125	25	5 @ 125
	1N658	120	200	.3	JAN 1N459	175	25	5 @ 175
	1N659	55	100	.3	1N485E	180	50	5 @ 175
	1N643	110	100	.3	1N488A	380	50	25 @ 380
	JAN 1N251	30	75	.15	1N464	175	40	30 @ 125

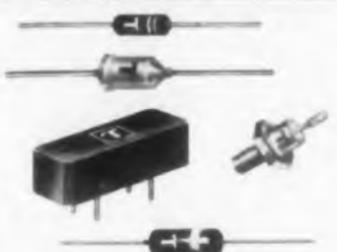
Write for Bulletin TE-1350

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Ratings @ 150°C Case Temperature		Peak Recurrent Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Average Forward Current (ma)	Maximum Inverse Current (ma)	FEATURES	
	Subminiature Glass	1N689 1N649	600 150	0.2 0.2 (@ 25°C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability at High Temperatures • High Efficiency • Rugged Construction • Hermetic Sealing • Low Thermal Resistance 	
	Miniature	TJ60A TJ30A	600 300	0.5 0.5		
	Axial Leads	SL715 1N547	1500 600	100 250		0.2 0.3
	Military	JAN 1N256	570	200		0.25 (@ 135°C)
	Stud Mounted	TM155 TM67	1500 600	400 3000		0.5 0.5
	Medium Power	TR402 TR601	400 600	Amps 20 10		5 5
	High Power	TH402B	400	50		15

Write for Bulletin TE-1351

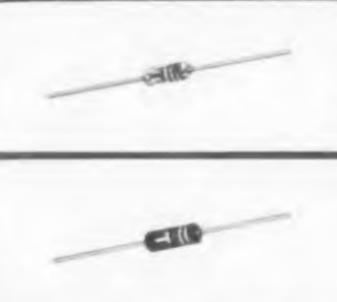
SILICON REGULATORS AND REFERENCES

		Voltage Range (Volts)	Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Current @ 25°C (ma)	Maximum Current @ 125°C (ma)	FEATURES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term stability • Operation up to 150°C • Small size, easy mounting • Hermetically sealed
	Subminiature — SV-5	4.3-5.4	55	50	10	
Miniature — SV-815	13.5-18	120	40	8		
Power — SV-924	20-27	8	55°C (amps)*	(ma)*		
Stabistor — SG-22	64	40	150	25		
Reference — SV-3176	8-8.8	15	Temp. Coefficient ±.001%/°C			
Ref-Amp — 3N44	8.3-9.8		* 002%/°C			

*Case temperature ratings

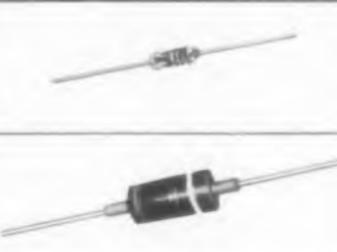
Write for Bulletin TE-1352

SILICON CAPACITORS

	Ultra High Frequency Types — Ratings @ 25°C						FEATURES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subminiature Size • High Q • High Temperature Operation
	Cut-off Freq. (mc)	Capacity (μf) @ V Max	@ -0.1V	Q @ 50Mc	Q @ -4V @ 100Mc	Maximum Working Voltage	
SCH-51	5000	35	2	100	50	10	
SCH-52	5000	.8	4	100	50	7	
High Frequency Types							
				Q @ 5mc	Q @ -4V @ 50mc		
SC-1		4.4	24	350	35	22	
SC-5		25	120	350	35	11	
SC-15		120	360	350	35	6	

Write for Bulletin PB-45

GERMANIUM DIODES

Specifications and Ratings at 25°C	Forward Current (ma) @ +1V	Inverse Current at Specified Voltage (μa @ V)	Max. Oper. Voltage (volts)	Description	
	JAN-1N270	200	100 @ -50	JAN TYPES	
	JAN-1N277	100	250 @ -50 @ 75°C 75 @ -10		
	JAN-1N281	40	500 @ -50 30 @ -50		
	JAN-1N126	5	500 @ -50 30 @ -10		
	JAN-1N198	5	250 @ -50 @ 75°C 75 @ -10	COMPUTER TYPES	
	1N283	200	20 @ -10		
	T16G	40	100 @ -50		
	1N278	20	125 @ -50 @ 75°C		
FEATURES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Milli Microsecond Switching • Superior Forward Conductance • High Inverse Resistance • Uniformity and Stability • Gold Bonded Construction 	T22G	40	20 @ -10 @ 75°C	HI-TEMPERATURE TYPES	
	T9G	100	20 @ -50 2 @ -10		
	1N67A	5	50 @ -50 5 @ -5		HI-RESISTANCE TYPES
	T8G	100	20 @ -100 5 @ -10		
SS70G	10	30 @ 6	Recovery Time .002 (μsec)	MILLI-MICROSECOND SWITCHING	

Write for Bulletin TE-1300 & TE-1319

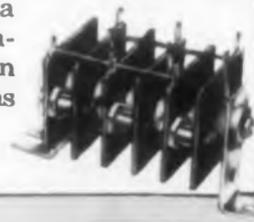
GERMANIUM COMPUTER TRANSISTORS

	Minimum Current Gain (B)	Maximum Collector Voltage (volts)	Typical Cutoff Freq. (MC)	FEATURES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High Frequency Switching • Low Saturation Resistance • Uniform Input Characteristics
2N427	40	15	8	
2N428	60	12	13	

Your local authorized TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR now carries in-stock inventories for immediate delivery.

Transitron's TD series of rectifier stacks offer a wide range of ratings in seven standard circuit configurations. High voltage cartridges, quads, plug-in assemblies, and many other special encapsulations are also available. Your inquiries are invited.

Write for Bulletin TE-1342.



Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

VISIT US AT IRE SHOW — BOOTH NOS. 2433-2437



Digital Voltmeter

Minimizes stepping switch operations

An all transistorized stepping switch digital voltmeter, model V-34 automatically measures voltages from $\pm 100 \mu\text{v}$ to $\pm 1 \text{ kv}$. Digital logic keeps stepping switch operations to a minimum during the balancing process, thus reducing reading time and increasing switch life. This logic also eliminates the necessity of a sensitivity control for measuring noisy or varying signals. The stepping switches are sealed in oil in individual plug-in containers which are interchangeable and can be removed instantly. Switch adjustments are accessible externally without disassembling the containers. Data printing can start instantly in these units without the normal 1/2 sec delay required by stepping switch meters. A snap-in digital readout permits access to readout bulbs through the front panel. For voltage measurements, the V-34 has four ranges from ± 0.9999 to $\pm 999.9 \text{ v}$ dc. Range changing and polarity indication are automatic. Linearity is $\pm 0.01\%$ of full scale; accuracy is $\pm 0.01\%$ of reading; and input impedance is 10 meg. For voltage ratio measurements, the range is ± 0.9999 ratio; linearity is $\pm 0.01\%$ of full scale; and input impedance is 1000 meg.

Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar, Calif.
Booth 3041, 3042

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rosin Flux

For printed circuit applications

Type 610 is an activated rosin flux that leaves a highly resistive residue after heating. Its qualities include instant wetting, good capillary action, and a moderate drying rate. The flux is especially suited for printed wiring applications.

Alpha Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.
Booth 4328

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
← CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ultra-miniaturized
for limited space

TinyMike

ceramic capacitors

**TINY
MIKE**

"the ceramic with the
million dollar body"

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacitance Values Available: .005, .01, .02, .05, and .1 mfd.
Diameters: .350" to .625" Working Voltage: 50 VDC

Crimped and Straight-Cut Leads for Automation.

These units are available in 600 and 1000 VDCW units on types C, JA, JB, JC, BYA and other General Purpose capacitors. Leads are accurately spaced on these units for easy insertion into printed wiring boards. Crimped-lead units prevent bottoming on the printed wiring board assuring positive contact for soldering. Straight-cut leads save height off the board and may be inserted to circumference of disc.



Controlled phenolic dip avoids "rundown" of the phenolic on straight-cut leads. Assures always-uniform soldered connections.

Immediately available in production quantities!

Ideal for limited space and low-voltage requirements of portable radios and a variety of other miniature battery-powered and line-powered equipment. Excellent for bypass and coupling. Tough phenolic coating affords excellent insulation while protecting against severe humidity and vibration. For further information, write for Bulletin SEB-2 to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., So. Plainfield, N. J.



Consistently Dependable
CORNELL-DUBILIER
CAPACITORS

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Time Delay Standards

Have 1000 mc bandwidth



Coaxially constructed from input to output connector, these wideband time delay standards contain bilateral passive networks which provide high stability and eliminate time jitter. Both input and output impedances are equal, and the low frequency limit can be extended down to dc. Bandwidth is 1000 mc. Rise time, generally less than 4% of the time delay at any point, can be faster than 1 μ sec for small delays. The maximum input voltage is over 500 v for all types, and accuracy is better than 0.5% with correction factors. Six different models with characteristic impedances of 50, 75, and 93 ohms are available. Resolution time is less than 10^{-13} sec for units with 47.5 μ sec total delay; 10^{-9} sec for those with 1.11 μ sec delay; and 10^{-8} sec for those with 11.1 μ sec delay. Designed for calibrating delay lines and measuring the time delays of networks, these devices can also be used as signal delays in synchscopes, color television systems, and other equipment.

Ad-Yu Electronics Lab, Inc., Dept. ED, 249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N.J.
Booth 3614

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ohmmeter

Has 10 milliohm to 5000 meg range

Functions of the model 701 ohmmeter include measuring the forward and back resistance of semiconductors, performing capacitor leakage tests, and testing transformer winding and low voltage resistance. Because it applies no more than 30 mv to a sample, the 701 can test semiconductors without changing their characteristics and can measure the resistance of moving coils in electrical indicating instruments without damaging them. The unit has a range of 10 milliohms to 5000 meg and 2% accuracy. It measures 7 x 10-1/2 x 9 in. and weighs 10 lb.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

Booth 3009

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drift-Free

measurements of
D-C voltage, current
and resistance...



with L&N's Stabilized
R-I-E Meter

Now you can make fast, drift-free measurements of voltage, current and resistance with L&N's 5620 R-I-E Meter. Applications include: voltage measurements of vacuum tube electrodes... current measurements in photo-cells, ion chambers... resistance measurements of high value resistors, volumetric or surface resistance of samples of small sizes, etc.

Ranges—Volts D-C (4): 0-0.5 to 0-500. Current (6): 0-5 to 0.5×10^{-5} micro-amperes. Resistance (6): 2×10^2 to 2×10^8 megohms.

Limits of Error—Current and voltage range, $\pm 3\%$ of full scale. Resistance range, $\pm 6\%$ of reading for meter reading of 20 or lower.

Amplifier Output—For use as pre-amplifier for Speedomax® G or H 10 mv Recorders. Provides 10 mv across 10 Ω corresponding to full scale on any selected range.

Controls—Range Switch: 11 positions. Function Switch: 5 positions. Polarity Reversing Switch. Voltage Key: Internal power supply, 10 or 100 volts.

Power Supply—120 volts, 50 or 60 cycles.

Case—Metal, 7 1/2" (h) x 10 1/2" (w) x 10 1/4" (d), with cover.

Price—\$440.00, f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 5620 when ordering from nearest L&N Sales Office or from Leeds & Northrup Co., 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS NORTHROP
Instruments Automatic Controls Furnaces

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Somers
THIN STRIP

25,000:1

This fantastic ratio is possible only at Somers, where the latest equipment produces thin strip down to .001", as wide as 25".

With the installation of one of the largest Sendzimir mills in the non-ferrous industry, Somers is prepared to meet the broadest range of dimensional specifications, since it is already supplying thin strip down to .0001" in narrower widths. Pure Nickel, Monel, Inconel and Inconel "X" are produced in gauges from .0001" to .020". Stainless Steel, electrolytic Copper and its alloys, such as Brass, Nickel Silver and Phosphor Bronze from .0001" to .010". For a complete survey of your strip problems at no cost or obligation, write for field engineer or Confidential Data Blank.

Somers Brass Company, Inc.
116 Baldwin Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



160 Ohm Coaxial Line Termination
For wideband pulse systems

This 160 ohm coaxial line termination is mounted with a BNC male connector, which can be used to terminate K-109, 160 ohm cable or equivalents. It incorporates a 1% precision termination resistor. The unit is particularly useful as a termination in wideband pulse systems from dc to pulses of 1 msec rise time. It has a maximum rated pulse voltage of 200 v and an average rated power dissipation of 1/2 w.

Electrical and Physical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 42-19 27th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
Booth 3240

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Combination Battery and Charger
Replaces carbon dry cells

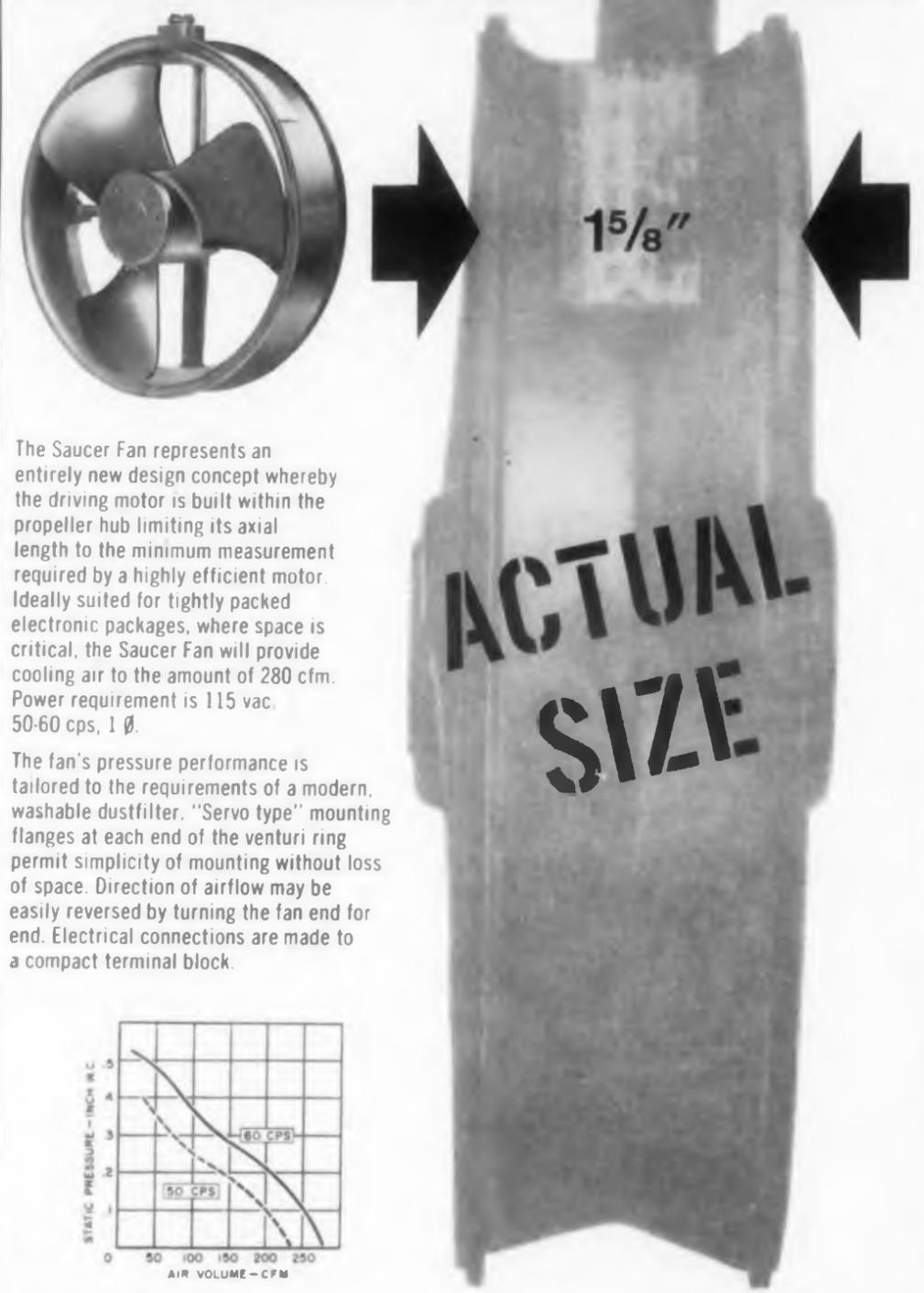
In a case the size of two D cells, this sealed, sintered-plate, nickel-cadmium battery is equipped with its own charger. Available to replace carbon dry cells in a wide range of applications, it provides a constant voltage supply during the major portion of the discharge cycle. For recharging, the top unscrews, and the battery plugs into a 110 v outlet. An overnight charge will bring the unit back to operational capacity.

Sonotone Corp., Dept. ED, Elmsford, N.Y.
Booth 3945

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

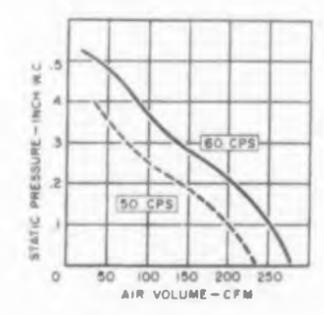
SAUCER FAN

280 CFM



The Saucer Fan represents an entirely new design concept whereby the driving motor is built within the propeller hub limiting its axial length to the minimum measurement required by a highly efficient motor. Ideally suited for tightly packed electronic packages, where space is critical, the Saucer Fan will provide cooling air to the amount of 280 cfm. Power requirement is 115 vac. 50-60 cps, 1 ϕ .

The fan's pressure performance is tailored to the requirements of a modern, washable dustfilter. "Servo type" mounting flanges at each end of the venturi ring permit simplicity of mounting without loss of space. Direction of airflow may be easily reversed by turning the fan end for end. Electrical connections are made to a compact terminal block.



For complete technical details write to . . .



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK
In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LAMBDA'S ALL-TRANSISTOR LINE

Delivered now • Guaranteed for five years

FOUR NEW POWER SUPPLIES



1-AMP and 2-AMP • CONVECTION COOLED

No internal blowers • No moving parts

0-32 VDC

0-1 AMP

0-2 AMP

Model LT 1095	\$285
Model LT 1095M (metered)	\$315
Model LT 2095	\$365
Model LT 2095M (metered)	\$395

- Ambient 50° C at full rating.
- High efficiency radiator heat sinks.
- Silicon rectifier.
- 50-400 cycles input.
- Special, high-purity foil, long-life electrolytics.

- Compact. Only 3½" panel height.
- Short-circuit proof.
- Protected by magnetic circuit breakers.
- Hermetically-sealed transformer. Designed to MIL-T27A.

- All transistor. No tubes.
- Fast transient response.
- Excess ambient thermal protection.
- Excellent regulation. Low output impedance. Low ripple.
- Remote sensing and DC vernier.

CONDENSED DATA

Voltage Bands . . . 0-8, 8-16, 16-24, 24-32 VDC

Line Regulation . . . Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-125 VAC.

Load Regulation . . . Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For load variations from 0 to full load.

AC Input 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

Electrical Overload Protection . . .

Magnetic circuit breaker, front panel mounted. Unit cannot be injured by short circuit or overload.

Thermal Overload Protection . . .

Thermostat, manual reset, rear of chassis. Thermal overload indicator light, front panel.

Size 3½" H x 19" W x 14⅜" D.



New!

**1959 CATALOG
NOW AVAILABLE**

New 36-page edition contains information and specifications on Lambda's full line of transistor-regulated and tube-regulated power supplies.



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

11-11 131 Street, College Point 56, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS
AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Transistors
For printed



These miniature transistors, designed for printed circuit applications, come in 5 sizes that range from 0.6 in. in height up to 0.94 in. in height. An ultrasonic transformer in these sizes is used for transistor or diode circuitry. They meet Grade 5 Class R or S standards and inserts are 0.1 in. grid multiple. Signs can meet 5000 vibration.

Audio Development, Inc., 2833-13th Avenue, Minneapolis 7, Minn. Booth 3837

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Skived Teflon

Has -250 to +500°C range

Type ET 3770 skived Teflon has a low coefficient of expansion, retains its toughness over a wide temperature range, is inert to weathering, active reagents and chemicals, and is a component for diaphragms as a bearing surface on laboratory equipment, and as a surface covering. Its temperature range is -250 to +500°C.

Permacel, Dept. EL, Newark, N.J. Booth 4227

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Send for your copy

PRODUCTS

IRE SHOW

ature Transformers

For printed circuits



Miniature transformers, designed for printed circuit applications, come in 5 standard case sizes at range from 0.56 in. sq by 0.56 in. height up to 1.27 in. by 1.27 in. height. Audio, power and signal transformers and inductors in these sizes are available in resistor or vacuum tube type. They meet Mil-T-27A Class R or S Life X. Terminal inserts are on standard grid multiples. Special design can meet 500 and 2000 cps.

Development Co., Dept. 333-13th Ave. So., Minneapolis 7, Minn. 3837

123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

skived Teflon Film

250 to +500 F temperature range

ET 3770 skived Teflon film has low coefficient of friction and high toughness and flexibility over wide temperature range. It is resistant to weathering, abrasion, and chemicals and can be used as a component for die-cut gaskets, a sliding surface on heat sealing equipment, and as an antifriction surface covering. Its temperature range is -250 to +500 F.

Chemcel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N.J.

4227

124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Creative Microwave Technology

Published by MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION, RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, WALTHAM 54, MASS., Vol. 1, No. 3

NEW AMPLITRON* BOOSTS L-BAND RADAR OUTPUTS TO MORE THAN 5,000 KW

Extends range to radius of 250 miles at 80,000 feet

Now being incorporated in L-band ARSR systems for the C.A.A., Raytheon's new broad-band QK-653 pulsed-type Amplitron transmits ten times more power than maximum power levels of original RF drivers, increasing the detection range of these systems more than 60%.

The Amplitron is a highly efficient (50% to 70%) liquid-cooled, integral-magnet microwave tube.

When used with Raytheon's new high-gain 40-ft. antenna, the QK-653 triples the detection range and the warning time of standard long-range search radars.

Non-reentrant RF circuit permits control of oscillation by frequency of RF input over the entire band, 1,280 to 1,350 Mc. at optimum gain and efficiency, without mechanical or electrical tuning. Changes in anode current or voltage have little effect on total phase shift. The Amplitron exhibits excellent reproduction of input spectrum even under high-ripple pulse conditions.

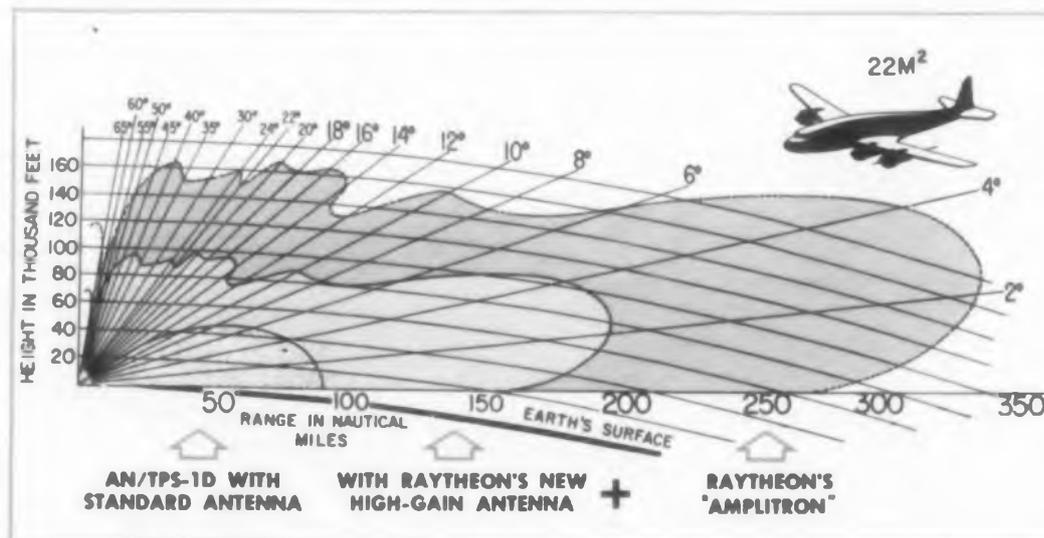
The exceptional phase stability of the QK-653 is particularly advantageous in MTI radar applications.

* Raytheon Trade Mark

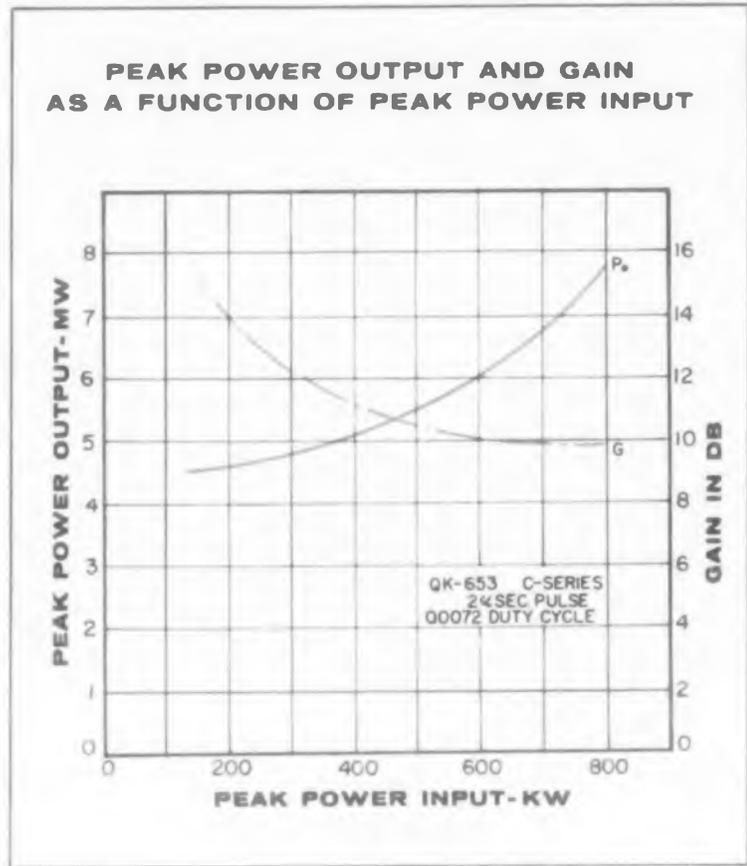
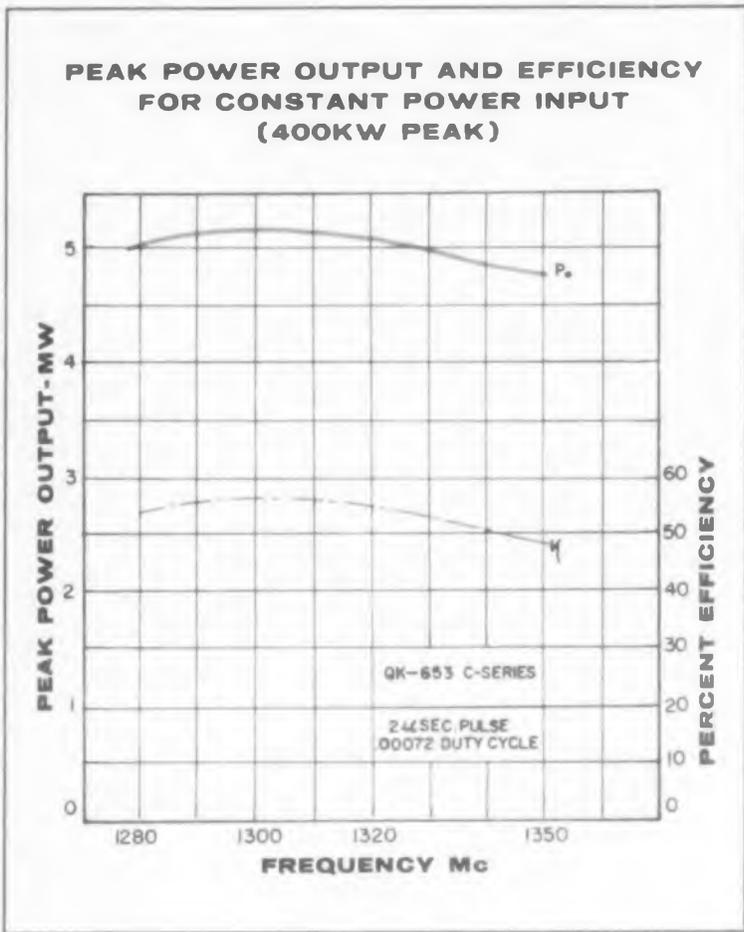


Typical Operating Characteristics

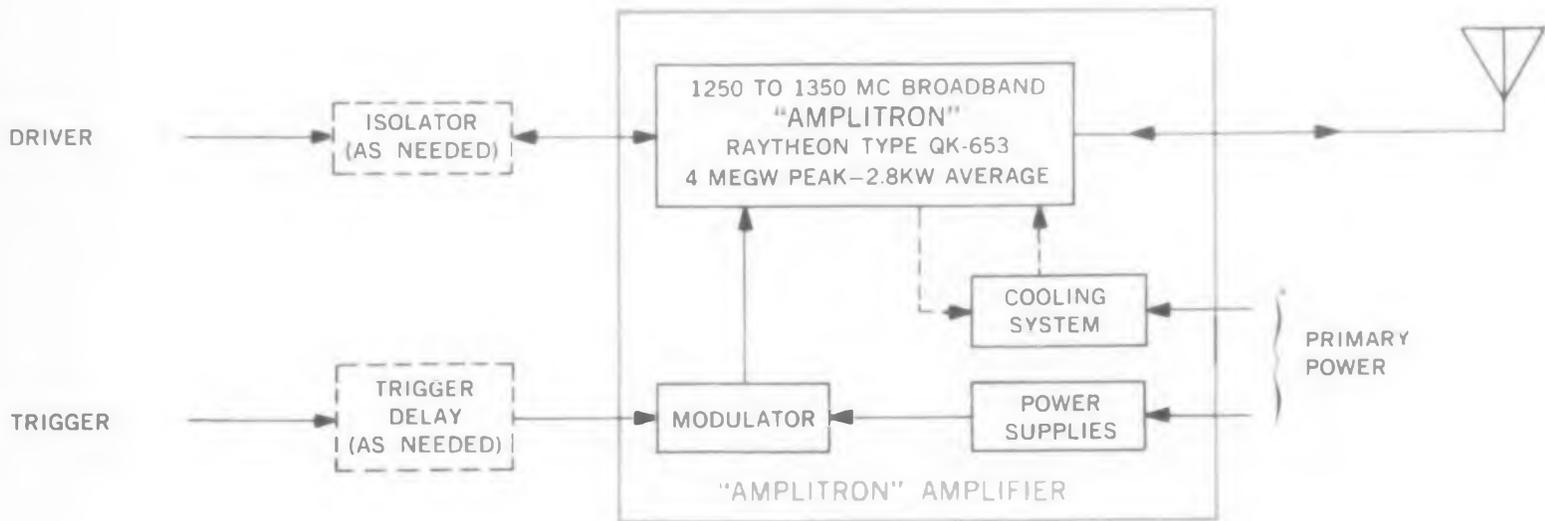
Anode Voltage.....	94 KV
Anode Current.....	78 amps
Peak Power Output.....	4 MW
Average Power Output.....	2,880 W
Efficiency.....	55%
Gain.....	10 db
Operating Band.....	1,280-1,350 Mc
Peak Power Input.....	400 KW



300% increase in coverage and warning time of type AN/TPS-1D radar results when Raytheon's new QK-653 Amplitron and 40-ft. high-gain antenna are added to the system. With other radars of more limited range, improvement factor may be even greater.



Block Diagram of Typical Amplitron Installation



You can obtain detailed application information and special development services by contacting: Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Excellence in Electronics



A LEADER IN CREATIVE MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY

SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF RAYTHEON TUBES
IRE - N. Y. COLISEUM - MARCH 23-26 - BOOTH 2610-2614

Ceramic Embedment Compound

For use to 2500 F

Developed for electronic potting and encapsulation and for general high temperature applications, Ecoceram 21 can be used at temperatures to 2500 F. It undergoes negligible shrinkage on cure and has good electrical and physical properties. It is supplied in two components. These are mixed to form a material that is handled as a conventional casting resin requiring a moderate temperature cure. High temperature exposure is possible immediately after cure. The material is preferably used in a metal or ceramic housing which remains part of the finished item.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

Booth 1923

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Portable Temperature Test Chamber

-100 to +350 F range

Mechanically refrigerated, this portable combination high and low temperature test chamber has an operating range from -100 to +350 F. It can be set up for vibration in all planes by direct exposure of the exciter head.

Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 1090 Springfield Rd., Union, N.J.

Booth 1516, 1518

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

10 MC Pulse Generators

Single or double pulse

Series 4500 pulse generators are 10 mc units tended for computer and video circuit test and design. They are completely transistorized and feature fast rise time output. A single pulse and two double pulse versions are available.

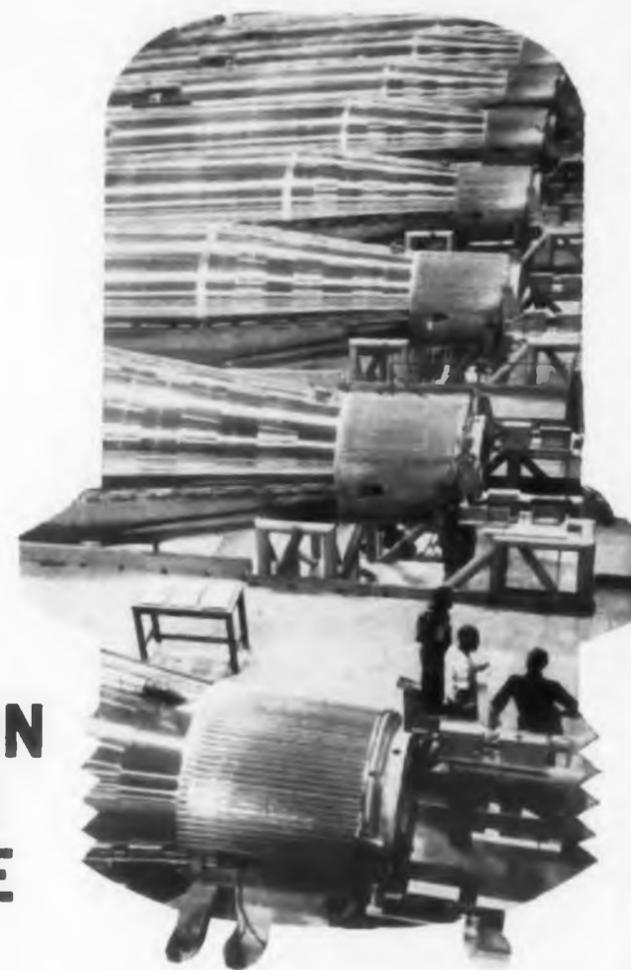
Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 658 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THIS VOLTAGE REGULATION PROBLEM HAD TO BE SOLVED

For new semiconductor application ideas, visit Booths 3242-3243 at the I.R.E. Show.

FOR AUTOMATIC INSPECTION MACHINES



Hoffman Silicon ZENER Devices were the solution



Circuit applications of zener devices in Voltage Regulator Test Set:

1. As shunt voltage regulator.
2. As a reference element, regulated power supply.
3. As a current limiter to prevent saturation.



Design engineers of American Bosch Arma*, in order to develop a completely automatic VOLTAGE REGULATOR TEST SET, required extremely stable and close tolerance circuit components. Hoffman Zener Devices were chosen to solve three major circuitry problems: (1) as shunt voltage regulation in a rectifier circuit, (2) as a reference element in a regulated power supply, and (3) as current limiters to prevent saturation in a transistor circuit.

ABAMCO engineers, using Zener circuitry, were able to create a production test instrument which eliminates operator judgment error and decreases labor to 25% of previous requirements.

Hoffman Semiconductor, who pioneered the development of Silicon Zener Devices, offers you the widest selection of voltage types and power dissipation ratings in the field.

Consult our Semiconductor Application Specialists in your immediate area or write to Department ZD.

If you need a job in electronics done quicker and better, contact

Hoffman Electronics
CORPORATION
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
930 PITNER AVENUE EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Hanger Switch

Rated at 3 amp, 120 v ac



Called the "Hook Switch," this unit responds when an accessory such as a head set or microphone is hung on a hook. It is available for two different types of mounting: series 14000 mounts by frame and series B14000 has a bracket for mounting on a panel behind the switch. The unit has relatively long springs assembled into a conventional stack assembly. They are insulated from each other by phenolic spacers with plastic tubing press fit through the stack, thereby insuring correct alignment of the contacts and providing high insulation resistance. The silver contacts are rated at 3 amp, 120 v ac noninductive load.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Booth 2827

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tri-Helix Antenna Array

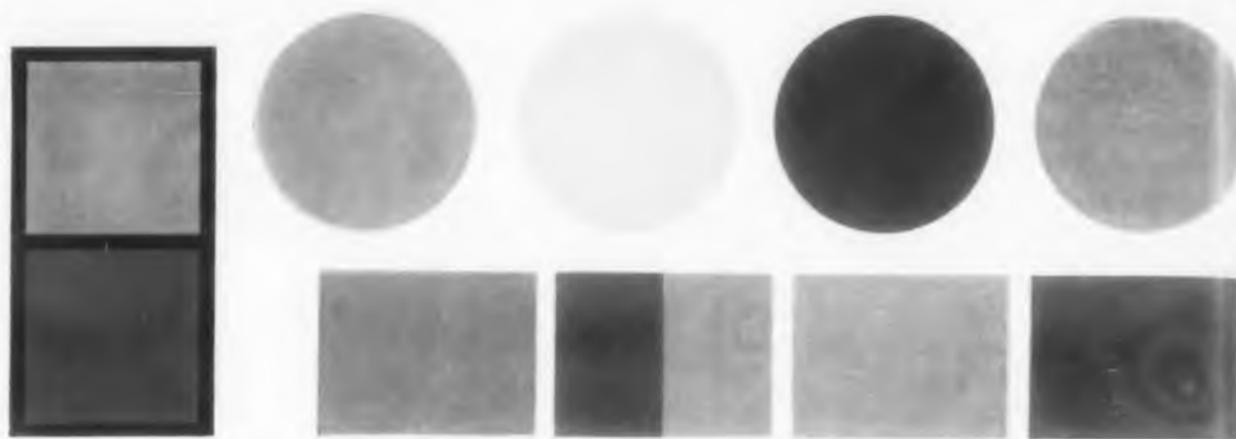
Has 215 to 265 mc range

For long and medium range missile tracking, type 80420 antenna array consists of three eight-turn helical elements mounted on a mesh ground screen, and fed in phase to provide a narrow beam with a gain of 19.5 db at the design frequency. It has a frequency range of 215 to 265 mc and a vswr of less than 2 to 1. Beamwidth is 20 deg \pm 2 deg at the center of the band. Polarization is right hand circular; input impedance is 50 ohms; and axial ratio is less than 1.5 to 1. Standard input is a Type N jack. The rotator provides 180 deg elevation and 720 deg azimuth tracking with limit switches to prevent over-ride. Tracking speed is variable from 0 to 30 deg per sec. A remote control unit permits simultaneous control of direction and speed. Operation is from a 100 v, 60 cps, single phase, 10 amp source.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

Booth 1409-1411

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ROUND OR S



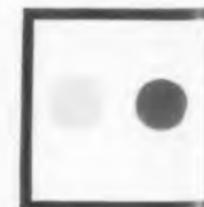
UNILITE... single-color light with one-inch diameter round button.



TRILITE... lights in 3 colors. Round button is 1" in diameter.



TWINLITE... lights in 2 colors. Solid or split-color buttons $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1". Mounts in rows or matrix using barriers.



DUALITE... lights in 2 colors. Square button may be split-color. Mounts without barriers on .875" centers, both directions.



OR SQUARE...

from 1 to 4 colors

LIGHTED PUSHBUTTON PANEL SWITCHES

Whatever your application requirement, we undoubtedly have a standard lighted pushbutton panel switch to fit your needs. If not, a modification, or a complete custom design, can easily and quickly be produced.

The units shown are the five basic standard models. They all utilize a pair of single pole, double throw subminiature, non-simultaneous switches. Models are available with positive-feel or light-touch Momentary Action, or Alternate Action (push-on, push-off). Switches and lamps may be interwired or terminated independently. Choose from six standard illumination colors, plus white. All lamp and light filter assemblies are removable from the front of the panel. For indicating use only, any unit can be supplied without switches. Round-button models are available with square button caps. Models are available for either sub-panel, flush-panel, or matrix mounting.

We would like to prepare a specification drawing to meet your requirements. For quotation or technical literature, please send application information to

ELECTROSNAP CORPORATION SWITCH DIVISION

4216 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois
Telephone VAn Buren 6-3100 • TWX No. CG-1400



QUADLITE... four bulbs, lights in 4 colors. Designed for matrix use, mounts on $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers both directions. Mechanical interlocking for master resetting, mutual cancellation, or other special actions.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Flat-Mount Jack

For printed circuits



The Press-Fit SKT-103 PC miniature jack mounts flat against a printed wiring board. It has a double-prong steep strap in front, and a connection lug in back which fit in three small holes forming a triangle in a grid coordinate layout. It is dip soldered from the underside of the board for mechanical and electrical requirements. Made with a self-aligning Teflon hole, the unit takes a 0.08 in. probe with no strain on the contacts.

Seaelectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave.,
Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Booth 2313

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fire Detection Control

For aircraft

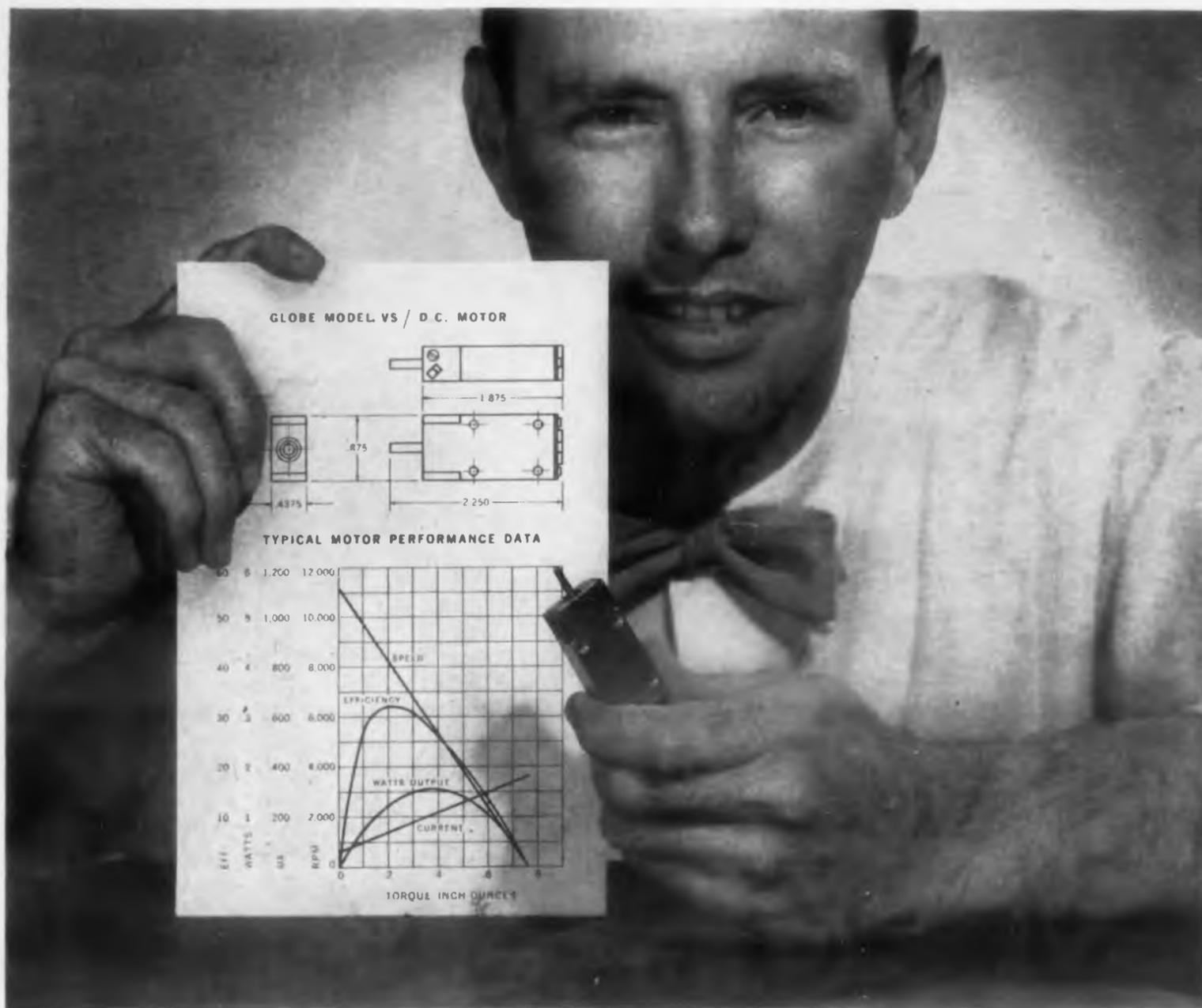


Designed for use with the company's continuous cable aircraft fire detection system, the model 297-115-3 magnetic amplifier control assembly is 1-3/4 in. in diameter and 3-5/32 in. long. It weighs 0.8 lb. Ruggedly constructed, it does not require a shock mounting and can be placed almost anywhere in the aircraft. The unit consumes 1 w for either standby or alarm and will carry a load of 170 ma at 28 v dc. Controls capable of carrying larger loads are also available.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Instrument Div.,
McGraw-Edison Co., Dept. ED, 61 Alden St.,
West Orange, N.J.

Booth 3505, 3507

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW FLAT MOTOR / SMALLEST YET

Globe Industries announces a new precision miniature d.c. motor, the smallest we have made. Like all Globe motors, it can be modified easily and quickly to meet your electrical and mechanical requirements. It is called the VS, and takes its place with the SS, MM and LL in Globe's family of superb quality motors.

The VS weighs $1\frac{3}{4}$ ozs., is $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick. A breakthrough in miniaturization, it can deliver .2 oz. in. of torque at 10,000 rpm and is the first precision motor of its size available. Multiple units can be gang-mounted in modules.

The fastest way to get full technical data on the VS motor is to phone or write direct: Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio, Telephone BALDwin 2-3741.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

I.R.E. Booth 3915



NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Automatic Marking Machine

For tops and sides of JETEC 30 cases



The Markem model 122A is designed to imprint trademarks and codes on both the tops and sides of JETEC 30 and similar cylindrical cases with reasonably straight wire leads. Components are loaded into a vibrator drive unit for automatic bowl feed along a trough to a dial fixture for top and side printing. Ejection is automatic. Where components are more than one size, vibrator bowl, trough, and dial fixture are interchangeable. Top markings may be up to 2 x 3 in., while side markings are limited only by the size of the case. The unit marks 45 components a minute and operates on 110 v ac, 60 cps. It measures 30 x 36 x 47 in.

Markem Machine Co., Dept. FD, Keene, N.H.
Booth 4210, 4212

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Amplifier Control

For solid state thyatron systems

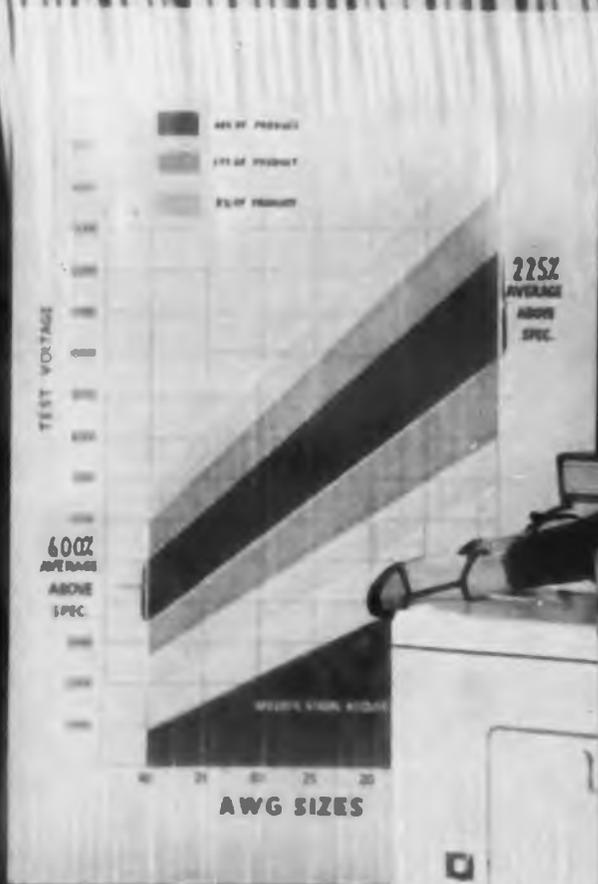
Known as the Control Amplifier, this unit provides the necessary signal to control solid state thyatron systems which, in turn, can drive inductive as well as resistive loads without complicated circuitry. Combined with solid state thyatrons, it affords a complete solid state system from logic input to power handling output and provides proportioning and switching control as well as isolation of multiple logic inputs. Circuits for the unit may be used for static switching, temperature control, automatic welding control, variable dc and constant current supply, pulse width modulation, and similar applications. Essentially a low power, high speed magnetic amplifier, the device is designed so that it self-adjusts to input needs of the thyatron's power requirements. It is self-clipping and cannot burn out the thyatron.

Control, Div. of Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED,
Butler, Pa.
Booth 2339, 2533

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 657 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



“A girl has to think about Magnet Wire and specifications and things....”



“...I mean, really! Maybe you think that’s too deep for an average housewife like me. But let me ask you, who’s got the most to lose if magnet wire doesn’t have the proper dielectric strength? Yours truly, that’s who! Who suffers if the temperature and abrasion resistance isn’t up there? Who but us, with all our appliances?”

“I just wish we *housewives* could pick the magnet wire that goes into the motors and coils

of every one of these things. I mean, really! Because I’d pick *Roebling Magnet Wire*. It’s *always* way higher than the NEMA Specifications. And if you think that’s not important to a girl...!”
Electrical Wire Division, John A. Roebling’s Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, N. J.

ROEBLING



Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation



n-
ad
es
ts
o-
re
ic.
vi-
er-
n.,
ze
in-
res

ro-
ate
in-
m-
ate
ys-
put
on-
ts.
atic
eld-
ent
ap-
eed
so
yra-
and

THE SHOW
booths
 2505 and 2507

The many advance design features of the Trimpot have proved themselves repeatedly in major aircraft/missile systems and in commercial electronic equipment where reliability, accuracy plus miniature size are of prime importance. Pinpoint settings made on the Trimpot remain stable under the most severe environmental conditions. And—these units save important space—typical size is 1¼" x 5/16" x 3/16". Bourns offers the world's largest selection of leadscrew actuated potentiometers... over 500,000 units in distributors' warehouses across the nation to fill your orders. Before specifying, investigate Bourns Trimpot, the original leadscrew actuated potentiometer. Write for our new Model Summary Brochure #4 and list of stocking distributors.

ONLY BOURNS TRIMPOT® GIVES YOU ALL THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

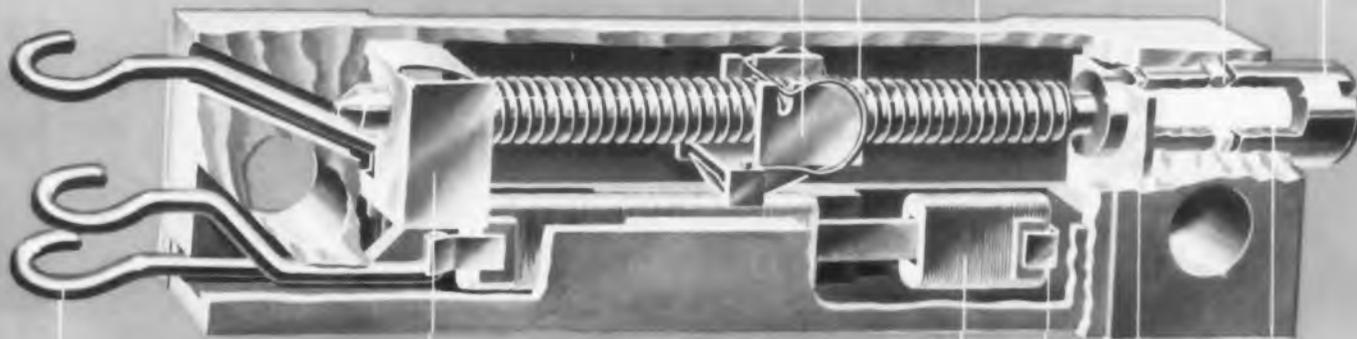
SPRING — Carriage spring provides positive no-slip performance during rotation plus a reliable idling feature at mechanical limits of travel.

LEAD SCREW — Stainless steel lead screw for low noise, high performance during rotation.

O-RING — Silicon rubber O-Ring seals potentiometer against humidity. Prevents flash-over to shaft head for high voltage operation.

SHAFT HEAD — Stainless steel with machined slot for screw-driver adjustment. Meets military salt spray requirements.

WIPER CARRIAGE — Gold-plated carriage is welded to precious metal wiper for low noise.



SOLDER TERMINALS — Tinned terminals are compact, yet large enough for easy soldering. Teflon-insulated leads and printed circuit pins are also available.

SILVERWELD® TERMINATION — Exclusive with Bourns potentiometers. Unequaled in ruggedness. A metal-to-metal bond from the terminal to the resistance wire.

PICK-OFF — Gold-plated beryllium copper pick-off maintains constant pressure on lead screw.

ELEMENT — Special ceramic element card for maximum reliability is precision wound with low-temperature-coefficient resistance wire.

SHAFT RETAINER — Shaft is locked in place for top performance under extreme shock, vibration and acceleration.

SHAFT INSULATOR — High-dielectric-strength, ceramic insulator isolates shaft head from internal circuits.

This cutaway of Model 224 is typical of the design of all Bourns potentiometers though some features vary from model to model.



ACTUAL SIZE

Most models available with insulated stranded leads, solder lugs or printed circuit pins in resistances from 10Ω to 1 Meg.

BOURNS
 Laboratories, Inc.

P.O. Box 2112A, Riverside, California
 Plants: Riverside, Calif. and Ames, Iowa

* TRADEMARK

Exclusive manufacturers of TRIMPOT®, TRIMIT®, Pioneers in potentiometer transducers for position, pressure and acceleration

20 Amp Silicon Power Rectifier

Operates to 165 C



Type 6A silicon power rectifier is a 20 amp unit for high temperature service at voltages from 50 to 400. It is available in 50 v multiples within these ratings and will carry a full 20 amp load in half wave circuits, and up to 60 amp in bridge circuits. It is suited for general service in all types of power circuits, and may be operated at ambient temperatures up to 165 C and stored at temperatures from -65 to +200 C. It is ruggedly constructed and hermetically sealed. The unit has a standard 14-28 threaded mounting stud and can be mounted in any position.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.,
Dept. ED, 2200 Sheridan Rd.,
North Chicago, Ill.
Booth 4021-4022

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Helical Antenna

400 to 500 mc range

A broadband, helical ground-to-air antenna, type 19110-N5 covers the 400 to 500 mc band. It has 50 ohms impedance, less than 2 to 1 vswr across the band, and right hand circular polarization. Power rating is 150 w; gain, 13.5 db. Both standard and hurricane constructions are available.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.
Booth 1409, 1411

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
◀ CIRCLE 667 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



EIMAC Klystrons are used in most tropo-scatter installations



EIMAC 4KM50,000LQ klystron

NOW, 400 TO 985 MEGACYCLES SPANNED WITH JUST TWO EIMAC 10KW KLYSTRONS

Exceptionally wide frequency coverage, 400 to 985 megacycles, is now available with just two interchangeable klystron amplifiers using the Eimac 4KM50,000LA and LQ 10 KW klystrons. This important tropo-scatter and UHF-TV range can now be covered with a single transmitter. In addition, both tube types offer exclusive design advantages that have made Eimac klystrons the most widely used power tubes in tropo-scatter networks.

Field-Proved External Cavity Design

Extra wide tuning range with single set of tuning cavities. Lower original cost. Tube replacement cost much lower since external tuning circuitry need not be replaced.

Uniform bandwidth through inductive tuning plus greater broadbanding by external cavity loading.

Wide Range Load Coupler

One coupler covers entire frequency range.

Modulating Anode

Provides simplified overload protection. Protects cathode from internal arc damage.

EMA Cathode

Combines ruggedness and long life of a pure metal emitter with the high efficiency of an oxide cathode.

Extra large area cathode conservatively rated for exceptional reliability.

Eliminates need for high voltage bombarder power supply, reducing system cost and total power consumption.

Series Connected Body Magnet Coils

Permits use of single power supply and control for body magnets.

Performance Proved Reliability

In tropo-scatter service, individual Eimac klystrons have logged more than 25,000 hours air time.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.



San Carlos, California

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Have center screwlock



Series 1900 miniature rectangular pin and socket connectors have a center screwlock and are available with 104 or 34 contacts. Designed for heavy duty applications in aircraft and electronic equipment, they have high dielectric and mechanical strength and feature reinforcing stainless steel channels which are riveted to the long sides of the plug and receptacle. The body material is molded from glass filled diallyl phthalate. The closed entry socket contacts are spring temper with gold over silver plate. They maintain a low millivolt drop under constant and uniform insertion pressure. The pin contacts are gold over silver plated brass. Positive polarization is assured with reversed male and female guide pins and guide sockets. The units have a current rating of 10 amp continuous, 13 amp maximum, and a voltage breakdown rating of 1800 v rms, 2500 v dc at sea level and 500 v rms, 700 v dc at 60,000 ft. Pin diameters are 0.062 in. and contacts are 0.15 in. center to center. Minimum creepage path between contacts is 0.11 in.; minimum air space, 0.05 in. Hoods and protective shells are available.

Continental Connector Corp., Dept. ED, 34-63 56th St., Woodside 77, N.Y.
Booth 2307, 2309

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Word Generator

For computer and logic system testing

Word generator model 5500 is designed for computer and logic system testing. It provides recycling of serial arbitrary words with a word length variable to 40 bits.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.
Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR BETTER WIRE TERMINATING

AMP PATCHBOARD TECHNIQUE



A-MP PATCHCORD PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS AND PANELS offer tremendous versatility and flexibility. Exclusive feature of A-MP Systems is wiping action of pins against springs for clean contacts. A-MP Universal Patchcord Programming Systems and Panels are excellent for digital computers, data processing equipment and automatic test equipment. A-MP Shielded Patchcord Programming Systems and Panels are excellent for analog computers, telemetering equipment, test equipment and other low level applications where reliable shielding is required. Patchcords are made in a complete series for all programming requirements.

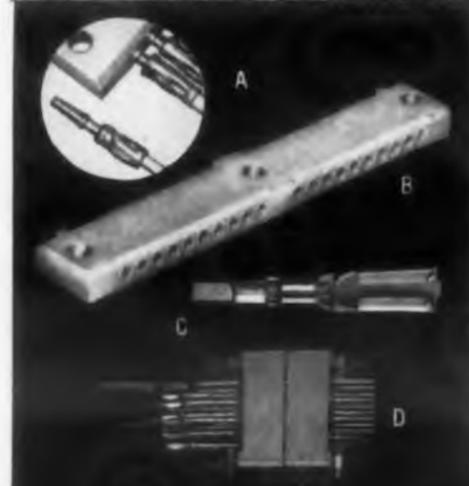
A-MP "240" SYSTEMS . . . offer complete reprogramming in seconds in airborne applications. The compact "240" System weighs 3¼ pounds and features 240 patchcord receptacles for maximum program combinations. It, too, features the exclusive wiping action to assure optimum electrical contact at all times.

Bulletin Number 58

WRITE IN 669 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Information concerning any termination problem will be forwarded on request. For literature on the above products, write, giving bulletin numbers desired, to:

AMP TAPER TECHNIQUE



(A) **A-MP "53" SERIES TAPER PINS** . . . insulated solid, screw machined or uninsulated formed pins to mate with tapered receptacles. Both types provide noise-free, low resistance electrical characteristics.

(B) **A-MP "53" SERIES TAPER BLOCKS** . . . are available in either solid blocks or two piece blocks . . . 10 or 20 cavity series . . . single or dual insert.

(C) **A-MP TAPER TAB RECEPTACLES** . . . accommodate flat tabs employing the taper key principle . . . feature standardized tapered section to fit relays, stepping switches, multiple connectors and other electronic components.

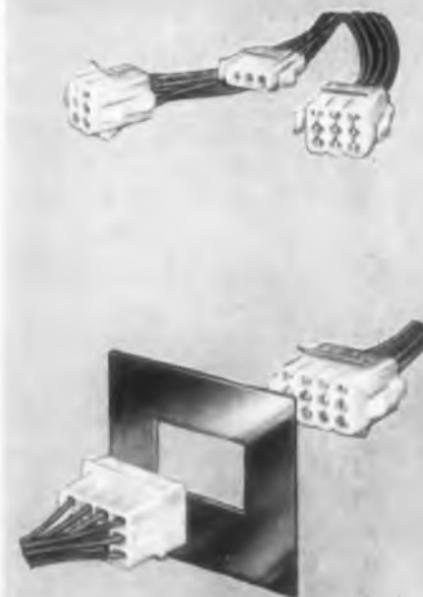
(D) **A-MP MINIATURE TAPER PIN RECEPTACLES** . . . eliminate tedious and costly operations of soldering leads to miniature connectors . . . use A-MP "37" Series Pins.

Bulletin Number 77

WRITE IN 668 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AMP

AMP-Lok MULTIPLE CONNECTORS



AMP-LOK CONNECTORS . . . are made in 3, 6, 9, or 12 circuit units . . . the most versatile multiple connectors available to the electronics industry. Self anchoring units require no extra mounting parts for through-panel applications. All contacts are identical and self cleaning . . . recessed for safety. Finger grip engagement and disengagement of housing which is polarized to eliminate circuit error. AMP-lok will accommodate a wide range of panel thicknesses . . . may be color coded. AMP-lok may also be used with complete safety as a free hanging multiple connector.

Bulletin Number 45

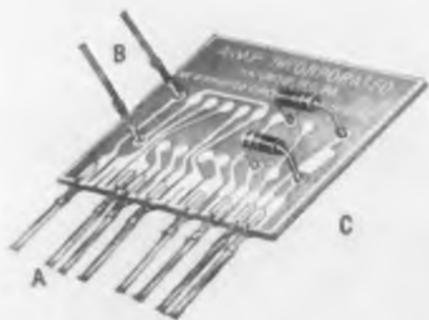
WRITE IN 670 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

TECHNIQUES . . . SPECIFY **A-M-P**

PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE



(A) **AMP-EDGE TERMINALS** . . . assure excellent electrical contact with friction grippage and positive wiping action . . . apply easily to any section of the perimeter of the printed circuit board . . . reduce cost of application to wire conductor and to board.

(B) **AMPin TERMINALS** . . . eliminate loose leads during solder-dip operation . . . promote good capillary action during solder dipping . . . accommodate solid or stranded conductors . . . are self retaining and self-aligning.

(C) **AMP COMPONENT TIPS** . . . prevent movement of components during solder dipping cycle . . . permit bridging or offsetting of components . . . protect semi-conductor leads from solder dipping heat . . . eliminate need for eyelets and thru-plating on two-sided boards, by excellent solder wicking characteristics and uniform solder deposit.

Bulletin Number 81

WRITE IN 671 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SHIELDED WIRE PRODUCTS



(A) **TERMASHIELD SHIELDED WIRE FERRULES** . . . assure positive grounding of wire shield . . . eliminate solder, danger of burning insulation and uncertain attachment . . . feature one-piece construction . . . accommodate one or more grounding wires.

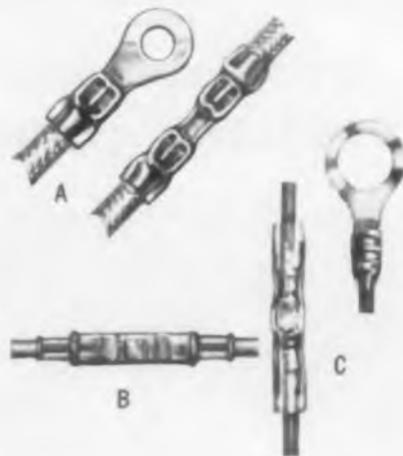
(B) **TERMASHIELD SHIELDED WIRE SPLICES** join sections of shielded wire so that both the inner conductors and outer shields are firmly spliced, with the two effectively insulated. They eliminate multi-stage assembly or soldering . . . color coded for matching with application tooling and wire sizes.

(C) **TERMASHIELD 7MM SHIELDED CABLE FERRULES** . . . permanently ground shielded high tension cables . . . prevent wire damage during attachment . . . won't loosen or vibrate to cause poor ground or rf noise . . . remove danger of sparking . . . offer easy, four-step attachment . . . seat precisely into applicable joints.

Bulletin Number 24

WRITE IN 672 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TERMINALS AND SPLICES



(A) **STRATO-THERM TERMINALS AND SPLICES** . . . for high temperature and heat resistant requirements . . . accommodate a wide range of wire sizes either solid or stranded or both . . . with or without fully circumferential wire insulation support as desired.

(B) **CERTI-SEAL MOISTURE PROOF WINDOW SPLICES** . . . seal out vapors and fluids even at altitude to assure dry splice . . . accommodate over 100 insulation thicknesses . . . resist heavy vibration and shock.

(C) **OTHER A-M-P TERMINALS AND SPLICES** . . . designed for the most diverse circuitry requirements . . . stringently tested for corrosion resistance, vibration resistance, conductivity and long life . . . ideal for all types of electronic equipment.

Bulletin Number 37

WRITE IN 673 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dual Preset Counters

2, 3, or 4 digit capacity



For control applications requiring a warning signal or for digital time interval generation, series 7600C dual preset counters are provided in 2, 3, or 4 digit capacity, with or without batch counters.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DC Null Detector

Covers 10 μ v to 100 v

The model 56A dc null detector is designed for rapid production testing of close tolerance components normally tested on dc bridges. It has eight ranges of sensitivity covering from 10 μ v to 100 v full scale. A variable sensitivity control makes it possible to relate any desired percentage tolerance to the limits marked on the panel meter. The input resistance is 10 meg. With the amplifier output available at front panel binding posts, the unit can serve as a dc amplifier with a gain of 100 db. Two modes of operation are provided. In the hunt mode, 60 db of meter scale comparison virtually eliminates the need to switch sensitivity ranges. In the calibrate mode, the meter scale is linear over a range of -1.2 to 0 to +1.2. The mode of operation may be selected by either a front panel switch or a foot switch.

Boonton Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 738 Speedwell Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.

Booth 3114

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A-M-P products and engineering assistance are available through wholly-owned subsidiaries in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Signal Environment Simulator

Has 8 channels



This signal environment simulator generates a realistic high density signal environment in the 200 to 350 mc band, L band, or S band. It simulates eight non-voice radiators, each tunable over a 100 mc range. On all of the eight channels, azimuth bearing of the simulated arriving signal is arbitrary and adjustable. Various antenna patterns may be used on each channel, and each channel has adjustable prf, pulse width, and scan rate. Eight single channel outputs and one mixed output are provided.

Haller, Raymond, and Brown, Inc., Dept. ED, Science Park, State College, Pa.
Booth 1425, 1427

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Magnetic Tape Handler

Has 2500 ft capacity

Compatible with IBM systems, the F411 digital magnetic tape handler will take 5/8 in. tape and provide for up to 12 tracks. It is ruggedly constructed to insure continuous service. The device incorporates a bad spot detector and an end of tape sensor, and has a 2500 ft capacity.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Defense Products Div., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N.Y.

Booth 3506, 3508

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

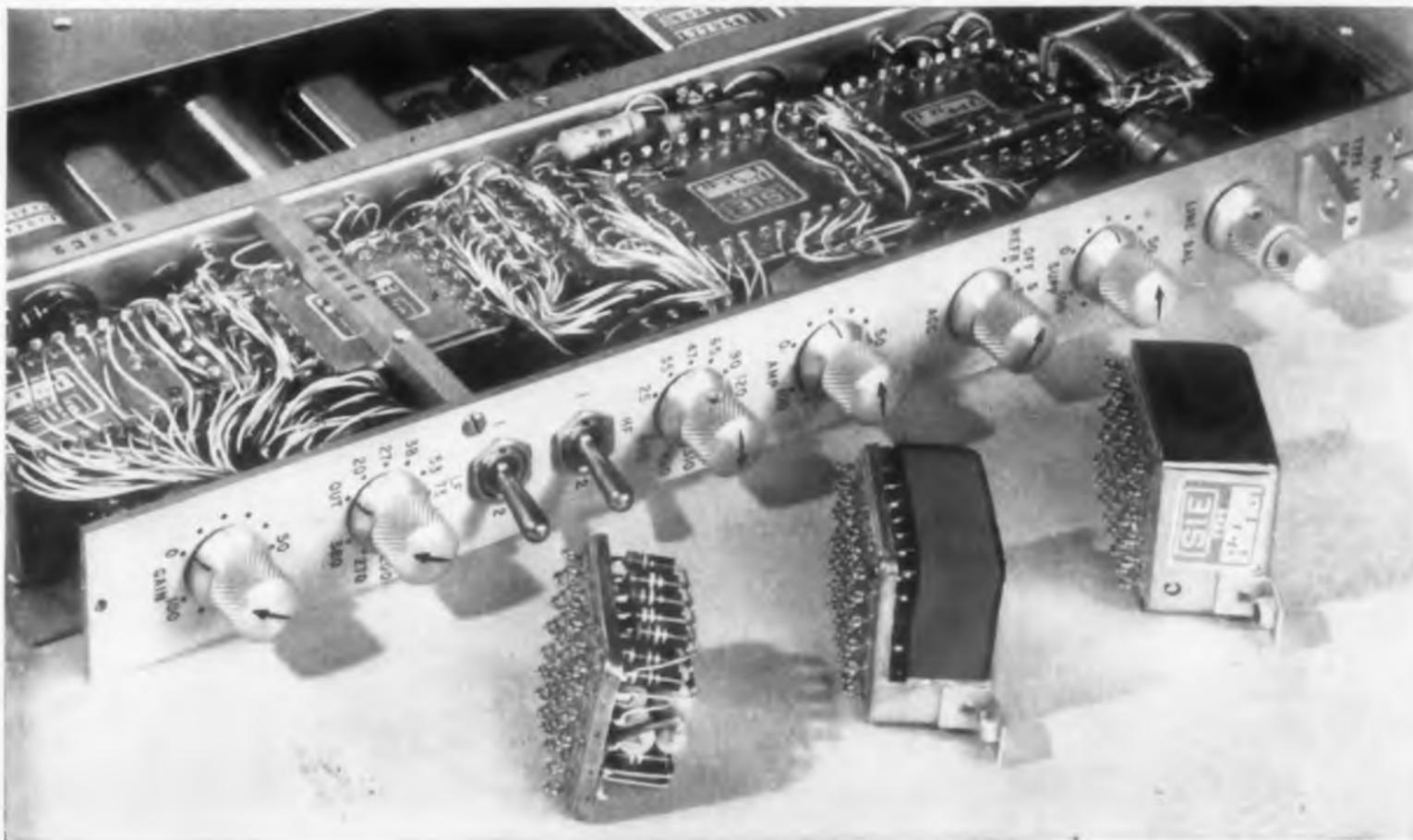
Design better products with

SILASTIC RTV

cures at room temperature

SILICONE RUBBER

- ... protects against moisture and shock
- ... retains electrical properties at high temperatures



Potted with Silastic RTV, a component can (center) is ready for use in Southwestern Industrial Electronics' geophysical amplifier. Silastic RTV protects and seals circuits against many hazards.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILASTIC RTV

Temperature range	... -100 to 480F
	... -70 to 250C
Dielectric strength, volts mil	... 300 to 500
Surface resistivity at 50% Relative humidity, ohms	... 2.8×10^{13}
Dielectric constant, 10^5 cycles per second	... 2.5
Dissipation factor, 10^5 cycles per second	... 0.003

Protect and seal sensitive electronic instruments this new, "do-it-yourself" way. Silastic® RTV, the Dow Corning silicone rubber, vulcanizes at room temperature to form a rubbery silicone solid overnight. Simply apply with caulking gun or by hand — no processing required. Parts made with Silastic RTV withstand temperatures from -70 to 250 C, resist moisture and oxidation, cushion vibration and shock. Dielectric properties are excellent. Use Silastic RTV for encapsulating, potting or caulking. Free literature available.

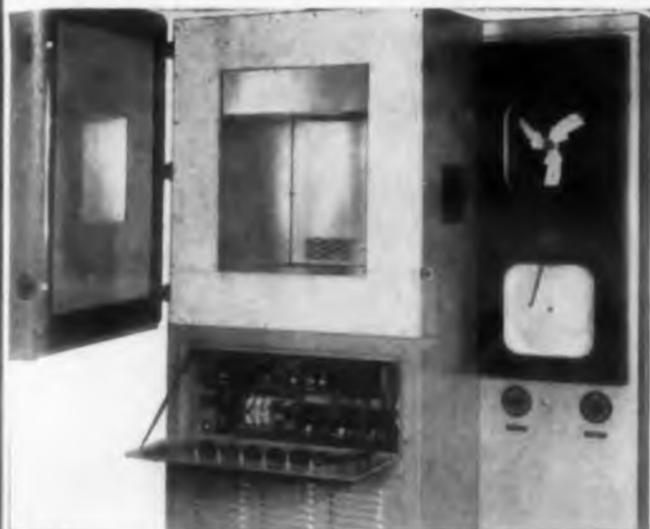
If you consider ALL the properties of a silicone rubber, you'll specify SILASTIC.

Circle 529 on Reader Service Card



Dow Corning CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Dow Corning Silicone Dielectrics

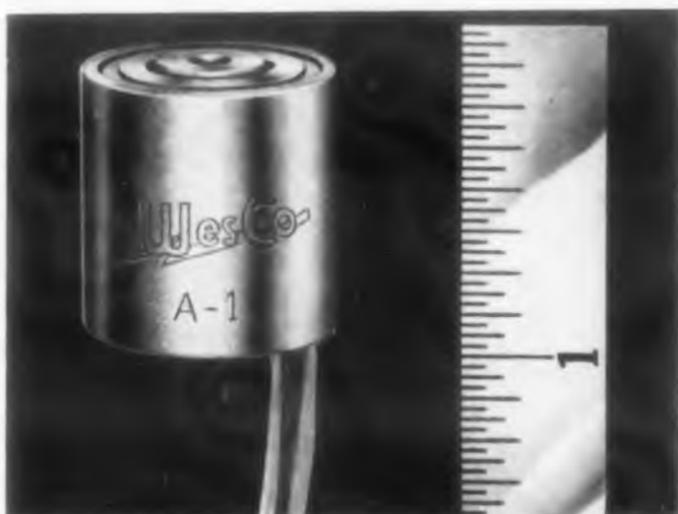


Trop-Arctic temperature-test chamber

SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES SURVIVE DEEP FREEZE, OVEN HEAT

Virtually unaffected by temperatures as high as 250 C, silicone-glass laminates are ideal insulating and structural materials. They are lightweight, strong, moisture and arc resistant . . . have low loss factor, low moisture absorption. Can be drilled, machined, sanded, sawed. Supplied in various finished shapes by leading laminators.

Circle 530 on Reader Service Card



West Coast Electrical Manufacturing Corporation solenoid

SYLKID ENAMELED WIRE AIDS MINIATURIZATION

Heat-stable Sylkyd[®] enameled magnet wire makes it possible to design smaller and more reliable electronic equipment. Equal in diameter to Class A wire, Sylkyd enameled wire is suitable for use in 180 C insulation systems; resists moisture, corona, most chemicals; has good shelf life and handling properties. Write for new illustrated brochure.

Circle 531 on Reader Service Card

SILICONE VARNISH GIVES LONG LIFE IN HIGH AMBIENTS

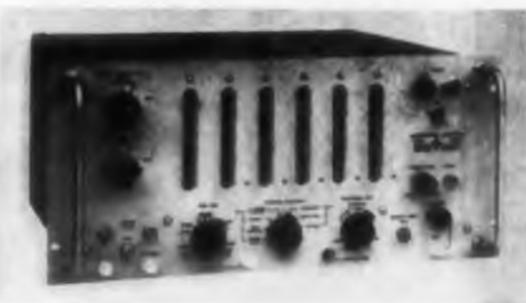
Impregnated with Dow Corning Silicone Varnish, the insulating components of miniature coils, servos, motors, transformers and other assemblies are bonded into moisture resistant insulation systems having high dielectric strength. Combined with other silicone components, silicone varnishes assure maximum reliability, permit operating temperatures up to 250 C . . . aid miniaturization . . . increase life while protecting against many chemicals, corrosive atmospheres, other environments.

Circle 532 on Reader Service Card



American Machine and Manufacturing Co. miniature coils

Electronic Counter Measures 10 cps to 1.1 mc frequencies

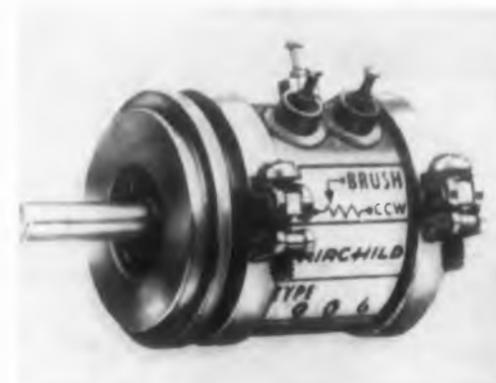


Model 523D electronic counter is a versatile instrument for measuring frequency, frequency ratio, events, time interval, period, and many other related phenomena. Sinusoidal frequencies from 10 cps to 1.1 mc are measured and directly displayed, and time interval is measured and displayed in increments of 1 μ sec to 1 sec as desired. Measurement and display are automatic and repetitive, and display is in clearly lighted numerals.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.
Booth 2509-2515

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Potentiometers Multiturn



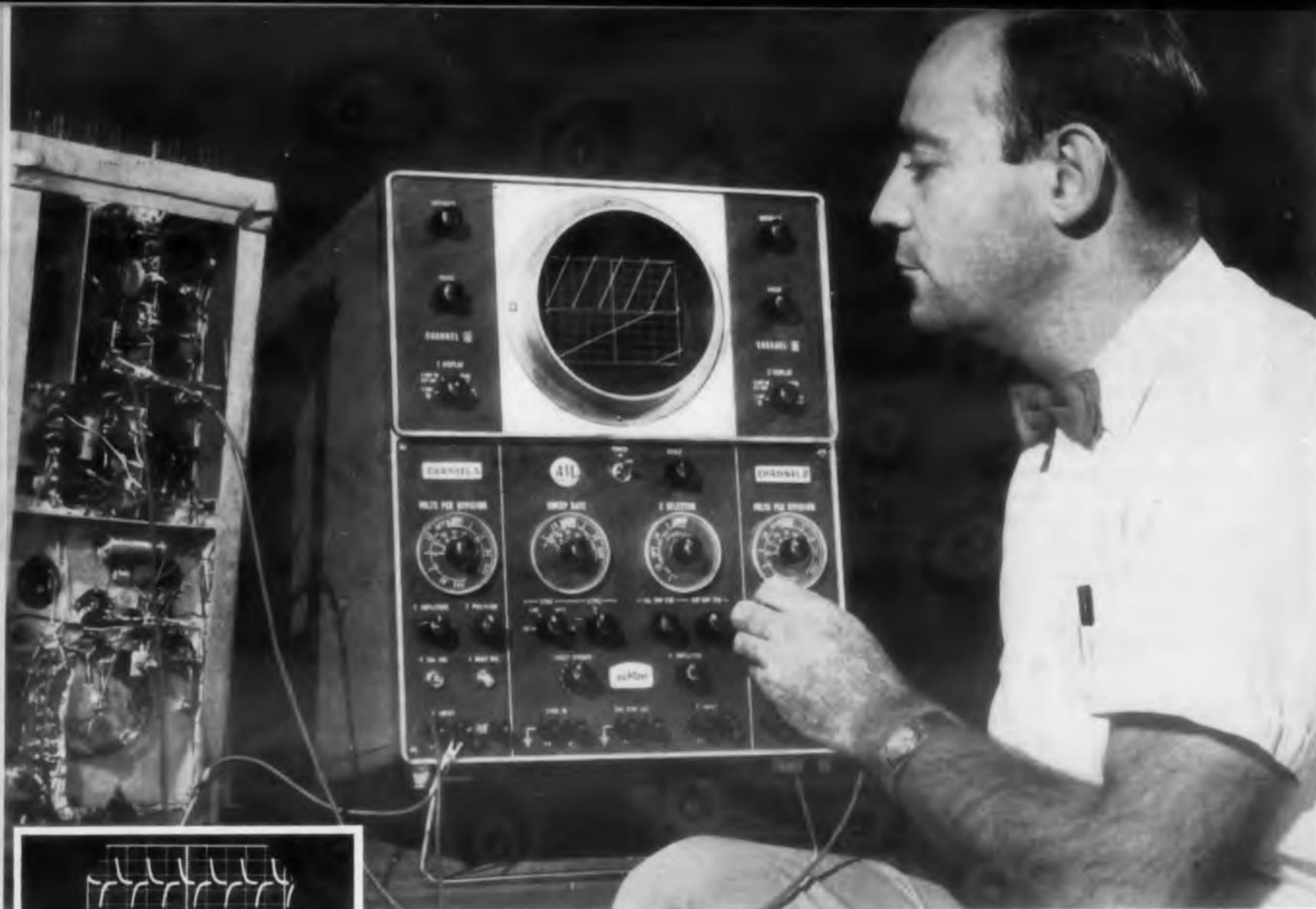
These multiturn precision potentiometers have all metal construction with welded terminals and provide high stop strength, accuracy, and reliability. The helical slip ring and dual slip ring wipers reduce contact wear, eliminate backlash, and provide low contact noise. The type 906 is a 3-turn, 7/8 in. diameter unit 0.85 in. long. Types 931 and 934 are 10-turn and 3-turn 1-3/4 in. diameter versions, respectively.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Div., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.
Booth 3510, 3512

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

For further information on these products, write Dept. 169



SHOWN IS MR. SCHNEIDERMAN, PROJECT ENGINEER ON THE EQUAL, USING HIS UNIT FOR ONE OF ITS MANY APPLICATIONS.

AN ULTRA-HIGH SENSITIVITY DUAL-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE OFFERING A GREAT VARIETY OF DISPLAYS

The Du Mont DUAL (Type 411) is a dual-beam oscilloscope of high sensitivity embodying an unusually varied selection of displays. It is a true dual-beam scope employing a multi-gun cathode-ray tube. Each vertical channel may be operated independently of the other, with complete amplitude calibration facilities on both.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

SENSITIVITY (both channels identical): Through amplifier, ac or dc—100 uvolts/major scale division (1 mv full scale).

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: dc to 100 kc

SYNCHRONIZATION SOURCE: External, power line or internal pickoff from either Y-amplifier; syncs on either polarity.

SWEEP SPEEDS: Calibrated sweeps, 19 fixed steps ranging from 1 sec/cm to 1 usec/cm in a 1-2-5 sequence. Uncalibrated sweep (through amplifier), continuously variable from 1 sec/cm to 2 usec/cm.

SWEEP EXPANSION: Up to five times full scale on either channel independently with no on-screen distortion.

VERTICAL EXPANSION: Up to three time full scale.

VOLTS/DIVISION RANGES: VOLTS PER DIVISION switch settings .001, .01, .1, 1 and 10 with MULTIPLIER switch settings x .1, x .5, x 1, x 2, and x 5.

POWER SOURCE: 115/230 volts \pm 10%, single phase 50 — 400 cps. Transistorized heater regulation on all critical amplifier circuits.

CATHODE-RAY TUBE: 5 ARP-, operating at 2500 volts.

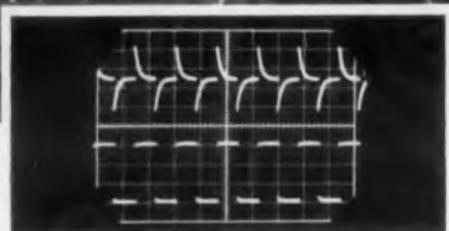
MECHANICAL: Size: Type 411, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " overall. Type 411-R, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19" (panel), 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (behind panel) x 21", 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " protrusion in front of panel. Weight approx. 70 pounds.

HAND-CRAFTED WIRING THROUGHOUT

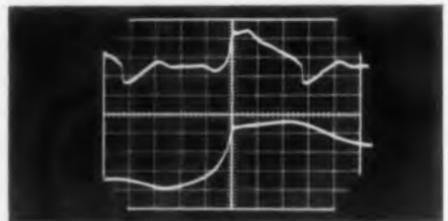
\$995⁰⁰

PRICE: Type 411 & 411-R
F.O.B. Clifton, N.J., U.S.A.

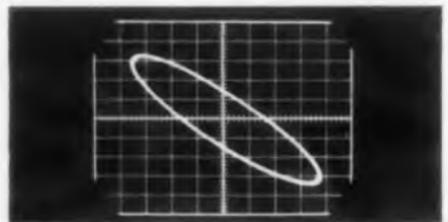
DU MONT[®]



DUAL-BEAM DISPLAY — Outputs of the ultra-high-sensitivity deflection amplifiers of each channel are applied on identical time bases for clear and accurate comparison.



EXPANDED TIME BASE DISPLAY — With a signal from one channel applied on a calibrated time base, that same signal (or a different one) may be displayed on an expanded time base through the other channel. X5 expansion is available on either channel.



ULTRA-HIGH-SENSITIVITY X-Y PLOTTING — At the turn of a front panel control, outputs of the two deflection amplifiers may be applied to the X-Y axes of one channel, providing the most sensitive identical X-Y amplifier scope available. In this condition there is still an unused channel to display either of the above signals against time.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE
INFORMATION

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Precision Wirewound Resistor

1/4 in. long, 1/8 in. in diameter



Measuring 1/8 \pm 1/64 in. in diameter and 1/4 \pm 1/32 in. in length, the type 1282 precision wirewound resistor meets all the requirements of MIL-R-93B except those for physical size. This resistor has axial leads, but is also available with radial leads as type 1282-R. The unit has a minimum resistance of 10 ohms and a maximum resistance of 100 K. Available tolerances are 0.5% from 10 to 100 ohms; 0.25% from 100 ohms to 10 K; and 0.1% from 10 to 100 K. Maximum voltage is 100 v, and wattage rating is 0.05 w at 125 C derated to zero at 145 C.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

Booth 2717-2719

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Discone Antenna

215 to 420 mc frequency range

This unity gain omnidirectional discone antenna covers the 215 to 420 mc frequency range. It has a maximum vswr of 2 and a power rating of 1 kw. Designated H19050-2, it is a hurricane model with a wind load rating of 40 psf with 1 in. of radial ice. It mounts to 1 in. standard pipe and is suitable for use in corrosive atmospheres.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

Booth 1409, 1411

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 641 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies

High voltage



Built with a simplified circuit for easy installation, power supply model PS15-5M60S provides an output of 15 kv dc at 5 ma from an input of 118 v ac, 60 cps. Ripple is less than 1% at full rated output. The unit is hermetically sealed in an oil-filled housing 4-9/16 x 3-3/4 x 9 in. and operates in temperatures to 85 C. Either silicon or selenium rectifiers may be used in assembly, and circuit configuration ranges from half wave to full wave doubler and full wave tripler. Applications include airborne radar, electrostatic precipitation, infrared, irradiation, and x-ray machines.

Condenser Products, Dept. ED,
140 Hamilton St., New Haven,
Conn.

Booth 3923

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Test Board Kits

For servo use

For testing out servo assemblies, these sets contain rotary component mounts, bearing mount assemblies, stands, transfer gear assemblies, spur gears, clamps, dial assemblies, friction clutch assemblies, adjustable limit stops, cases, and other parts.

Waldorf Instrument Co., Dept.
ED, Wolf Hill Rd., Huntington
Station, N.Y.

Booth 1626

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

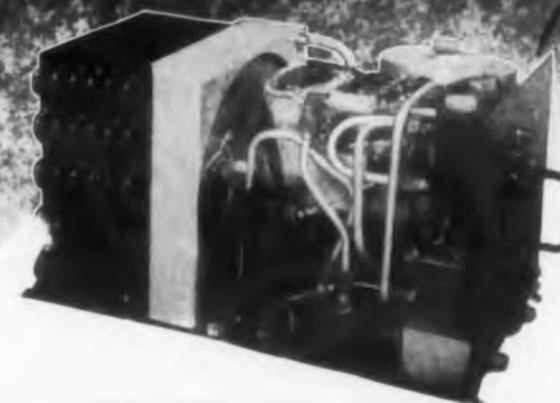
CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

cooling avionic systems

During World War II Eastern Industries pioneered cooling systems for aircraft electronic systems. Now, thousands of installations later, and as the leader in this challenging field, Eastern is still pioneering.

Experience has been a springboard to new developments . . . compactness, simplification, refrigeration cycles. Research and development continue to play their vital parts in perfecting systems to overcome the new problems as expanded aircraft performance produces fantastic rises in temperatures.

If you have a challenging problem, come to the leader in the field for complete and creative engineering help.



COOLING UNIT



REFRIGERATION-TYPE

ELECTRONIC TUBE COOLING UNITS

Custom-made units, with or without refrigeration cycles, provide a method of maintaining safe operating temperature limits in electronic equipment. Standard sub-assemblies and components normally are used to create a custom-made design to fit your exact needs. Costs are minimized for these completely self-contained units by combining heat exchangers, fans or blowers, liquid pumps, reservoirs, flow switch, thermostat, and other common components.

Write for Eastern AVIONICS BULLETIN 340

PIONEER OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

EASTERN
AVIATION PRODUCTS

EASTERN

INDUSTRIES, INC.

100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn.

West Coast Office: 1608 Centinela Avenue, Inglewood 3, California

New all-epoxy E-PAK[®] system drastically cuts encapsulation costs!

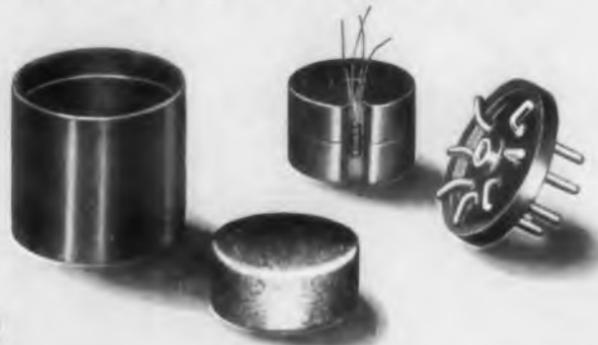
Assembly Time and
Reject Rate Greatly Reduced



Soldering of leads is quick, simple, safe—never a cracked glass or broken seal because it's all epoxy. And with rugged epoxy covers, your lead wires can be made of any metal. No coefficient-of-expansion problem.

②

The E-Pak System consists of an all-epoxy header with embedded lead wires, a cured epoxy shell and a premeasured epoxy pellet. The three may be custom-made for your component and are available from one source.

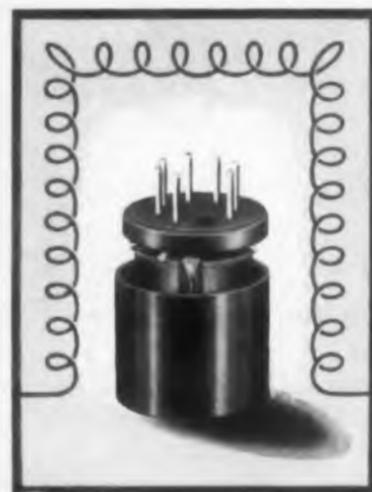


①



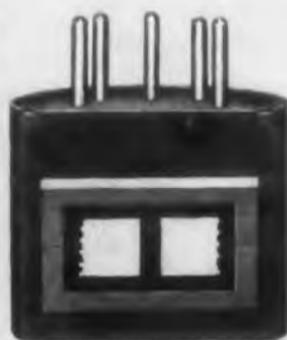
After the component is soldered to the epoxy header, a premeasured pellet is dropped into the cured epoxy shell. The cover and component are then inserted into the shell.

③



The entire package is then heated; the pellet automatically melts and cures, embedding the component and sealing the cover. In cases where encapsulation is desired without embedment, a self-sealing epoxy cover is available.

④



You now have a solid, chemically-inert seal from within; there is no solder, no flux, no acid to endanger component reliability. Your component is hermetically sealed and embedded in cured epoxy forever.

⑤

Write today for complete information and samples.

EPOXY PRODUCTS, INC.

A Division of Joseph Waldman & Sons

137 Coit Street, Irvington, New Jersey

ESsex 5-6000

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Oscillator

Drift less than $1/10^8$ per day



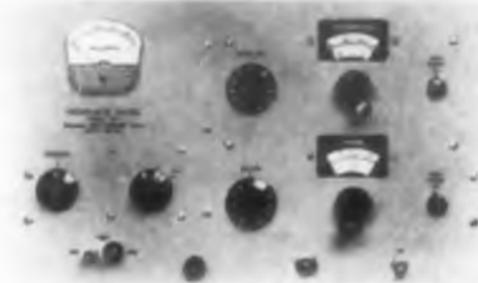
Using a quartz resonator under proportional oven control, the Model RD-146 furnishes a 1 mc output stabilized to better than 1 part in 10^8 per day. The unit has a calibrated trimmer control for making accurate frequency adjustments against crystal aging at various periods without comparison to WWV or other standards. Readability accuracy of the dial is better than 2 parts in 10^9 . Output frequency may be varied and accurately set over 6 cycles.

Manson Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 1214, 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Booth 3225

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Inductance Bridge

Measures $0.002 \mu\text{h}$ to 100 h



The model 63A inductance bridge measures inductance from $0.002 \mu\text{h}$ to 100 mh with an accuracy of 0.25%. It also measures series resistance in the range of 0.01 ohms to 10 K. Good stability and a resolution of approximately 0.01% make the unit suitable for temperature coefficient and inductance matching work. An internal oscillator with several frequencies between 1 and 100 kc is provided along with an internal detector and a null indicator. The instrument also has a switching arrangement which allows the use of external oscillators and detectors. The inductance and series resistance balances are noninteracting. Model 63A is available either in a case or for rack mounting.

Boonton Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 738 Speedwell Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.
Booth 3114

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

50 V Miniature Capacitors

For transistor circuitry



These four series of 50 v miniature capacitors are intended for transistorized circuits where space is critical. They are available in capacitances from 0.001 to 1 μf and in tolerances to $\pm 1\%$. Types 626G and 627G are of extended foil construction, while types 628G and 629G have tab construction. All employ Mylar dielectrics and are designed for operations at 85 C without derating, and to 125 C with 50% derating. There is no military specification to cover 50 v Mylar capacitors, but the units can be produced to specifications comparable to those of MIL-C-14157 and MIL-C-26244. Metal enclosed and hermetically sealed, they are available in all case style variations in MIL-C-25A. They have a life of 500 hr at 85 C and 125% of rated voltage. Diameters vary from 0.173 to 0.56 in.; lengths, from 1/2 to 1-19/32 in.

Good-All Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Ogalala, Nebr.

Booth 3716

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tunable Magnetron

Has high voltage rise rate



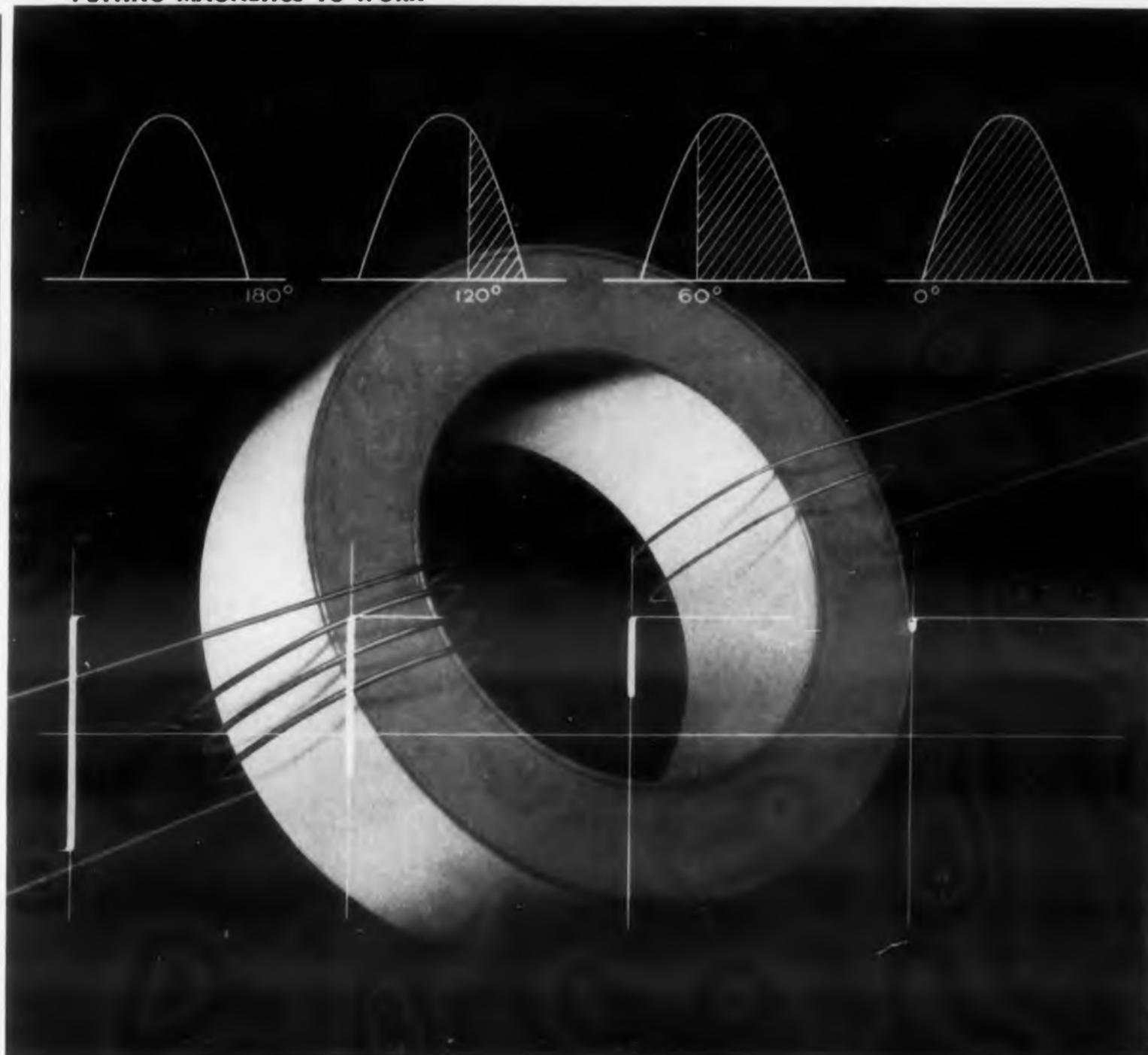
Model 7111 is a tunable X band magnetron with an 1100 mc tuning range and a peak power output of 200 kw. It features a voltage rise rate of up to 225 kv per μsec . The tube is designed to permit mounting either from above or below the equipment chassis.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Tube Operations, Dept. ED, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

Booth 2322-2332, 2415-2425

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



Want a billion-position switch?

Magnetic amplifier manufacturers turn to Orthonol[®] tape cores for precise proportioning control or switching action

Orthonol is a switching material that can be turned all the way on—or part way on—with vast precision.

The rectangular B-H loop of the 50% nickel, grain-oriented alloy provides an amplifier output which is linear and directly proportional to control (reset) current. This response is so linear that the amplifier acts as a valve with an infinite (at least a billion) number of steps from full off to full on.

Full off and full on can be achieved with snap action, because the horizontal saturation characteristic of the B-H curve means a very low saturated impedance. Thus, when the amplifier is on, it is *on*; when it is off, it is *off*. On-to-off impedance ratios of at least 1000 to 1 provide complete assurance of this absolute characteristic.

Should your manufacturing facilities prevent the use of

Orthonol in tape wound core form, you can still take advantage of this excellent material in laminations. An Orthonol laminated core has characteristics almost identical to those in toroidal form.

Like all Magnetics, Inc. products, Orthonol tape wound cores and laminations are Performance-Guaranteed. Full details await your inquiry. Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-60, Butler, Pennsylvania.



Visit our booth 2533 at the IRE Show
CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rx Prescribed for your system!
see 'em at the IRE Show - Booth 3907

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Deutsch Miniature Connectors with completely reliable "Snap-In Contacts"

- CRIMP-TYPE TERMINATIONS
- HI-TEMP SILICONE INSERTS
- ENVIRONMENTAL TO 30 PSI
- SIMPLE, FOOL-PROOF TOOLS

Available in a wide range of shell-sizes with either pin or socket arrangements - all of them interchangeable with existing Deutsch DM5000 and DM9000 series miniature connectors. "DS" series plugs have the exclusive Deutsch designed and developed ball-lock coupling-ring... just push-in to connect; pull-back to disconnect.

For complete information, see your Deutsch representative or write for data file 3C.

...see them demonstrated at the IRE Show-Booth 3907

The Deutsch Company
7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

© 1958 THE DEUTSCH COMPANY

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Electronic Counter

For industrial measurements



Model 521D industrial electronic counter accurately measures frequency, speed, rpm, and rps, and counts events occurring regularly or at random within a selected period of time. With transducers converting mechanical into electrical phenomena, it also measures such quantities as weight, pressure, temperature, and acceleration. The unit features a single line readout and provides a simple conversion to recorder operation.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

Booth 2509-2515

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Locating Beacon Transmitters

Aid nose cone recovery

These locating beacon transmitters are housed in drones or in missile nose cones and act as beacons for homing devices to aid in recovery. The three versions available are a uhf free-running oscillator model, a uhf single frequency crystal controlled model, and a uhf and vhf dual transmitter, crystal controlled model. The beacons are designed to operate with standard communications and ADF equipment.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Defense Products Div., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N.Y.

Booth 3506, 3508

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Connectors

Modular



"Modulok" coaxial connectors withstand a minimum of 50 g and temperatures from -55 to $+120$ C and have crimp type, tool installed contacts. The male and female contacts, previously installed on the coaxial wire, are easily snapped in or removed from the connectors. The modules can take three coaxial connectors and can be used in conjunction with the standard Modulok where both single conductor and coaxial wires are terminated in the same location. They are designed to MIL-T-7928-C and MIL-STD-202 specifications.

Burndy Corp., Omaton Div., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

Booth 3107, 3109

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Television Battery

Maintenance free

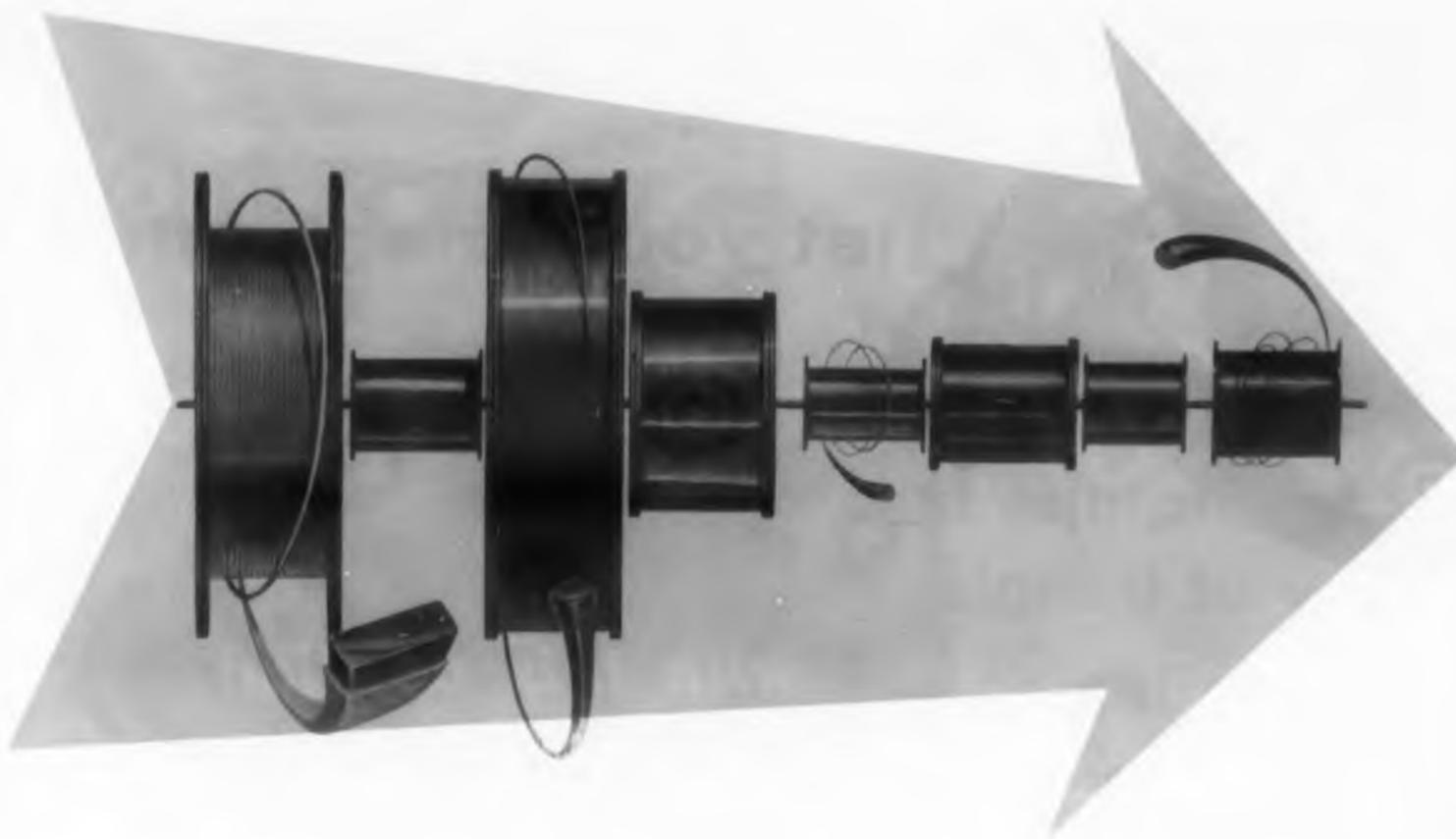


Maintenance free, the Silcad battery is designed to power a completely portable television set. It is also applicable to civilian and military communications systems, to remotely controlled equipment, and to space satellites, where it is recharged by solar cells. A 12 v, 5 amp hr power package, this silver cadmium battery weighs 3-1/2 lb. It combines the high power output of silver with the long life of cadmium and can be recycled as many as 200 times.

Yardney Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N.Y.

Booth 2127

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnet Wires that pace the Industry come from Phelps Dodge!

Phelps Dodge Applied Research has developed many outstanding magnet wires that are designed to anticipate the requirements for advanced insulation system designs. This widely diversified group of Phelps Dodge "firsts" includes:

CLASS A (105°C)

SODEREZE® (solderable); **FORMVAR** (square and rectangular)
BONDEZE® (self-bonding); **S-Y BONDEZE**® (solderable self-bonding)
GRIP-EZE (solderable self-gripping)

CLASS B (130°C)

NYLEZE® (solderable); **THERMALEZE**® B (round film)

CLASS F (155°C)

THERMALEZE® F (round, square and rectangular film)
DAGLAS® (flexible glass)

CLASS H

DAGLAS® H (flexible glass)

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!

**FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!**



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



let your imagination
run wild

with this coating

**EMRALON... Acheson's
revolutionary new dispersion
"opens the door" to a host of
"restricted" applications**

Five years in development, 'EMRALON' surface coatings now make possible the application of Du Pont Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) to heat sensitive materials such as aluminum, rubber, wood and plastic. Applied by spray, these versatile resin-bonded lubricating films exhibit the low-friction properties of the TFE pigment together with the durability of their specially-selected binders. Thus, hundreds of potential uses which heretofore were impractical because of the high fusing temperature of other processes, can now be re-considered as workable applications.

First in the Acheson family of TFE dispersions is 'EMRALON' 310,* employing a phenolic binder. Requiring a one-hour cure at only 300°F., it provides an unparalleled combination of low-friction coefficient, toughness, flexibility, adhesion and corrosion resistance. Substrates even more sensitive to temperature, or those where a bake cure is not practical, can be coated with 'EMRALON' 320† air-drying counterpart to 'EMRALON' 310.

Evaluate 'EMRALON' 310 or 320 in your plant and be among the first to "open the door" to new design possibilities. Send for an introductory package complete with data sheet. Enough to coat 5,000 sq. in. of surface is yours for \$4.25 prepaid (\$4.50 west of the Rockies). Write today.

Acheson Colloids Company
Port Huron, Michigan

Gentlemen: Your new 'EMRALON' surface coatings suggest themselves as possibilities for a current design problem. Send an introductory package to me promptly.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'EMRALON' 310 (bake type) | <input type="checkbox"/> Check enclosed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'EMRALON' 320 (air-dry) | <input type="checkbox"/> Please have your service engineer call: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bill me on Order No. _____ | |

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

APPLICATION: _____



LOW COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION



MAY BE APPLIED TO
HEAT-SENSITIVE MATERIAL



IDEAL FOR LIGHT LOAD MECHANISMS

*'EMRALON' 310 is manufactured under exclusive license from E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) under U. S. Patent 2,825,706. Not licensed for use or for sale for use in providing electrical insulation.
†'EMRALON' 320 — Patent applied for

ACHESON Colloids Company
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

A division of Acheson Industries, Inc.

Also Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd. and affiliates, London, England

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Wave Analyzer

Operates from 20 cps to 50 kc



The model 302A waveform analyzer separates an input signal into its individual components so that the fundamental, harmonic, and inter-modulation products may be individually measured and evaluated. It is completely transistorized, has a low power consumption, and requires no warm-up time. This versatile unit is suited for portable operation from an external dc source and can also operate from 115 or 230 v power lines.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.
Booth 2509-2515

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ferrite Circulator

Four-port



Model FD-TC-501 is a four-port ferrite T circulator for the 5.925 to 6.425 kmc frequency range. The device handles an average power of 20 w and provides 22 db of isolation with 0.5 db of insertion loss. Other three- and four-port ferrite circulators are available to cover the frequency range from 5 to 26 kmc with bandwidths up to 10%.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Tube Operations, 500 Evelyn Ave., Dept. ED, Mountain View, Calif.
Booth 2322-2332, 2415-2425

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Quartz Thread

Has high tensile strength at 180° F

Suited for reinforcing the plastics used in aircraft and missiles, quartz yarn and cloth can also be used for filters, insulation in flexible or irregular form, safety devices, and heat resistant plastic structural forms for industry. Made from continuous quartz monofilaments, the thread retains a high degree of strength in extreme heat. At 1800 F, the basic 200-filament, 0.008 in. diameter yarn has a tensile strength of 15,000 psi. At room temperature, its strength is 100,000 psi. Owing to its low coefficient of thermal expansion, the material also has high temperature dimensional stability, and, for short periods, it can withstand 3000 F. Because of the chemical inertness of quartz, the textile is weather resistant. Other advantages include low thermal conductivity, high softening point, and high viscosity. The basic thread can be twisted into heavier yarns with any multiple of 200 filaments, and these can be further processed into tape or cloth on commercial textile equipment.

General Electric Co., Lamp Glass Dept., Dept. ED, Campbell Rd. and Euclid Ave., Willoughby, Ohio.

Booth 2924-2928-2932

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Lacing Tapes

For high temperature use

These tough, flat-braided Teflon lacing tapes are designed for high temperature use and come in two forms. The first, Temp-Lace H, has a coating of synthetic rubber that provides good knot security and high fungus resistance. The second, Pre-Shrunk Temp-Lace, is treated to reduce high temperature shrinkage. Its maximum shrinkage after 16 hr at 200 C is 3%. Both types are available in a wide number of sizes and have a temperature range of -40 to +220 C. They remain completely flexible within this range.

Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Electronic Div., Dept. ED, 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

Booth 4025

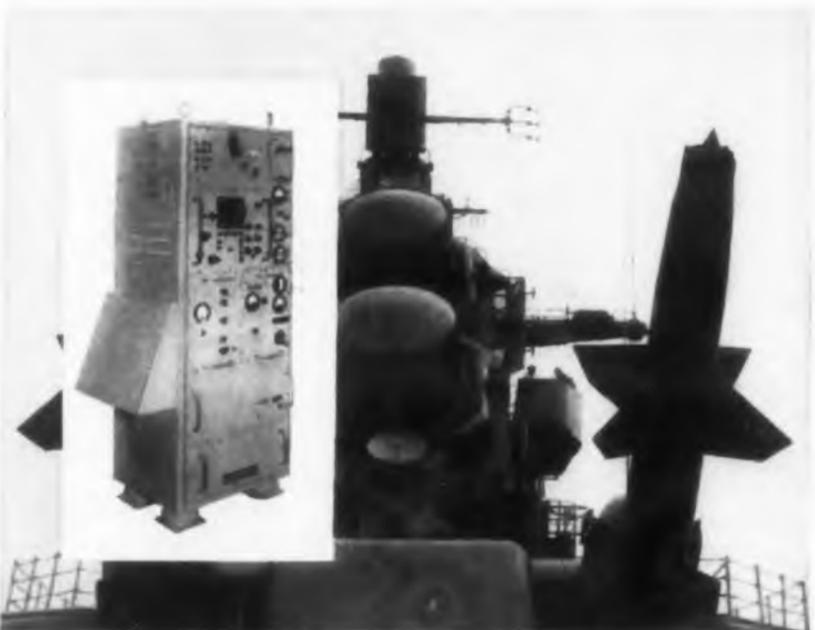
CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Production-testing with Sperry-designed equipment assures that your product meets specifications and quality standards.



Maintenance of critical avionic systems is fast and accurate with compact automatic check-out equipment.



In-use monitors continuously check and report system status, alert operator to malfunctions and provide maintenance data.

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA • DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Address all inquiries to Clearwater, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope offices in New York • Cleveland • New Orleans • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

To assure reliability . . .

Sperry electronic test equipment designed to your specifications

Every engineer knows how relentless is the pressure from both military and industrial customers for *increased reliability*. And making sure a new weapon system, for example, is operable at an instant's notice calls for test equipment as advanced as the system itself.

You'll be glad to know that now you can obtain advanced test equipment tailored exactly to your needs from Sperry's new Microwave Electronics Company. You will save valuable design and development time . . . free your engineering staff for other jobs—and enjoy the benefit of Sperry's 20 years of experience in designing, developing and producing complex radar and other electronic test equipment.

Whether you need equipment for production testing, maintenance or in-use monitoring, Sperry can meet even the most rigid specifications. Built into it will be the newest Sperry concepts of dynamic system evaluation and signal simulation . . . the precision measuring techniques that today are providing reliable and accurate automatic testing of the B-58 Hustler supersonic bomber and similar complex systems.

With the pressure on for electronic-system reliability, now is a good time to turn over your testing equipment research and development problems to the specialists—Sperry Microwave Electronics Company. Write today for details.

Visit our booth 1410-1416, 1959 Radio-Engineering Show, March 23-26.

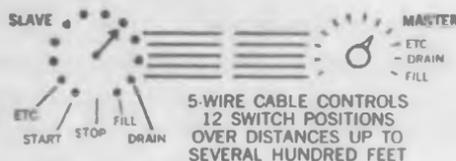
SPERRY

have you checked this
*Remote Actuator for jobs
 under Shock and Vibration?*

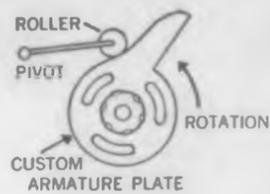
...OAK ROTARY SOLENOIDS

(Mfd. under license from G. H. LELAND, INC.)

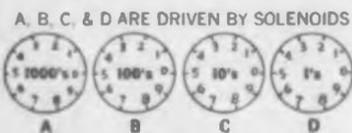
CUSTOM-BUILT FOR—



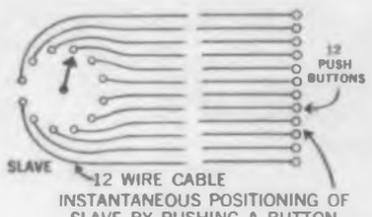
MASTER-SLAVE DEVICES
 (Incremental Positioning)



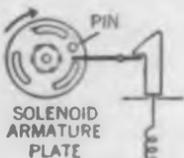
CAM LIFTS



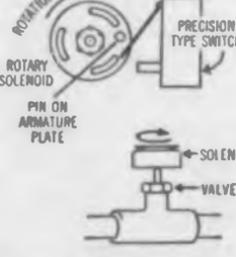
PRESETTABLE COUNTING DEVICES
 A, B, C, & D ARE DRIVEN BY SOLENOIDS
 4 DECADE COUNTER
 ADDED SWITCHING ALLOWS
 PRESETTING A FUNCTION TO OCCUR
 AT ANY COUNT SUCH AS SHUT OFF
 WATER AT 397 COUNT, ETC.



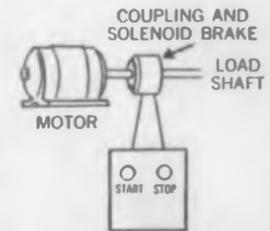
AUTOMATIC SWITCHING
 12 WIRE CABLE
 INSTANTANEOUS POSITIONING OF
 SLAVE BY PUSHING A BUTTON



TRIPPING DEVICES



ACTUATORS

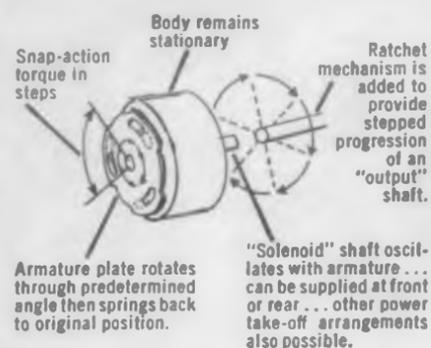


CLUTCHES and BRAKES
 (When Modified for Straight Pull)

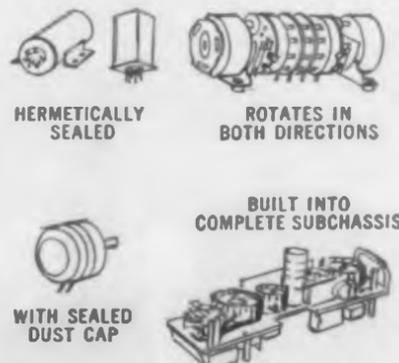
MODEL 5E
 SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



OPERATES IN ANY POSITION



EXTREMELY ADAPTABLE



NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

10-Turn Potentiometer

Operates from -65 to $+200$ C



Available in ranges from 25 ohms to 120 K, 10-turn potentiometer model 590 has a standard linearity tolerance of $\pm 0.3\%$. Tolerances to $\pm 0.025\%$ may be obtained on special order. The unit will operate over a temperature range of -65 to $+200$ C and in a relative humidity of 95%. It functions above 20 g vibration from 55 to 2200 cps, withstands 30 g shocks, and meets all specifications to an altitude of 30,000 ft. Featuring all metal construction, the 1 in. diameter unit is made of machined aluminum with the helical coil directly against the case for maximum heat dissipation. The fused glass sealed terminals are flashed with precious metal and the shaft is supported at both ends by ball bearings. Up to 45 extra terminals may be added to the three standard terminals to meet special requirements. Non-linear functions are also available.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 S. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.
 Booth 3064, 3065

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Voltmeters

Four and five digit



Available in a four digit model, the V-41, and a five digit model, the V-51, these transistorized dc voltmeters measure, display, and record a wide range of voltages. Used with the company's PA-1 preamplifier, they can measure ± 10 μ v. Between ± 0.0001 and ± 0.9999 v, the meters have an accuracy of $\pm 0.012\% \pm 1$ digit. Their edge-lighted readout has automatic decimal positioning and numerals 1 in. high. It includes a polarity

stepping torques from 6.4 to 64 inch-ounces

If you've been searching for an actuator that meets such specs as MIL-S-4040A, and is remarkably small for the amount of work it can do, investigate Oak Rotary Solenoids. They operate on DC and are designed for intermittent service. Standard models give steps of 25°, 35°, 45°, 67.5°, or 95° in either a left or right-hand direction. Self-stepping or externally pulsed units are also built. Oak Rotary Solenoids find wide use in both commercial and military equipment. Why not evaluate their unusual capabilities for your next project. We will be glad to help you engineer the job. Just send us a short description and sketch.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OAK MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois
 Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

SWITCHES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • CHOPPERS
 VIBRATORS • TUNERS
 SUBASSEMBLIES

sign and also has provision for AC and A/B symbols. The units have a two-section input filter that eliminates the effect of ac ripple. They are powered by the company's C-1 control unit which is separately housed and includes a power supply, precision reference, and differential amplifier. Shock-mounted stepping switches turn off the drive circuit part way through its cycle and coast to a stop, thus preventing overdrive and minimizing impact wear. The meters are plug-in units that fit into standard cases with rear connection points for normal or programmed input. Outputs are provided for printers or remote indicators and optional configurations.

Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, 5575 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.
Booth 1801

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Meter Relays

Have adjustable contacts



To permit easy changing of either control points or calibration, the model 137 VHS nonindicating meter relay is provided with adjustable contacts. Except for dial indication, the unit offers all the advantages of a standard locking coil meter relay and is more resistant to shock and vibration. Highly sensitive, it will trigger control action on signal changes as small as 0.2 μ a or 0.1 mv dc. A rectifier is used for control from ac signals. Control begins when a contact on the signal pointer touches another on a limit pointer. For more positive action, a separate locking coil increases the contact pressure. For reset, either manual or automatic, the locking circuit is opened and a spring snaps the contacts apart. The unit has a clear plastic case which is 1-3/8 in. square and 2 in. long. Total length including the 9-in plug-in base is 2-1/2 in.

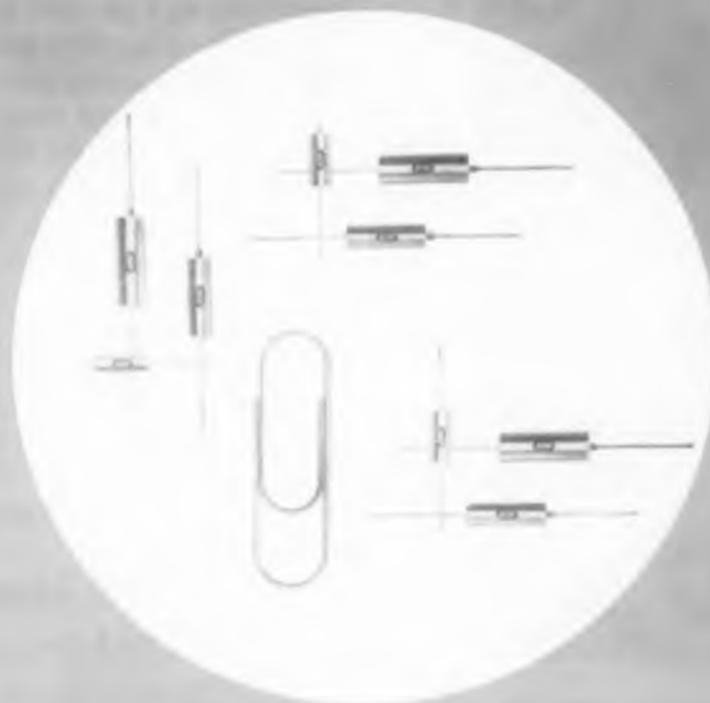
Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

Booth 3815, 3817

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

from **ASTRON**

HERE IS SOLID TANTALUM



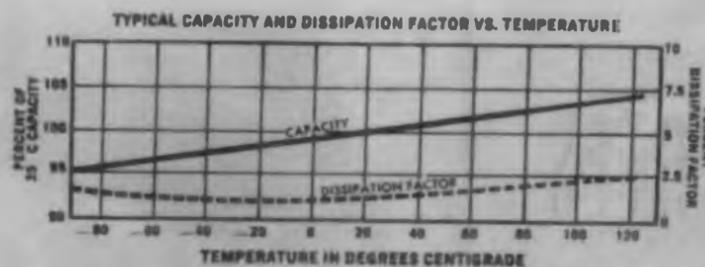
- smaller size
- capacitance stability
- low dissipation factor
- low dc leakage
- indefinite shelf life
- rugged construction

Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors are small in size, rugged and designed to resist severe environmental changes (meets MIL-C-3965). They have a wide range of applications in transistorized equipment, computers, aircraft and missiles, networks, power supplies, portable equipment and hearing aids.

Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors, type TES, can be operated over a temperature range of -80°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. . . and at 125°C at 75% of the rated voltage. The maximum capacity variation averages less than $\pm 5\%$ over the entire operating temperature range. The smallest capacitor is only 1/8" in diameter and 1/4" long—the largest is only 11/64" in diameter and 7/16" long.

These rugged subminiature tantalum capacitors are contained in a hermetically sealed metal case. The solid manganese dioxide electrolyte cannot leak or corrode even if the seals are destroyed.

For complete technical information on Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin E-675.



ASTRON
CORPORATION



255 GRANT AVENUE, EAST NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: CHARLES W. POINTON, 8 ALCINA AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO
EXPORT DIVISION: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEE US AT IRE BOOTH 2716

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NUMBER THREE* in a series of candid camera studies planned, frankly, to impress you with the efficient service rendered by—

BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES

SERVING SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY SINCE 1928

510 S. FULTON AVE., MT. VERNON, N. Y. • MOUNT VERNON 4-7530
WASHINGTON, D. C. • WALTHAM, MASS. • UPPER DARBY, PA. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.

EASTERN FIELD ENGINEERS FOR:

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS • ALLISON LABORATORIES • BRUSH INSTRUMENTS
CARDINAL INSTRUMENTS • DEMOLAB • DONNER SCIENTIFIC CO
ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRO-PULSE • EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS
HOLT INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES • LEVINTHAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
MAGNETICS RESEARCH • NARDA MICROWAVE • NJE • SYSTRON
WAYNE-KERR LABORATORIES.

*Dick Bulloch is traveling again. Every BA field engineer makes an annual 8000 mile pilgrimage to visit the factories and laboratories in which his instruments are designed and built. Special training seminars highlight these visits, and Dick does as much of the talking as the factory engineers—giving them the benefit of field experience and customer reaction . . . priceless ingredients in any design. One more reason to "Get the Burlingame Habit"



NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Clock and Divider Provides jitter free output



The model 113X is a combination clock and frequency divider that accepts a stable 100 kc frequency input and provides an essentially jitter free tick output. Thus, it is possible to compare the tick, which represents the stable 100 kc frequency, with a standard time signal in a time comparator. The unit has a 3-1/2 in. clock face, and includes minute and second hands. The minute hand is adjustable in 1 min steps, and the second hand is continuously adjustable with a differential tracking link to the minute hand. The instrument is designed to rigid military specifications.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

Booth 2509-2515

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Generator

For L band



Frequencies from 1.095 to 1.405 kmc are generated and held stable to better than 1 part in 10^8 per day by Model RD-175 frequency generator. Output is turnable over the range in steps of 10 mc, and the unit delivers 50 mw minimum to a 50 ohm load. Output frequency can be set with zero error with respect to the reference. Measurements of the unit are 5-1/4 x 10 in. and it can be mounted on a 19 in. rack or used on a bench. B+ and filament power are required.

Manson Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Booth 3225

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

.01 db precision for
20 db measurement
with changes of .1 db
in level of r. f. source

WEINSCHEL

dual channel
INSERTION LOSS

TEST SET

Systems Accuracy .02 db/10 db
20 db attenuation range, direct,
40 db range with partial r.f.
substitution. Frequency Range:
20 MCS to 90,000 MCS

KEY INSTRUMENTS



Attenuation Calibrator, Model BA-5

Combines Precise Audio Substitution Attenuator, Bolometer Preamplifier and Level Indicator.



Differential Null Detector, Model ND-1

Specifically designed for two channel loss measurements.

For theory, method, required instruments and recommended accessories, request Application Notes #4.

Weinschel Fixed Coaxial Attenuators cover the frequency range of DC to 12 KMC

Write for complete catalog, specifying frequency range of interest



Weinschel Engineering

KENSINGTON, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN A SQUEEZE?



HERE'S YOUR ANSWER FOR PRECISION TUBING AT REGULAR TUBE PRICES

Quality specifications and profit margins have you in a squeeze on tubing? Precision Tubing assures you unsurpassed quality of temper, straightness, accuracy, finish and roundness at regular mill prices — and test results prove it.

Whatever the type of alloy tubing you need from .010" to 1 1/2" O.D. in copper, brass, aluminum, up to 3/8" O.D. in nickel and nickel alloys, Ni-Span "C", phosphor-bronze and nickel silver Precision can supply it. Whether you need Bourdon, round, rectangular, oval or square — preformed to special shapes or Coaxitube—Precision can supply it to your specifications.

For improved quality at lower costs specify Precision Tubing. Write for technical data to Dept. 10, Precision Tube Company, Inc., North Wales, Pa.

GET THIS NEW
TUBING DATA
CATALOG . . . FREE!



**PRECISION
TUBE
COMPANY**

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

10-Turn Potentiometers

1 in. long, 1/2 in. in diameter



Series 341 miniature 10-turn potentiometers are 1/2 in. in diameter and 1 in. long. They weigh a maximum of 10 g. To eliminate backlash and ensure stability, they are equipped with V guides and spring-loaded rods. Double wipers, one on either side of the resistance element, eliminate intermittents caused by shock and vibration and double the effective resolution. A separate means for positioning the wiper carriage independently of the winding does away with resistance element wear and lengthens service life. Suited for extreme environmental conditions, the units are available in resistance values from 1 to 200 K.

Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.
Booth 1804

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shaft Position Encoders

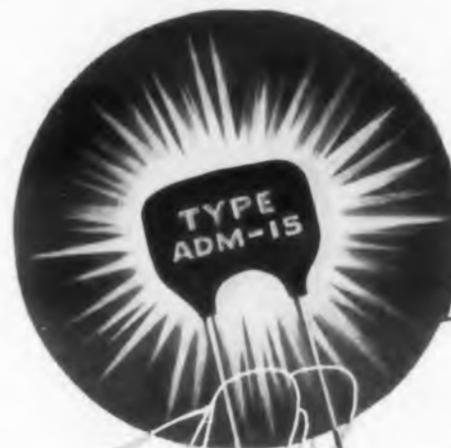
For variety of digital codes



These shaft position encoders are available in true binary, binary coded decimal, and Gray code. They have capacities ranging from 7 to 19 bits binary, and 2000 to 360,000 counts binary coded decimal. Algebraic and transcendental functions are also available. The units have minimum life expectancies of 300,000 to 4 million cycles at speeds to 120 rpm. They have a temperature range of -55 to + 85 C and operate under ± 10 g, 0 to 500 cps vibration.

Librascope Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Booth 1501, 1503

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



AEROVOX
Plastic-Coated

DIPPED-MICA CAPACITORS

Greater Stability

with *New Versatility!*

Now . . . from Aerovox! Plastic-coated, dipped-mica capacitors that exceed many of the advantages of molded mica units, and at the same time are smaller than conventional units.

Meeting all the applicable EIA and Military Test Standards for molded mica units, these unique dipped-mica capacitors offer the following outstanding features:

High operating temperature —55°C to +125°C.

Excellent long-life characteristics.

Improved temperature coefficient range.

Radial-leads for automatic insertion and plug-in assemblies. Ideal for printed-wiring applications.

Reduced physical sizes.

Excellent performance and stability characteristics.

Available in a complete range of standard capacitance values. Other values and close tolerances supplied on request. Conventional molded mica and silvered-mica units are also available from Aerovox in a complete selection of types and sizes.



ACTUAL SIZE



To serve you better . . . Aerovox components are stocked and sold by Aerovox Parts Distributors in all major cities.

Write for technical details to . . .

AEROVOX CORPORATION
NEW BEDFORD • MASSACHUSETTS

In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.
CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ESSEX EPOXY-ENCAPSULATED, HIGH RELIABILITY

MODULAR DELAY LINES

ESSEX DELAY LINES ARE NON-FLAMMABLE!



available for
BASE
MOUNTING
STACKED
MOUNTING
PRINTED
CIRCUITS

Write today, on your company letterhead, for detailed specification sheet describing ESSEX high-reliability modular Delay Lines.



Essex modular Delay Lines provide greater freedom, versatility, and latitude because these compact units can be mounted both horizontally and vertically — stacked in series on common mounting screws for higher delays.

Essex provides lines from a fraction of a microsecond to several thousand microseconds delay . . . impedances from 50 to several thousand ohms . . . bandwidths up to 25 MC.



ESSEX ELECTRONICS

A MEMBER OF THE NYTRONICS GROUP

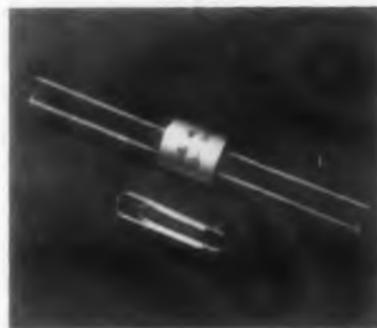
550 SPRINGFIELD AVE., BERKELEY HEIGHTS, N. J. • CRestview 3-9300
Available in Canada from Essex Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Trenton, Ontario, Canada

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

High Frequency Transformers

0.3 cu in.



Occupying a volume of less than 0.3 cu in., these low power transformers are designed for wide band, high frequency use. Applications include matching impedances between rf equipment and a coaxial line and interstage coupling. Standard units are designed for use at primary impedance levels of 50 and 100 ohms, and standard turns ratios are 1 to 1, 1 to 2, 1 to 3, 1 to 5, 1 to 8, and 1 to 10. Special designs can also be supplied. The units are available in commercial types and also in military types made to meet MIL-T-27A specifications.

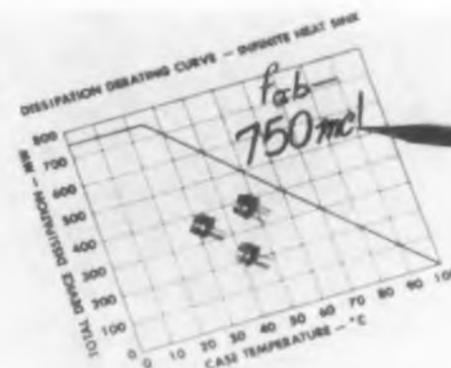
Aladdin Electronics, Dept. ED, Nashville 10, Tenn.

Booth 3938

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Germanium Transistors

750 mc alpha cutoff



Type 2N1141, 2N1142 and 2N1143 germanium, pnp transistors have alpha cutoff frequencies up to 750 mc. Power dissipations are 750 mw and they provide minimum current gains of 12, 10 and 8 db at 100 mc. The units operate at junction temperatures up to 100 C with 750 mw power dissipation at 25 C case temperature. Enclosed in welded Jetec TO-5 outline packages, the units exceed Mil-T-19500A reliability specifications.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

Booth 2812-2820

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DETECTIVE STORY

We had a mystery on our hands. Our customer said that our initial shipment of sine-cosine potentiometers did not meet their specifications...but *our quality control review proved conclusively* that it did.

There was only one logical answer and two of our top men flew down to the customer's plant to verify it. As we had suspected, they found that *the customer's testing equipment was inaccurate*. Examining it, component by component, our men proved that the equipment was simply not equal to the task of testing the close tolerance (.5% or .25% peak-to-peak accuracy) of our 2" sine-cosine pots.

After explaining the problem to our customer's quality control and engineering departments, our men recommended the necessary changes in the equipment. The "rejected" pots (personally delivered by us) were accepted and the customer was able to resume production.

The case was closed.

For every one of our customers, *our personalized service is as important as the precision of our products.*

Why not take advantage of this?

MICRO-LECTRIC DIVISION OF MICRO MACHINE WORKS

MICRO-LECTRIC 19 DEBEVOISE AVENUE
ROOSEVELT, L. I., N. Y.
FReeport 8-3222

Designers and Manufacturers of:
SWITCH POTS
POTENTIOMETER GEAR TRAINS
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES
NOISE RESISTANCE TESTING INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

MORE OF EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN A V-O-M

- New Mirrored Scale Plate
- Wider Frequency Response AC Ranges
- New DC Polarity Reversing Switch
- 59 Extended AC and DC Ranges



...and at

**NO INCREASE
IN PRICE**

THE NEW **PRECISION MODEL 120**

20,000 ohms/volt DC • 5,000 ohms/volt AC

plus:

all the famous features of
the original **PRECISION 120**.

- An Extra-Low Resistance Range:
2 ohms at center scale.
- An Extra-Low Voltage Range:
1.2 volts full scale, AC and DC.
- An Extra-High Voltage Range:
6,000 volts full scale, AC and DC.
- An Extra-Large 5 1/4" Meter
with wide-angle, easy-reading scales.

Model 120: Complete with batteries, test leads
and tech manual. Overall case dimensions:
5 3/8" x 7" x 3 1/8" Net Price \$44.95

Model 120M: For special applications which
require a V-O-M approaching laboratory
accuracy Net Price \$52.95

Available and on display at leading electronic parts
distributors. Write for complete **PRECISION** catalog.



PRECISION

Apparatus Company, Inc.

70-31 84 St., Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.

Export: 458 Broadway, New York 13

Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Toronto 19

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Television Camera

For closed circuit systems



Designed for closed circuit systems, the model TVC-1B television camera features stability in the counter circuits, effective 600 line resolution in the scanning system, and precise optical focusing of the camera tube. The unit incorporates an interlace defeat switch which permits continuous operation at 300 line resolution if the counters fail. The frequency divider potentiometers have positive locking settings. The camera head measures 5-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 10-3/4 in. and weighs 5 lb; the separate sync generator is 9-1/4 x 12-1/2 x 8-5/8 in. and weighs 22 lb. The unit draws 100 w from a 117 v ac source.

Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 9 Alling
St., Newark 2, N.J.

Booth 1210

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystal Can Relay

Has internal reinforcing bracket

To improve reliability, Style 6 miniature crystal can relay has been equipped with an internal bracket that supports the relay mechanism and positions it relative to the header, reinforcing the can in this function. The bracket results in improved performance uniformity in environmental exposures and also adds to contact life. Style 6 does not require an armature hinge pin and thus eliminates the need to precision fit the armature hinge. It is hermetically sealed, operates from -65 to +125 C, and withstands 50 g shock for 11 msec. It will also withstand vibration of 10 to 55 cps at 0.12 in. double amplitude and 55 to 2000 cps at 20 g acceleration. It has dpdt contacts with 0.05 ohm resistance that are rated at 2 amp, 26.5 v dc or 115 v ac resistive. Insulation resistance is 10,000 meg at 25 C, 1000 meg at 125 C, and life expectancy is 100,000 operations. The unit weighs 5 oz and meets MIL-R-25018 and MIL-R-5757C specifications.

Price Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 1500 Church
St., Frederick, Md.

Booth 2407

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Amazing New **WEE-DUCTOR**

The R. F. Choke that's so small
you can pack 200,000 to a cubic foot

Tiny, new WEE-DUCTOR covers a full range of inductances from 0.10 μ H to 1,000 μ H, yet it measures only 0.150" x 0.375" and occupies a volume of less than 0.0066 cubic inch!

Unique, new, ferrite sleeve and core construction provides 10,000 to 1 inductance range in a tiny package... yet it still allows for a high current rating at 125° C operating temperature.

WEE-DUCTOR is the latest addition to the Essex Electronics line of standard R.F. Choke Coils... write today for detailed data sheet describing this amazing new miniature choke with the expanded range of inductances!



Essex Electronics Standard Line of R.F. Chokes

Essex Part Number	L μ H	Max. Res. Ω	I Max. ma	Dia.	Length
WEE-DUCTOR	0.10 - 1,000	0.035 - 14.9	3000 - 150	0.157	0.375
RFC-S	0.10 - 100	.02 - 6.0	4000 - 220	0.188	0.44
RFC-M	1.0 - 1,000	.04 - 21.0	2700 - 125	0.25	0.60
RFC-L	1.0 - 10,000	.03 - 80.0	4000 - 80	0.31	0.90



CHOKES • DELAY LINES • COILS • PULSE TRANSFORMERS

ESSEX ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF THE NYTRONICS GROUP

555 SPRINGFIELD AVE., BERKELEY HEIGHTS, N. J. • CRestview 3-9300

Available in Canada from Essex Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Trenton, Ontario, Canada

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

10,000,000 PERFECT OPERATIONS:
reliability... achieved by the
remarkable A.P.I. meter-relay



Suitable for any electrically-measurable variable, the A.P.I. meter-relay gives you sensitive monitoring, reliable control, combined in a single compact unit. It is an essentially simple instrument, yet a highly accurate and dependable one.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS



1. Basically, the A.P.I. meter-relay is an indicating meter with built-in contacts. One contact is on the moving (signal-indicating) pointer; the other, on the adjustable (set-point) pointer. The indicating pointer is a free-moving element. The meter-relay has the high sensitivity inherent in a well-designed D'Arsonval movement.



2. At the instant of contact, a locking coil, wound integrally with the armature coil, supplements the torque developed in the meter movement. It is this locking coil — exclusively featured by A.P.I. — that assures positive contact every time. It holds the contacts together, maintains firm pressure to provide a good control circuit.



3. "Making" of the contacts loads the flexure spring on the set-point contact arm. When the contacts are released, they are immediately pushed apart by the force of the spring-loaded arm. There is no teasing or sticking; the break is decisive. Wiping action keeps contacting surfaces clean.

If you need fully-reliable, stable control at a practical cost, you ought to have a look at our Catalog 4E. A copy is yours on request.

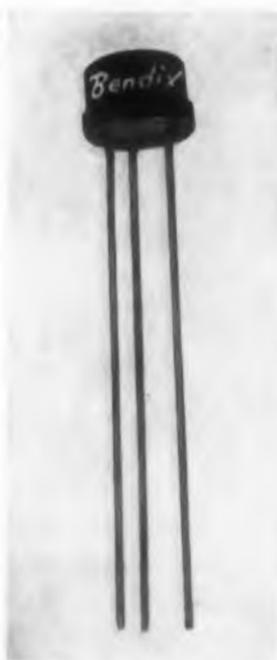


ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.
Chesterland 17, Ohio

S.A. 1905

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



Audio Transistors
Dissipate 400 mw at 25 C

Designed for use as power transistor drivers, type 2N-008, 2N1008A, and 2N1008B transistors can be applied to Class A and B amplifiers, audio oscillators, relay drivers, servo controls, and medium level audio amplification. They are capable of dissipating 400 mw at 25 C or 67 mw at 75 C and have a low saturation resistance with typical values of 1 ohm at 100 ma. Maximum voltage ratings are 20, 40, and 60 v, and maximum current ratings are up to 300 ma. Current gain, h_{fe} , ranges from 40 to 150. Contained in JEDEC TO-9 packages, the units are of welded construction with a vacuum tight seal.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Semiconductor Products, Dept. ED, 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N.J.

Booth 2222-2232-2331

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Zippered Wire Harnesses

Polyvinyl

These three zippered tubings provide a quick low cost way to harness wire and custom cable to any length. Type ZIP-44, high flexible, is designed for aircraft and low temperature applications to -67 C. It is constructed of polyvinyl sheet made from MIL-I-7444A materials. ZIP-50 is a shielded tubing designed for 100% rf shielding applications to 105 C. This type is a sandwich of aluminum foil laminated between two sheets of polyvinyl. Type ZIP-90 is constructed of polyvinyl bonded to woven fiberglass sheet per MIL-I-3190A.

Alpha Wire Corp., Dept. ED, 200 Varick St., New York 14, N.Y.

Booth 4103

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TELONIC

IF TEST SET

SSX-2/PAM-2



A COMPLETE SIGNAL SOURCE FOR TESTING IF AMPLIFIERS AND SIMILAR DEVICES

A leading manufacturer of radar and communication equipment originated the specifications for this instrument. By combining a number of functions including an RF swept signal, CW signal source, variable marker, video pulse, CW pulse, audio modulated CW and high level audio voltage, the procedure for testing IF amplifiers and similar equipment has been simplified. The engineering and check-out time formerly required has also been considerably reduced.

The exceptional electrical characteristics of this instrument has resulted in more accurate measurements and improved alignment and space required for a test set-up has been reduced to a fraction of the space formerly required.

Enthusiastic response to the SSX-2/PAM-2 has made it standard equipment in many plants for both engineering and production applications.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Sweep Generator: 25 to 75 mc.
Sweeping: 0 - 40% Level within 5%
Vernier: 0 - 10 db. **Output:** 1 uv to 1.0 v
CW Generator: Tuning: 25 to 75 mc.
Accuracy: $\pm 25\%$
Attenuation: (sweep and CW) Steps to 1:1 db.
Variable Marker: Accuracy $\pm 25\%$
Calibrations: Every 250 kc to 40 mc
Every 500 kc to 75 mc
Pulse: .05 to 10 microseconds width
50 to 5000 cps rep. rate
.02 microseconds rise and fall
Audio: 50 - 5000 cps.
100 volts P. to P. output.

Request Bulletin T-206

Telonic
INDUSTRIES, INC.
BEECH GROVE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Telemetry Antennas

Have circular polarization



For vehicular or ground mounting, model G-1154 telemetry antenna is designed to cover the 940 to 980 mc frequency range. Circularly polarized, it has a vswr of 1.3 or less over the band with a gain of 21.5 db over an isotropic source. The nominal beam width is 14 deg. Transmission line feed is through a type N connector with a terminal impedance of 50 ohms. Mechanically, the unit is fully balanced and has an azimuth adjustment of 360 deg and an elevation adjustment of -5 to $+95$ deg. Positioning is accomplished with a hand operated clamping device, and degree markers are provided for both azimuth and elevation readings. The units are available with 4, 6, 8, and 10 ft diameter reflectors and may be used for TV remote pickup and re-transmission when supplied with the proper feeds.

Technical Appliance Corp., Dept. ED, Sherburne, N.Y.

Booth 1104

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Alumina Ceramic Parts

In thicknesses down to 0.005 in.

For use in a variety of equipment including transistor platforms, micromodules, and electron tubes, these alumina ceramic parts are thin, strong, and precision made. They can withstand high temperatures and frequencies, and, in some cases, have thicknesses as low as 0.005 in.

American Lava Corp., Dept. ED, Manufacturers Rd., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

Booth 3901

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



**WE
POINT
WITH
PRIDE**

We point with massive and pardonable pride to our latest achievement—the new, reliable Mincom Model C-100 Instrumentation Recorder/Reproducer. Six speeds record frequencies from 50 cps to 100 kc. Only 500 watts input for 14 track system (all-transistorized electronics). No cooling necessary. No mechanical brakes. Only 0.1% flutter and wow. Instant push-button speed control, no belt changes. Interested? Write for specifications.

See us at I.R.E. Show—Booth 3903

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY . . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINCOM
DIVISION**

2049 SOUTH BARRINGTON AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA
TELETYPE: WEST LOS ANGELES 6742



NOW MICROWAVE INSULATORS

and dielectric components



CUSTOM MACHINED

to $\pm .001$ " and less from **TEFLON[®]**
KEL-F[®], Styrenes, Nylons, Phenolics, others

®Registered trademarks

Your prototype and production microwave insulators can be machined *best* by a specialist in machining plastics for the electronics industry... **TRI-POINT**.

Tri-Point machines *only* plastics... has developed special techniques to obtain high precision *consistently* and *economically*. In machined Teflon, Tri-Point is the leader... extrudes its own machining-grade Teflon rod, tube... precision-machines "impossible" components for leading electronics manufacturers.

Get details and quotations, promptly, from Pat Ruggieri



TRI-POINT PLASTICS, INC.

175-177 I.U. Willets Road • Albertson, L.I., N.Y. • MAYfair 1-5800

PIONEERS in TEFLON Extrusion... PLASTICS Machining

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Shielded Phone Jacks

Have small OD's



These phone "Extension Jax" have built-in cable clamps that serve both as a cable support and as a sleeve terminal. They are rugged, completely shielded, and equipped with solder lug terminals. Two-conductor Part 121 has a 1/2 in. OD and fits the company's 1/4 in. diameter phone plugs; two-conductor Part 125 has a 13/32 in. OD and mates with "Tini-Plugs"; and three-conductor Part 131 has a 1/2 in. OD and matches 1/4 in. diameter, three conductor phone plugs. Handles and housings are nickel plated brass; sleeve terminals are cadmium plated steel; and tips and ring springs are spring tempered nickel silver.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Booth 2827

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Ratio Standard

Accuracies to 0.0001%



Model 1000 RatioTrans standards are precision ac voltage dividers that provide ratio accuracies to 0.0001%. They have a dual range with both high and low voltage operation, and frequencies between 30 cps and 10 kc. The six decades of transient suppressed switching afford ratios up to 1.11111.

Gertsch Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Booth 3701, 3703

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



measure down to
0.03 μ v

The Keithley 150 sets a new standard of sensitivity for dc voltmeters. Typical uses include output measurements from strain gages, thermopiles and ion chambers, as well as Hall effect studies, corrosion work and molecular weight analysis.

Functions and measurement spans of the 150 are: dc voltmeter, 1 microvolt to 1 volt full scale; ammeter, 10^{-10} to 10^{-11} ampere full scale; dc amplifier, gains of 10 to 10^7 ; and null detector, with 0.5 to 2 second response. Features include:

- zero stability as a voltmeter within 0.1 microvolt per day; as an ammeter, within 2×10^{-11} ampere per day.
- zero suppression up to 100 times full scale.
- optional floating or grounded input.
- short term noise within 0.03 microvolt peak to peak (0.006 microvolt RMS).
- rugged construction, relative insensitivity to vibration, 60-cycle fields, or thermal EMF's.

Write today for your copy of Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 7 No. 1 describing the Model 150.



**KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Digital Recording System

For floated rate gyro test data

This digital recording system is designed primarily for recording data obtained from the testing of floated rate gyros. The data, printed on punched tape, is ready for computer processing. The system consists of a rack which includes a table angle indicator, a control panel, an electronic timer, an acceleration unit, a printer, and the necessary power supplies.

Northeastern Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Manchester, N.H.
Booth 3103, 3104

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dry Dummy Loads

Three units available



The WR4073 series of dry dummy loads have auxiliary liquid cooling. WR4073-18 dummy load, mating with WR1800 transmission line, can absorb an average power of 350,000 w with a peak power of 11×10^6 w. WR4073 dummy load, mating with WR2100 transmission line, can absorb an average power of 600,000 w, with a peak power of 15×10^6 w. The WR4073-15 dummy load to mate with WR1500 transmission line can absorb an average power of 250,000 w with a peak power of 7.5×10^6 w. All units are constructed of VHP lossy material.

Bogart Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 315 Seigel St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Booth 3226

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Narda SonBlasters offer the most complete line of lowest-cost mass-produced ultrasonic cleaners!

Narda's mass-production techniques assure you the most complete line of ultrasonic cleaners at the lowest prices in the industry! From the smallest 35-watt to the amazing 2500-watt unit with a tank capacity of 75 gallons, Narda's SonBlasters are available now—off-the-shelf—for immediate delivery. And with a full 2-year warranty besides!

What do you want to clean? Transistors, semi-conductors, other electronic, automotive, missile and avionic components, instruments, timing mechanisms—Narda's SonBlasters clean

'most any mechanical, electrical or horological part or assembly you can think of—and clean faster, better and cheaper.

No matter what you need in ultrasonic cleaning equipment, you'll find Narda's complete line of production-size units have the quality, power, performance, capacity and appearance of cleaners selling up to three times their price! Write for more details now and we'll include a free questionnaire to help determine the precise model you need. Address: Dept. ED-19.



Generator G-202 Transducerized Tank NT-202
35 watts Capacity: 3/8 gallon

An amazingly efficient, yet inexpensive, ultrasonic cleaner. Duty cycle timer permits operator to turn the unit on, set it, and leave; the SonBlaster will turn off automatically at the end of the cycle. Four choices of timers—from 0-15 min. to 0-120 min. Also available without timer at slightly lower cost (G-201).

\$220



Generator G-601 Transducerized Tank NT-602
60 watts Capacity: 1 gallon

A more powerful production-type unit, with a special circuit and selector switch permitting operator to alternate between two tanks, when items being cleaned require different solutions or a two-step process.

\$350



Transducerized Tank NT-1505 Generator G-1501
Capacity: 5 gallons 200 watts

The lowest price in the industry for a tank of this capacity and activity. Generator also will operate 2, 3 or 4 submersible transducers at one time, with just a turn of the load selector switch on the front panel.

\$695



Transducerized Tank NT-5001
Capacity: 10 gallons

Generator features standby switch for longer life and load selector switch on the front panel to operate up to 8 submersible transducers or 8 NT-602 or 2 NT-1505 transducerized tanks at one time. Larger tanks available on special order.

Generator G-5001
500 watts

\$1325



Submersible Transducer NT-605

Heli arc welded stainless case, hermetically sealed for safe, leak-proof immersion. Radiating face: 27 sq. in. Effective plane of radiation: 40-50 sq. in. (approximately 10" x 5"). Effective cavitation of volumes up to 1200 cu. in. at 24 in. tank height (5 gal.) and 2400 cu. in. at 48 in. tank height (10 gal.). Bulkhead electrical fitting on back allows all wiring connections to be made on outside of tank. For use in any arrangement or location in any shape tank you desire to use. Also available—model NT-604, identical with NT-605, except for pipe thread instead of bulkhead fitting, permitting electrical connections inside of tank.

\$130

Consult with Narda for all your ultrasonic requirements. The SonBlaster catalog line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment ranges from 35 watts to 2.5 KW. and includes transducerized tanks as well as immersible transducers which can be adapted to any size or shape tank you may now be using. If ultrasonics can be applied to help improve your process, Narda will recommend the finest, most dependable equipment available—and at the lowest price in the industry!



Transducerized Tank NT-25001
Capacity: 75 gallons

Powerful unit drives the largest mass-produced industrial-size transducerized ultrasonic cleaning tank made! Also energizes up to 40 Narda 60-watt submersible transducers (NT-604 or -605). Capable of energizing tanks measuring up to 150 square feet of area by 2' or 3' high.

\$4360



Generator G-25001
2500 watts

For custom-designed cleaning systems, write to our Industrial Process Division; for information on chemical processing applications, write to our Chemical and Physical Process Division; both at the address below.



the narda ultrasonics corporation

625 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.
Subsidiary of The Narda Microwave Corporation

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a new ***ipc*** family!

MM microminiature RF connectors

IPC introduces Series MM—a complete line of microminiature RF connectors available in screw-type and slide-on coupling, and in three impedances: 50, 73 and 90 ohms. Interchangeable with existing subminiature RF's, Series MM connectors offer ten new reliability features which make them well worth interchanging!

10 New Features

1. *Simplified, Positive Cable Clamp*
2. *Crimped with Standard T & B Tools*
3. *Tough Beryllium Copper Contacts*
4. *Captivated Coupling Nuts*
5. *Captivated Contacts*
6. *Corrosion-Resistant Plating*
7. *Teflon Dielectrics*
8. *Firm Cable Strain Relief*
9. *Exact Electrical Match to RG-1U Cables*
10. *Cable Assemblies, Including Potting*

A Catalog is ready for your use—write

ipc

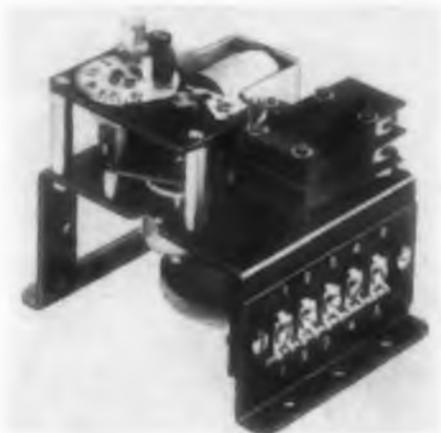
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Danbury, Connecticut
a division of
AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Time Delay Relay

Provides delays from 15 sec to 24 hr



Type 471 time delay relay provides an accurate, adjustable time delay between the operation of a control circuit and the subsequent transfer of one or two load switches. Through selection of external wiring connections it can be used to control machine tools, batch processes, heat treating, automatic mixers, electronic devices, and signaling equipment. With delays from 15 sec to 24 hr, the units have an adjustment range from 10 to 100% of full scale. Repeat accuracy is within 2%, and reset time is approximately 1/2 sec. Switch ratings are 10 amp, 125 v or 5 amp 250 v ac, resistive load; and motor and clutch ratings are 115 and 220 v, 25, 50, and 60 cps. Direct clutches are standard; reverse clutches optional.

Cramer Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Centerbrook, Conn.

Booth 2527

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Field Intensity Receiver

Measures interference and susceptibility

Model FIM is a calibrated microwave field intensity receiver that permits absolute measurements of microwave power within the 1 to 10 kmc frequency range. It measures the absolute level of radiated or conducted interference, and also the susceptibility of other instruments and components to such interference. Combining a calibrated antenna system, a calibrated receiver, and an internal calibrated signal generator, the unit can be used for propagation studies, antenna pattern analysis, r-f leakage measurements, and analysis of the characteristics of transmitters, receivers and other microwave components.

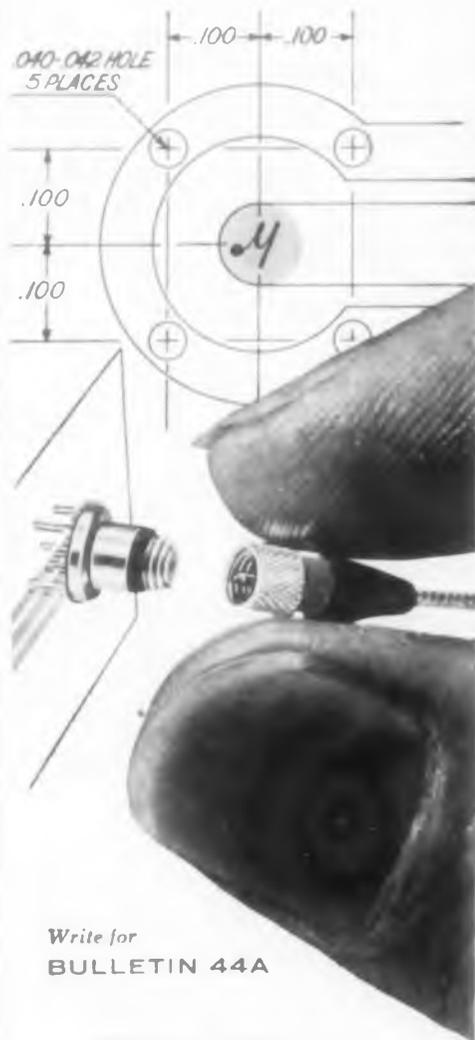
Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Booth 3210-3214

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLUTION TO A PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN PROBLEM

Microdot printed circuit to coax connectors are available to mate any of the standard Microdot micro-miniature coaxial fittings. Designed with "long" or "short" mounting pins to fit standard .100" grid pattern on panels 1/16" to 3/16" thick. Available in 50, 70 and 93 ohm for quick, easy connect and disconnect—screw or slide-on style, in straight or right angle types. Proven in commercial and military applications. Immediate delivery.



Write for
BULLETIN 44A

"THINK SMALL—
THINK MICRODOT"

Our sales engineers are located in all major cities to readily assist you in special design and standard applications. "Think Small—Think Microdot."

MICRODOT INC.

220 PASADENA AVENUE
SO. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COAXIAL
carbon res
as those e
They rem
tures. TFE
even at su

M
sev

TEFL
low die
tion, th
mental
to the
other r
of outc
TFE re
heat an
contact
strated
cals. TH
—resili

TEFLON[®]

FLUOROCARBON RESINS

NUMBER 1
IN A SERIES:
ELECTRICAL
DESIGN
RF PROPERTIES

COAXIAL CABLES made with TFE-fluorocarbon resins resist extreme conditions such as those encountered at arctic installations. They remain flexible at lowest temperatures. TFE resins are outstanding dielectrics even at super-high frequencies.



Microwave components of TFE resins withstand severe operating conditions... provide low losses

TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins provide extremely low dielectric losses and high dielectric strength. In addition, they offer almost unlimited life under severe environmental conditions. Recognition of these features has led to the rapid adoption of TFE resins for microwave and other radio-frequency applications. More than a decade of outdoor testing has proven the complete resistance of TFE resins to weathering—to sunlight, moisture, tropical heat and arctic cold. Applications demanding years of contact with the most violent corrosives have demonstrated the resistance of TFE resins to virtually all chemicals. The resins also have excellent mechanical properties—resilience, impact strength, flex life, low coefficient of

friction, anti-stick properties. With all these characteristics, it is clear why TFE resins are often considered ideal insulators, especially for crucial RF applications. In radar, aviation, guided missiles, TFE resins have become indispensable. This issue of "Engineering Facts" will describe some of the RF properties of TFE resins and their applications.

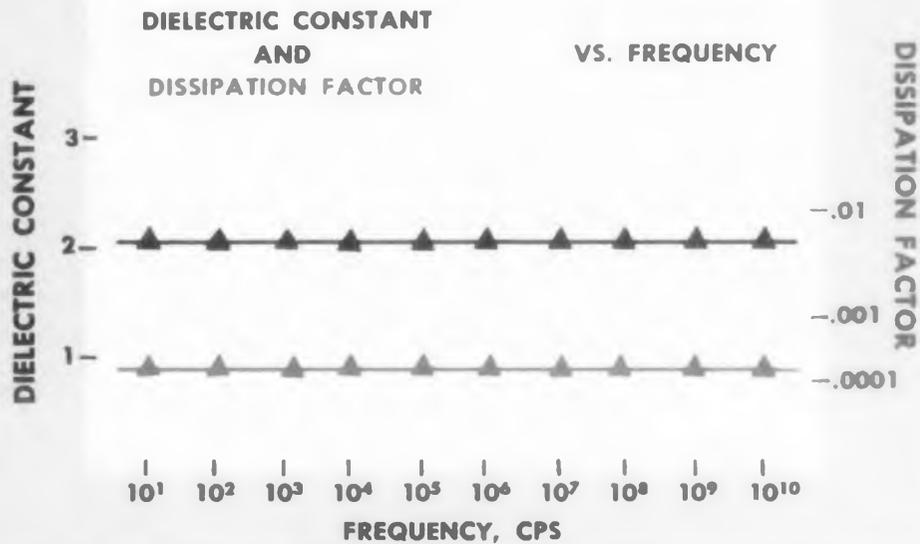


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY





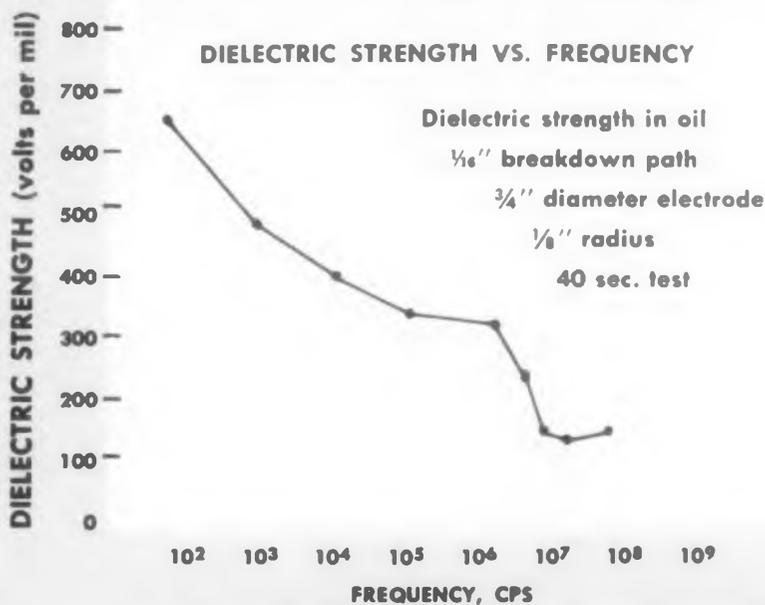
Properties of TFE resins are unique dielectric components used for



TFE resins provide exceptionally low attenuation . . . low dielectric constant

No solid exists which provides lower losses at high frequencies than TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins. A unique feature is that these losses do not vary with frequency—or with temperature.

Better radio and microwave designs are made possible by the dependably low losses of TFE resins under all conditions. The low dielectric constant of TFE resins makes possible designs with low attenuation and low VSWR. Dielectric constant, too, does not vary with frequency or temperature, considerably simplifying design problems. In fact, the electrical characteristics of TFE resins are essentially invariant from low audio frequencies to the highest microwave frequencies, and from the lowest temperatures attained by liquefied gases to above 260°C.



TFE resins have good high-frequency dielectric strength . . . permit higher RF voltages

The dielectric strength of TFE resins drops off less with increase in frequency than for any other material tested to date. Published data show that at 100 megacycles it is 130 volts per mil. Ordinary glass has a dielectric strength of only 20 volts per mil at 100 mc; and polystyrene drops to below 5% of its 60 cps value. Low RF heating due to low loss factor is thought to be the basis of the superior performance of TFE resins . . . all materials have continuous voltage stress ratings below their short-term dielectric-strength values to avoid the erosive action of corona. High-voltage operation is practical with any low-loss material like TFE resins, provided volt-per-mile stress is below corona initiation. The chemical-thermal properties of TFE resins give them longer life at voltage of any frequency, in absence of corona, than other materials. Their high-frequency dielectric strength suggests TFE resins need not be derated as much as other plastics at high frequencies.

TFE resins make possible miniaturization . . . space and weight savings

Because of the high dielectric strength and heat resistance of TFE resins, center conductors can operate at higher temperatures and carry much more power for the same cross section. For example, at room temperature the substitution of a coaxial cable with a core of a TFE resin permits a 4-to-1 weight saving and an 8-to-1 space saving for equivalent power handling over a polyethylene core. The resin also solves the problem of getting more area into a winding. Finer wire can be used so that miniaturized coils are possible. Electronic components benefit in the same way. Thus, a complete electronic assembly can be reduced in size and weight by the use of TFE resins.

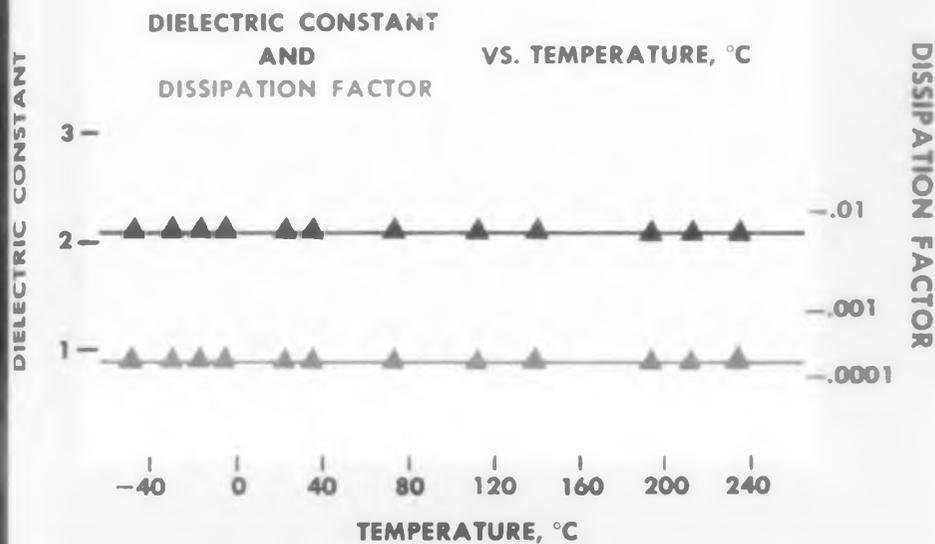


COAXIAL CABLE SIZE COMPARISON

Core	Core Diameter (in.)	Core Material	Relative Power Rating
RG-58 A/U	0.116	Polyethylene	2
RG-174 U	0.06	Polyethylene	1
RG-188 U	0.06	TFE resins	4*

*factor of improvement higher above 2000 MC

are unsurpassed for making ed from low to microwave frequencies



TFE resins are rated for operation at extreme temperatures

TFE resins provide the best performance of any plastic at both very low and very high temperatures. Impact strength of the TFE resins even at liquefied gas temperatures is good. The resins are elastic and can be used at -70°C. in services where they undergo constant flexing. They are rated for continuous operation at 260°C. The resistance of TFE resins to high temperatures makes them particularly suitable for use at high power levels. Heat aging, which results in the cracking and embrittlement of most other high-grade insulations, is completely eliminated at temperatures to at least 260°C. TFE resins are among the few insulators that remain effective at microwave frequencies under severe conditions of climatic and mechanical shock. This is especially useful in designing airborne components.

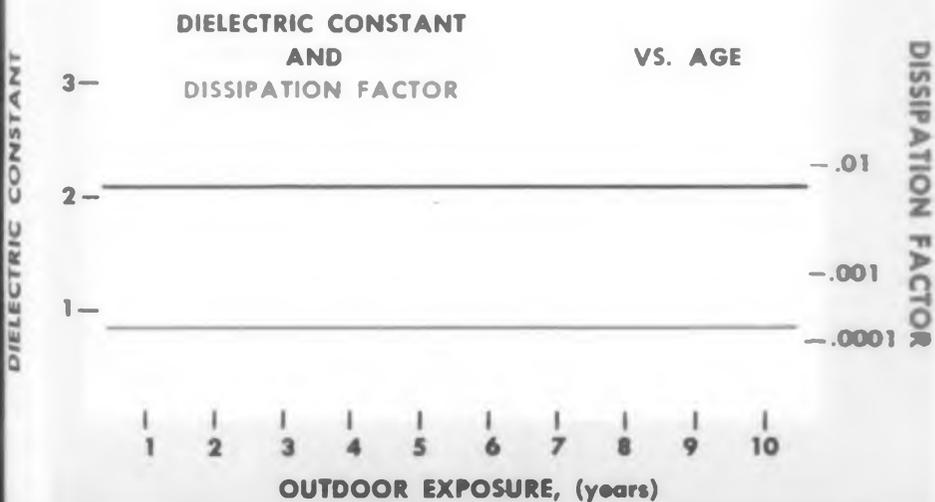
TFE resins can be compounded with inorganic materials (glass fibers, quartz, mica, graphite, copper, aluminum, etc.) to increase mechanical properties as follows:

INCREASE IN MECHANICAL PROPERTIES BY USE OF FILLERS

PROPERTY	FACTOR OF IMPROVEMENT
Resistance to creep	2 to 6
Resistance to initial deformation under load	1.25 to 4
Stiffness	2 to 3
Thermal conductivity	5
Resistance to wear by rotating shafts	up to 500

TFE resins simplify assembly of components for high-frequency use

TFE resins can withstand continuous application of a soldering iron or dip soldering. This facilitates assembly especially in densely wired equipment or where shielded wiring or thin-walled insulation is required. In thicker sections, parts made of TFE resins are relatively stiff. For RF applications where extreme rigidity is required, the use of special fillers such as quartz or a glass is possible with some loss in electrical properties. The elasticity of the resins is also useful in assembly; feed-through insulators can be snapped into place in slightly undersized drill holes. Complex microwave parts can be machined from basic shapes such as rods, sheets and tubes. A variety of special processes is available for bonding TFE resins (normally non-adhesive) to other materials. One heat-bonding resin has electrical properties like those of TFE resin. Additional information is available on request.



TFE resins have practically unlimited resistance to aging and weathering

TFE resins, unlike most other plastics, are completely unaffected by weather. After 12 years of Florida exposure, no deterioration in properties could be detected. Water does not wet a clean surface of TFE resin. Thus, standoff insulators do not short out. No water is absorbed, so that volume and surface resistivities remain at their normal, extremely high level—well beyond the measurable range of ordinary instruments. Freezing cold, ultraviolet rays and salt spray are harmless to TFE resins. They are unaffected by microorganisms and soil chemicals of any nature. Heat aging at 250° C. showed no effect. Their resistance to aging makes TFE resins useful in applications such as environmental test chambers for component testing.

OVER

Insulators of TFE resins save costs . . . increase compactness and safety of equipment



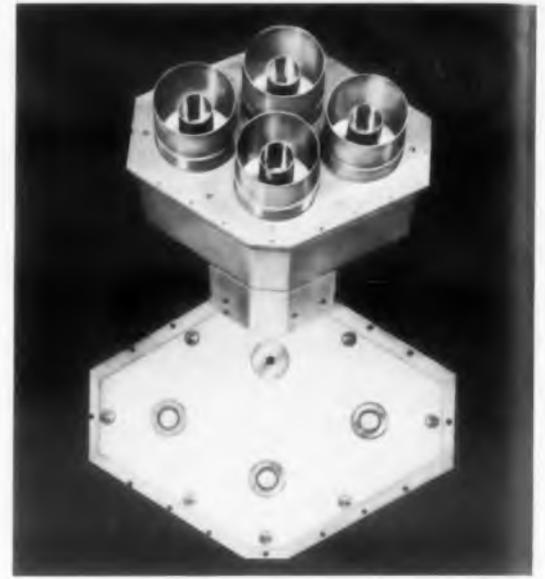
(Photo courtesy of Dressen-Barnes Corp.)

STANDOFF INSULATORS of TFE resins replace component mounting boards because they snap into metal chassis. Low leakage of the resins even in moist air and use of grounded metallic terminal board prevent cross talk and stop leakage currents from reaching adjacent circuits. Especially useful in low-level, high-impedance circuits, chassis design costs no more, permits ease of fabrication.



(Photo courtesy of Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.)

RADOME for K-band antenna matches impedance of feed horn to space and provides protection against weather. Wave-guide impedances at input and output of ferromagnetic rotator in the feed are matched with minimum insertion loss by internal cones of TFE resins. Since the resins do not absorb moisture, the low dielectric constant remains stable.



(Photo courtesy of Thompson Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc.)

TV TRANSMITTER SWITCH used with $3/8$ " rigid coaxial line handles 55 KW in the UHF band with very low loss. Both high frequency rating and high temperature performance are made possible by use of TFE resins. They end the problem of impact cracking of the dielectric and eliminate maintenance. Insulating layer is machined from a sheet of TFE resin.

WEIGHT SAVINGS AND ECONOMIES are possible with TFE resins in industries such as the aircraft industry. For example, the dollar savings per foot of cable made possible by the higher power-to-weight ratio of TFE resins becomes vital in aircraft and missiles where every pound of load requires several pounds of air frame and engine to carry it. Another area of savings results from the ready soldering of cable to connector, since TFE resins will not melt, shrink back or be sliced through by heated conductors during soldering. Furthermore, in high-speed aircraft where skin temperatures sometimes exceed 200°C . and ambient temperatures in electronic devices run very high, the savings in refrigeration equipment can be substantial. Components can be made much smaller and lighter with TFE resins with no sacrifice in performance.

Dielectrics that do the job safely and reliably are the least costly in the long run. TFE-fluorocarbon resins are the most dependable organic insulating materials known. They simplify assembly operations and lessen their cost. They minimize rejections. They reduce or may entirely eliminate maintenance costs. TFE resins help engineers meet the most stringent MIL specifications.

Typical RF Uses of TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins

Coax, RF connectors • Flush antennas • Antenna horns, radomes • Microwave printed circuits • Rotary RF joints • RF switches • Duplexers and other waveguide components • Standoffs, feedthrough bushings, spacers

SEND FOR INFORMATION

Discover how Du Pont TFE-fluorocarbon resins can help you improve your products both electrically and structurally. For property, design and end-use information, contact a processor of fluorocarbon resins (listed in the Yellow Pages under "Plastics") or write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 2524, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including the TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins discussed herein.
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEFLON®

TFE-FLUOROCARBON RESINS



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Centrifugal Blowers

Many sizes, many uses



In a wide range of sizes and types, these centrifugal blowers perform a variety of cooling jobs in the electronics and aviation industries. Model FBT 6000B, shown, is a 60 lb unit designed to maintain required ambient temperatures for complex airport ground control equipment. It delivers 2000 cfm at 1 in. static pressure. Miniature model BC 910B, also shown, keeps miniaturized transistor equipment from overheating. This unit weighs 7 oz and delivers 5 cfm at 1 in. static pressure.

Induction Motors Corp., Dept. ED, 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.
Booth 2229

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Handle

Folds against the panel

Because it folds against the panel in only one direction, folding handle model 1900 is especially suitable for lifting purposes. It is equipped with spring loaded detents which position the grip in both the upright and horizontal planes. Available in polished nickel plate or black oxide, the handle has a brass grip and brass mounting studs. It is 4-5/8 in. long and 1-13/16 in. deep.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Booth 2219

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

VIBRATION

PROBLEMS?

CALL OUT CANNON PLUGS

Improvements are constantly being made in Cannon connectors to give you maximum reliability in circuitry under constantly increasing highly critical vibration conditions. New lines... improvements on the MS-E design... include the EX, the CT, the EA, and the EB Series.

You'll find Cannon vibration and moisture-proof resilient-insert lines extensive and complete, in hundreds of carefully designed layouts. Interfacial sealing. Improved grommets and grommet followers. Styles with extra strong coupling nuts. Telescoping rubber bushings. Strong clamps. Means for safety wiring. Grounding lugs. Every facility to give solutions to vibration, moisture condensation, flashover, and corona problems.

Vibration-proof Series include MS-E, CA-F, EA, EB, EX, and CT. Write TODAY for full information.



MS-E (Series CT)
Socket Assembly
Ask for
MS-E Catalog



CA 3100 F
Wall Mounting Receptacle
Ask for
AN/MS Catalog



MS-E (Series ME)
63 Inserts Available
Ask for
MS-E Catalog



EX 06
Plug Assembly
Ask for
EX Catalog



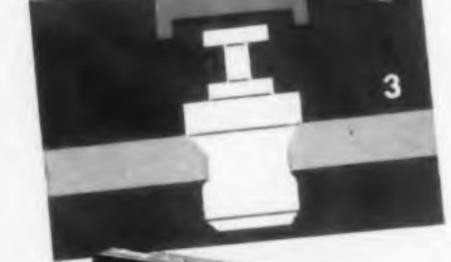
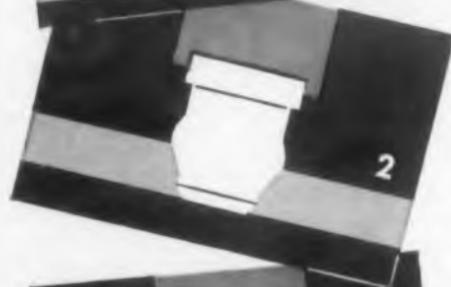
Write for 44-page,
2-color Plug Guide,
Bulletin CP6-3

Please Refer to Dept. 438

CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Factories in Los Angeles, Salem, Mass., Toronto, Melbourne, London. Manufacturing licenses in Paris and Tokyo. Representatives and distributors in all principal cities.



Save
**TIME
MONEY
TROUBLE**
with
**SEAELECTRO
"PRESS-FIT"**
**TEFLON*
TERMINALS**



TIME, because here is the simplest, quickest installation known today.
MONEY, because here is the one-piece terminal that eliminates screws, nuts, washers, lockwashers. **TROUBLE**, because here is the stay-put terminal proved by millions in daily use. And here's the "Press-Fit" principle at a glance:

- ① Insertion tool in drill-press (power off) or hand arbor, holds terminal G and indexes it over countersunk hole A.
- ② Applying pressure, the "Press-Fit" terminal slides easily and smoothly into hole, because of resiliency and self-lubrication of Teflon body.
- ③ "Memory" factor of Teflon causes body to regain diameter and shape within the confines of the hole, for a tight, sealed, permanent installation.

All due to critical specifications, tight tolerances, rigid quality control, and the unmatched "know-how" of the pioneer. All yours when you insist on genuine Seaelectro "Press-Fit" terminals.

WRITE ON BUSINESS STATIONERY for copy of latest catalog and free subscription to TERMINALOGY that keeps you posted on terminal techniques.

*Reg. TM of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Seaelectro
CORPORATION

610 FAYETTE AVENUE • MAMARONECK, N. Y.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Precision Potentiometer

Operates from -55 to $+200$ C

Available in resistances from 10 ohms to 50 K $\pm 5\%$, model 313 Squaretrim precision potentiometers operates from -55 to $+200$ C and dissipates 1 w at 95 C. The 1.5 in., 1.5 w unit meets MIL-STD-202 Method 202 shock and vibration, and has 710 noise specifications.

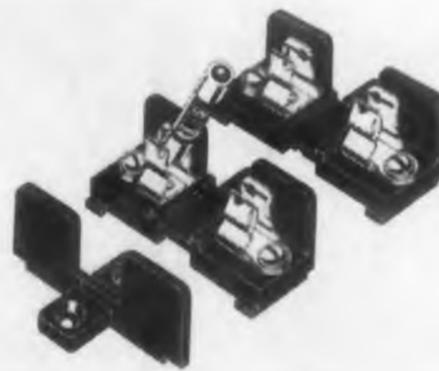
Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Booth 1804

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fuse Blocks

Modular



Designed to simplify protection of solenoids, small motors, or control apparatus on multiple circuit equipment, Add-On blocks may be assembled into a unit fuse block of one or any number of poles. The single pole blocks interlock by means of a boss that slips into a recess in the bottom side of the adjacent block. Each unit is secured by a single screw. Poles may be added or removed without disconnecting terminal leads on other units, and there are no retaining rods or mounting channel straps to remove, cut, or modify. The clips are designed so that fuses can be raised at right angles to the block and still be held firmly in place. This identifies the open circuit of equipment being worked on and assures return of the fuse to the proper circuit.

McGraw-Edison Co., Bussmann Mfg. Div., ED, University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.
Booth 2739

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

lacing tapes ENGINEERED for TEMPERATURE by GUDEBROD

375°C GUDE-GLASS

Flat braided of glass fibers, Gude-glass is recommended for use where high temperature is a factor. Available with special finishes for non-slip characteristics, it is non-toxic, resists fungus and is flexible within its complete range: -40°C to 375°C .

220°C TEMP-LACE

Manufactured of pure TEFLON*, Temp-Lace is the latest addition to the Gudebrod line. Chemically inert, it is available in natural finish, with a fungistatic rubber coating or with a silicon dispersion finish. In five sizes, it is flexible from -40°C to 220°C .

160°C STUR-D-LACE H

Flat braided of DACRON** with non-corrosive rubber finish or wax finish. Stur-D-Lace H meets the most severe requirements for fungus-resistance. It is non-toxic, knots tightly, is unaffected by most chemical solvents. In five sizes, all with high dielectric strength.

90°C GUDELACE

The original Gudebrod lacing tape, flat braided of nylon with special wax finish, Gudelace has become the standard where excessive high temperatures are not encountered. In seven sizes, Gudelace also comes in six colors for circuit coding.

Write for new Data Book with complete specifications of All Gudebrod Lacing Tapes.

*Du Pont's trade mark for its TFP fluorocarbon fiber
**Du Pont's trade mark for its polyester fiber
See Gudebrod's Booth #4025 At the IRE Show

GUDEBROD
BROS. SILK CO., INC.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Miniature Silicon Bridge Rectifiers

50 to 600 piv ratings



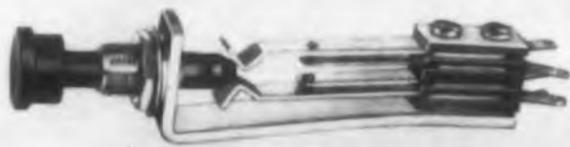
These miniature silicon bridge rectifiers are 1/10 the volume and 1/60 the weight of the vacuum tube units they replace. They measure 1.22 x 1.03 x 0.75 in. and weigh 1/2 oz. Designed for miniature missile, airborne, and ground system circuitry, they are rugged and shock resistant and may be operated at temperatures to 165 C. The units are assemblies of silicon diodes which may be varied to provide many designs and voltage ratings in a single package size. These bridge rectifiers are available with ratings from 50 to 600 piv and dc output currents from 50 ma to 1.2 amp. Other rectifier types, including half-wave, center-tap doubler, and full-wave, can be supplied.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.
Booth 2901, 2903

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pushbutton Switches

Mount on 5/8 in. centers



Designed to save panel space, these locking type pushbutton switches mount easily on 5/8 in. centers. They are ruggedly constructed with plated steel frames and have nickel silver contact leaves and silver contacts. The finger tip pushbutton is molded plastic. Rated at 3 amp, the units are available in a wide variety of circuits.

Richards Electrocraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Booth 3810

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

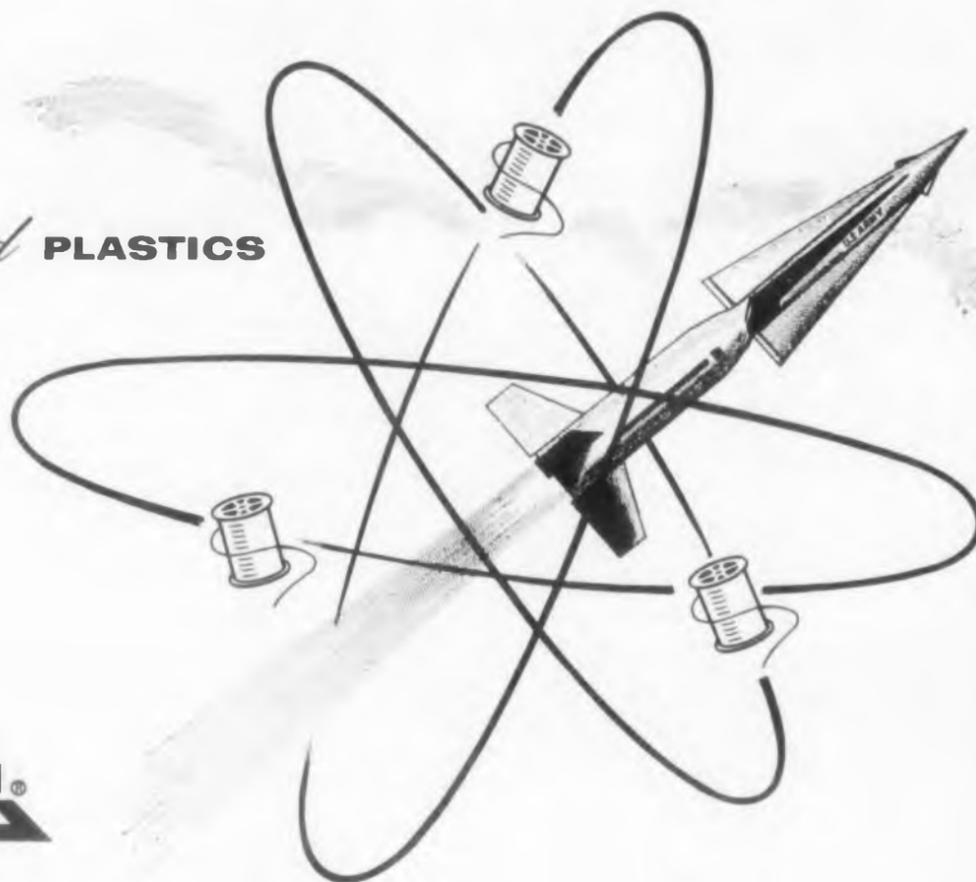
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

FIRST IN *Engineered* PLASTICS



ELECTRONIC DIVISION

wire and cable specialists



HOO-K-UP WIRE—EXTRUDED in sizes A.W.G. 10 through A.W.G. 32, per MIL-W-16878B Type E and EE, and NAS 703, Type U Class A and C. Available in fifteen colors and one, two or three stripes. Request Bulletin T-500 for engineering data.

HOO-K-UP WIRE—FUSED WRAPPED in sizes A.W.G. 8 through A.W.G. 32 per MIL-W-16878B Type E. Available in ten solid colors and one or two stripes. Request Bulletin T-505 for engineering data.

HOO-K-UP WIRE—MINIATURE THIN WALL extruded or fused wrapped insulation of .004 to .007 A.W.G. 22 through A.W.G. 32. Available in ten solid colors and stripes. Request Bulletin T-510 for engineering data.

SHIELDED LEAD WIRE extruded or fused wrapped in sizes A.W.G. 8 through A.W.G. 30 per MIL-W-16878B Type E and EE, and NAS 703, Type S Class A and C. Request Bulletin T-520 for engineering data.

LEAD WIRE—HIGH TEMPERATURE tape wrapped "Teflon" impregnated fiberglass braid. In sizes A.W.G. 6 through A.W.G. 28 in both 600 Volt (R.M.S.) and 1000 Volt (R.M.S.). Ten solid colors and various braided stripes. Request Bulletin T-530 for engineering data.

* Trade Name for Du Pont's Tetrafluoroethylene Resin.

IRE Show Booth 4506

HAVEG INDUSTRIES, INC.

900 GREENBANK ROAD • WILMINGTON 8, DELAWARE
CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE CABLES SINGLE OR MULTI-CONDUCTOR extruded or fused wrapped primary insulation, shielded and jacketed with "Teflon", lacquered nylon braid, extruded nylon, silicone, or Teflon lacquered fiberglass or extruded vinyl. Available in sizes A.W.G. 18 through A.W.G. 30. Request Bulletin T-540 for engineering data.

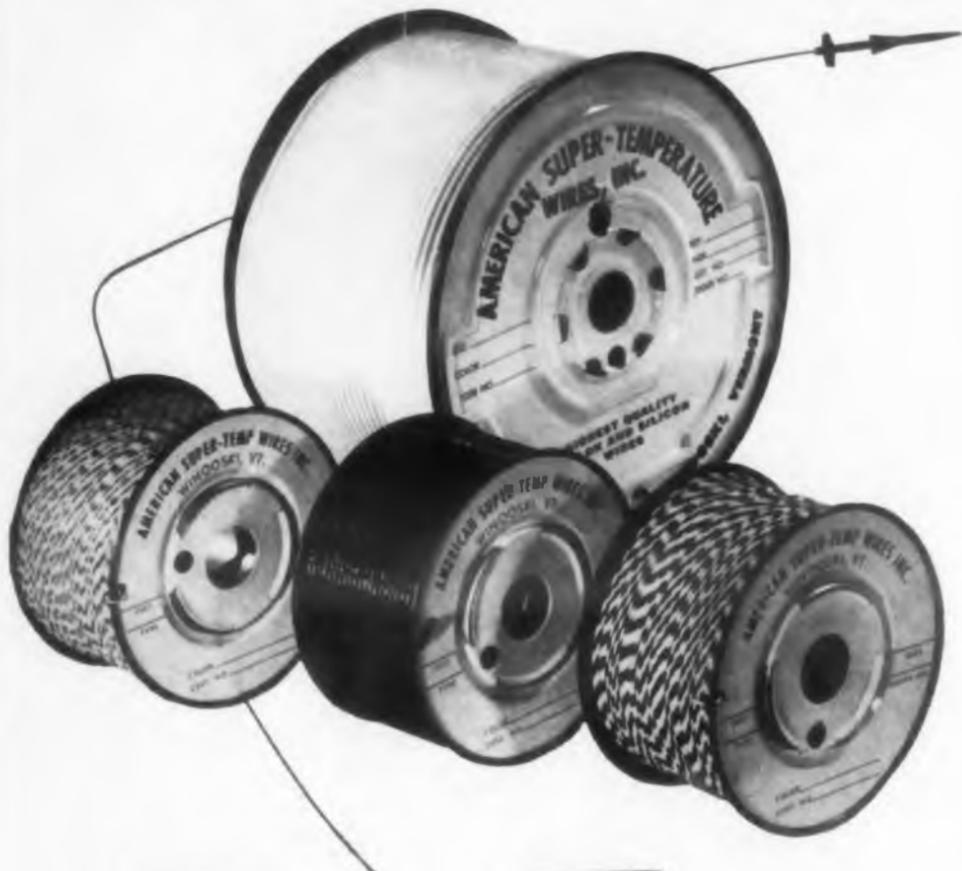
AIR FRAME WIRE tape wrapped with a "Teflon" impregnated fiberglass braid per MIL-W-7139A. Available in sizes A.W.G. 6 through A.W.G. 22 in ten colors. Request Bulletin T-550 for engineering data.

COAXIAL CABLE—Haveg Industries, Inc., Electronics Division, coaxial cables are manufactured in a wide variety of standard and special types. Standard items are prepared in accordance with the requirements of MIL-C-17B, but many individual customer requirements can also be produced. All Haveg cables are based on extruded "Teflon" dielectric.

MAGNET WIRE—Haveg Industries, Inc., Electronics Division, insulated magnet wire products fall into four categories covering four ranges of temperature from -90°C. to 350°C.

MICA INSULATED MAGNET WIRE—Mica insulation has been developed to withstand a minimum of 350°C. for 200 hours. Continuing development is expected to improve the temperature rating and length of operating time.

High Temperature WIRES and CABLES



Save Time WITH Super-Temp

MAGNET WIRE
LEAD WIRE
MINIATURE CABLES
JUMBO CABLES
LACING CORDS
TUBING
SPECIALTY WIRE
TEFLON TAPES

Fastest delivery . . . highest quality . . . optimum reliability . . . these are the qualities that make Super-Temp's TEFLON insulated, high temperature wires first choice all the time. Super-Temp has the right wire, cable or tubing, designed for specific applications, or can fabricate them to your particular requirement.*

NEED IT FAST? . . . SEE SUPER-TEMP FIRST!

FREE!

Send For
Valuable
NEW 64
Page
Catalog



*DuPont's TFE Resin

Super-Temp

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc.

20 West Canal Street, Winooski, Vermont • University 2-9636
General Sales Office: 195 Nassau St. • Princeton, N. J. • Walnut 4-4450

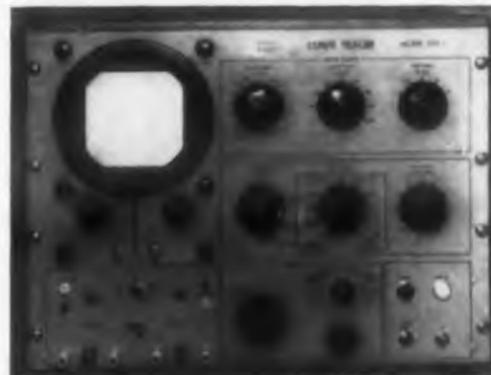
Agents in principal electronic manufacturing areas

See Us at the IRE Show—Booth 4424
CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Curve Tracer

Displays transistor characteristics



The MW-1 curve tracer displays families of characteristic curves for pnp and npn transistors and provides for the selection of input and output current or voltage as components of the curves. A switch for selecting common emitter or common base configurations also has an off position where all voltages are removed from the transistor. Another switch provides A and B selection of either of two transistors connected to the test set for comparison purposes. The tracer has full scale deflection sensitivity ranges from 100 μ a to 50 amp for collector current, 0.1 to 1000 v for collector voltage, and 0.1 to 10 v for input voltage. Observable impedances range from 0.001 ohms up to 10 meg. Exclusive of individual crt error, the curve tracer is accurate within $\pm 2.5\%$. Vertical and horizontal amplifiers are identical, and the trace may be reversed or inverted. External input position permits the use of the instrument as a conventional 0.1 v sensitivity oscilloscope.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Booth 3219, 3221

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallized Capacitors

Bathtub type

In drawn metal cases, type 143P and 144P bathtub metallized capacitors will operate at 125 C. They show good performance with regard to self-generated noise, and can be used in most low noise level circuits. The 144P units have a dual dielectric consisting of both metallized paper and polyester film.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

Booth 2416-2424

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THESE RUGGED
JOHNSON VARIABLES
WITHSTAND TERRIFIC
VIBRATION
and SHOCK!



Ceramic-soldered
for greater
strength!



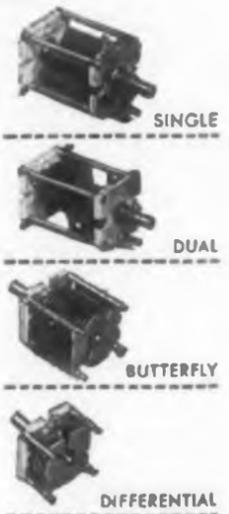
Parts can't
break loose...
capacity can't
fluctuate!

These ceramic-soldered Johnson Type "L" capacitors are an ideal choice for applications requiring extreme stability and strength. Rotor bearings and stator support rods are actually soldered directly to the heavy $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick steatite ceramic end frames. Impervious to shock and vibration, parts can't break loose . . . capacity can't fluctuate.

SPECIFICATIONS

Plate spacing is .030" rated at 1500 volts peak at sea level; over 300 volts at 50,000 feet altitude. Plating is heavy nickel . . . other platings available on special order. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " panel mounting area.

● For complete information on Johnson Type "L" Air Variables or other quality Johnson components—write for your free copy of our newest catalog today!



E. F. Johnson Company
1909 SECOND AVE. S.W. • WASECA, MINN.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Square Pulse Generator

Multi-impedance unit



The model 350 is a multi-impedance and output connector quadruple square pulse generator especially designed to permit calibrating and testing of fast pulse systems containing many combinations of standard cable impedance levels and standard connectors. Millimicrosecond rise time pulses of variable amplitude and width are delivered matched to seven standard impedances of coaxial cable and connector combinations. These standard values are from 50 to 200 ohms and can be varied to meet individual requirements. Pulse amplitude is varied by calibrated attenuators from 0.005 to 100 v. Pulse width is continuously variable in steps from 1 msec to several microseconds.

Electrical and Physical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 42-19 27th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Booth 3240

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Delay Networks

Precision built



These precision delay networks are built to stringent requirements and meet or exceed military or difficult customer specifications.

Polyphase Instrument Co., Dept. ED, E. Fourth St., Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa. Booth 3105

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Tensolite

RELIABLE HIGH TEMPERATURE WIRE & CABLE

Tensolite facilities are devoted exclusively to the engineering and manufacturing of miniature plastic insulated wire and cable—featuring Teflon insulation for high temperature (−90 deg. C. to +250 deg. C.) applications. 100 percent inspections before, during and after manufacture, part of the most rigid quality control program in the industry, assures reliability of the finished product.

"TEFLON" INSULATED CABLE

From large sizes using 6 AWG wire down to subminiature cables with 36 AWG single conductors, Tensolite makes multi-conductor cables to your specifications. Tensolite cables utilize the maximum number of conductors in a minimum of area—saving weight and space. They're available as ribbon cable or in standard round configurations. For demanding applications, we recommend individual conductors of our FLEXOLON wire.

HOOK-UP WIRE

TYPE E-EE TO MIL-W-16878

FLEXOLON WIRE

A new concept in high temperature insulation developed by Tensolite's research and development laboratories. FLEXOLON wire provides the best properties of wrapped and extruded fluorocarbon insulation. Important features of this versatile hook-up and lead wire are:

- Solid colors and striped combinations.
- Most flexible of all hook-up wire construction.
- High temperature range of −90 deg. C. to +250 deg. C.
- Greatest miniaturization in MIL-SPEC hook-up wire (smallest hook-up wire in the world).
- High dielectric strength (far exceeds required 600 V and 1000 V ratings).
- Consistent concentricity.
- Superior cut through resistance.

TENSOLON WIRE

Insulated with TFE fluorocarbon high temperature resin.

Choose from:

Spiral wrapped...with special cross-lapped construction and unlimited color coding; striping that meets commercial and military specifications.

Extruded...featuring an extruded homogeneous Teflon TFE resin (solid and inked stripe combinations).

TENSOLEX WIRE

Insulated with extruded vinyl plastic.

Types B and C meet MIL-W-16878. They are high temperature hook-up wires rated for continuous use from −55 deg. C. to +105 deg. C. with or without nylon jackets.

TENSOLEX WIRE

Types WL and SRIR are manufactured in accordance with the joint Army-Navy specification JAN-C-76 (Qualification approval Certificates Nos. 13725 and 13606A).

Types LW and MW are general purpose hook-up wires specifically designed for radio, instrument, and military electronic applications. Designed to meet MIL-W-76A, they are recommended for use at temperatures up to 80 deg. C. in the internal wiring of electrical and electronic equipment.

TENSOLITE WRAPPED VINYL WIRE

Super flexible wire designed for miniaturization applications at operating temperatures from −40 deg. C. to +60 deg. C.

AIRFRAME WIRE

TENSOLON AIRFRAME WIRE

Insulated with high-temperature resin, it is manufactured in compliance with MIL-W-7139A. Important features are:

- −90 deg. C. to +250 deg. C. temp. range.
- 600 Volt and prescribed overload operation.
- Rugged, abrasion resistant construction.
- Short-time operation in event of fire.
- High resistance to chemicals.
- Excellent flexibility.

COAXIAL CABLE

TENSOLON MINIATURE COAXIAL CABLE

Designed to meet MIL-C-17B, it is ideal for high frequency operation from −90 deg. C. to +250 deg. C. Insulation assures extremely low loss, high dielectric strength, and complete resistance to moisture and chemicals. A great variety of outer jackets permits the selection of cable well suited for many application requirements.

MAGNET WIRE

TUFFLON MAGNET WIRE

High temperature Teflon insulated magnet wire—designed to meet MIL-W-19583—is ideal for coils and windings requiring high temperature application. It is supplied in wall thicknesses ST, HT, TT and QT and AWG sizes 18 through 44.

OTHER PRODUCTS

Ignition Cable

Low Capacitance Cable

Wire Coated with Teflon

Teflon Inks

Asbestos Wire
to MIL-C-25038

Air Dielectric Cable

100X FEP Resin

Bondable Wire

Antenna Wire

Low Noise Cable

100% Shielded Wire

Etched Wire

Thermocouple Wire

Tempered Magnet Wire

Ribbon Cable Shielded
and Unshielded

High Flex Wire and Cable

Nickel Plated Conductor

See us at
Booth 4330
at the I.R.E. Show



Tensolite

INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.

West Main Street, Tarrytown, New York • Telephone: MEford 1-2300

Pacific Division: 1516 N. Gardner Street, Los Angeles, California

FLEXOLON is a trademark of Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. • TEFLON is a registered trademark of the du Pont Company

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Where only the **best**
is good enough . . .



MODEL 330-M

Krohn-Hite filters are used

In basic electronic instruments for lab or test work, *less* than the best may be a dangerously bad bargain. Unexpected limitations — of range, reliability, precision — can throw out weeks of work on today's jobs, and can make tomorrow's tougher jobs untouchable.

The *best* instrument of its type is probably a bit more expensive, but it's worth buying . . . because you can believe in it today, and will rely on it tomorrow. An example is the Krohn-Hite Model 330-M tunable electronic band-pass filter, for critical low-frequency applications. Here are some facts about it.

FREQUENCY RANGE: continuous coverage from 0.2 cps to 20 kc, with independent control of high and low cut-off frequencies.

CUT-OFF FREQUENCY ACCURACY: plus or minus 5%.

INSERTION LOSS: zero db plus or minus 1 db in pass band.

ATTENUATION SLOPE: nominal 24 db per octave outside pass band, with peaking circuit to reduce corner-frequency loss.

MAXIMUM ATTENUATION: greater than 80 db.

INPUT IMPEDANCE: approximately 22 megohms plus 20 mmfd.

EXTERNAL LOAD IMPEDANCE: 500 ohms or greater.

HUM AND NOISE: less than 100 microvolts rms.

There's a lot more you should know about the 330-M . . . and about the other Krohn-Hite tunable electronic filters, oscillators, power supplies and amplifiers. In all of them, you'll find the same far-ahead engineering, design and construction. Because K-H instruments *are* good enough even for tomorrow's most critical work, they are increasingly chosen today where true reliability and precision are essential.



Write for your free copy of the new Krohn-Hite Catalog.

Krohn-Hite CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Vibration Pickup

Has flat response over full range



Called the Vibramite type 11, this miniature vibration pickup is an eddy current damped unit with a flat response curve over its full operating range. Its characteristics include self-generation with no cathode follower or impedance matching amplifier, and good temperature stability with high electrical output. The unit has a sensitivity of 96.3 mv per in. per sec and operates under 50 g acceleration over a temperature range of -85 to +500 F. Positioning is omnidirectional. The Vibramite is 1.42 x 1.42 x 1 in. and weighs 2.75 oz.

MB Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1825, New Haven 8, Conn.

Booth 1723, 1725

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Helical Connector

For airborne harnesses



Quickly connected and disconnected with a special tool, this helical connector provides an otherwise tamper proof connection for aircraft and missile harnesses. Called the Helicon, the unit is fully preinsulated and resistant to moisture, corrosion, vibration, and shock. It is equipped with positive wire stops to prevent over-insertion of the stripped conductor; serrations inside the barrel to assure maximum crimp-contact between barrel and conductor; and inspection ports to permit examination of conductors in the barrel.

AMP, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.
Booth 2234-2238

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SAGE
Characteristic "G"
POWER RESISTORS
Offer
3
Distinct Advantages

① Repeated temperature cycling during the Sage coating process relieves winding strains and stresses. Resistors thus achieve virtual operating stability even at the peaks of full rated load.

② The Sage manufacturing process avoids temperatures damaging to the resistance wire. Thus temperature coefficients of Sage Resistors are uniformly held within the nominal limits of $\pm 20 \text{ p.p.m./}^\circ\text{C}$.

③ Heat damage to metal structures and connections is both avoided in process and precluded in operation by the 275°C. "hot spot" limit of Characteristic "G." Thus the essential "built-in" qualities of Sage Resistors are safeguarded throughout life—, a major contribution to reliability.

When You Order
Power Resistors

Specify **RELIABILITY**

Specify **CHARACTERISTIC "G"**

Specify **SAGE "SILICOHMS"**

Axial Lead Units per MIL-R-26C (Insulated) . . . Chassis-Mounted Units per MIL-R-18546B (Ships)

Write for Descriptive Literature

SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 126, Rochester 10, N. Y.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Electrical Tape

Rayon reinforced

A pressure-sensitive electrical film tape, type 246 is rayon reinforced. A high shock resistance combined with a high tensile and tear strength enable it to withstand breakage caused by the stresses prevalent in heavy duty electrical equipment. It also has high insulation resistance and dielectric strength and is resistant to the attack of solvents. A Class A tape, it can be used for anchoring heavy gauge electrical wiring in equipment coils, banding armature coils prior to forming and affixing yokes to coils.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N.J.
Booth 4227

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Impedance Bridge

Checks inductors, capacitors, resistors



Type 1650-A impedance bridge measures the inductance and Q of inductors, the capacitance and dissipation factor of capacitors, and the ac and dc resistance of all types of resistors. These quantities are indicated directly on dials with logarithmic scales. Completely self-contained and portable, the unit has five separate circuits and a mechanical-ganging device that simplifies low Q measurements. It has eight ac or dc resistance ranges from 1 to 10 meg; seven series or parallel capacitance ranges from 1 μf to 1000 μf ; and seven series or parallel inductance ranges from 1 μh to 1000 h. To measure dissipation factor, it has a series capacitance D range of 0.001 to 1 at 1 kc, and a parallel capacitance D range of 0.1 to 50 at 1 kc. For Q measurements, there is a series inductance range of 0.02 to 10 at 1 kc, and a parallel inductance range of 1 to 1000 at 1 kc. Accuracy is about $\pm 1\%$ on the first three ranges, and about $\pm 5\%$ on the last four.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Booth 3302-3312

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Kepeco

introduces
a
new
dimension
in
power
supplies

3 1/2" PANEL
HEIGHT

WITH VOLTAGE RANGE OF
125-325 VOLTS
200-400-600 MA. MODELS

the
new
HB
SERIES



0.1% REGULATION
and STABILITY

MODEL	VOLTAGE	MA. CURRENT	RIPPLE
HB-2	125-325	200	0.003V
HB-4	125-325	400	0.003V
HB-6	125-325	600	0.003V

0.01% MODELS AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER

All this adds up
to **MAXIMUM**:

- **SPACE ECONOMY**
- **OUTPUT CAPACITY**
- **QUALITY PERFORMANCE**

Write for
complete specifications.

Kepeco

131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

VISIT OUR BOOTHS 2636-38 • I.R.E. SHOW • N.Y. COLISEUM • MARCH 23-26
CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

FM Radio Terminal

35 in. high

Up to six simultaneous conversations from suitable multiplex equipment may be handled by the type 896 fm radio terminal. Transmitter, receiver, and power supply are housed in a single relay rack-mounted enclosure 35 in. high and weighing 110 lb. Frequency range is normally 148 to 174 mc; transmitter power is 50 w; radio gain is 119 db; and receiver noise figure is 7 db.

Radio Engineering Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 29-01 Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y. Booth 1708

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Inductance Bridge

Highly accurate



Type 1632-A inductance bridge is designed for precise measurement of either series or parallel components of two-terminal grounded inductors at audio frequencies. It has full scale ranges from 1111 μ h to 1111 h for inductance and 1111 μ mhos to 1111 mhos for conductance. Minimum inductance indication is 0.001 μ h, which permits balances precise to 0.1% for an inductance of 1 μ h. Designed for use at 1 kc and lower, the unit can be used to 10 kc at reduced accuracy. The 10^{12} to 1 range in inductance is covered by a six decade control, and inductance dials indicate directly either series or parallel inductance. The 10^{-11} to 1 range of conductance uses four decades and an air capacitor. Resistance, either series or parallel, is the reciprocal of the conductance setting. An eight position multiplier automatically indicates both the decimal point and the units for inductance and conductance. Suitable for standardization measurements, the unit has an in-line readout and provides an accuracy of $\pm 0.1\%$ for inductance and $\pm 1\%$ for conductance.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Booth 3302-3312

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

From SPERRY...

6 New Traveling Wave Tubes Combining Broad Frequency

New in design and new in performance, this line of Sperry traveling wave tubes presents frequencies from 240 to 11,000 mc—together with high power for amplifier service in microwave systems. Particularly suitable for cw radar and communications, their characteristics

listed below will suggest their use for many other applications.

Data sheets on any or all of these new tubes are yours upon request. There are two electronic tube facilities to serve you: Sperry Electronic Tube Division

			
	STP-49	STL-48	STL-100
CHARACTERISTICS			
Frequency Range	240 to 510 mc	500 to 1000 mc	1000 to 2000 mc
Rated Output Power (CW)	200 w (min)	200 w (min)	200 w (min)
Input Power at Rated Output Power	500 mw (max)	500 mw (max)	200 mw (max)
Small Signal Gain	30 db (min)	30 db (min)	32 db (min)

Range With High CW Power

of Sperry Gyroscope Company, Great Neck, N. Y. and Sperry Electronic Tube Division of Sperry Rand Corporation, Gainesville, Florida.

You can see all these tubes at our booth 1410-1416, 1959 Radio Engineering Show, March 23-26.

SPERRY

BOSTON
BROOKLYN
LOS ANGELES
PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE



STS-101



STX-104



STX-105

CHARACTERISTICS

2000 to 4000 mc	7000 to 8750 mc	8650 to 11,000 mc
200 w (min)	100 (min)-150 w (Av)	100 (min)-150 w (Av)
200 mw	630 mw (max)	630 mw (max)
40 db	40 db (nom)	40 db (nom)

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Intercommunication Cable

Color coded



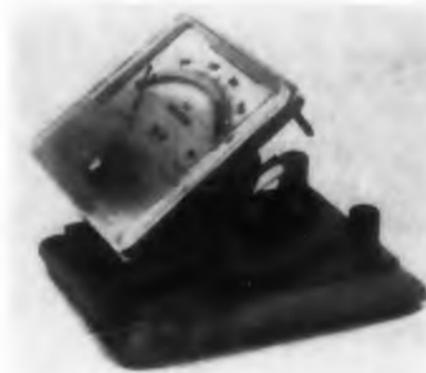
This intercommunication cable has color coded paired copper conductors in size 22 AWG. It is designed for use in the manufacture of intercommunication, annunciator, telephone, and call systems, and also for data processing equipment, industrial automation, and similar applications. It is available in conductor pairs of 6, 11, 16, 26, and 51. The Flamenol polyvinyl chloride insulation provides permanent, solid color coding so that each pair can be easily identified and selected from all other pairs in the cable. The overall jacket is a tough Flamenol. Stripping is made easy by the use of a nylon rip cord under the jacket.

General Electric Co., Construction Materials Div., Dept. ED, Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Booth 2924-2928-2932

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Panel Meters

Have interchangeable dials



The 4 in. Unimeter series affords a variety of panel meters obtained by combining any number of dial component sections with a separate basic movement. All units are provided with mirror scales to eliminate parallax and are available with or without a quick change instrument stand. Error-proof assembly is accomplished by sliding two sections together and locking them with a thumbscrew on the back. Available in standard kits, the units are accurate and dustproof and have self-shielded Bar-Ring movements and ac and dc linear scales.

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.
Booth 3613

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STUB **E**

SHORTEST MS CONNECTOR

Meeting or exceeding the environmental resistance requirements of the latest issue of MIL-C-5015, AMPHENOL Stub E connectors provide three bonus advantages that make them the finest standard "E" connectors now available.

1. Short Length—shorter than MS maximum and all competitive MS connectors in comparable shell sizes.
2. Unitized Grommet—grommet, compression nut and ring form a single unit for easier assembly and disassembly.
3. New Grommet Material—improved over standard resilient material to provide more "slip" of wires during assembly.

Silver-plated contacts have pre-filled solder pockets for easier soldering; tamper-proof socket contacts resist test prod damage per MIL Specifications.

Stub E connectors are available in 3100, 3101, 3102 and 3106 shell styles. Insert configurations per AND drawings range from 8S-1 to 36-10. Full cataloging of AMPHENOL's superior Stub E connectors is yours for the asking!

connector division

AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
Chicago 50, Illinois

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Crossbar Switch

Handles 1200 circuits



This crossbar switch handles up to 1200 circuits in several hundred combinations and has a life expectancy of over 50 million operations under normal load conditions. It requires minimum maintenance, having virtually no moving parts. The unit embodies the matrix principle and is designed with single axis wiring to reduce connection multiplicity. It has double-wound hold coils, and select coils may be released for operation without releasing the previous connection. The switch has a wide variety of uses and can be applied to analog and digital computer functions, programming and sequencing, or high traffic communications. It can also serve as a memory device. Overall size is 23 x 8-3/4 x 5-3/8 in.

North Electric Co., Dept. ED, 553 S. Market St., Galion, Ohio.

Booth 2125

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers

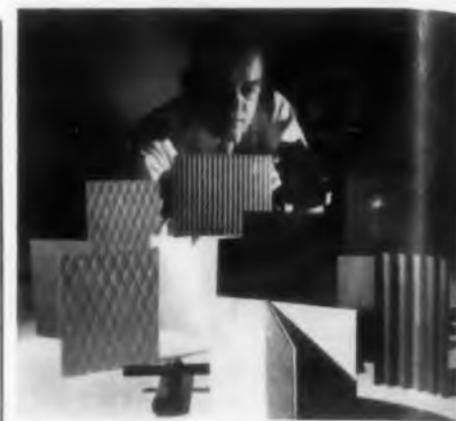
Have 400 and 500 piv ratings

The 1N1763 and 1N1764 are diffused junction silicon rectifiers enclosed in a metal envelope with welded hermetic seals. They are designed for use in the power supplies of television receivers and other electronic equipment. The 1N1763 has a piv rating of 400 v, a dc forward current rating of 500 ma and a maximum reverse current of 100 μ a and operates directly from a power line at ac secondary voltages up to 140 v.

The 1N1764 has a maximum piv rating of 500 v and is intended to operate from a power line through a step-up transformer at ac secondary voltages to 175 v. The units are designed for operation up to 100 C.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.
Booth 1602-1707

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CHOOSE FROM THESE MATERIALS...

Vulcanized Fibre: 10 standard grades; many special grades.

PHENOLITE Laminated Plastic: over 80 standard and modified grades; paper, cotton fabric, nylon, asbestos, glass fabric, cotton and glass mat bases, phenolic, melamine, polyester, epoxy or silicone resins.

PEERLESS Electrical Insulation: coil, strip, corrugated.

Extruded Nylon: 2 grades; rod, strip, pressure tubing, special shapes.

Polyester Glass Mat: 4 standard sheet grades; custom molded shapes.

PHENOLITE Copper-Clad Laminates: 10 standard grades.

Combination Materials: Rubber-**PHENOLITE**; Rubber-Fibre; Wood-Fibre; Metal-Fibre; Asbestos-Fibre; **PEERLESS-**PHENOLITE****.

BACKED BY THESE SERVICES...

Field Application Assistance
Complete Fabricated Parts Service
Stock Program for Immediate Shipment

BY CALLING THESE OFFICES...

Baltimore	VALLEY	3-0399
Boston	Twinbrook	4-3500
Chicago	Austin	7-1933
Cincinnati	Garfield	1-0632
Cleveland	ERiview	1-0243
Dallas	DAvis	4-4388
Denver	MAin	3-2077
Detroit	UNiversity	3-3632
Griffin, Ga.		8-1300
Indianapolis	WAlnut	3-6388
Los Angeles	RAymond	2-0397
Milwaukee	BRoadway	6-6997
New Haven	LOcust	2-3597
Newark	MIitchell	2-6090
New York	COrtland	7-3892
Philadelphia	SHerwood	8-0700
Pittsburgh	FAirfax	1-3930
Rochester	HILLside	5-0988
St. Louis	PArkview	5-9577
St. Petersburg		5-5590
San Francisco	DAvenport	6-4660
Seattle	MElrose	2-7290
Wilmington	OLympia	3-6377

IN CANADA:

National Fibre Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto LEnnox 2-3300
Montreal AVenue 4-7534

NATIONAL
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.

WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

In Canada:
NATIONAL FIBRE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Toronto

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Teflon Tubing

In 1000 sizes

This extruded Teflon tubing is available in more than 1000 sizes with a selection of wall thicknesses from 24 to 250 mils and ID's between 0.012 and 1 in. High molecular weight Teflon 5 and 7X resins are used for all extrusions. The line includes rods, coaxial cable cores designed to MIL-C17B specifications, and aircraft and industrial hose liners.

Driver-Harris Co., Dept. ED,
Harrison, N.J.

Booth 4401, 4403

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Corona-Free Transformer

Rated at 200,000 pv

Intended for research purposes, these high voltage transformers feature corona-free operation and are rated at 200,000 pv at 10 ma.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED,
521 Homestead Ave., Mount Ver-
non, N.Y.

Booth 3827

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Signal Generator

Portable

Portable standard signal generator model 560-FM, provides frequency modulation from an internal 1 kc source. It can also be modulated externally up to 15 kc. The unit is equipped with direct reading individually calibrated scales covering frequency ranges of 25 to 54, 140 to 175, 400 to 470, and 890 to 960 mc and has a frequency control capable of varying carrier frequency ± 8 kc. Peak deviation to ± 16 kc is read directly on a meter. Output can be varied from 0.1 to 100,000 μ v across a 50 ohm termination.

Measurements, Div. of McGraw-
Edison Co., Dept. ED, Box 180,
Boonton, N. J.

Booth 3501-3503

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fallen Barriers...

"SOLAR" BLIND MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBES
from

PHOTOSENSITIVE DEVICES DEPARTMENT

Several photocathodes have been designed to fill the need for high ultraviolet response to the presence of white light and are now available in a series of multiplier phototubes.

HIGH RESOLUTION CATHODE-RAY TUBES
from

CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

A family of cathode-ray tubes, practical to operate, low in price and consistently able to produce a spot size of less than .001" are now available in 3-, 5- and 7-inch diameter tubes.

RUGGEDIZED DIRECT VIEW STORAGE TUBE
from

STORAGE TUBE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

A compact, 4-inch direct view storage tube specifically ruggedized for military applications and designed for maximum storage time is ready for new equipment design.

ULTRA-FINE GRAIN SCREEN
from

PHOSPHOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING

An extremely fine grain phosphor screen capable of resolving a .001" spot with minimum conical dispersion and electrically stable has been created to take advantage of new Du Mont electron gun design.

...These are just a few of many new Du Mont developments.
Tell us your specific tube requirements...

DU MONT®

Precise PHOTOELECTRONICS

INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, New Jersey, U.S.A.



ELECTRONICS / EXPANDING THE FRONTIERS OF SPACE T

Significant contributions to the advancement of the state of the art in electronics have been made by Lockheed engineers and scientists. As manager of important missile and weapon systems, the Division has solved a variety of problems in the electronics field. These include: computer development; telemetry; radar and data link; transducers and instrumentation; microwave devices; antennas and electromagnetic propagation and radiation; ferrite and MASER research; solid state electronics, including devices, electro-chemistry, infrared and optics; and data reduction and analysis.

Over one-fifth of the nation's missile-borne telemetering equipment was produced by Lockheed last year. Its PAM/FM miniaturized system provides increased efficiency at one-fourth the weight of FM/FM missile-borne systems.

Advanced development work in high-energy batteries and fuel cells has resulted in a method for converting chemical energy directly into electrical power that promises a fuel utilization of almost 100% and an energy conversion efficiency of 70% or better.

Areas of special capability in computer development include the design of large scale data handling systems; development of special

purpose digital computing and analog-digital conversion devices; development of high speed input-output equipment; and advanced research in computer technology, pattern recognition, self-organizing machines, and information retrieval.

Other major developments are: a digital flight data recorder able to record each of 24 channels every few seconds; digital telemetry conversion equipment to reduce telemetered test data to plotted form rapidly and inexpensively; advancements in the theory of sequential machines; and a high speed digital plotter that can handle some four thousand points per second with the finished plot programmed into the data tape as a continuous curve.

Lockheed Missiles and Space Division is engaged in all fields of the art—from concept to operation. Its programs reach far into the future and deal with unknown environments. It is a rewarding future which scientists and engineers of outstanding talent and inquiring mind are invited to share.

"The organization that contributed most in the past year to the advancement of the art of missiles and astronautics" — NATIONAL MISSILE INDUSTRY CONFERENCE AWARD.

Lockheed / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS,
SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA
ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



(top left) 6" miniaturized TV camera, a Lockheed first in both the missile and television fields.

(top right) Automatic Checkout and Readiness Equipment ("ACRE") system developed by Lockheed combines outstanding performance at lowest cost in the industry. It includes internal, stored programs; magnetic drum memory and internal self-verification and has wide commercial application as well as for weapons systems.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY



I.R.E.

NATIONAL CONVENTION AND RADIO SHOW

New York • March 23-26

Electronics research and development represents one of Lockheed's most intensive activities. Listed below are unusual opportunities that exist for experienced scientists and engineers with advanced degrees or equivalent experience.

- ANALOG-DIGITAL PROGRAMMING
- FLIGHT TEST PLANNING-ANALYSIS
- DIGITAL SYSTEMS COMPUTER APPLICATION AND DEVELOPMENT
- ENVIRONMENTAL TEST
- CHECKOUT EQUIPMENT-TEST
- ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT
- FLIGHT CONTROLS
- DYNAMICS ANALYSIS
- INSTRUMENTATION
- TELEMETRY
- MICROWAVE-ANTENNA DEVELOPMENT
- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS
- GROUND SUPPORT
- OCEANOGRAPHY
- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AND INFORMATION THEORY

Mr. Vincent Iannoli and members of our Professional Staff will be available at the Convention Hotel. For personal interview while at the convention, phone PLaza 9-7211. If you are not attending the convention, send résumé to Research and Development Staff, Dept. C-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California.

(left) The Division's \$3,500,000 advanced computer center is the most modern in the world. Equipment includes 8 analog computers and 2 Univac 1103A digital computers with complete support equipment.

expanding the
frontiers of
technology...
over the full
spectrum
of advanced
electronics



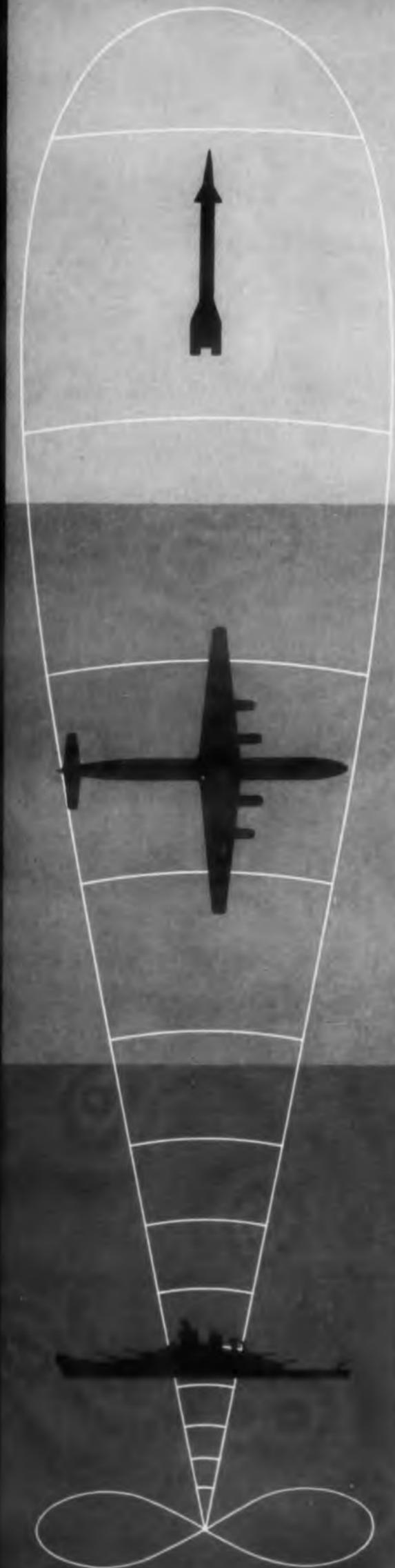
BRUBAKER ELECTRONICS, INC.
subsidiary of
TELECOMPUTING CORPORATION

Brubaker scientists and engineers are dynamically attacking and overcoming the highly specialized electronic barriers associated with space-age technology. A skillful blending of technical ability, competitive production capabilities, and extensive testing facilities has established Brubaker Electronics as top-flight experts in the research, design, and development of complex electronic systems and components for both military and industrial applications. Brubaker's experience, personnel, and capabilities, together with a well-integrated research program, are the reasons why Brubaker equipment is operational on so many of the nation's vital weapons systems.

Past achievements show why Brubaker is superior in the area in which it operates: coding and decoding systems, radar, radar beacons, IFF, telemetering, communications and custom test equipment, highly classified military electronic systems—and such components as networks, delay lines, pulse transformers, switches and relays.

If you have a problem in advanced electronics, Brubaker engineers have a solution! Wire, write or phone:

Royal Keeran
Berne Fisher
Gene Fredericks
BRUBAKER ELECTRONICS INC.
subsidiary of
TELECOMPUTING CORPORATION
3652 Eastham Drive
Culver City, California
Telephone: TEexas 0-6441
TWX Culver City, Calif. 7239



NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Teflon Film Tape

Chemically inert to active reagents

Type 422 Teflon film tape has a silicone adhesive which, together with its backing, gives the tape good electrical, physical, and chemical characteristics. The tape is chemically inert to such reagents as aqua regia and hydrofluoric, sulphuric, and nitric acids. It can be used for protection against abrasion and as a self-lubricating surface. Weather resistant, it is suitable for outdoor insulation for large power installations.

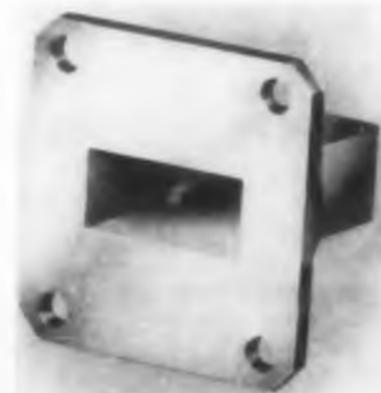
Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N.J.

Booth 4227

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dummy Loads

For low power applications



Models 4068-4069 dummy loads and inserts are designed for low power applications. Constructed of vhp material, these terminations are intended to supplant the use of polyiron epoxy resins and other brittle and non-standard terminations. The 4069 series of inserts offers terminations suitably prepared for direct mounting in waveguide. The 4068 series of dummy loads offers the insert already mounted in a short section of waveguide.

Bogart Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 315 Seigel St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Booth 3226

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW YORK I.R.E. CONVENTION

March 23-26

For the convenience of logic designers, as well as engineers and scientists interested in such other areas of advanced electronics as Inertial Guidance and Control, Radar and Countermeasures, Tactical Data Processing Systems, and Computer Controls and Systems



LITTON INDUSTRIES
Electronic Equipments Division

will be represented by

Mr. C. T. PETRIE

at the

CONVENTION HOTEL

PLaza 5-4225



STRATEGIC LOGIC DESIGN

for large-scale data-handling systems

Logic designers at Litton Industries contribute their ideas at the earliest stages of a project, as team colleagues with systems designers and circuit designers. We call this "strategic logic design" and it has been a significant factor in the uniqueness of such projects as the extremely compact airborne attack, navigation, and tactical data processing systems.

All staff members in this field of airborne and

ground-based decision-making are concerned with the interlocking capability of man with the capability of the system.

Further, at Litton Industries the logic designer sees the fruition of his ideas, for his support groups include those sciences necessary for micro-miniaturization, and departments devoted to the production of complete systems.

Logic designers should write to C. T. Petrie.



E. Bosch, center, discusses allowable gating configurations with, left, W. G. Graves and M. Steward.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electronic Equipments Division
336 North Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, California

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Crystal and Oven

For extreme environments



This precision-matched crystal and oven, called the JK023 Thermystal, is designed to meet extreme environmental and performance requirements. Accuracy of frequency calibration is ± 2 ppm and frequency stability is better than $\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$ per 24 hr over ambient temperature range of -55 C to within 5 C of specified temperature. Stability is better than 1×10^{-7} per week after the first 3 months usage. The unit meets applicable military specifications and weighs 7 oz.

James Knights Co., Dept. ED, Sandwich, Ill.

Booth 2708

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Temperature Casting Resin

Has low dissipation factor

Over the 100 cps to 10,000 mc frequency range, Stycast TPM-4 casting resin has a dielectric constant of 2.2 and a dissipation factor below 0.0003. Stable at high temperatures, it remains completely rigid at 500 F. It also has good thermal shock characteristics. Insulation resistance is 10^{16} ohm-cm; specific gravity, 1.2; flexural strength, 9000 psi; and modulus of elasticity, 3×10^5 .

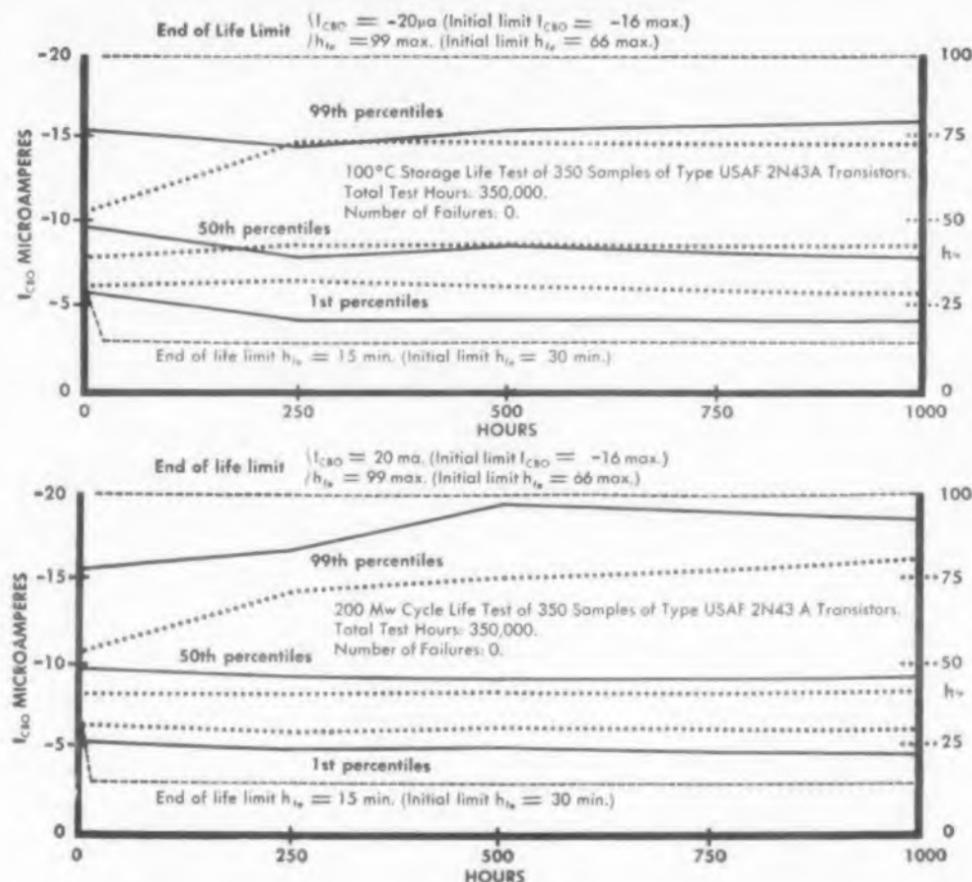
Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

Booth 1923

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric Semiconductor News

One-million unit-hours without failure



G-E 2N43A LIFE-TEST DATA OBTAINED AT 1000-HOUR POINTS. Upper chart shows results of 100°C storage test (25°C storage test not shown). Lower chart shows results of 200 mw operating test. Broken lines in each chart indicate h_{FE} . Solid lines indicate I_{CBO} in microamperes. After 1000 hours of testing, there were no failures. The 2N43A transistor's high standard of quality is inherent in all G-E germanium PNP audio and switching transistors.



Dick Welch (left), Transistor Evaluation Engineering, and Lee Leinweber, Transistor Production Engineering, take readings at cycled-life-test rack. In addition to electrical testing, G-E 2N43A transistors are subjected to all mechanical-test requirements specified in MIL-T-19500/18.

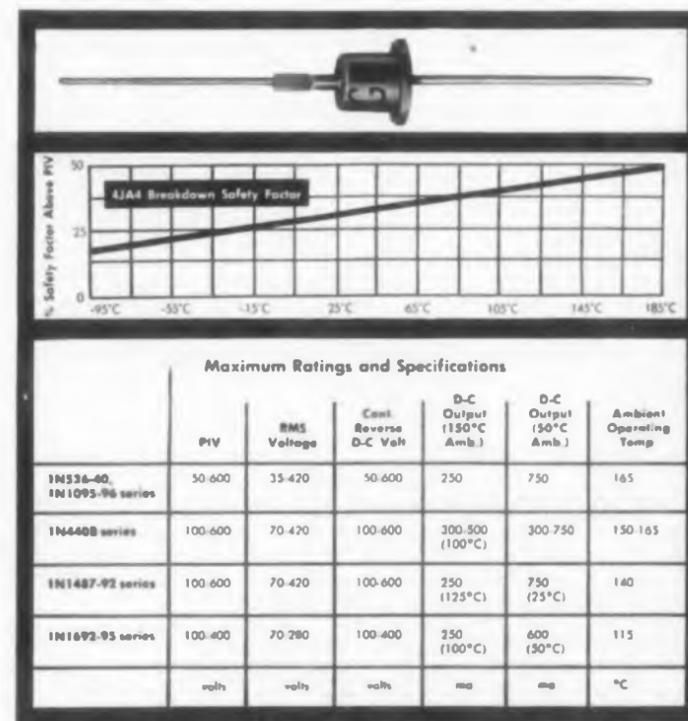
20% Safety Factor for silicon rectifiers aids designers

Designers who now apply their own safety factor to the published peak inverse voltage rating may avoid this step by using G-E low-current silicon rectifiers.

General Electric's PIV figures are set by allowing a 20% safety margin at -65 °C. This margin is applied at the point of sharp breakdown voltage and increases with temperature until a maximum safety factor of 33% is reached at 150°C.

If you are derating published PIV figures to provide over-voltage protection, you may be buying costlier cells than you need, or, in series applications, more cells than necessary. Thus the built-in safety margin of G-E low-current silicon rectifiers could save you money. Note: This safety factor is provided for over-voltage protection only. Designs should, in all cases, be maintained within published maximum ratings.

This is only one reason why you should consider G-E low-current silicon rectifiers for all your power requirements. You'll find these devices more attractive to use than ever before—both in quality and price—with equally fine values in low-current silicon stacks. Stud-mounted units are also available. Ask your G-E semiconductor representative for the "big news" on low-current silicon rectifiers.



for General Electric audio transistors

General Electric's 1958 process and quality-control advances were reflected in recent life-test results exhibited by G.E.'s line of germanium PNP audio transistors. Random samples of Type-2N43A transistors were subjected to rigorous mechanical testing . . . drop-shock, detergent-bomb, lead-fatigue (i.e., all the MIL-T-19500/18 mechanical test requirements). Then a total of 1050 Type 2N43A transistors were put on Life Test, with the following results:

350 (10 lots, 35 units each) were given a 100°C storage test for 1000 hours. No failures.

350 (10 lots, 35 units each) were given a 25°C storage test for 1000 hours. No failures.

350 (10 lots, 35 units each) were given a 200 mw cycled-life test for 1000 hours. No failures.

Engineering test data indicate that, without exception, parameters remained stable (see curves at left).

The G-E 2N43A transistor is representative of the outstanding quality built into General Electric's entire line of germanium PNP audio and switching transistors.

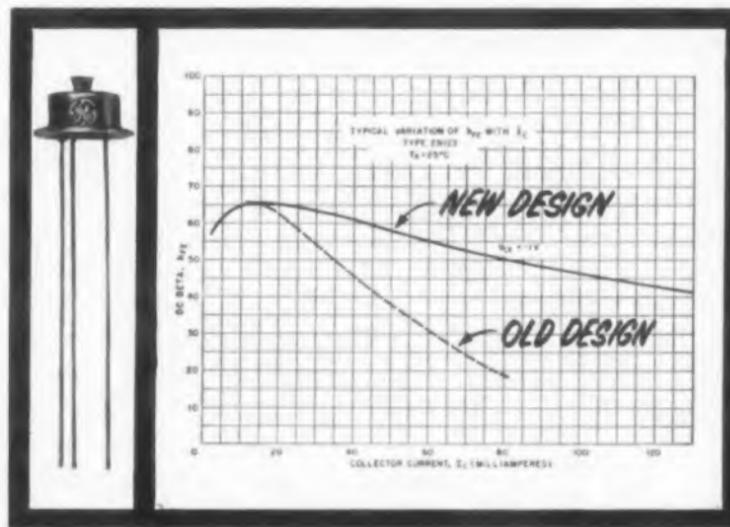
RATINGS: AUDIO AND LOW-FREQUENCY SWITCHING TRANSISTORS								
		2N43	2N43A	2N44	2N44A	2N1056	2N1057	
Collector-to-base Voltage (25°C)	V_{CB}	-45	-45	-45	-45	-60	-45	volts
Collector-to-emitter V (25°C)	V_{CE}	-30	-30	-30	-30	-75	-45	volts
Total Dissipation (25°C)	P_C	240	240	240	240	240	240	mw
Forward D-c Current Gain, Common Emitter I_C/I_B								
($V_{CE} = -1v$; $I_C = 20\text{ ma}$)	h_{FE}	53	53	31	31	32	58	
($V_{CE} = -1v$; $I_C = 100\text{ ma}$)	h_{FE}	48	48	25	25		52	
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = -45v$) ($V_{CE} = 75v$; $I_C = 0$)	I_{CO}	-8	-8	-8	-8	-18	-18	μa

NOTE: All figures represent design-center ratings.

High frequency transistors modified for higher Beta

Recent design improvements in high frequency switching transistors (Types 2N123 and 2N250) have improved their d-c beta at higher collector currents. The result is higher gain and improved saturation characteristics at these high currents.

Refinements in quality control tests have also been put into practice on the production line. These units are affected: Types 2N123, 2N150 and the 2N396 series. Units are aged at 100°C for 96 hours to stabilize characteristics. All transistors are subjected to a high-pressure detergent test for hermetic sealing. D-C characteristics are warranted to be within the limits shown on specification sheets. As a result, these transistors are now widely accepted in missile computer work and other rigorous applications.



General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept., Section 523359, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

Preprinted Sleeves and Tubing

Variety of materials and sizes

In many sizes and precut lengths, Shur-Code sleeves and tubing are preprinted to specifications in one, two, or more places around the sleeve. A variety of low to high temperature materials are available packaged and ready for immediate application. These materials are resistant to fluids and chemicals.

Western Lithograph Co., Westline Products Div., Dept. ED, 600 E. Second St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Booth 4402

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Telemetry Data Reduction Systems

Modular

These system building blocks can be combined to provide complete integrated data reduction systems that will automatically reduce fm, pam, pdm, and pcm telemetry data into a magnetic tape format compatible with digital computers. The entire operation is automatic. The systems operate without calibrations or adjustments, and perform with high accuracies.

Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
Booth 3106-3108

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dry Batteries

For wide variety of uses

This line of dry batteries is comprised of a variety of types for portable electronic communications equipment, transistorized research instruments, and transistor and tube type portable radios. It includes wafer cells and also reserve type power units designed to provide one-shot high power from a small source.

Burgess Battery Co., Div. of Servel, Inc., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Booth 2711

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
◀ CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new
from SIE

output meter and
calibrated attenuator
on front panel

portable • tiltable • rackable

RANGE: 2 cps — 200 kcps
ACCURACY: 2%
OUTPUT: 1 volt
DISTORTION: less than 1%



N-1 signal generator

Another in the line of SIE
Advanced Design Instruments, human engi-
neered for operating efficiency. Easier to set
up • Easier to read • Adjustable viewing
angle • Parallax free vernier tuning •
Large, easily set control knobs • Protected
front panel • Convenient carrying handle.



SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY
2831 Post Oak Road • P. O. Box 13058 • Houston 19, Texas
CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BENCH OR RACK MODEL **27500** f.o.b. Houston, Tex



TRANSFORMERS

● Contour Molded ● Mipersil Cores

ENCAPSULATED 400 CPS TRANSFORMERS CLIPPER SERIES

FOR MINIMUM SIZE AND MINIMUM WEIGHT



FILAMENT

Cat. No.	Secondary Volts	Secondary Amps.	Rms. V Insulation	Primary Volts	Mold Size	Maximum Operating Ambient	List Price
4C1	6.3	0.8	1500	115	SM3	100°C	16.50
4C2	6.3	1.2	1500	115	SM2	100°C	16.50
4C3	6.3 CT	6.75	1500	110/115/120	2	100°C	26.50
4C4	6.3	4.9	1500	115	3	90°C	23.70
	6.3	2.7	1500				
4C5	6.3	7.2	1500	115	35	120°C	27.50
4C6	6.3	7	1500	120	35	80°C	26.80
	6.3	7	1500				
	6.3	1.5	1500				
4C7	6.3 CT	7	1500	120	4	100°C	31.90
	6.3 CT	7	1500				
4C8	6.3	13.7	1500	115	4	90°C	31.90
	6.3	2.93	1500				
	6.3	0.3	1500				
4C9	6.3 CT	12.3	1500	115	5	100°C	29.50
4C10	20 CT	0.6	1500	115	SM1	100°C	21.00
4C11	6.3	2.4	1500	115	3	100°C	29.50
	6.3	2.5	1500				
	6.3	2.7	1500				

POWER

4C12	14.1	3	1500	115	3	100°C	22.50
4C13	21	9	1500	115	4	65°C	25.00
4C14	26	0.5	1500	115	SM1	55°C	20.50
4C15	26 CT	1.5	1500	115	3	65°C	21.20
4C16	28 CT	0.75	1500	115	2	65°C	31.80
	6.3 CT	7A	1500				
4C17	52 CT	192	1500	115	SM1	100°C	22.75
4C18	90 CT	4.5	1500	115	9	100°C	43.00
4C19	115	.05	1500	115	SM2	100°C	16.80
4C20	105/115/125	0.4	1500	105/115/125	2	90°C	24.30
4C21	115	2.83	1500	115	8	100°C	35.00
4C22	334	0.25	1500	115	SM1	120°C	19.30

- All primaries 380-1000 cps
- Dielectric test voltages: PRIMARIES 1000 Volts RMS SECONDARIES 1500 Volts RMS
- Epoxy resin used as encapsulant
- Prices subject to change without notice

MOLD NO.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			MTG. DIMENSIONS		APP. WT. (LBS.)	MTG. METH.
	L	W	H	F	G		
SM3	1	1 1/4	1-3/16	1	Note 1	0.06	Note 1
SM2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1-11/16	1	Note 1	0.10	Note 1
SM1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1-11/16	1 1/2	Note 1	0.16	Note 1
1	1-13/16	1 1/4	1-13/16	1 1/4	1-7/16	0.25	Note 2
1A	1-11/16	1-17/32	1-13/16	1-5/32	1 1/4	0.25	Note 2
2	2	1-15/16	2 1/2	1-9/32	1 1/4	0.40	Note 2
3	2-5/16	1-13/16	2 1/2	1-9/32	1-7/16	0.45	Note 2
35	2-1/16	2 1/4	2-3/16	1-17/32	1-11/16	0.70	Note 2
4	2-5/16	2 1/4	2-9/16	1-17/32	1-11/16	0.90	Note 2
5	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	1-17/32	2-3/16	1.20	Note 2
6	2 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	1-17/32	2-3/16	1.50	Note 2
7	3	2 1/4	3 1/4	1-25/32	2 1/2	2.00	Note 2
8	3 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	1-25/32	2 1/2	2.50	Note 2
83	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/4	3	3.25	Note 3
86	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	4.25	Note 3
9	4-1/16	3 1/4	3 1/4	2-3/16	3 1/2	5.00	Note 3
10	4 1/2	3-15/16	3-15/16	2 1/4	3 1/2	6.00	Note 3

Note 1—SM series are two hole mounting with holes on center line. #4-40 Pem nuts are fastened to the bracket.
Note 2—#6-32 Pem nuts on bracket are standard.
Note 3—#8-32 Pem nuts on bracket are standard.

Our industrial and government custom department is noted for its ability to solve special problems. No run is too small. Write for Complete Catalog

STERLING
TRANSFORMER
CORPORATION

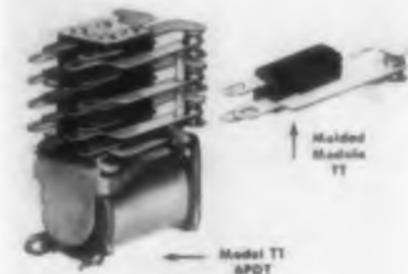
297 North 7th St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
STagg 2-4200

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Relays

Have molded spring assemblies



Model TT and TS relays incorporate a standard spdt spring combination molded into a single compact assembly. Rigidly held in a matrix of tough plastics, the springs are permanently aligned and remain in adjustment for a long time. Up to six modules can be incorporated into a relay. The units are highly sensitive and will operate in ambient temperatures up to 125 C. Model TT is designed to meet military specification MIL-R-5757C and model TS meets MIL-R-6106C. Model TS is larger than Model TT and will transfer heavier currents.

Ohmite Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3678 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Booth 2427-2429

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Milliwattmeter

For X band



The type U-281 is a resistive film bolometer wattmeter that measures power in the 1 to 100 mw range with an accuracy of $\pm 3\%$ and covers the frequency band from 8.4 to 10.2 kmc. Absolute measurement is obtained by dc calibration reference, and the losses inherent in thermistor mounts are minimized. Terminals are provided for calibrating the instrument against dc power, and a micrometer adjustment permits a short-circuiting termination to be set for a vswr near unity at any frequency within the specified range.

Wayne Kerr Corp., Dept. ED, 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Booth 3044-3045

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW HORIZONS...

Power Supply

Has built-in protection

Model 105 semiconductor power supply has complete, instantaneous, built-in protection and is cooled by air drawn through a grill in the front panel and forced across aluminum heat sinks. It has an input of 105 to 125 v ac, 50 to 60 cps; an output voltage of 0 to 36 v dc, continuously variable; and an output current of 0 to 5 amp, continuous duty. Regulation for line or load is $\pm 0.25\%$; ripple and noise are 1 mv; and recovery time is 50 μ sec. The unit operates from 0 to 40 C and measures 19 x 7 x 15 in. Output is completely floating, and either the positive or negative side may be grounded.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc.,
Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St.,
Springfield, N.J.
Booth 3009

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tape Programmer

13 channel

Designed for missile guidance systems, model MLPR-13 tape programmer has a tape storage capacity of up to 160 ft, thus providing a program duration of 10.6 min at a transport of 3 ips. An electromechanical device designed to control up to 13 functions at precisely timed intervals, the unit operates by providing electrical pulses at predetermined, controlled intervals through 13 independent channels. A sensing device reads pulses through slots punched in a 35 mm Mylar insulating tape which is drawn past the sensing device. Operating from 115 v, 400 cps current, the entire unit is housed in a dust-proof metal case 8 in. long, 5 in. high, and 3 in. deep. It weighs less than 5 lb and is easily removed from the panel for loading.

Beattie-Coleman, Inc., Dept.
ED, 1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim,
Calif.

Booth 1629

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

— let
HUDSON
your
closure
problems



...in Mu Metal, Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel, Brass, Copper and Nickel-Silver

There is no substitute for Hudson quality and service in the manufacture of instrument cases ranging from sub-miniature transistor closures to large transformer housings. Here, large scale, continuously modernized facilities are geared with the latest production techniques to meet your most rigorous requirements promptly, efficiently and economically. In addition Hudson offers over

1500 standard items for use "as is" or with modifications. These, along with Hudson's MIL-T line, offer speed of delivery and potential economies too important to overlook on any closure job. Why not investigate today — then do as most companies across the nation have done — *make Hudson your first source of supply for quality closures and covers.* Send drawings or "specs" for quotations on relay closures, transformer housings, transistor and diode closures, instrument cases, sub-assemblies, metal stampings, etc.

HUDSON TOOL and DIE COMPANY • INC

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Telephone: MArket 4-1802 — Teletype: NK 1066

VISIT BOOTHS 4408 - 4410

RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW!

THOMAS A.

EDISON electronic controls and components for aircraft, missiles and industry

STANDARD AND CUSTOM- DESIGNED MINIATURE, HI-TEMP SERVO SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

The Edison Instrument Division is now offering design engineers an extensive line of miniature and subminiature Hi-Temp Servos Motors and Servo Components . . . in addition to a complete facility for custom designed units and servo sub-systems.

Precision production and rigid quality control inspection have made these "customized" components possible. In addition to these special units, Edison also manufactures an extensive line of standard servo motor and servo motor-generator combinations from size 8— up.



EDISON SIZE 8 SERVO MOTOR

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Type of motor: Two phase servo
2. No load speed (min. RPM): 6500
3. Stalled torque (min. oz. in.): 30
4. Power input at stall (nom. watts/phase): 3.1
5. Speed at max. power output (RPM): 4000
6. Torque at max. power output (oz. in.): .18
7. Theoretical acceleration at stall: 20,600 radians/sec.²
8. Time constant: .036 sec.
9. Duty: Intermittent at stall



EDISON GEAR HEADS
SIZE 8 TO 18

SPECIFICATIONS

CHARACTERISTICS	STANDARD EDISON GEAR HEADS				
	8	10	11	15	18
Part Number					
Pinion Data					
Number of Teeth	12	13	13	15	15
Diametral Pitch	20	20	20	20	20
Pressure Angle					
Pitch Diameter	.1050"	.1063"	.1063"	.1562"	.1562"
	+0 -.0005	+0 -.0005	+0 -.0005	+0 -.0005	+0 -.0005
	Ratio "L"	Ratio	"L" Ratio	Ratio "L"	Ratio
	17 0.750	31	0.781 36	40 0.812	60
	42 0.812	93	0.954 108	140 1.000	240
	104 1.008	280	1.054 224	490 1.100	960
	253 1.070	840	1.116 972	1715 1.162	3840
	415 1.204	2521	1.266 2916	4000 1.228	15,360
	1494 1.347	7565	1.409 8748	21,000 1.487	61,440
	3629 1.421	22,696	1.500 26,244	73,500 1.600	245,760
Moment of Inertia GM CM ²	.01	.018	.02	.05	.08
Maximum Running Torque in. oz.	15	15	20	25	25
Maximum Stall Torque in. oz.	35	35	40	50	50
Breakdown Torque in. oz.	.01	.01	.012	.015	.018
Backlash maximum	30'	30'	30'	30'	30'

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Type of motor: Two phase servo motor-tachometer generator
2. No load speed (min. RPM): 4500
3. Stalled torque (min. oz. in.): 1.45
4. Power input to motor at stall (nom. watts/phase): 6.5
5. Speed at max. power output (RPM): 2600
6. Torque at max. power output (oz. in.): .8
7. Theoretical acceleration at stall: 19,500 radians/sec.²
8. Time constant: .024 sec.
9. Power input to generator at stall (nom. watts): 5.4
10. Output volts at 0 RPM (max. RMS): .013
11. Output volts at 0 RPM (max. fund): .008
12. Output volts per 1000 RPM: 3.1
13. Phase Shift: 4.5 degrees \pm 1 degree lagging
14. Max. speed for linear output (RPM): 5500
15. Duty: Continuous at stall
16. Government designation: MK 12 Mod. 0
17. Applicable specification: MIL-S-17806

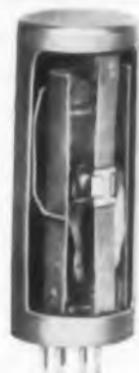


EDISON SIZE 15 MOTOR
GENERATOR MG-15001-11.

Edison also manufactures a quality line of synchro control transformers, synchro transmitters, synchro receivers, synchro resolvers, and synchro differentials.

NEW EDISON MINIATURE TIME DELAY RELAY—MODEL 250

One of the oldest names in relays continues to improve the state of the art . . . now from Edison, a new miniature time delay relay specifically designed for missile and jet aircraft applications. This vibration resistant unit incorporates many design features.



MODEL 250

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Virtual elimination of contact chatter up to 1500 cps at 10 g's.
2. No resonance to 500 cps.
3. Ambient compensation between -65°C and $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. . . operation at higher temperatures when necessary.
4. Contacts rated for 1 ampere at 27.5V d-c or 3 amperes at 115 volts a-c.
5. Extra-rigid construction for exceptionally high contact pressure.
6. Can be mounted in any position without affecting operating characteristics. 7-pin plug-in or solder hook base.
7. Hermetically sealed.

For more information, write for Bulletin #3046.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Voltage Regulator Control

Provides ± 1 per cent accuracy

Designed for use with the company's Industrol voltage regulators, the Kettler control responds to voltage changes in two cycles or less. It is temperature compensated over a range of -60 to $+60$ C and provides operational accuracy of ± 1 per cent. The unit is available for use on regulators with ratings from 850 va to 1000 kva and can be used for integral or remote mounting. It meets MIL-E-16400B specifications and withstands up to 30 g nonoperational shock.

General Electric Co., Voltage Regulator Product Section, Dept. ED, Pittsfield, Mass.

Booth 2924, 2928, 2932

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystal Control Oscillator

Stable to 4 parts in 10 million



The 1 mc model CCO-7 oscillator provides precise frequency control in a compact transistorized package. Under adverse operating conditions, it has a stability of 4 parts in 10 million. Its features include a glass sealed crystal unit, printed circuitry, and a built-in temperature control. The entire unit is hermetically sealed.

Bliley Electric Co., Dept. ED, Union Station Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Booth 2736

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thomas A. Edison Industries
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.



EDISON FACTORY OFFICES ARE LOCATED IN: PARK RIDGE, ILL.; DALLAS, TEX.; DAYTON, OHIO; SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF.

◀ CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Central Computer Supply

Has 6 dc power levels

Designed for military and commercial use, this central computer power supply has six levels of closely regulated dc power.

Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson, N.J.
Booth 2115, 2117

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Compensator

Suppresses noise

On an octave by octave selection basis, model B-9 frequency compensator provides virtually unlimited audio response control. Called the Audio Baton, it employs handpass type audio circuits and provides up to 28 db total amplitude change for each of the nine octaves. Some of its applications include: emphasis of the presence frequencies, attenuation of intermodulation distortion, elimination of loudspeaker boom and public address system feedback, improvement of speech clarity, and suppression of noise and other undesirable audio responses. The unit measures 17-1/4 x 6 x 7-3/16 in. and weighs 11 lb. It draws 23 w from a standard 117 v ac source.

Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.

Booth 1210

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode Ray Tubes

High resolution

These high resolution cathode ray tubes are supplied in a choice of screen sizes, phosphor screen characteristics, and levels of resolution.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

Booth 2501, 2503

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



Proved
Performance
for
Cross Country
Microwave



PARABOLIC
ANTENNAS

This busy metropolitan area is the termination of over 1000 miles of microwave systems, providing reliable communications across town and country for the Western Union Telegraph Company. ANDREW's experience in research, development and manufacturing is the reason why the dependable performance of an ANDREW PS8-37, eight-foot Parabolic antenna was selected for this installation.

Visit ANDREW
booth 1409-1411
at I.R.E. Show

All ANDREW parabolic antennas conform to the newly proposed RETMA-FCC standards governing radiation patterns and side lobes, and they are *guaranteed* to give specified pattern and VSWR in your microwave system.

From a selection of over thirty stocked parabolic antennas, you can choose the type and size that will give optimum system performance with

absolute mechanical and electrical reliability.

Microwave engineers have found ANDREW a valuable partner in planning their communication systems. A parabolic antenna computer for calculating system performance is available to you upon request. Write today for information and expert advice relative to your microwave antenna system requirements.

ANTENNAS • ANTENNA SYSTEMS
TRANSMISSION LINES

Andrew
CORPORATION

363 EAST 75TH STREET • CHICAGO 19

OFFICES: NEW YORK • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • TORONTO



HERE'S WHY SO MANY ENGINEERS SPECIFY P&B's MH RELAY*

*AND VARIATIONS OF THIS BASIC STRUCTURE SHOWN BELOW

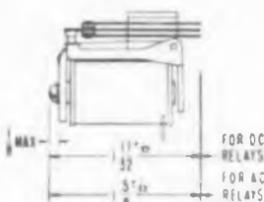
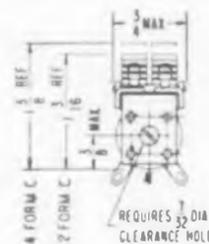
Shown with printed
circuit terminals

ENGINEERING DATA/MH RELAY

VERSATILITY and adaptability are prime reasons why designers have made the MH a P&B best seller. This relay series, for example, does yeoman duty in such diverse applications as jet aircraft, street lighting equipment, computers and missile ground controls.

When multiple switching is required... when size, weight, long life and reliability are critical... our MH relay can usually fill the bill. It's RIGHT for countless jobs, often at countable savings.

Let us send you complete information about this miniature telephone-type relay and the variations we've evolved for special applications. Write or call today.



Insulation: Laminated phenolic.
Insulation Resistance: 100 meg-ohms minimum.
Breakdown Voltage: 500 volts RMS between all elements.
Shock: Up to 30g.
Vibration: Up to 10g from 55 to 500 cps.; .065" max. excursions from 10 to 55 cps.
Ambient Temperature: -45°C. to +85°C. -(65°C. to +125°C. on special order).
Weight: 2½ oz. max. (open relay)
Pull-In: Approx. 75% of nominal voltage.
Pull-In Speed: Approx. 15 ms.
Drop-Out Speed: Approx. 10 ms.
Terminals: Pierced solder lugs; special lugs for printed circuits, taper tab (AMP #78).

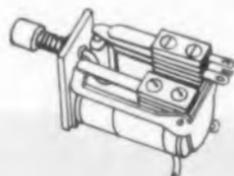
CONTACTS:
Arrangements: Up to 9 springs per stack.
Material: ½" silver; also Palladium or gold alloy.
Load: Dry circuits to 5 amps @ 115V AC resistive.
COILS:
Resistance: 22,000 ohms max.
Power: 100 milliwatts per movable minimum to 4 watts at 25°C. max. (200 mw. min. to meet max. shock/vibration spec.)
Duty: DC: Continuous. AC: Intermittent (2 pole relay max.)
Voltages: DC: Up to 110 volts. AC: Up to 230 v. 60 cycles.
Current: 2.5 ma to 10 amps DC.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



MC FOR RF SWITCHING

For RF switching where intercontact capacitance losses must be minimized. Ceramic contact spacers.



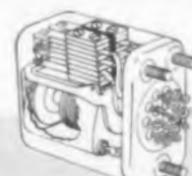
MA LATCHING

Electrical latch; mechanical reset. Small, versatile and offered with selection of contact arrangements.



MB CONTACTOR

Contacts rated 60 amp. 28 volts DC non-inductive. Will carry 150 amp. surge for a duration of 0.3 seconds.



MH SEAL-TEMP

Features sealed coil to minimize contact contamination. Available as hermetically sealed relay only.



POTTER & BRUMFIELD INC.

PRINCETON, INDIANA • SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Magnetic Tape Search Unit

Locates data for playback

The model 202 magnetic tape search unit is used in conjunction with the company's model 201 digital timing generator to provide high speed access to selected data in multichannel magnetic tape instrumentation systems. It operates during data reduction periods to locate and select for controlled playback data which is included between a sequence start time and a sequence end time. The unit is adapted for programming with a Flexiwriter punched tape typewriter. The Flexiwriter punches a tape which is later used to sequence the 202 automatically for several sets of start and stop times.

Hycon Eastern, Inc., Dept. ED, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.

Booth 3038, 3039

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ohmmeter

Measures 100 million meg



Megohmmeter model 31 gives direct resistance readings in seven ranges that cover 10^7 to 10^{14} ohms. It has an accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ in each of the five lower ranges and $\pm 2\%$ in the other two. The instrument, made by Electronic Instruments, Ltd. of England, consists of two units: the measuring unit which contains

← CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

an accurate bridge, the main amplifier, and the indicating galvanometer; and the resistor unit which contains the resistor under test, a preamplifier, a set of reference resistors with a selector switch, and the Vibron unit. The Vibron is a variable capacitor to which a dc potential can be applied. The lower plate is vibrated under the control of a solenoid, energized by the 6.3 v heater supply, and the output is a sinusoidal alternating current proportionate to the input. The high resistance and low leakage of the Vibron make it possible to produce an electrometer with a virtually neutral input circuit. On the internal supplies, the model 31 uses test voltages of 10 and 100 v. With an external supply, any voltage between 1 and 100 v may be used. With either the internal or external test supply, a 10 to 1 ratio between the upper and lower test voltages can be arranged to observe the effects of any voltage coefficient.

Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 27 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

Booth 3110

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Switches

Plug-in



Transistorized plug-in circuit models T-120, T-121, T-122, and T-128 will switch a 400 ma load with 50 μ a input current. They are normally operated directly from T-Series germanium plug-in digital circuits which have standard signal levels of -11 v for 0 and -3 v for 1. The units have a 7/8 in. diameter and a 2-3/16 in. seated height. They weigh approximately 1 oz and plug into standard 9-pin miniature tube sockets. Input signal frequency range is 0 to 1 kc for a 400 ma resistive load. Range of operation for model T-122 is from 400 ma maximum at 6 v or less to 35 ma maximum at 110 v maximum. The power curve for the other models is identical, except that T-128 has a maximum of 24 v; T-120, 48 v; and T-121, 84 v.

Engineered Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 506 E. First St., Santa Ana, Calif.

Booth 3838

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now from CLEVITE ...

HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS



Clevite offers new types with improved reliability and power handling capacity.

EIA REGISTERED TYPES WITH:

- Improved seal for long life.
- Saturation voltage less than 1 Volt at increased maximum rated current of 15 amperes.
- Average thermal resistance 0.7°C per watt.
- Current gain controls: 60-150 at 5 amperes.
- 100% test for resistance to transient burn out.
- Either standard pins or solder lugs.

TECHNICAL DATA

Typical Electrical Characteristics at 25°C

	2N1147 2N1146	2N1147A 2N1146A	2N1147B 2N1146B	2N1147C 2N1146C
Collector to Emitter Voltage Shorted Base (I _C = 1 amp)	30V (Min)	40V (Min)	60V (Min)	75V (Min)
Saturation Voltage (I _C = 15 amps)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)
DC Current Gain (I _C = 5 amps)	60-150	60-150	60-150	60-150
DC Current Gain (I _C = 15 amps)	35	35	35	35
Absolute Maximum Ratings				
Collector Current	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Collector to Base Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Power Dissipation at 70°C Case Temperature	25W	25W	25W	25W
Junction Temperature	95°C	95°C	95°C	95°C

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS:

Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Brush Instruments
Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Harris Products
Clevite Ltd • Clevite Ordnance • Clevite Research Center
Intermetall G.m.b.H. • Texas Division

CLEVITE

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWInbrook 4-9330

A DIVISION OF

CLEVITE

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALL AVAILABLE NOW

JUST 4 COAXIAL ISOLATORS COVER 1000 to 11,000 mc

GENERAL PURPOSE BROADBAND



Model 44 L 2—1000-2000 mc
44 S 2—2000-4000 mc
44 C 2—4000-7000 mc
44 X 2—7000-11,000 mc

Insertion loss (max) 1 db, Isolation 10-20 db,
Power average 10 w, Peak 10 kw

HIGH POWER VERSION FOR
COUNTERMEASURES APPLICATIONS



Power average—400 w
Peak—10 kw
Insertion loss (max)—1.0 db
Isolation (min)—10 db

Model—D 44 L 2—950-2350 mc
D 44 S 2—2000-4000 mc
D 44 S 22—2000-4000 mc
D 44 C 22—4000-7000 mc
D 44 X 22—7000-11,000 mc

NARROW BAND—
IMPROVED CHARACTERISTICS FOR RADAR



Model—44 L 1—1250-1350 mc
44 S 1—2700-3100 mc
44 C 1—5200-5900 mc

Insertion loss (max)—0.6 db
Isolation (min)—12 db
Power average—10 w

The isolators shown here are typical of the wide variety of new ferrite and solid state devices developed and manufactured by Sperry Microwave Electronics Company. All of these components represent the latest technical advances—all

are the result of more than six years of intensive research devoted to this highly-specialized field.

For additional information, write to Sperry Microwave Electronics Company, Clearwater, Florida.

Visit our booth 1410-1416, 1959 Radio Engineering Show, March 23-26.

SPERRY

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA • DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Address all inquiries to Clearwater, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope offices in New York • Cleveland • New Orleans • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Teflon Terminals

Miniature



Three Press-Fit Teflon terminals have been added to the line. Type RST-SM-1 TUR-C1 is a reversed-mounting standoff that fits into a 0.1 in. chassis hole and has a turret lug to simplify soldered connections. Type FT-SM-702 is a miniature feedthrough with a holed turret lug to facilitate feedthrough and wrapped connections in small assemblies. It fits into a 0.125 in. diameter hole. A larger version of this unit, type FT-SM-703, has a sturdier holed turret lug to take heavier wires. It also fits a 0.125 in. diameter hole.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Booth 2313

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimming Potentiometers

Have air suspension resistance element

Series 308 Decatrim miniature trimming potentiometers feature an air suspension resistance element; no cements or potting compounds are allowed to contact the resistance wire. Thus, the possibility of damage from stressing the wire is eliminated, and the low temperature coefficient winding is able to retain its characteristics from one duty cycle to the next. The units have a double wiper designed to keep settings locked in place under severe vibration and shock. An extra length of element provides good resolution in all resistances, and a solid copper mandrel dissipates heat evenly throughout. In resistance values from 10 ohms to 50 K, these rectilinear units measure 9/32 x 5/16 x 1-1/4 in. and weigh 2 g. They are protected against humidity and remain stable in environmental extremes.

Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Booth 1804

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Plastics for Electronics
Ceramics for Electronics

... a Concise
Compendium

an Attenuated Aperçu — or,
Call it what you will, this is a
condensed listing of our complete
line of Dielectric Materials,
including Casting Resins, Foams,
Absorbers, Adhesives, Impregnants,
Coatings, Ceramics and Reflectors.
Used in such diverse products
as waffle irons and guided missiles,
each material is designed
to solve a complex problem
in Electronics.

There's probably a product here
to solve a problem for *you* . . .
Or maybe we can develop
one that *will!*

Emerson & Cuming, Inc.
Canton, Mass.

been
1 is a
0.1 in.
mplify
is a
lug to
ctions
n. di-
type
ug to
iame-

Ave.,

g po-
stance
ds are
s, the
wire is
ficient
s from
ave a
locked
k. An
olution
andrel
stance
ilinear
weigh
nd re-

incoln

CARD >
1959

Eccosorb

Microwave Absorbers

Flexible or Rigid 50 Mc Thru Microwaves
Complete Anechoic Chambers

Eccosorb FR

Rigid Foam for Microwave Darkrooms

A series of broadband absorbers for use in "free space" rooms. Each piece of absorber is a rigid foam block. They can be laid into a wall to form a continuous light reflecting surface; or can be stacked to form a self-supporting baffle. Absorption properties are unsurpassed. Non-flammable; waterproof.

Eccosorb AN

Flexible Foam

A series of broadband flexible foam absorbers. Pieces can be contoured to compound curves or draped over equipment; loose pieces are often used as floor coverings to eliminate reflection at frequencies as high as 50,000 mc. Eccosorb AN is non-flammable.

Eccosorb HT

Ultra High Temperature (1200°F)

A broadband microwave absorber. Supplied as light weight ceramic blocks. Because of its high temperature capability, Eccosorb HT can be used where high power levels must be absorbed.

Eccosorb CV

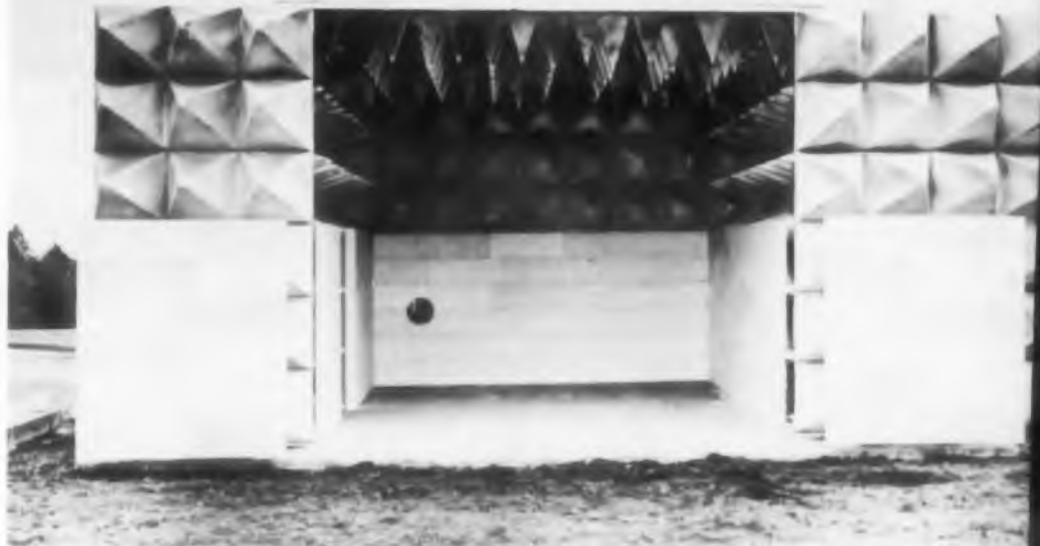
40 db down Microwave Absorber

This is a series of broadband absorbers which are 40 db down over their designated frequency ranges. Eccosorb CV 6 is for X band frequencies and above. Eccosorb CV 9 is for S band and above.

Eccosorb CHW

UHF, VHF and Microwave Coverage for Darkrooms

A series of absorbers which cover the v.h.f., u.h.f. and microwave range. One member of this series (CHW 560) is usable from 50 mc to 50,000 mc; another from



A complete building constructed at Lockheed Aircraft, Marietta, Georgia, by Emerson & Cuming, Inc. Absorber is Eccosorb CHW 570 - useful from below 100 mc thru microwaves

Eccosorb CH

Emmeshed Fibre

A series of absorbers based on animal hair. Although excellent electrically, it is inferior physically in many respects to the rigid foam absorbers.

Eccosorb Paneling

Portable and prefabricated for field testing

Offered in convenient sizes, individual panels can be readily moved from place to place and erected within minutes. They can be locked to adjoining ones to present a continuous absorber wall and electrical screen.



200 mc and up (CHW 580). The latter is a white surfaced foam absorber which can be stacked as a self-supporting structure or applied to walls and ceilings to present a continuous attractive surface. It can also be used as flooring and can be walked upon.

Eccosorb RM

High Temperature - Flexible

A flexible sheet absorber broadbanded throughout X band and can be used at 600°F. It can be contoured to compound curves.

Eccosorb CAPS

Individual Housings for Radiating Antennas

They are metallic housings lined with an appropriate Eccosorb product. Used to cap or cover a radiating antenna (1) to confine the radiated energy within the cap and (2) to terminate the antenna in essentially free space conditions. Supplied to cover frequency range 200 MC to 30,000 MC.



Eccosorb Anechoic Chambers

Emerson & Cuming, Inc. offers the absorber itself or complete Eccosorb Anechoic Chambers. They are designed and built for the utmost in convenience, efficiency and attractive appearance. They are readily assembled from prefabricated panels to a room of any size or shape required. Portable and quickly relocated if need be; they are completely guaranteed both mechanically and electrically to maintain specified ratings. Rooms are as well lighted and ventilated as the finest laboratory facilities. Non-reflective floors will support personnel and equipment. Shielding and power filtering can be supplied to completely eliminate externally-caused electrical disturbances.

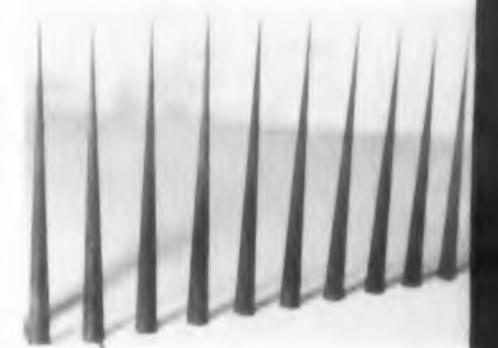
Antenna measurements are in progress in this room at North American Aviation, Columbus Ohio. It is lined with Eccosorb FR.



Absorber for Waveguide and Coax

Eccosorb HF, MF, MF 500 F and LS

are series of plastic rod and sheet used in waveguides as absorbers, attenuators, terminations and loads. Over the entire microwave frequency range, these materials have a high total dissipation factor. Attenuation per unit length is high.



Eccosorb PM and CR

are series of "do it yourself" absorbers. Eccosorb PM is bulk resistive material which can be packed in place and cured to exact size and shape. Eccosorb CR is a casting resin with high, but controlled magnetic dissipation factor. It can be cast in molds to exact size.

Write for this
Brochure...



Eccof foam

Plastics and Ceramic Foams

Adjusted Dielectric Constant Artificial Dielectrics
 LIQUIDS POWDERS SHEET STOCK
 FOAM-IN-PLACE PACK-IN-PLACE

Artificial Dielectric Foam

Eccof foam Hi K 625 D For "pack-in-place" use or as sheet stock. It is available in a range of dielectric constants from 2.0 to 7.0. It is usable at 500° F. continuously.

For "pack-in-place" use, it is supplied in a form resembling damp sand. It is a one-part system. It is merely packed into the cavity to be filled and cured. A few properties of the cured material are:

Temperature Range 34°F to +500°F
 Density lbs./cu. ft. 23
 Compressive Strength psi 2100

Eccof foam Hi K 625 D is used in making microwave lenses, as the core material in radomes and for other antenna applications. The following dielectric constants are available. (Data is at 8600 mc; however, properties are essentially the same at all microwave frequencies.)

Dielectric Constant 25 30 35 40 50 60 70
 Dissipation Factor 0.013 0.016 0.018 0.019 0.023 0.027 0.03

In a typical application, accuracy of the dielectric constant is ± 0.2 . By the exercise of special care in molding, accuracy is ± 0.1 .



Discs of Eccof foam Hi K 625 D drilled to produce a radial variation in effective dielectric constant and assembled to produce a microwave lens. Lens is encapsulated in Eccof foam FPH. Unit made for Melpar, Inc.

Eccof foam Hi K Flexible Extremely Low Weight Artificial Dielectric Foam Sheet. Compressible and flexible. Density about 5 lbs./cu. ft. Temperature range -70° F to +300° F. For applications which demand low weight, but not structural rigidity. Electromagnetic lenses have been made from this material. It has been used to line the inside surfaces of radomes to adjust electrical wall thickness. It will readily conform to complex contours.

Dielectric Constant 8600 mc	Dissipation Factor 8600 mc
1.1 \pm 0.10	0.001
2.0 \pm 0.20	0.009
3.0 \pm 0.30	0.020
6.0 \pm 0.50	0.031

Foam-in-Place Liquids

Eccof foam FP and Eccof foam FPH are rigid polyurethane foam-in-place liquid resins. Upon addition of a catalyst, they expand and finally cure to a rigid thermosetting unicellular foam of specified density. They can be processed completely at room temperature. Volumes of several cubic feet of Eccof foam FP of excellent structure can be made in one pouring due to the very low exotherm developed during cure. Eccof foam FPH, when cured, is usable at 400° F. Uses include void filling for light weight structural reinforcement, core material for double walled fiberglass laminate radomes, embedment of electronic components and circuits, electromagnetic lenses and heat insulation medium. Eccof foam FP and Eccof foam FPH can be produced in any bulk density, 2 through 26 lbs. per cubic foot.

Pack-in-Place Foams

Eccof foam PT, DPT and LM A series of pack-in-place foams. Bulk density is about 20 lbs./cu. ft. They are extremely fine and uniform in structure, and are used as potting compounds for sandwich structures, as a light-weight adhesive or caulking compound, for thermal insulation and light-weight structural applications. They are supplied in a form resembling damp sand. They are pushed, tamped, or packed in place into the cavity to be filled. The filling process is essentially the same as that used with moulding sand at a foundry. Cure is readily effected.

PT is a two-component system which can be cured at room temperature.

DPT is a one-part system (no mixing required). A moderate oven cure makes it then usable to 500° F.

LM is an extremely low loss one-component system usable to 800° F. in service.

ECCOFOAM LM-43A high-temperature ceramic foam only 18 lbs./cu. ft. density. A blow torch directed at a molded piece has no adverse effect.

Ceramic Foams

Eccof foam LM-43A and WC 8 are series of ceramic foams usable in excess of 1200° F. They are supplied as sheet stock. Eccof foam LM-43A covers the dielectric constant range of 1.3 to 1.6 in steps of 0.1. Eccof foam WC 8 is supplied at several dielectric constants in the range 1.7 to 5.0. Both series are of extremely low loss. They are used as microwave dielectrics where high temperature capability is a requirement.



Eccof foam FP, an isocyanate foam in place resin, is used to embed electronic circuitry in the Navy Vanguard satellite. Circuit modules are embedded in blocks of foam and stacked together in the unit just above the containing canister. Similar foam embedment techniques are used in the Army Jupiter C satellite.

Foam-in-Place Powder

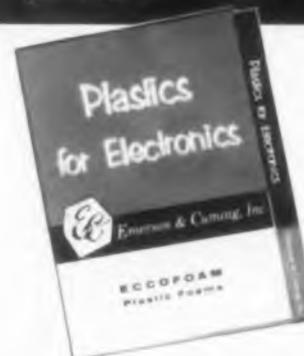
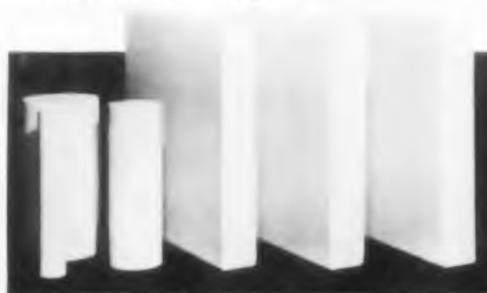
Eccof foam GL — An electronic circuit is readily embedded in a foam-in-place powdered foam. The powder completely fills the mold; on heating, the discrete powder particles weld together into a foam. Powdered foams offer the advantage that they completely fill an intricate cavity. Foam-in-place liquids often will not flow sufficiently to accomplish this.



Foam Sheet Stock

Eccof foam S, SH and FS are series of plastic foam sheet stocks produced in a wide range of densities and, therefore, of physical and electrical properties. Eccof foam S and SH are rigid, unicellular materials from 3 to 25 lbs./cu. ft. Eccof foam SH is usable to 400° F. Eccof foam FS is a low weight flexible and compressible foam. Loss tangent of all of these foams is quite low. Dielectric constant is from 1.03 to 1.5 and is dependent upon density.

Eccof foam PS is a series of extremely low loss (loss tangent below 0.0003) accurately adjusted dielectric constant foam sheet stock. Dielectric constant range is from 1.02 to 2.4, in steps of about 0.1. Point-to-point accuracy is less than 0.02. These materials are used in precision antenna, lens and waveguide applications.



Write for
 Brochure

Stycast

There are more than 25 different Stycast Casting Resins — at least one for every application. Included are low loss types for RF and microwave use, high temperature materials for use to 500° F., room temperature curing systems, one part materials for production ease, low viscosity types, flexible and rigid, clear and in a wide range of colors, low weight resins for airborne applications. Chemically represented are epoxies, styrenes, polyesters, urethanes, polysulphides. Plastic bag packaging is available on most, if required. The chart here tabulates characteristics, suggests uses and makes possible the straightforward selection of proper material for the job at hand.



Precision resistor embedment in Stycast 2662



A silicon diode circuit embedded in Stycast 2850 GT — almost indestructible.

Three small transformers dip coated in Stycast 2651



Underwater thermistors sealed against high sea water pressure and protected from shock by Stycast 2651.

Eccomold

These are distinguished from other laminating resins by having superior electrical properties, for example, Eccomold L 65 is the only truly low loss laminating resin commercially available. Other materials have temperature capability in excess of 500° F. Several epoxy compression and injection molding compounds are also included in the Eccomold series.



An Eccomold L 28 Fiberglass reinforced antenna reflector used with a Ka band radar for airport surveillance.

This transformer is embedded in Eccoseal W28G using Filler A21 around the transformer winding. An extremely rugged Class H Mil. T. 27 unit.



Eccoseal

Low electrical loss, high volume resistivity and high dielectric strength characterize the Eccoseal impregnants. Motor windings, transformers, coils and capacitors are among the items effectively treated. Unique schemes for impregnating and embedding simultaneously are available. Infinite "pot life" one-component systems are featured. High temperature materials permit Class H operation.

Eccobild Tooling Resins

A complete line for every tooling need.



Write for the **Black Brochure**

These are the Famous

Emerson

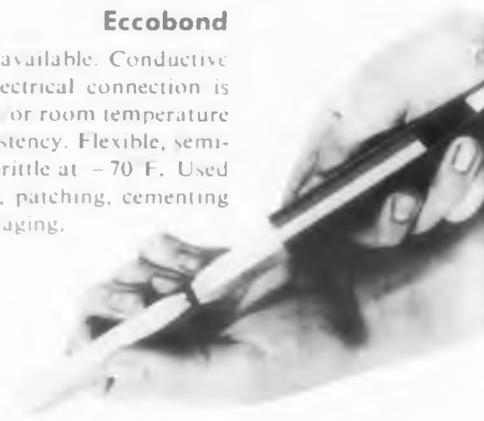
Write for brochure

Eccocoat

Each has electrical excellence. Thin transparent coatings for printed circuit boards and components; heavy build-up types for dip coating transformers, coils, etc. Usage to 500° F. Flexible or rigid. Wide range of colors. There is no electronic coating job that cannot be handled by an Eccocoat product.

Eccobond

High insulation resistance or conductive types available. Conductive types eliminate soldering or welding — an electrical connection is made at low temperature. One part systems and/or room temperature cures. Non-flowing pastes or of water thin consistency. Flexible, semi-rigid or rigid. High strength at 500° F. but not brittle at -70° F. Used to bond metals, plastics, ceramics, etc. Sealing, patching, cementing jobs in great variety. Unique squeeze tube packaging.



Test specimen showing shear strength of Eccobond 88 to exceed 6000 psi at 300° F. Final test at 300° F. after 3000 hours shows failure of aluminum rather than Eccobond

Eccoceram

CERAMIC DIELECTRICS

Ultra High Temperature Service (2000 — 3000° F.)

Embedment Compounds • Adhesives • Sealants

Eccoceram CS

Ceramic Bonding, Sealing and Potting Compound

A completely inorganic material. Cured, it is usable from -70° F. to +2000° F. Adhesion to other ceramics, glass and metal is outstanding.

Typical uses are potting of electrical components or circuits, cementing metal or ceramic parts for high temperature service and as a sealant for high temperature wiring.

Eccoceram 21

2500° F. Ceramic Embedment Compound

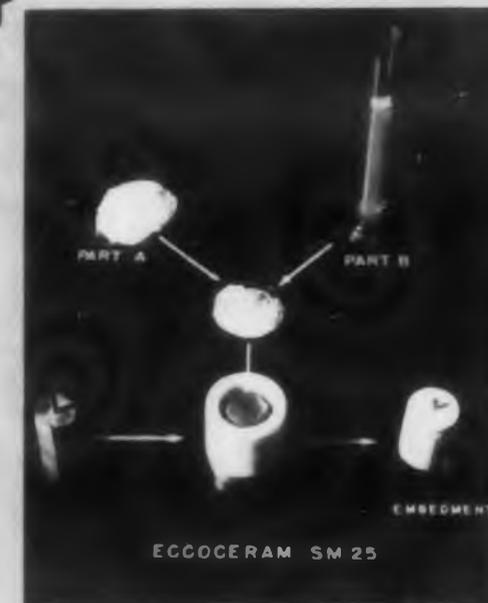
It undergoes negligible shrinkage on cure. Electrical and physical properties are outstanding compared with other materials of this type. Eccoceram 21 is supplied in two components. Mixed, the resulting material is used like a conventional casting resin. After a moderate temperature cure, immediate high temperature exposure is possible.

Eccoceram SM 25

Inorganic Ceramic Encapsulant for 2000° F. Service

Eccoceram SM 25 is an inorganic encapsulant for electronic components and circuits. Electrical properties are excellent; physical properties are those of a typical ceramic. Usable from -70° F. to +2000° F. The material is used in a manner similar to that of a conventional casting resin. Volume resistivity at 1000° F. is above 10⁷ ohm-cm.

Eccoceram SM 25 is supplied in two components; a powder (Part A) and a liquid (Part B). These are mixed to produce a flowable material which can be poured into a cavity. Vibration and/or vacuum may be used for improved filling. A cure schedule with



highest temperature about 250° F. is followed after which it can be immediately subjected to 2000° F. In most instances, thermal shock of embedments between +2000° F. and -70° F. will not cause cracking. Eccoceram SM 25, of course, will not burn; it is highly resistant to nuclear radiation.

DuPont & Cuming Standard R

Write for brochures



Trade Name/General Use	Physical Properties								Electrical Properties			
	Designation	Specific Gravity GM/CM ³	Viscosity (with Catalyst) Centipoises R.T. (75°F)	Thermal Expansion Coefficient x 10 ⁻⁴ /°C	Thermal Conductivity BTU/ft ² /hr/°F/in	Izod Impact ft lbs/in. of Notch	Water Absorption Wt. % Gain 24 hrs	Machinability	Dissipation Factor 60cy 10 ⁶ MC	Dielectric Constant 60cy 10 ⁶ MC	Volume Resistivity Ohm Cm 20°C/150°C	
Stycast[®] Casting Resins (Yellow Brochure)	Stycast TPM 2	0.95	1,200	60	1.1	3	0.5	Fair	0.0006	2.32	10 ¹¹	
	" TPM-3	0.95	3,000	60	1.1	3	0.5	Fair	0.0006	2.32	10 ¹¹	
	" TPM-4	1.2	5,000	45	1.2	2.0	0.02	Good	0.0003	2.2	10 ¹¹	
	" 2850 GT	1.8	16,000 (100°F)	15	2.4	0.24	0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.7	5x10 ¹⁰ /1x10 ¹¹	
	" 2340 M	1.25	2,000 (150°F)	50	1.3	11	0.2	Good	0.05	3.5	10 ¹¹	
	" 1090	0.7	10,000	19	0.8	0.25	0.3	Good	0.015	1.9	10 ¹¹	
	" 1095	0.7	8,000	19	0.8	0.2	0.2	Good	0.015	1.9	10 ¹¹	
	" 2741	1.3	40,000	28	1.2	4.0	0.3	Fair	0.02	3.5	10 ¹¹	
	★ " 2651	1.55	20,000	25	1.5	0.3	0.1	Fair	0.02	4.4	5x10 ¹⁰ /1x10 ¹¹	
	★ " 2651 MM	1.55	4,000	25	1.5	0.2	0.15	Excellent	0.02	4.2	4x10 ¹⁰ /7x10 ¹¹	
	" 2662	1.4	14,000	28	1.4	0.44	0.01	Fair	0.011	3.4	10 ¹¹	
	" 2762	1.6	30,000	15	2.5	0.3	0.02	Grind	0.012	3.5	10 ¹¹	
	Eccocoat Plastic Surface Coatings (Purple Brochure)	Eccocoat EC200		500				0.2		0.01	2.9	10 ¹¹
" PCA			1,000 (150°F)				0.1		0.008	3.0	10 ¹¹	
" C26			2,000				0.01		0.01	3.0	5 x 10 ¹⁰	
Eccoseal HIQ			5,500				0.1		0.0004	2.55	2.1 x 10 ¹⁰	
Eccobond Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Maroon Brochure)		Eccobond 55	1.1	8,000	55			0.1	Excellent	0.015	3.3	5 x 10 ¹⁰
		" 51	1.5	4,500	30			0.1	Excellent	0.02	3.5	10 ¹¹
		" 45	1.4	40,000	28			0.2	Fair	0.02	3.2	3 x 10 ¹¹
		" 45LV	1.4	5,000	28			0.2	Excellent	0.02	3.5	10 ¹¹
		" 56C	3.7	Paste	12				Good			0.1
		" 58C	3.7	"	12				Good			0.1
Eccoseal Impregnating Resins (Gray Brochure)	Eccobond Paste	1.6	"	15			0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.2	10 ¹⁰	
	Eccoseal W28G	1.22	10 (300°F)				0.1	Excellent	0.02	3.4	2.3x10 ¹⁰ /4x10 ¹¹	
	Stycast 62	1.05	0.9				0.15	Good	0.0003	2.6	10 ¹¹	
	Eccoseal W44HT	1.35	4,000				0.05	Good	0.005	3.9	10 ¹¹	
	Eccoseal W66	1.2	12,000				0.05	Good	0.02	3.2	10 ¹¹	
Eccomold Laminating Resins (Brown Brochure)	Eccoseal W19	1.2	1,500				0.2	Good	0.02	3.5	10 ¹¹	
	Eccomold 100	1.0	2,000				0.2		0.0005	2.6	10 ¹¹	
	Eccomold 120	1.1	12,000				0.15		0.01	3.4	10 ¹¹	
Eccoceram Ceramic Encapsulents (Gold Brochure)	Eccomold 180	1.2	16,000				0.1		0.02	3.3	10 ¹¹	
	Eccoceram SM25	1.8	10,000	12	2.6	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.004	4.2	10 ¹¹ /10 ⁹ @ 1000°F	
	" CS	2.8	PASTE	15	3.0	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.01	5.0	10 ¹⁰	
	" 21	2.4	20,000	12	2.8	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.006	7.0	10 ¹¹ /10 ⁹ @ 1000°F	

Any of those E & C Resins can be **Color Coded** to meet your requirements

Technical Service and Customized Formulation are readily available. Consult your nearest Representative.

This indicates a **One Part System**

Standard Resins

ALL EPOXI

Mechanical Properties				Electrical Properties				Interesting Features			
Thermal Conductivity BTU/in/ft ² /hr/F/in	Izod Impact ft lbs/in of Notch	Water Absorption Wt % Gain 24 hrs	Machinability	Dissipation Factor 60cy 10K MC	Dielectric Constant 60cy 10K MC	Volume Resistivity Ohm Cm 20 C/150 C	Dielectric Strength Volts/MIL 20 C	Maximum Use Temperature °F		Minimum Use Temperature °F	Major Physical Characteristics
								*		**	
1.1	3	0.5	Fair	0.0006	2.32	10 ¹¹	450	250	350	-94	Tough, Waxy
1.1	3	0.5	Fair	0.0006	2.32	10 ¹¹	450	250	350	-94	Tough, Waxy
1.2	2.0	0.02	Good	0.0003	2.2	10 ¹⁴	450	450	550	-70	Tough, Hi Temp
2.4	0.24	0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.7	5x10 ¹⁵ /1x10 ¹¹	455	350	400	-100	Extremely Rugged
1.3	11	0.2	Good	0.05	3.5	10 ¹¹	500	300	400	-100	Rubbery
0.8	0.25	0.3	Good	0.015	1.9	10 ¹¹	300	300	400	-100	Light Weight
0.8	0.2	0.2	Good	0.015	1.9	10 ¹⁴	450	450	600	-100	Hi Temp /Light W
1.2	4.0	0.3	Fair	0.02	3.5	10 ¹⁴	400	300	375	-90	Flexible
1.5	0.3	0.1	Fair	0.02	4.4	5x10 ¹⁵ /1x10 ¹¹	455	400	500	-100	Very Strong and Easy to Handle
1.5	0.2	0.15	Excellent	0.02	4.2	4x10 ¹⁵ /7x10 ¹²	440	400	500	-100	Exceptional Handability
1.4	0.44	0.01	Fair	0.011	3.4	10 ¹⁴	420	500	600	-55	High Temperature & Moisture Resista
2.5	0.3	0.02	Grind	0.012	3.5	10 ¹⁸	410	500	600	-90	Fair Thermal Conductivity
1.5	0.5	0.03	Excellent	0.01	3.5	2 x 10 ¹⁸	400	400	450	-65	Low Viscosity at Moderate Tem
1.45	0.9	0.02	Excellent	0.01	3.5	10 ¹⁴	450	450	500	-80	Excellent Low Ten Stability
1.9	0.8	0.2	Excellent	0.03	4.5	2 x 10 ¹³	450	350	400	-65	Low Viscosity No Shrinkage
1.5	1.0	0.1	Excellent	0.03	4.4		400	350	400	-100	Very Low Viscosi Very Low Shrinka
1.6	1.0	0.1	Excellent	0.02	4.2	2 x 10 ¹⁴	550	450	600	-100	High Temperature Easy Machining
		0.2		0.01	2.9	10 ¹⁴	480	500	400	-70	Clear
Any of those E & C Resins can be Color Coded to meet your requirements		0.1		0.008	3.0	10 ¹⁵	480	350	450	-70	Moisture Resistant
		0.01		0.01	3.0	5 x 10 ¹⁸	500	450	500	-70	High Temperature
		0.1		0.0004	2.55	2.1 x 10 ¹⁸	2200	150	200	-70	Clear
		0.1	Excellent	0.015	3.3	5 x 10 ¹⁶	440	350	400	-70	Rigid
		0.1	Excellent	0.02	3.5	10 ¹⁸	450	400	500	-80	Rigid
Technical Service and Customized Formulation are readily available Consult your nearest Representative.		0.2	Fair	0.02	3.2	3 x 10 ¹³	410	300	400	-70	Flexible
		0.2	Excellent	0.02	3.5	10 ¹³	400	350	450	-80	Flexible
			Good			0.1		350	450	-70	Conductive
			Good			0.1		1000		-65	Conductive
		0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.2	10 ¹⁴	410	400	500	-70	Exceptional Shear Strength
		0.1	Excellent	0.02	3.4	2.3x10 ¹⁵ /4x10 ¹²	412	400	482	-70	Resistant
		0.15	Good	0.0003	2.6	10 ¹⁴	500	302	400	-67	Rigid
This indicates a One Part System		0.05	Good	0.005	3.9	10 ¹⁵	450	400		-90	Easy to Handle
		0.05	Good	0.02	3.2	10 ¹⁵	500	450	600	-55	Very Hard
		0.2	Good	0.02	3.5	10 ¹²	400	300	350	-55	Low Viscosity
		0.2		0.0003	2.6	10 ¹⁴	700	300			
		0.09		0.0003	3.4	10 ¹⁴	415	350	400		Tough
		0.01		0.0003	3.3	10 ¹⁴	450	350	500		Very Hard
2.6	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.004	4.2	10 ¹¹ /10 ⁷ @ 1000°F	100	2000	5000	-70	Resistant to Nuclear Radiation
3.0	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.01	5.0	10 ¹⁴		2000	5000	-80	Adjustable Viscosi
2.8	0.2	0.15	Grind	0.006	7.0	10 ¹² /10 ⁷ @ 1000°F	150	2500	5000	-70	No Shrinkage

ALL EPOXIES EXCEPT

Stycast TPM-2,3,4 Cross Linked Polystyrene

Stycast 62 - Cross Linked Polystyrene

Ecocomold 165 - Cross Linked Polystyrene

Eccocoat Hi Q Polystyrene

Eccoseal W44HT Polyester

* Defined as 1000 Hours Without Loss in Volume Resistivity

** Defined as Minimum Temperature at Which it Exhibits no Cracking in its Major Fields of Use

Testing Features

Major Uses

Use	Major Physical Characteristics	Outstanding Properties	General Cost Range	Transformers	Coils	Circuitry	Component Protection	Metal Adhesive	Plastic Adhesive	Important Specific Applications	GENERAL REMARKS
Use at 100°F	Tough, Waxy	Electrical Excellence	High		✓	✓			✓	Hi Q Coils	Can be used as impregnant
	Tough, Waxy	Electrical Excellence	High		✓	✓			✓	Low Loss Embedments — Delay Lines	Class A, MIL I 16923C Type Material
	Tough, Hi Temp	Electrical Excellence	High	✓	✓	✓				Low Loss Embedments — Hi Temp	Class A, MIL I 16923C Type Material with Class B Temp. capability
	Extremely Rugged	Dimensional Stability	Medium	+	✓	✓		✓		Potting of Impregnated Transformers	Practically indestructible within its temp. limits. Amazing vibration resistance.
	Rubbery	Impact Strength	Medium	✓	✓	✓				AN Connector Potting	Also used successfully as tooling resin
	Light Weight	Adhesion	Low	✓	✓	✓				Instrument Transformer Potting	Thixotropic at room temp., needs lots of stirring
	Hi Temp / Light Wgt.	Low Specific Gravity	Low	✓	✓	✓				Airborne Instruments	Same as 1090 but pours easier
	Flexible	Adjustable Flexibility	Low	+	✓	✓			✓	Mil-T27 Transformers	Widely used as adhesive
	Very Strong and Easy to Handle	Adhesion Shock Resistance	Low	+	✓	+	+	+	+	Capacitor End Filling	This resin has solved countless production problems. Best all-around material available
	Exceptional Hand-Holdability	Low Viscosity and Hi Temp Resistance	Low	+	✓	+	+	+	+	Potting Amplifier Circuits	Really flows at room temperature! Machines like brass
	High Temperature & Moisture Resistance	I.R. at Hi Temp	High	✓	✓	✓	✓	+	+	Resistor Embedment	Complete(?) moisture resistance, hard to use. Not for amateurs.
	Fair Thermal Conductivity	Thermal Shock Resistance	High		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hi Temp. Rigid Connectors	Thixotropic, lots of hard stirring
	Low Viscosity at Moderate Temp	Adhesion Non-Flammable	Medium	+	✓	✓	✓	+	✓	Transformer Potting	Will also impregnate!
	Excellent Low Temp Stability	Thermal Shock Resistance	Medium	+	✓	✓	✓	+	✓	Transformer Potting	Will also impregnate Class D Type mat'l Mil I 16923C
	Low Viscosity No Shrinkage		Low		✓	✓	✓			Diode Sealing	Very simple to use, a junior grade 2651
	Very Low Viscosity Very Low Shrinkage		Low		✓	✓	✓			Magnetic Clutch Coil Embedment	Impregnates and pots simultaneously
	High Temperature Easy Machining		High	✓		✓	+			Motor Stator Potting	Easy to use hi temp. material
	Clear	Easy to Spray	Low			✓				Foam Coating	General purpose — good adhesion
	Very Moisture Resistant		Medium			+	+			Printed Circuits	Try it — you'll like it. Smooth Gloss Coat
	High Temperature	I.R. at Hi Temp.	High		+	+	+			Corrosion Protection Alloys Dipped Capacitors	Long (from the start) & Very high moisture resistance
	Seal	Electrical Insulation	Low	✓	✓		✓			Coil Dope	Low temperature limits; polystyrene
	Rigid	Adhesion	Medium					✓	✓	Pots	All pot mfgs. should use it; most do
	Rigid	Adhesion, Low Visc.	Low					+	+	Metal to Metal; Metal to Ceramic	Very Easy To Use, general purpose, packaged in Kits
	Flexible	Hi Peel Strength	Low	+ Indicates an Outstanding Product for this Specific Application				✓	✓	TV Tube Bases (Nylon in Glass Seal)	Best nylon-adhesive we know
	Flexible	Adhesion	Low					+	+	Polyethylene Adhesive	Excellent general purpose, plastic Adhesive
	Conductive	Low Curing Temp.	High							Printed Circuits	Not easy to use — but what else is like it, except —
	Conductive	Hi. Temp. Resistance	High							Hi. Temp. De-Icers	— Thin stuff (1000°F)
	Exceptional Shear Strength	Hi. Temp. Resistance Properties	Medium					+	+	Electrical Generator — Amine Dissimilar Metal Bonding Caps	High temp. cure; will bond all kinds of metals. Long life (5000 hrs. at 300°F)
	Resilient	Thermal Shock Resistance	Medium	+				+	+	Class H Transformers-various	Best epoxy impregnant on market
	Rigid	Electrically Excellent	Low	✓	✓					Capacitors	Low temperature capability but will maintain Q
	Easy to Handle	Non-Flammable	Low	✓	✓			✓		Stacked Metal Lamination Adhesive	This will not burn! (believe us)
	Very Hard	Hi-Temp.	High	✓	✓					Capacitors	Sort of brittle but good for 500°F
	Low Viscosity	Ease of Use	Medium	✓	✓					Capacitors	Limo water, when warm
	High	High	High							Low Loss Delay Lines	Very low loss delay lines, low temp. cure
	Seal	Seal in Use	Medium							Sealing Laminates	Seals joints & penetrates holes — seal & bond
	Very Hard	High at Hi Temp.	High							Thermally Stable Laminates grade 1	1000 hrs. @ 300°F — still as good as new
	Resistant to Nuclear Radiation!	2000°F Thermal Shock Resistance	Low	✓	✓	✓	✓			Ceramic Resistors	Very easy to cure
	Adjustable Viscosity	Adhesion!	Low					+	+	Metal — Metal Adhesive	Ceramic with good adhesion — what the world has been waiting for
	No Shrinkage	Electrical Excellence	Low	✓	✓	✓	+			Transformer Potting	Let us repeat — 5000°F! Electrically terrific!

LAMINATING



Terminal leads of an Electro-Snap Switch potted in Stycast 2850 GT. The only resin found to completely resist jet aircraft vibration in this landing gear switch application.



Stator impregnated with Stycast 2651 for mechanical protection and moisture sealing

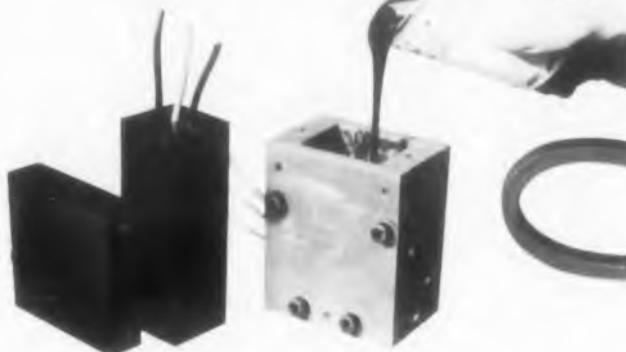


Instrument pick off coils embedded in Stycast 2980. Close tolerance casting in a rugged high impact strength resin.



ECCOBOND 26

a general purpose 2-part epoxy adhesive in a unique package. Simple to use. "Sticks anything to anything forever."

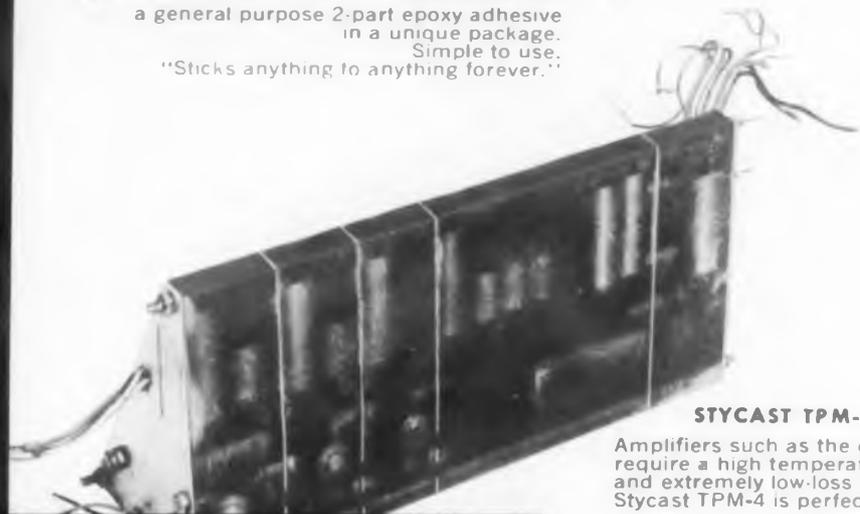


STYCAST 2741

A Flexible Resin — is poured for embedment of a resistor assembly in an electronic system by W. L. Maxson Company.

ECCOSTRIP 57

a powerful solvent which removes cured epoxies and other plastics. One of our many specialty products.



STYCAST TPM-4

Amplifiers such as the one shown require a high temperature and extremely low-loss material. Stycast TPM-4 is perfect for such a job.



High temperature resistor embedded in Eccoceram SM 25. Under test, metallic components of the resistor melted with no adverse effects to the ceramic.



Silicon diode sealed against moisture with Stycast 3020 passes all Mil Spec humidity cycling. This new technique paves the way for a more ruggedized production unit.



Stycast 2662, readily used as a dipcoat, gives these transformers complete moisture-proofing and Class H performance.

Ecco Dispenser automatically proportions, mixes and dispenses controlled quantities of Plastic at exact temperature for production use.



An ultra-precision choke assembly molded in Stycast 2651 by Cossor, Canada, Ltd., another of the many production applications of this most versatile resin.



Ecco Reflector

RADAR TARGET

The Ecco Reflector is effective as a passive reflector of radar energy. It has a large radar cross section which is essentially constant over a wide conical viewing angle. The Ecco Reflector is compact, rugged, light in weight and easily installed. It is broadbanded throughout the microwave frequency range.

The reflector is based on the Ecco Luneberg Lens. Energy incident upon the lens is focused and re-radiated in the direction from which it originated. In this respect, it is similar to a corner reflector. The Ecco Reflector is far superior to the corner reflector for wide angle coverage; it has a radar cross section approximately eight times that of a circular corner reflector of the same radius.

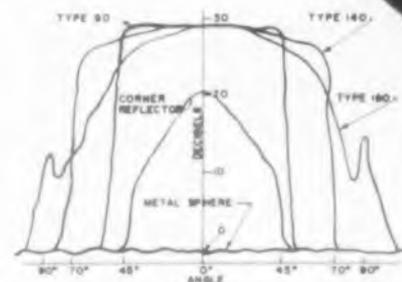
The Ecco Reflector is available in almost any specified size in the range from 3" to 48" nominal diameter. It is supplied with a thin weatherproof radome.

Model	Lens Size Nominal Dia	X Band (3.2 cm)
2B-103	3 inches	3 sq. ft.
2B-112	12 inches	700 sq. ft.
2B-136	36 inches	56,000 sq. ft.
2B-148	48 inches	180,000 sq. ft.

Applications for the Ecco Reflector include:

- ★ Target for test of radar equipment
- ★ Airfield runway markers
- ★ Tow or drone target for aerial gunnery
- ★ Aircraft echo enhancement for in-flight location, control or landing
- ★ Use by survivors either on land or sea
- ★ Clusters of reflectors as a passive beacon for radar navigation

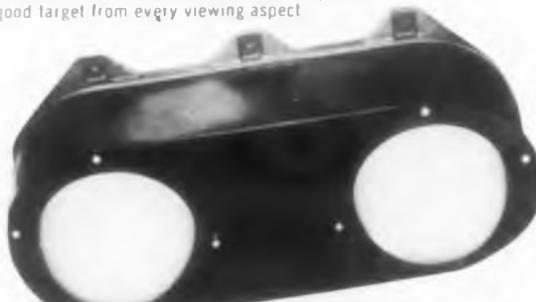
The Ecco Reflector with mounting cap and stand which can be eliminated for minimum weight, and the reflector mounted using the flange of the enclosing radome. 12" unit weighs about 10 lbs.



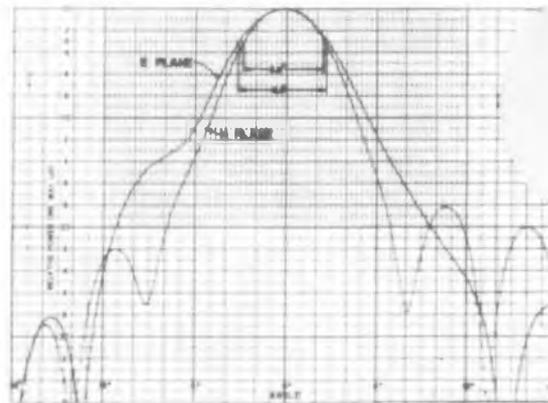
ANGULAR COVERAGE of three types of Ecco Reflectors are compared with a corner reflector and a metal sphere. All are 12" in diameter. Frequency is 9375 mc (3.2 cm). Type 90 Ecco Reflector utilizes a reflective cap which subtends a conical angle of 90°. Type 140 subtends 140°. Type 180 180°. Special caps can be provided for other reflectivity patterns.



The Ryan Firebee drone uses two Ecco Reflectors in each wing pod which make it appear, radar wise, like a giant bomber. It is thus an excellent target for missile testing. Because of the wide angle response of the Ecco Reflectors, the Firebee provides a good target from every viewing aspect.



Two Ecco Luneberg Lenses are used in the antenna of this highly successful doppler navigation system by Sanders Associates of Nashua, N. H.



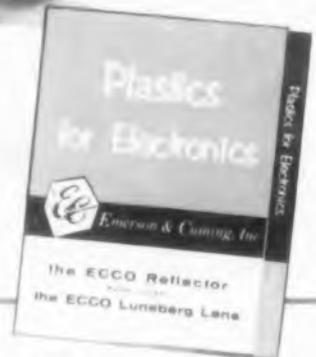
18" Ecco Luneberg Lens under test. Frequency 9 Kmc. Feed 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" horn (12 db). Both E & H plane antenna patterns are shown. Overall gain is about 32 db.

Ecco Luneberg Lens

Three Dimensional Microwave Lens

The Ecco Luneberg Lens is a variable dielectric constant device of spherical shape which focuses an incident plane electromagnetic wave to a point near its surface, or conversely produces a plane wave from a point source. There are many unique applications for the Ecco Luneberg Lens. For example, rapid wide-angle scanning of a radiation beam results from the motion of a small feed over the surface of the stationary lens; multiple stationary feeds can be used to scan all of space with a single lens; many frequencies can be used simultaneously with the same lens. In general, beam width and side lobe level of the Ecco Luneberg Lens, when used as an antenna, are approximately the theoretical values.

Lenses from 3" to 48" diameter are made, each enclosed in a thin, rugged, fiberglass laminate radome.



Eccof foam

Plastics and Ceramic Foams

Adjusted Dielectric Constant

LIQUIDS

FOAM-IN-PLACE

Artificial Dielectrics

POWDERS

PACK-IN-PLACE

Artificial Dielectric Foam

Eccof foam Hi K 625 D For "pack-in-place" use or as sheet stock. It is available in a range of dielectric constants from 2.0 to 7.0. It is usable at 500°F. continuously.

For "pack-in-place" use, it is supplied in a form resembling damp sand. It is a one-part system. It is merely packed into the cavity to be filled and cured. A few properties of the cured material are:

Temperature Range — 94°F to +500°F
Density, lbs./cu. ft. — 23
Compressive Strength, psi — 2100

Eccof foam Hi K 625 D is used in making microwave lenses, as the core material in radomes and for other antenna applications. The following dielectric constants are available. (Data is at 8600 mc; however, properties are essentially the same at all microwave frequencies.)

Dielectric Constant 2.5 3.0 3.5 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0
Dissipation Factor 0.013 0.016 0.018 0.019 0.023 0.027 0.03

In a typical application, accuracy of the dielectric constant is ± 0.2 . By the exercise of special care in molding, accuracy is ± 0.1 .



Discs of Eccof foam Hi K 625 D drilled to produce a radial variation in effective dielectric constant and assembled to produce a microwave lens. Lens is encapsulated in Eccof foam FPH. Unit made for Melpar, Inc.

Eccof foam Hi K Flexible Extremely Low Weight Artificial Dielectric Foam Sheet. Compressible and flexible. Density about 5 lbs./cu. ft. Temperature range — 70°F to +300°F. For applications which demand low weight, but not structural rigidity. Electromagnetic lenses have been made from this material. It has been used to line the inside surfaces of radomes to adjust electrical wall thickness. It will readily conform to complex contours.

Dielectric Constant 8600 mc	Dissipation Factor 8600 mc
1.1 = 0.10	0.001
2.0 = 0.20	0.009
3.0 = 0.30	0.020
6.0 = 0.50	0.031

Foam-in-Place Liquids

Eccof foam FP and Eccof foam FPH are rigid polyurethane foam-in-place liquid resins. Upon addition of a catalyst, they expand and finally cure to a rigid thermosetting unicellular foam of specified density. They can be processed completely at room temperature. Volumes of several cubic feet of Eccof foam FP of excellent structure can be made in one pouring due to the very low exotherm developed during cure. Eccof foam FPH, when cured, is usable at 400°F. Uses include void filling for light weight structural reinforcement, core material for double walled fiberglass laminate radomes, embedment of electronic components and circuits, electromagnetic lenses and heat insulation medium. Eccof foam FP and Eccof foam FPH can be produced in any bulk density, 2 through 26 lbs. per cubic foot.

Pack-in-Place Foams

Eccof foam PT, DPT and LM — A series of pack-in-place foams. Bulk density is about 20 lbs./cu. ft. They are extremely fine and uniform in structure, and are used as potting compounds for sandwich structures, as a light-weight adhesive or caulking compound, for thermal insulation and light-weight structural applications. They are supplied in a form resembling damp sand. They are pushed, tamped, or packed in place into the cavity to be filled. The filling process is essentially the same as that used with moulding sand at a foundry. Cure is readily effected.

PT is a two-component system which can be cured at room temperature.

DPT is a one-part system (no mixing required). A moderate oven cure makes it then usable to 500°F.

LM is an extremely low loss one-component system usable to 800°F. in service.

ECCOFOAM LM 43A high-temperature ceramic foam only 18 lbs./cu. ft. density. A blow torch directed at a molded piece has no adverse effect.

Ceramic Foams

Eccof foam LM-43A and WC 8 are series of ceramic foams usable in excess of 1200°F. They are supplied as sheet stock. Eccof foam LM-43A covers the dielectric constant range of 1.3 to 1.6 in steps of 0.1. Eccof foam WC 8 is supplied at several dielectric constants in the range 1.7 to 5.0. Both series are of extremely low loss. They are used as microwave dielectrics where high temperature capability is a requirement.



Eccof foam FP, an isocyanate foam in place resin, is used to embed electronic circuitry in the Navy Vanguard satellite. Circuit modules are embedded in blocks of foam and stacked together in the unit just above the containing canister. Similar foam embedment techniques are used in the Army Jupiter C satellite.

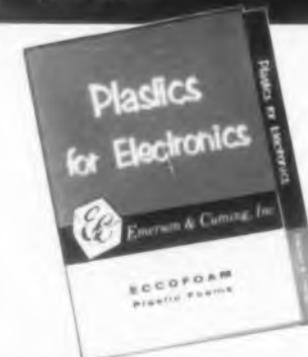
Foam-in-Place Powder

Eccof foam GL — An electronic circuit is readily embedded in a foam-in-place powdered foam. The powder completely fills the mold; on heating, the discrete powder particles weld together into a foam. Powdered foams offer the advantage that they completely fill an intricate cavity. Foam-in-place liquids often will not flow sufficiently to accomplish this.

Foam Sheet Stock

Eccof foam S, SH and FS are series of plastic foam sheet stocks produced in a wide range of densities and, therefore, of physical and electrical properties. Eccof foam S and SH are rigid, unicellular materials from 3 to 25 lbs./cu. ft. Eccof foam SH is usable to 400°F. Eccof foam FS is a low weight flexible and compressible foam. Loss tangent of all of these foams is quite low. Dielectric constant is from 1.03 to 1.5 and is dependent upon density.

Eccof foam PS is a series of extremely low loss (loss tangent below 0.0003) accurately adjusted dielectric constant foam sheet stock. Dielectric constant range is from 1.02 to 2.4, in steps of about 0.1. Point-to-point accuracy is less than 0.02. These materials are used in precision antenna, lens and waveguide applications.



Write for
Brochure

Tear Out and Keep this Short-Form for Ready Reference

Emerson & Cuming, Inc.

This brochure is prepared file-folder style for your convenience and permanent reference.

Eccostock

Rod and Sheet Dielectrics

Low Loss Adjusted Dielectric Constant
from 1.6 to 25.0

Low Weight High Temperature Use
Thermosetting No Cold Flow

for RF, VHF, UHF and
Microwave Systems

	Frequency 60 to 10 ¹⁰ cps	
	Dielectric Constant K	Loss Tangent tan δ
Stycast Lo K <i>Lowest K, Lowest Weight</i>	1.67	below 0.0009
Used as the insulator in coax connectors, and waveguides. Low K means low VSWR. Weighs less than 35 lbs./cu. ft. Actually a completely unicellular foam.		
Eccostock HT 0003 <i>Usable at 500°F.</i>	2.2	below 0.0003
The lowest loss, and highest temperature thermosetting material available anywhere. Has an extremely low coefficient of friction, yet can be bonded.		
Stycast 0005 <i>General Purpose — Copoly Type</i>	2.55	below 0.0005
Used for a variety of machined parts. Non-gumming, clear, non-crazing.		
Stycast Hi K <i>Adjusted Dielectric</i>	From 3 thru 15 in steps of 1.0	below 0.001
A complete series of low loss materials. Sheets up to 2' x 2' are made. Used in countless electronic systems. Easily machined, cemented. Rugged, high strength.		
Stycast Hi K 500 F <i>High Temperature Adjusted Dielectric</i>	From 3 thru 25 in steps of 1.0	below 0.0009
Extends the Dielectric Constant and Temperature Range of Stycast Hi K. Usable to 500°F.		

Epoxyes

For Machined Parts • Heat-Stable Insulators

Eccostock R 19

Free Machining High Temperature

Featured by machining ease and moderately high temperature properties. The material is usable continuously from -100 F to +350 F. Physical and electrical properties are outstanding.

Used for bobbins, insulators, terminal strip, physical supporting structures and even gears. Embedment of windings on Eccostock R 19 is readily accomplished with casting resin to produce hermetically sealed structures. Bonding of Eccostock R 19 can be done readily. Machining is done on conventional equipment, including automatic screw machines. Volume resistivity is 10¹² ohm-cm. Dielectric strength is 410 volts/mil.

Eccostock R 20

Foamed, Free Machining, High Temperature

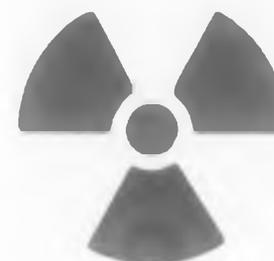
Combines light weight, machining ease, good dimensional stability and good high temperature properties. Completely unicellular, moisture absorption is negligible. Operating temperature range -100 F. to +350 F.

Eccostock R 20 is used for machined parts for both electrical and mechanical applications. Parts can be embedded in a foam casting resin to produce integral structures. Light weight makes it of interest to aircraft designers and manufacturers of airborne electronic equipment. Dielectric constant and loss are lower than for conventional epoxide stock. Bulk density is 38.0 lbs./cu. ft.; Dielectric Constant is below 2.0. Strength is comparable to solid epoxy stock.

Eccostock R 25

Ultra High Temperature

Has a heat distortion temperature under 264 psi load in excess of 500 F. (260 C.). Volume resistivity at 500 F. is above 10¹² ohm-cm. Dimensional stability is excellent; thermal expansion coefficient 20 x 10⁻⁶ in/in/C. Weight loss at 500 F. for one month less than 1%. Withstands -70°C. (-94 F.) without adverse effects. Chemical resistance is excellent. Machineability is good.



Eccoshield

Nuclear Radiation Shielding

Sheet Stock

Casting Compounds

For Nuclear Reactors in Aircraft,
Submarines, Ships, Power Plants

Eccoshield L

Lead-Containing Nuclear Shielding

A series of high radiation resistant epoxide resins loaded with lead used for nuclear shielding, particularly gamma radiation. Eccoshield L is available as rod and sheet stock and as casting resins. The casting resins are compatible with certain other Eccoshield casting resins, containing boron, iron, etc., so that the user can tailor-make a composition.

Eccoshield L can be cast to exact contour by simple procedures. Inserts can be embedded. Resultant cured compositions are non-flowable and non-sagging even at elevated temperatures. They are machineable. Large panels 6 ft. by 6 ft. can be cast and used at high temperature. Cast lead would require extensive supporting frames. On a weight basis, Eccoshield L outperforms 100% lead as a gamma shield. Eccoshield L-3 is usable to 350 F and to 450 F for short periods. It can be cured at room or elevated temperature.

Eccoshield I

Eccoshield B

Iron and Boron-Containing Nuclear Shielding

Eccoshield I and Eccoshield B are similar to Eccoshield L. Eccoshield I contains a high percentage of iron in a radiation resistant epoxide. Eccoshield B is high in boron content. The latter is particularly effective in shielding against thermal neutrons.

Rod and sheet and casting resins are available. These are compatible with one another so that it is possible to tailor-make materials.

Tear Out and Keep this Short-Form for Ready Reference

Emerson & Cuming, Inc.

Canton, Massachusetts



Eccospheres

Hollow Glass Microspheres

A New Dielectric Material

Light Weight	} For {	Molding Compounds
Low Dielectric Constant		Radomes
Low Dissipation Factor		Heat Barriers
High Temperature Stability		Foams
Low Thermal Conductivity		Casting Resins
		Light Weight Ceramics

Eccospheres are hollow glass microspheres which, to the eye, resemble very finely divided white sand. Under the microscope at a magnification of about X150, they appear as transparent bubbles. The particle size distribution ranges from about 30 to 300 microns. The resultant material, therefore, is a very light-weight, free-flowing powder. It is available in quantity as an industrial raw material.

Made from very low-loss formulations, the material has unique dielectric properties. Eccospheres are available in several grades as indicated in the table below:

Grade Designation	Type	Average True Density Eccosphere Particle	Bulk Density Free Flowing Eccospheres	High Temperature Capability	Dielectric Constant 99 to 100% eps	Dissipation Factor
Eccospheres R	Borosilicate Glass	0.4 grams/cc	18.0 lbs./cu. ft.	1200° F.	1.4	below 0.001
Eccospheres L	High Silica Glass	0.25	9.5	2800	1.2	0.001
Eccospheres Si	Pure Silica	—	—	3100	1.2 to 1.8	below 0.0005
Eccospheres VT	Surface treated for Organic Systems	0.25	9.5	Limited by surface treatment to about 800° F.	1.2	0.001

Thermal Conductivity of Eccospheres L is 0.015 BTU/sq. ft./hr./°F./ft.



Eccospheres can be bonded into completely inorganic foams. Loading of other materials into the foam can also be accomplished. At the left is a block of ceramic foam consisting of Eccospheres and an inorganic bonding agent. In the center is a block which contains metallic particles for dielectric constant control. Loss is low, the material is non-conductive. At the right, additional metal is loaded to produce a cylinder of electrically and thermally conductive foam.

This shows how a low weight casting resin is made using Eccospheres. At the left is a clear epoxide resin plus curing agent, whose density is about 1.1 when cured. The amount of Eccospheres which can be conveniently loaded into the amount of resin shown is in the center beaker. At the right is the mixture, a pourable resin of density 0.6. If an equivalent volume loading of silica had been used, the resultant density would be 1.8.



SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK CITY
The Creek Corporation
Lumber Road, P. O. Box 104
Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.
Mayfair 1-7410

PHILADELPHIA
Andco Sales-Engineering
5823 Greene Street
Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Victor 4-9100

SYRACUSE
F. G. MacNeill
100 Wellwood Drive
Fayetteville, N. Y.
Neptune 7-9205

ROME
Stanley Fisher
P. O. Box 1012
Rome, N. Y.
Rome 6302

BUFFALO
L. E. Markle, Jr.
115 Mill Street
Williamsville 21, N. Y.
Plaza 4592

CLEVELAND
Midwest Sales Company
3219 West 117th Street
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Winton 1-2700

DAYTON
Robert G. Siff & Associates
341 No. Robert Blvd.
Dayton 2, Ohio
Baldwin 2-1254

CHICAGO
Cozzens and Cuddy, Inc.
845 Chicago Ave.
Evanston, Illinois
Dana 8-4800

ST. LOUIS
Engineering Services Company
6635 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis 5, Mo.
Volunteer 3-3661

KANSAS CITY
Engineering Services Company
4530 Main Street
Kansas City 11, Mo.
Jefferson 1-7765

WICHITA
Engineering Services Company
8325 East Indianapolis
Wichita 18, Kansas
Murray 3-3751

DALLAS
Lawrence Sales Company
P. O. Box 13026
Dallas 20, Texas
Fleetwood 2-7484

PHOENIX
McCarthy Associates
111 Osborn West
Phoenix, Arizona
Crestwood 9-1891

DENVER
Hytronic Measurements, Inc.
1293 South Bannock Street
Denver 23, Colorado
Pearl 3-3701

CEDAR RAPIDS
Engineering Services Company
1305 Oakland Garden
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Empire 5-6182

NEW ENGLAND
Howard A. Smith
869 Washington St.
Canton, Mass.
Canton 6-1066

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST
Dhw Research Corporation
Stoddard Building
Cocoa Beach, Florida
Sunset 3-2438

CHARLOTTE
James L. Highsmith & Co.
3733 Monroe Rd.
Charlotte 5, North Carolina
Franklin 7-2546

QUEBEC-ONTARIO
M. J. Howard & Company
1206 Bank St.
Ottawa, Ont., Canada
Central 5-9931

SAN DIEGO
McCarthy Associates
934 West Laurel Street
San Diego 1, California
Belmont 9-4015

LOS ANGELES
McCarthy Associates
1055 East Walnut Street
Pasadena, California
Ryan 1-8810

SAN FRANCISCO
McCarthy Associates
835 Oak Grove Ave.
Menlo Park, Calif.
Davenport 6-7937

SEATTLE
Ray Johnston Company
1011 East 69th St.
Seattle 13, Washington
Lakeview 4-5170

KEM 359 15M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Vacuum Ovens

Ranges to 300 C



For testing and conditioning transistors, capacitors, and other electronic parts, these vacuum ovens have ambient ranges to 200 and 300 C. Standard units may be equipped with through wall connectors, lead wires, or terminals for the test article, or with doors on both sides of the cabinet for use on production lines. The entire chamber can be seen through the door window.

Electric Hotpack Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 5074 Cottman Ave., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Booth 1726

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Molded Cable Assemblies

Incorporate phone jacks



These molded cable assemblies are available in standard 1/4 in. ID sleeve types and in two and three conductor designs. They incorporate types ST-121, ST-125, and ST-131 shielded phone Extension Jax which have OD's of 1/2 and 13/32 in. The units have nickel plated brass housings or sleeves, molded Tenite handles, and paper base phenolic insulation. They are supplied with standard shielded or unshielded cable to desired lengths. Special assemblies are furnished to specifications.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Booth 2827

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

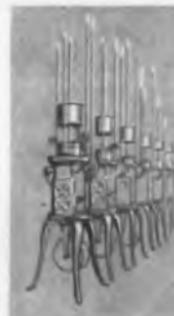
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



**METEX
THE FIRST
NAME
THE LAST
WORD
IN KNITTED
WIRE FOR
RF*
SHIELDING**

*Radio Frequency Shielding Gaskets

Your RF problems are solved faster, more economically when you call on the engineering and production experience of Metal Textile—originators of knitted wire shielding for RF* suppression. As the oldest and largest company in the field today—Metal Textile first introduced METEX knitted wire shielding back in 1943...applies its accumulated knowledge, technical experience, production and research facilities to the solution of your particular problems. Our engineers are equipped and ready to help you solve your specific shielding problems with complete design assistance. Write or call without obligation: Metal Textile Corporation, Electronics Division, Roselle, N. J.



METEX

GENTLEMEN:

Please send me your fact-filled METEX data file today.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



METAL TEXTILE CORPORATION

...world's largest and oldest producer of knitted wire products

A DIVISION OF GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TANK TACTICS

on teletypewriter tape



Capable of reception at speeds of 750 words a minute, new Kleinschmidt unit is world's fastest message printer and code puncher

A major breakthrough in mechanical printing! Developed in cooperation with the U.S. Army Signal Corps, this new super-speed teletypewriter is ten times faster than "standard" equipment, five times faster than normal conversation. In future commercial use it could speed operations such as the

transmission of telegrams, stock market quotations, and weather reports. It has important applications in the field of integrated data processing. In recognition of its quality, Kleinschmidt equipment is manufactured for the U.S. Army under the Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Plan.

KLEINSCHMIDT



DIVISION OF SMITH-CORONA MERCHANT INC., DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS
Pioneer in teleprinted communications systems and equipment since 1911

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniaturized Printed Circuits

As small as components will allow



These printed circuits are miniaturized through the incorporation of landless plated-through holes on two-sided boards. With this technique, most packages can be miniaturized just as far as the components being placed on the board will allow. Tests indicate that a 1/32 in. line with a 1/32 in. hole can withstand 10 amp current without failure.

Photocircuits Corp., Dept. ED, Glen Cove, N.Y.

Booth 2201, 2203

CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnetic Shift Register

Transistor driven

Transistors drive this magnetic shift register buffer storage. A one core per bit unit, it accepts inputs from IBM punch cards and reads out serially to tape. It offers parallel input and output from every bit; packing densities of over 1000 bits per 12 in. of relay panel space including driving circuitry; large width tolerances; and low power drain.

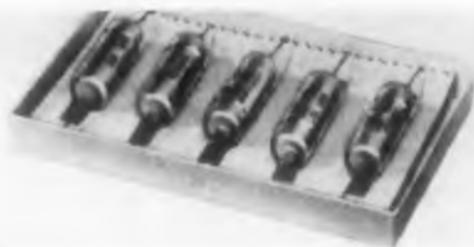
Magnetics Research Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 255 Grove St., White Plains, N.Y.

Booth 3944

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mylar Capacitor

±10% tolerance factor



The dielectric of this Mylar Gold Standard capacitor approximates that of a hermetically sealed bypass or coupling capacitor. Designated type 111, the unit has a capacitance tolerance factor of ±10%.

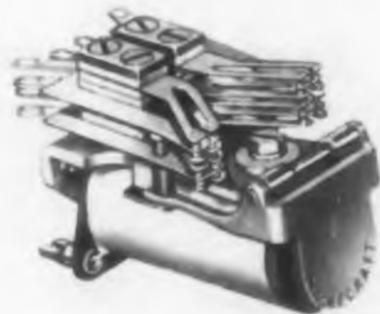
Pyramid Electric Co., Dept. ED, Darlington, S.C.

Booth 2832

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relays

Telephone type



Class 22 telephone type relays have a heavy duty, full yoke type armature hinge with large bearing surfaces. These surfaces are precisely reamed to fit a centerless ground stainless steel hinge pin. The relay is available with contact combinations up to 8pdt for operation from dc voltages to 230; up to 4pdt for operation from ac voltages to 440; and up to 8pdt with full wave rectification for operation from all frequencies including 25, 50, 60, and 400 cps. It is capable of sensitive adjustment and can be furnished to operate with 50 mw coil power with spdt contacts. Nominal dc power requirement is 3 w; the maximum for continuous duty is 5 w. Nominal ac volt-ampere requirements are 5 va. The units can be supplied with a wide selection of contacts ranging from bifurcated gold alloy for low level signal circuits to 15 amp heavy duty contacts for power switching. Approximate dimensions are 2-1/16 x 13/32 x 1-1/2 in.

Magnecraft Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3352 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Booth 3906

CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

TELE-DYNAMICS

IMAGINATION IN TELEMETRY

**ACCURATE
RELIABLE AND
AVAILABLE**
"OFF-THE-SHELF"
FROM TELE-DYNAMICS!

At Tele-Dynamics Inc. the systems concept, long in operation, offers many advantages to the user of telemetric components and hardware. Integrating their specialized knowledge in the search for system reliability and compatibility, TDI specialists have developed outstanding equipment with wide usage in telemetry and other instrumentation applications.

One of the world's largest and oldest suppliers of telemetering equipment, Tele-Dynamics continues to make available . . . off-the-shelf . . . components, assemblies and systems of outstanding accuracy and reliability.

Tele-Dynamics Inc.
5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Please send me complete technical data and specifications on telemetering equipments listed below.

- Type 1004 Crystal-Stabilized FM Transmitter
 Type 1108A 100-WATT RF Power Amplifier
 Type 1213A Voltage-Controlled Oscillator

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



NEW Type 1004 Crystal-Stabilized FM Transmitter—5-watt output from 22 ounce package. True frequency modulation for first time in telemetry attained by diode capacitance variation (circuit patent applied for). 215-260 mc in one unit. Crystal stabilization holds center frequency to 0.01% accuracy through -55 to +100° C, 15g-2000 cps, 80g shock, 8 tuning adjustments. Has built-in output filter. Meets MIL-I-6181B. Available with 6.3 and 28 v filaments.



Type 1108A 100-Watt RF Power Amplifier—New maximum-efficiency unit for miniature telemetry systems. Covers full telemetry range (215-260 mc), and adaptable to guidance band (430-520 mc). Ceramic tube provides 100 watts with 3-watt drive and 850V B+. Utilizes internal blower. Has built-in low pass output filter, and power and plate leads are RF filtered. Meets interference specification MIL-I-6181B and missile environmental conditions. Power tube protectively biased—detuning or loss of excitation does not burn out tube or external power supply.



Type 1213A Voltage Controlled Sub-Carrier Oscillator—Accepts either AC or DC transducer inputs. Conditioners converting ac to dc no longer needed. Single ended or balanced input. ±1.5 or 0 to 3 volts, ±7½% deviation all channels, ±15 deviation 22-70 kc. Available in all IRIG channels. Plugs into standard TDI pre-wired mounts forming system subassemblies. Meets missile environmental requirements. 8 ounces. 2 x 3 x 1½". Has test points, adjustment controls, built-in output filter and isolation from interaction in multi-channel operation. Service proven.

- MISSILE AND AIRCRAFT TELEMETERING
- MISSILE AND DRONE GUIDANCE
- DATA ACQUISITION AND HANDLING SYSTEMS
- SYSTEMS DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT
- ENVIRONMENTAL TEST FACILITIES
- COMPUTING SYSTEMS
- COMMUNICATIONS

TELE-DYNAMICS INC.

A Raymond Rosen Corporation

5000 PARKSIDE AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 31, PENNSYLVANIA

Western Regional Offices: 15016 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Los Angeles, California

305 Washington Avenue, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEEDE

INDICATING INSTRUMENTS



Model 70
Width 7"
Height 5 1/4"

Model 140
Width 3 3/8"
Height 2 5/8"

Model 230
Width 4 5/8"
Height 3 5/8"

The PANORAMA

Gives you better, clearer vision and longer scales, with easier readability.

The plastic panel provides excellent natural illumination, top, sides and front.

Available frosted or color of your choice.

The ultra modern beauty of the PANORAMA will add much to your product.

BEEDE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
PENACOOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Molded Cable Assemblies Have straight and right angle plugs



In these cable assemblies, a pear-shaped, one piece tip rod goes from the tip into the assembly directly to the soldered connection of the cable conductor, thus assuring that no tips can drop off inside the equipment. A cable clamp connects the cable shield or second conductor to the plug sleeve. The assemblies are available with the company's type RA-700 and RA-710 right angle Tini-Plugs, and with straight Tini-Plug types ST-700, ST-710, ST-740, and ST-750. The plugs have brass, nickel plated sleeves and tips; and the cable clamps are of cadmium plated steel. The assemblies are insulated with linen base phenolic and have Tenite molded handles. Various lengths and terminations are available.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Booth 2827

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Bonding and Potting Compound

Usable from -70 to +2000 F

Once cured, Eccoceram CS is usable from -70 to +2000 F. The material is completely inorganic and adheres well to ceramics, glass, and metal. It is furnished as two components: Part A, a fine powder, and Part B, a mobile liquid. Both components and the cured material are non-flammable. Typical uses are potting of electrical components or circuits, and cementing metal or ceramic parts for high temperature service. The material can also be used as a sealant for high temperature wiring.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
Booth 1923

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Delay Generator

Crystal controlled



Any delay from 10 to 10,000 μ sec may be switch selected on the 1104 crystal controlled delay generator. Input pulses may be positive or negative from 5 to 40 v, and output is a 10 v standardized pulse of both polarities. A 1 mc crystal controlled oscillator keeps jitter to ± 0.5 μ sec at the maximum range.

Navigation Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.
Booth 1311

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FR Power System

Tests microwave tubes



A complete facility for generating and handling rf power, the 221M system includes an rf magnetron driver unit and power supply, a modulator and power supply, a trigger generator, a field exciter, a tank assembly for a high power pulsed microwave tube, and a complete oil and water cooling system. Operating as a modulator, it provides full facilities for microwave tube testing. Equipped with various types of microwave tubes, it becomes suitable for testing microwave components, for powering experimental radar transmitters, or for driving accelerators. Using the Litton L3035 klystron, it delivers 3 megawatts in the L band. With the L3250 it delivers 10 megawatts. Driving the Varian VA87, it gives 1.3 megawatts in the S band, and the VA820 results in 5 megawatts peak and 10 kw average. The equipment can also be used with Sperry SAC42 klystron.

Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.
Booth 1617

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW
FROM
NARDA

THE INDUSTRY'S FLATTEST COAX COUPLER!

*Only 0.2 db variation
over full octave!*



Frequency (mc)	Nominal Coupling	NARDA Model	VSWR Primary, VSWR Secondary	Minimum Directivity (db)	FORWARD (watts)	Power Rating REV. (watts)	PK. (kw)	Price
240-500	20	3040-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	\$200
500-1000	20	3041-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	
950-2000	20	3042-20	1.1/1.2	20	1000	100	10	
2000-4000	20	3043-20	1.15/1.2	20	1000	200	10	
4000-8000	20	3044-20	1.2/1.25	17	1000	200	10	
7000-11,000	20	3045-20	1.25/1.3	15	1000	200	10	

What more is there to say? The new series of Narda Coaxial Couplers is absolutely the flattest on the market; the specs are here; the prices are here. And you know Narda's reputation for quality! If you need a really flat coupler, contact your Narda representative, or write to us directly.

Coupling Characteristics

Frequency Response	± 0.2 db
Deviation of Mean Value from Nominal	± 0.3 db
Calibration Accuracy	± 0.1 db

Calibration points at 5 frequencies

Connectors: Series N female; others on special order.

SEND FOR FREE
1959 CATALOG

Write for your free copy of Narda's new 1959 catalog.
Address:
Dept. ED-14.



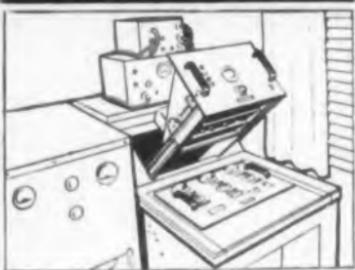
the **narda** microwave corporation

118-160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GRANT SLIDES WITHSTAND SHOCK



Shock cannot impair the smooth functioning of Grant Slides. The bearing surfaces of Grant Slides are capable of successfully withstanding shock of up to 30 g's. Mobile units, as pictured, must travel over rough terrain. Rugged Grant Slides perform efficiently under such adverse situations because they are fabricated of the highest quality material and are produced by the most experienced personnel. All Grant Slides are precision fitted and tested at every stage of assembly . . . assuring you of dependable operation, wherever the application. *Write for your copy of the Grant Catalogue.*

The nation's first and leading manufacturer of slides

GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES



GRANT PULLEY AND HARDWARE CORPORATION

High Street, West Nyack, New York
944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Cal.

See the Grant exhibit Booth 1118 IRE Show.
CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Relay

Has 200 to 250 mw sensitivity



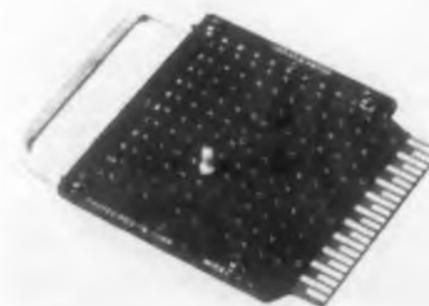
Model KX relays are 0.4 in. wide, 0.8 in. long, and 0.875 in. high. They operate from -65 to -125 C with 200 to 250 mw sensitivity, and are built to withstand shocks of 50 g and vibration frequencies of 20 to 2000 cps at 20 g. Maximum coil resistance is 10 K; maximum contact resistance, 0.02 ohms. The units are available with three different header combinations.

Kurman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 191 Newel St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.
Booth 2134

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Circuit Programming Unit

Plug-in



Called the Cross Patch, this printed circuit programming plug-in unit is $4\text{-}3/8 \times 4\text{-}3/4 \times 1\text{-}1/8$ in. It has 11 inputs and 11 outputs which can be interconnected in any combination by inserting banana plugs through the plated-through holes provided. Specifications include operation conditions up to 350 v dc at 10 amp with a resistance of 0.01 ohms from input to output. The units can be used at temperatures to 100 C.

Photocircuits Corp., Dept. ED, Glen Cove, N.Y.
Booth 2201, 2203

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar Simulator

Generates six moving targets

This radar moving target simulator system can generate up to six simulated aircraft or missile targets on a standard radar indicator. Each target can be individually controlled by an operator. Parameters such as initial position, speed, heading, rate of turn, and target width may be varied by the operator. Applications include testing and analysis of radar and guidance systems, and training of personnel.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Defense Products Div., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N.Y.

Booth 3506, 3508

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure Switch-Transducers

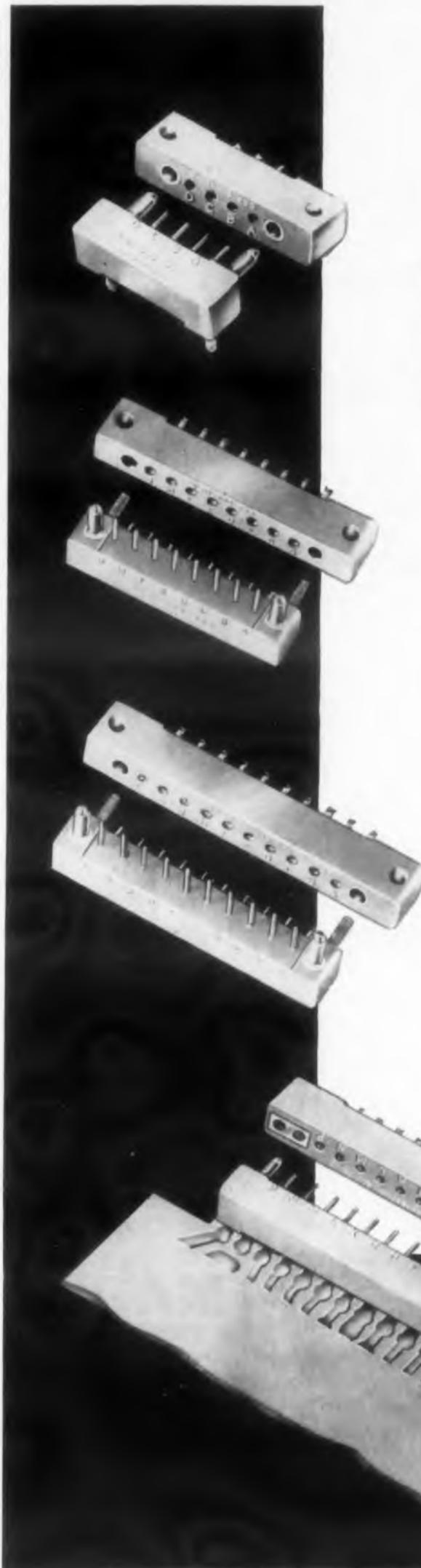
Cover 0.5 to 4000 psi

Series 1500 pressure switch-transducers are designed for aircraft, missiles, and rockets, and can be used in any type of pressure system. The switch construction incorporates an enclosed snap action unit actuated by movement of a diaphragm or piston. The internal components are available in modular increments and can be used interchangeably. Selection of these components permits the sensing of pressure levels from 0.5 to 4000 psi, with eight switches covering the complete span. All moving parts are contained in a rugged aluminum housing sealed by O rings at each end. The assemblies meet MIL-E-5272A specifications and are resistant to corrosive media. They weigh 6 oz and operate from -65 to +250 F. An optional mounting bracket provides vibration isolation up to 2000 cps and 50 g. Exact calibration of each switch assembly is obtained by rotating the external pressure setting adjustment which is locked by two set screws. Switch rating is 30 v, 2.5 amp inductive at 100,000 ft.

Haydon Switch, Inc., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

Booth 3922

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



the right angle for printed circuit connections from Continental Connectors

New applications in printed circuitry are now possible with Continental Connector's new line of right angle pin and socket connectors. Computers, data processing units and ground support equipment for guided missiles, communications and commercial use have proven the high reliability of these precision miniature connectors.

Various contact arrangements and molding compounds increase the flexibility of use. Guide pins in the plug and guide bushings in the socket provide ease of insertion and prevent bending of contacts. Stainless steel mounting screws on the plug insure positive mounting and eliminate stress on dip soldered connections between pins and printed circuit board.

Other design variations include positive-locking polarizing screwlocks* and dual terminations for solderless taper tab wiring.

*PAT. NO. 2,746,022

For complete technical details on Continental Connector's line of right angle connectors, write today to Electronic Sales Division, DeJUR-AMSCO Corporation, 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N. Y. (Exclusive Sales Agent)

VISIT US AT IRE SHOW BOOTH 2307-2309

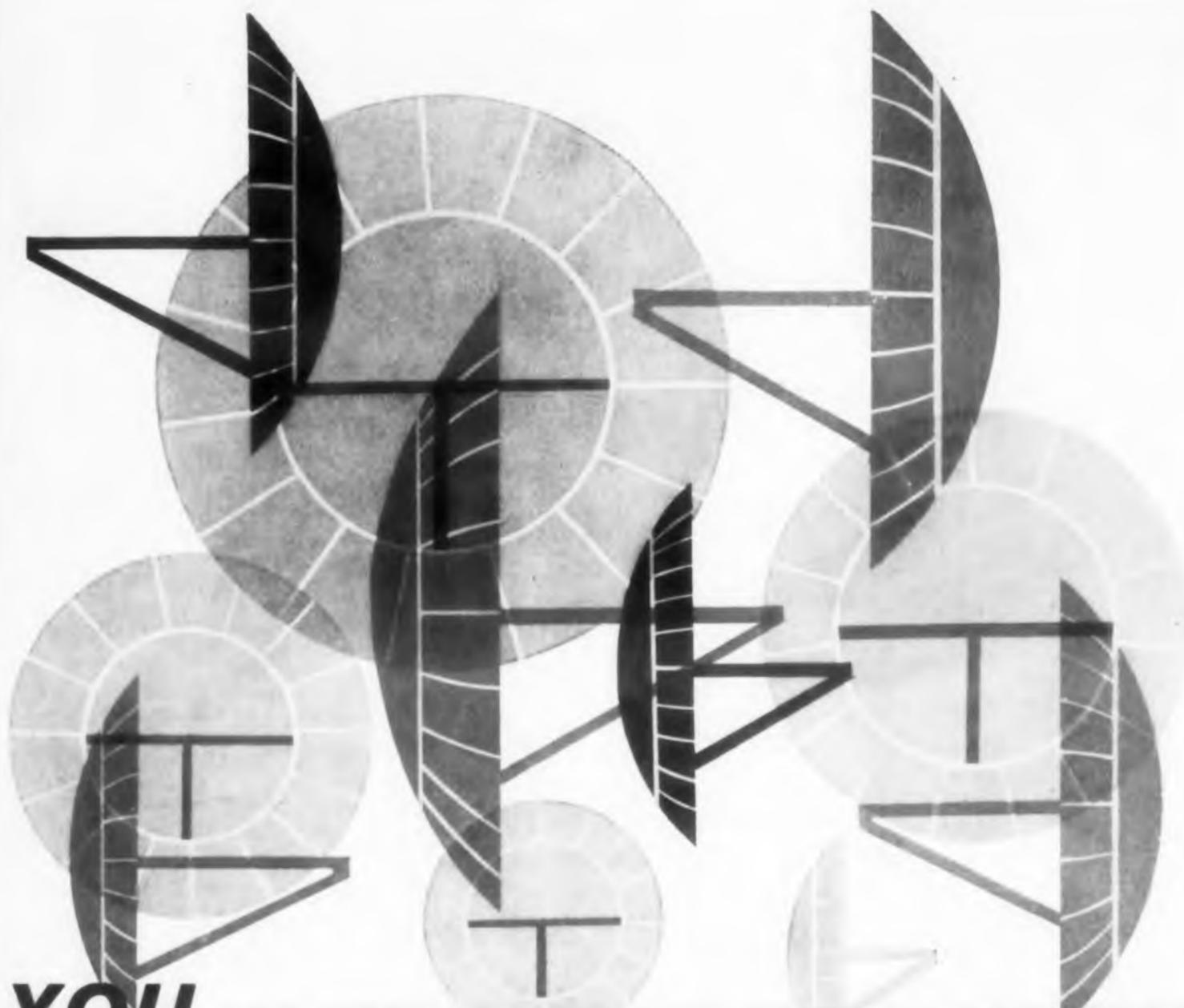
You're
always
sure
with

DeJUR

Electronic Components

MANUFACTURED BY CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION,
AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING LINE OF PRECISION CONNECTORS

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



YOU ARE NEEDED FOR THIS YEAR OF PROGRESS

You are unique. You are a one-of-a-kind man needed to think for a new world of tomorrow. Your greatest gift to progress can be your ability to apply your inherent differences in thought and background to your field of specialty in radio electronics.

To help you think, to help you generate new

ideas, come see THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW that requires all 4 floors of New York City's Coliseum. Come hear your choice of more than 200 papers to be given during the CONVENTION. You are needed. Yes, it takes a coliseum to hold this great electronic show. Then, it takes you to have the great thought, the INSPIRATION IN RADIO ELECTRONICS.

THE IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

AND THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW

Coliseum, New York City

MARCH

23 • 24

25 • 26



THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS

1 EAST 79th STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Coaxial Rotary Joint

1.15 to 1 maximum vswr



Frequency range of the 1-5/8 in. DIC-2050 coaxial rotary joint is 2100 to 2400 mc. Maximum vswr is 1.15 to 1, wow is less than 0.05 db, and insertion loss is negligible.

Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.
Booth 3237, 3239

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Absorbers

Useful from -70 to +1200 F



Series HT broadband Eccosorb microwave absorbers have a temperature range of -70 to +1200 F and can be used where high power levels are involved. A power handling value of 50 w per sq in. is typical, although the exact value is dependent upon the heat transfer situation. The material is supplied in the form of lightweight unicellular foamed ceramic bricks with thicknesses that vary from 1-1/2 to 3 in. according to the frequency coverage. The other dimensions are 11 x 17 in. These absorbers are particularly suited for lining metal housings used to cap radiating antennas.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

Booth 1923

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Variable Inductors

Inductances of 0.1 to 10 mh



Useful in filters, oscillators, and impedance coupling networks, these miniature, continuously variable inductors have a minimum tuning range of $\pm 20\%$ from nominal inductances of 0.1 to 10 mh. High Q units suitable for use with transistors, they are designed primarily for printed board applications, although they can be mounted otherwise. Encased in cadmium plated brass cans, they are vacuum impregnated with high temperature wax to withstand high humidity conditions. The leads are both soldered and mechanically fastened internally, and the cores are treated to provide uniform torque. Tunable from either end, these inductors are suited for breadboard designing. They are 0.535 in. in diameter and 0.64 in. high.

Aladdin Electronics, Dept. ED, Nashville 10, Tenn.

Booth 3938

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Shaft Position Encoder

Photoelectric

The type RD-13B Digisyn is a 13 digit, photoelectric shaft position encoder that delivers outputs of $10\text{ v} \pm 10\%$ over a temperature range of -40 to $+165$ F. It provides a signal to null or one to zero ratio in excess of 100 to 1 over this range. The unit is ruggedly built for resistance to shock and vibration.

Wayne-George Corp., Adcon Div., Dept. ED, 1117 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Booth 1417

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Plasmarc Torch Service for Production Parts from Refractory Metals

—By harnessing the highest controlled temperatures ever used in industry—up to 30,000 degrees F.,—the new *Plasmarc* Torch makes possible the fast and accurate mass production of ultra-hard materials that have been virtually unworkable by any previous means.

With the patented *Plasmarc* Torch, LINDE is equipped to supply parts made of, or coated with refractory metals, or made of a variety of metals combined with non-metals or reinforced plastics. This method has been used successfully with pure tungsten, molybdenum, zirconium, and tantalum (all metals in the highest temperature range), hard carbide materials, and even precious metals, including platinum and palladium.

In powder or wire form, the metal being worked is fed into the torch chamber where a non-transferred electric arc generates temperatures above



15,000 degrees, literally melting the particles to a fluid or plastic state. Inert gases, flowing continuously, deposit them at near-sonic speeds on the work-piece. Jets of CO_2 cool the particles instantly to form heat-and-erosion-resistant material. Coatings, even on graphite, have an excellent bond. Shapes are built up on machined mandrels which are then etched away to leave the finished parts.

There are no known limitations on size or complexity of shape. Accuracy of $\pm .002$ in. can be maintained. The *Plasmarc* Torch has been used to make high-density tungsten crucibles, special parts for nuclear work, sensitive electrical contacts, and electronic components and x-ray targets. LINDE will also provide a wind-tunnel materials testing service based on this device.

For information on this extension of LINDE's well-known Flame-Plating service, write Dept. ED-31, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited.

FOR MEN WITH IMAGINATION

Three-Level Ruby Maser—The Maser is a microwave amplifier utilizing energy stored in a molecular or atomic system. Emission of this energy is stimulated by the input signal. Masers operate at liquid helium temperatures and have incredibly low noise levels approaching zero db. Recently a University research laboratory* used LINDE single crystal synthetic ruby (Al_2O_3 with Cr_2O_3 additive) in a three-level solid state Maser. The ruby crystal was placed at the center of the Maser's tuned cavity and a magnetic field of 4200 gauss was applied. To bring electrons from a ground state into a permissible higher energy level, a pumping frequency of 24 kMc was used and the Maser successfully amplified signals at 9.3 kMc.



The Maser is a microwave amplifier utilizing energy stored in a molecular or atomic system. Emission of this energy is stimulated by the input signal. Masers operate at liquid helium temperatures and have incredibly low noise levels approaching zero db. Recently a University research laboratory* used LINDE single crystal synthetic ruby (Al_2O_3 with Cr_2O_3 additive) in a three-level solid state Maser. The ruby crystal was placed at the center of the Maser's tuned cavity and a magnetic field of 4200 gauss was applied. To bring electrons from a ground state into a permissible higher energy level, a pumping frequency of 24 kMc was used and the Maser successfully amplified signals at 9.3 kMc.

LINDE also supplies other crystals including rutile, spinel and sapphire (Al_2O_3). Sapphire is used in infrared optical systems, windows for high power microwave tubes, spacers and supports in vacuum tubes, radiation pipes. It has strength at elevated temperatures, melts at 2040°C , is hard, inert, non-porous and can be sealed to metals and glasses. Sapphire is currently available in the shape of domes, windows up to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, rods and special configurations.

For further data write to Crystal Products Department ED-31, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

*"Maser Action in Ruby," by G. Makhov, C. Kikuchi, J. Lambe, and R.W. Terhune. "Physical Review," Volume 109, Number 4, Page 1399, Feb. 15, 1958.

PRODUCTS WITH A FUTURE

Linde



The terms "Linde," "Union Carbide" and "Plasmarc" are trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation. TRADE-MARK

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW GENISCO CENTRIFUGES

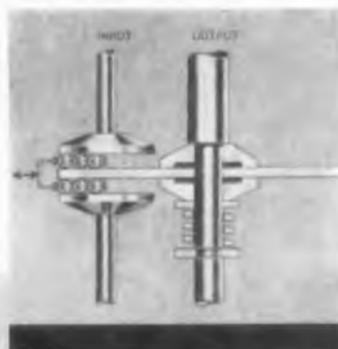
have 10 times greater accuracy, larger centrifugal capacity, greater flexibility, yet are priced lower than any other centrifuges now available.

These new precision centrifuges feature a unique, high-torque, ball-disc integrator drive system. Constancy of boom rotation, including wow and long-term drift, is better than 0.05% at any speed setting—approximately 10 times more accurate than currently available machines. Boom speed is infinitely variable and is measured by an electronic counter built into the console.

Exceptional flexibility is achieved in the new centrifuges through the use of a "building block" design concept. Machines are assembled from six basic off-the-shelf components: drive system, drive motor, boom, test compartment, console and accessories. You simply select components to meet your specific requirements. Component interchangeability permits easy modification as requirements change. Kits are available for modification by the customer.

Entirely New Drive System

An integral, variable-speed transmission based on the new Rouveral® ball-galaxy principle achieves high torque characteristics while maintaining the inherent accuracies of a hardened steel-to-steel ball-disc integrator.



BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Diameter	Test Object Weight	Capacity G-pounds	RPM Max.	G-Range Max.	Test Object Dimensions
A-1010	30" table	50 lbs dead weight	2,500	800	.1 to 200 g's	
A-1020	60" arm	100 lbs dead weight	10,000	600	.1 to 250 g's	12" cube
A-1020	96" arm	100 lbs. dead weight	10,000	400	.1 to 175 g's	18" cube

Ask your Genisco representative for complete information today.



2233 FEDERAL AVENUE • LOS ANGELES, 64 • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Variable Frequency Power Supply

Provides 250 va continuous output



Portable model VFS 300 variable frequency power supply provides continuous output power of 250 va and may be used intermittently at 300 va. Output frequency is continuously variable from 45 to 2000 cps with a variable output voltage of 0 to 140 v rms. The unit is completely self-contained and operates with 105 to 130 v ac, 50 to 60 cps input. It has dual negative feedback networks in the power amplifier, all triode amplification, and dual output. It is suitable for testing airborne electronic systems, servo and selsyn systems, transformers, and inductors. It can also be used for powering choppers, vibrators, and magnetic amplifiers, and for controlling processing equipment and synchronous motors.

Itek Corp., Dept. ED, 1583 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 54, Mass.

Booth 3220

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Time Mark Generators

For oscillographs



The 5700 time mark generator series includes a unit for generating oscillograph timing marks with 10 msec to 10 sec spacing. Also in this series are two laboratory time and frequency standard units with ranges of 10 sec to 100 kc and 10 sec to 1 mc obtained in decades.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Duplexer

Has reject attenuation of over 100 db



Designed for operation in the 755 to 985 mc band, this duplexer has a reject attenuation greater than 100 db. Especially suited to tropospheric scatter applications, it enables the same antenna to be used simultaneously for both transmitting and receiving. It is made of high strength aluminum alloy. The transmitter and receiver ports are equipped with transitions which are fitted with coaxial inputs.

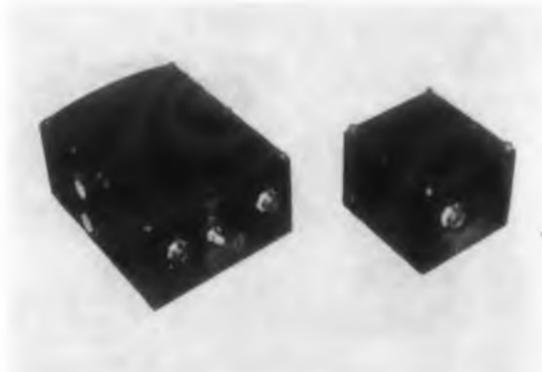
D. S. Kennedy & Co., Dept. ED, Cohasset, Mass.

Booth 2532, 2637

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar Beacon

For C band



The type 469 high powered C band radar beacon is a pulse type tracking aid for missile applications. The equipment includes a transistorized power supply. It operates over a frequency range of 5400 to 4900 mc and a temperature range of -35 to $+70$ C.

ACF Industries, Inc., Avion Div., Dept. ED, 11 Park Place, Paramus, N.J.

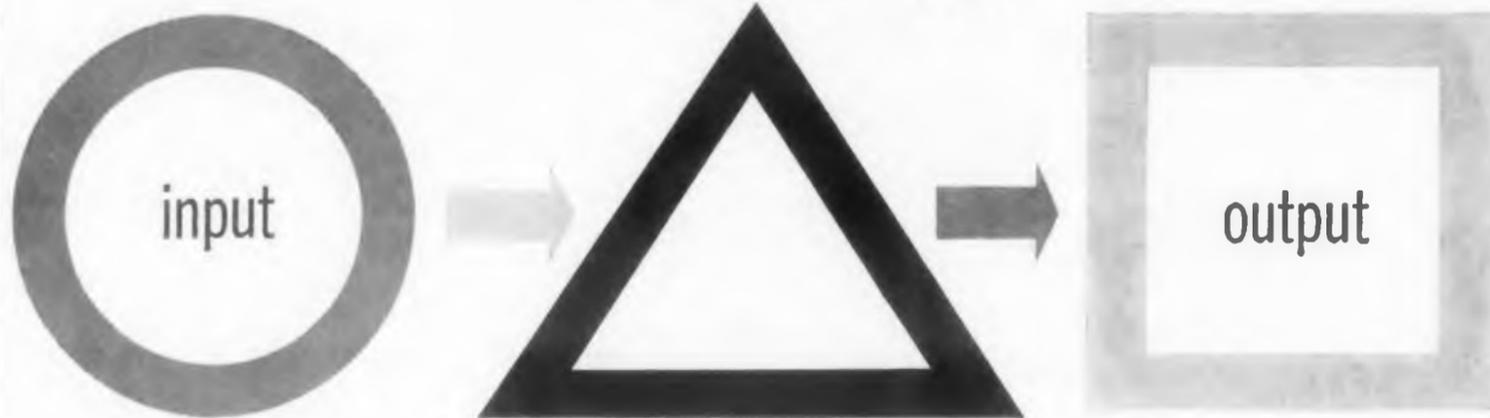
Booth 1107

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

measure
control...
without
contact...



Now—measure pressure, temperature, vibration . . . any physical quantity you can convert to a change in capacitance . . . without fuss, muss, or bother. Decker's Delta Unit takes the output from the simplest Δ capacitance sensors you can devise, converts it to an analogous phase sensitive differential DC voltage for indication and recording.

The new 902-1 Delta Unit is based on Decker's patented T-42 Ionization Transducer. It provides all the advantages of the T-42 ready to use in a simple, compact package as versatile and flexible as your own imagination.

Accepting initial capacitances from 1 to 50 μF , the 902-1 provides maximum signals of ± 30 VDC. Sensitivity in the 5-20 μF initial capacitance range is approximately $0.2\text{V}/\% \Delta C$. Unit is provided with a single measuring probe and cable assembly; however, two measuring probes may be operated simultaneously. Complete information is provided in Instrument Data Sheet 902-1, available on request.



THE DECKER CORPORATION *Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania.*

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BROWN MOTORS

... for chart drives, servos, balancing circuits



STACK-TYPE MOTORS

These newly designed motors have such maintenance saving features as: sectional housing . . . wick-type lubrication . . . printed circuits . . . ball bearings . . . shock absorbers . . . alignment keying rings. Any major part replaceable in two minutes.



OIL-SEALED MOTORS

These field-proven motors feature self-lubrication, have shock absorbers, are totally enclosed and oil sealed.



MILITARY MOTORS

These are oil-sealed-type motors, modified to comply with MIL-M-17059. Housing is treated as specified in MIL-C-5541, and leads are fungus resistant as per MIL-V-173.

... All motors are available in two phase and synchronous models

SPECIFICATIONS (applicable to all motors described above)

Two Phase Induction Motor

Nominal No Load R.P.M.*	Gear Ratio	Intermittent Rated Load (oz.-in.)	Maximum Starting Torque (oz.-in.)	Power (Watts) Loaded	Current (amp.) [†] Loaded	Temp Rise °F
330	44:1	4	10	11.5	0.11	70
144	10:1	5	20	11.5	0.11	70
48	30:1	15	60	11.5	0.11	70
23	60:1	30	110	11.5	0.11	70

Synchronous

R.P.M.*	Gear Ratio	Pull-In Torque Minimum (oz.-in.)	Continuous Torque (oz.-in.)	Power (Watts) Loaded	Current (amps.) Loaded	Temp Rise °F
180	10:1	12	12	24.0	0.21	100
180	10:1	2	2	11.5	0.11	65
90	20:1	14	12	11.5	0.11	65
60	30:1	21	18	11.5	0.11	65
30	60:1	42	36	11.5	0.11	65

*1/6 less at 50 cycles

[†]Field winding 11.0 watts, balance in amplifier winding

Note: Some speeds available at 25 cycles.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Phila. 44, Pa.

Honeywell



First in Control

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



Miniature Machine Screws

Molded nylon

In sizes 2-56 and 3-48, these molded nylon machine screws have precise mechanical dimensions that stand up to continual resetting. The units are electrically stable and do not contribute to drift in electronic use.

Gries Reproducer Corp., Dept. ED, 125 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Booth 4108

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance Set

Has 21 precision resistors



Model BDR resistance set consists of 21 precise and stable resistors scaled in a modified binary-decimal sequence of 1, 2, 2, 4 by decades with an extra units digit. It permits synthesis of any resistance from 0 to 100 K in 1 ohm steps. Accuracies and stabilities are 0.0015% of the maximum value. By appropriate switching, this set, in combination with an appropriate external reference standard, permits digital-to-analog conversion to better than 0.01%. Unit's dimensions are 5 x 4.25 x 1-13/16 in., plus 1/2 in. terminal extension.

Julie Research Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 556 W. 168th St., New York 32, N. Y.

Booth 3238

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

0 to 18 v, 0 to 4 amp



Model SC-18-4 power supply delivers 0 to 18 v, 0 to 4 amp. Regulation for line or load is less than 0.1% or 0.003 v, whichever is greater. Ripple is less than 1 mv, rms. Recovery time is less than 50 μ sec. Stability for 8 hr is less than 0.1% or 0.006 v, whichever is greater. Operating ambient temperature is 50 C, maximum. Temperature coefficient is less than 0.05% per C. Output impedance is less than 0.005 ohm. Power requirements are 105 to 125 v, 60 to 65 cps. 400 cps units are available. Dimensions are 19 x 3.5 x 13 in.

Kepeco Labs Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.

Booth 2636-2635

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency and Deviation Meter

Has 0.0001% accuracy



Model FM-7/DM-2 frequency and deviation meter generates frequencies from 20 to 1000 mc with 0.0001% accuracy. Used as a signal source, it provides internal a-m modulation of 30% at 1000 cps, and internal fm modulation variable to a maximum of 1 kc deviation in the fundamental 20 to 40 mc range, and to 40 kc deviation at 1000 mc. The internal 1 mc standard has a stability of better than 0.00001%. The unit incorporates the company's DM-2 peak modulation deviation meter which has full scale ranges of 15 and 7.5 kc.

Gertsch Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Booth 3701, 3703

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NATIONAL ELECTRIC REPORTS...

Tapes of Du Pont MYLAR® help improve building-wire performance... cut manufacturing costs

PROBLEM: National Electric Products Corp., Pittsburgh, was seeking a higher-quality material to replace rubber-filled cotton tape used in their building wire. At the same time, they were looking for ways to cut manufacturing costs.

SOLUTION: Du Pont "Mylar" polyester film. And "Mylar" costs less on a square foot basis than rubber-filled cotton tape. Tests proved a tape of "Mylar" immersed in water for 12 hours absorbed less than 1% of its weight vs. 32% for

rubber-filled cotton tape. Building wire using 1 mil "Mylar" had 4 times the abrasion resistance of wire using 10 mil rubber-filled cotton tape.

RESULTS: Reduced wire diameter and weight. In manufacturing, "Mylar" permits additional savings because reduced cable diameter requires less braided outer covering material. The physical toughness of "Mylar" gives extra safety against damage by flexing, pinching, bending and abrasion. Resistance to

moisture and normal atmospheric oxidation is improved.

HOW CAN "MYLAR" HELP YOU? Whether you use heavy duty cable, motors, transformers or miniaturized capacitors, it will pay you to investigate the performance benefits of "Mylar". Component makers find this tough, thin film often costs less on an area basis than present insulation. For detailed information, send in the coupon.

**"MYLAR" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its brand of polyester film.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
MYLAR
POLYESTER FILM

Visit the Du Pont Film Department Exhibit at the I. R. E. Show
Booth #4237-4238

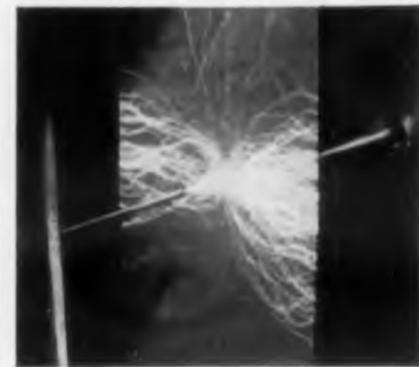
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Film Dept., Room ES-3, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del.
Please send booklet listing properties, applications
and types of "Mylar" polyester film available.

Application _____
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PROPERTIES OF "MYLAR"

"Mylar" offers a unique combination of properties that may help you improve performance and lower costs of your product. Here are two of the many important properties for evaluation.



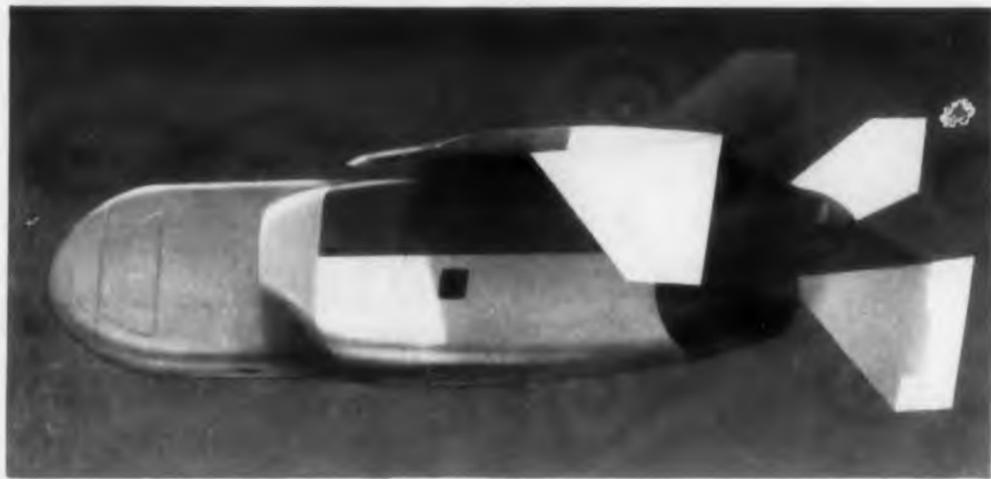
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: Average of 4,000 volts per mil... average power factor of 0.003 at 60 cycles.



SUPERIOR CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: Unaffected by oils, grease, most acids and alkalis, moisture and solvents.

Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM**
Registered Trade Mark



"QUAIL" Contact Arc Suppression Problems solved with GLOBAR® silicon carbide varistors

Less publicized than its more spectacular cousins, the "Quail" decoy missile, shown above, nevertheless represents an important development of the missile art. It is designed for air launching from bombers such as the B-47 and B-52 and, once in flight, is under continuous radio control. The Quail is powered by a GE J-58 engine and is manufactured for the Air Force by McDonnell Aircraft of St. Louis.

The electronic control circuits involve many relays. Contact arc suppression and suppression of RF in-

terference are achieved with GLOBAR silicon carbide varistors. Choice of these components results from their extreme ruggedness, small size, reliability and excellent performance characteristics — all essential in missile applications.

Catalogs on types, ratings and other characteristics of varistors and other forms of silicon carbide resistors are obtainable by writing to Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDR-39, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

High Purity MgO Swaging Tubes for Thermocouple Insulation



Insulation of thermocouple wires, used in such equipment as gas turbines and nuclear reactors, involves stringing them through a tube of sintered magnesium oxide, inserting in a stainless steel sheath and then swaging.

For correct packing of the MgO insulation, which is crushed in the swaging operation, close tolerances apply to diameters and location of the holes in the swaging tubes. MgO must be of high purity, particularly for nuclear work.

These tubes are typical of the many examples of magnesia, alumina and zirconia insulating ware made by Carborundum and widely used in electronic components. For information, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDM-39, Carborundum Company, Latrobe, Pa.

NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS



Glass-to-metal seals are essential in many types of electronic equipment. This is a complete catalog of types, specifications and applications. For your copy, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDM-39, Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

NEW HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTORS handle up to 25 watts at 1000F. with no de-rating

Limited quantities of high temperature resistors developed by Carborundum are now available. These answer a definite need in many defense and possible commercial electronic applications. They may be well suited to equipment where nuclear

radiation is present, since the materials from which they are made have relatively low sensitivity to induced radio activity.

RESISTANCE RANGE

Watts	Size	Resistance Range
0.5	3/8" x 1/8"	0.2 - 2 K
1.0	1/4" x 1/8"	0.4 - 4 K
2.0	1 3/8" x 1/8"	0.8 - 8 K
5.0	1 1/4" x 3/16" (i.d. .0168")	0.1 - 1.8 K
10.0	2" x .4125" (i.d. .288")	0.2 - 2.3 K
25.0	4" x 1/2" (i.d. 3/8")	0.1 - 1.1 K

Terminations are suitable for spot welding or brazing. Fuse clip terminations are also offered in the larger sizes. Write to Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDM-39, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.



CERAMIC PARTS AND METALLIZED ASSEMBLIES

GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS

KOVAR ALLOY

CERAMIC RESISTORS

VARISTORS

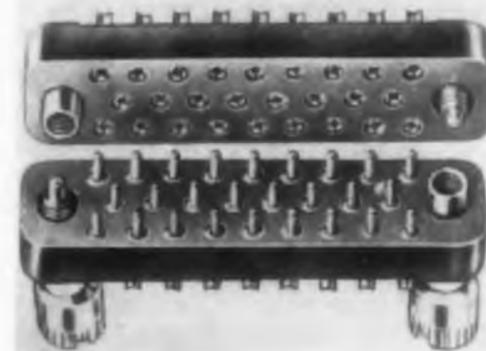
THERMISTORS

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Miniature Connectors

Have reinforced retainers



To prevent breakage, series SMI-C miniature precision connectors have a stainless steel reinforcing retainer under each screwlocking element. These retainers remove all torque stresses from the molded bodies. Positive re-entrance of the male pins is assured each time by a flanged guide female contact and a wider countersink on the upper end of the contact. The units are designed to withstand critical environmental conditions and are available with 7, 11, 14, 20, 26, or 34 contacts. Custom configurations can also be supplied.

U. S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 454 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

Booth 2706

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Glass Laminate

Self-extinguishing

Grade 11559 Textolite is a self-extinguishing epoxy glass laminate suited for computer and military printed circuits and for structural electrical insulation. It has a high flexural strength, two thirds of which it retains at 150 C, and low moisture absorption. Insulation resistance is over 10 million meg at 50 C; 500,000 meg at 150 C. Flame-out time is about 3 sec. The material is available as a copper-clad or an unclad laminate. Both types exceed NEMA G-11 requirements, and the unclad also surpasses MIL-P-18177 type GEB specifications. The base laminate and adhesive system withstand the effects of concentrated nitric acid and all conventional etching and plating solutions.

General Electric Co., Laminated Products Dept., Dept. ED, Coshocton, Ohio.

Booth 2194

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallized Ceramic Diode Housings

Provide good heat dissipation



Made of steatite and high alumina, these metallized ceramic diode housings offer good heat dissipation, good thermal and mechanical shock characteristics, and low assembly temperatures. They also eliminate expensive sealing equipment.

Mitronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1290 Central Ave., Hillside, N.J.
Booth 3950

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Servo Amplifier

Provides 10 w output



Developed for 400 cps airborne equipment, the model 510-2 transistorized servo amplifier provides an output of 10 w and a voltage gain of 1000. It has an input impedance of 10 K and serves a motor load which requires a 35 to 40 v center-tap supply. The unit employs silicon transistors, measures 2 x 2 x 1 in., and weighs a maximum of 8 oz. It has a temperature range of -55 to $+100$ C.

Librascope Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Booth 1501, 1503

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

COUNTERMEASURES and the myxine glutinosa

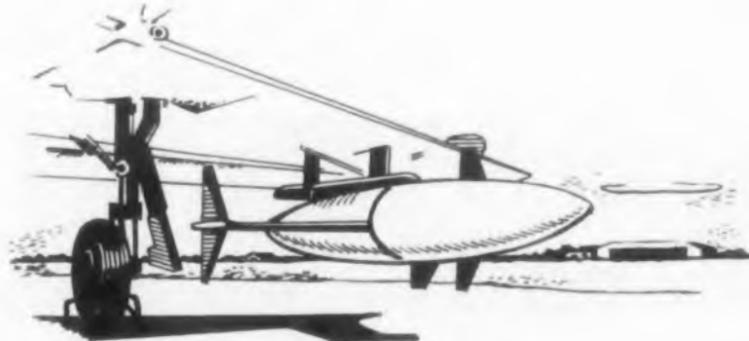


FORMIDABLE, INDEED, IS THE HORRENDOUS HAGFISH though small in size, his capabilities are enormous...

Seventeen inches of devastating destruction are represented in the pictures above. Appearing to be no more than another small eel, this specimen can, in a matter of hours, eat his way through the skin of his victim and then proceed to devour everything except bone. Things are not always what they appear... a theme common to countermeasures.

Certain types of countermeasures under development also might be said to have hidden teeth.

A small drone, equipped with devices to make it appear as one or more bombers when viewed on radar scopes, could very well carry an atomic warhead capable of delivering a devastating blow to a secondary target. Instruments For Industry has for many years been actively engaged in the development and perfection of many types of countermeasures for the Army, Navy, Marines and Air Force. All have reaped the fruits of I.F.I.'s specialized engineering know-how.



First decoy, then destroy

Graduate engineers with two or more years of circuit application in the fields of electronics or physics are invited to meet with Mr. John Hicks in an informal interview or send complete resume to: Dir. Personnel, IFI, 101 New South Road, Hicksville, New York.



See Us
At The
I.R.E. Show
Booth 2830

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, Inc.
101 New South Road, Hicksville, L. I. N. Y.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COMPLETE LINE 125° C SERVO MOTOR TACH GENERATORS

to your precise specification

Oster[®]

- Both Damping and Integrating types available with parameters to your requirement.
- Complete size range: 8, 10, 11, 15, 18. Can be designed with gear train.
- -54° C to +125° C ambient temperature range.
- Designed to MIL-E-5272.
- Assembled under closely controlled environmental conditions.

Burton Browne Advertising



400 CPS SERVO MOTOR — TACHOMETER GENERATORS

Oster Type	Size	Length Inches	WL Oz.	Rotor Inertia gm cm ²	MOTOR					GENERATOR				
					Rated Voltage		No load speed RPM	Watts per phase @ Stall	Stall Torque OZ. IN.	Excit. Volt.	Output Volts per 1000 RPM	Lin. % to 3600 RPM	Null MV	Phase Shift @ 25° C
					Ø 1	Ø 2								
8MTG-6201-01	8	1.850	2.3	0.77	26	40/20	6,500	2.2	0.16	26	0.25	0.5	15	± 5°
*10MTG-6228-02	10	2.157	4.2	0.72	115	115/57.5	9,500	2.8	0.26	115	0.45	1.5	19	± 10°
10MTG-6229-12	10	2.100	2.9	1.09	33/16.5	52/26	9,500	3.0	0.28	26	0.45	1.5	13	± 10°
*10MTG-6229-03	10	2.100	2.9	1.09	26	26	10,500	3.0	0.26	18	0.3	1.5	12	± 10°
10MTG-6229-15	10	2.100	2.9	1.09	26	26	10,500	3.0	0.26	26	0.3	1.5	12	± 10°
*10MTG-6232-05	10	2.104	4.2	1.1	115	36/18	6,500	3.5	0.26	115	0.30	1.5	15	± 10°
11MTG-6251-13	11	2.531	7.0	1.3	115	115/57.5	6,500	3.5	0.63	115	0.55	0.5	19	± 10°
11MTG-6251-00	11	2.531	7.0	1.1	115	40/20	6,500	3.5	0.63	115	0.55	1.5	19	± 10°
11MTG-6254-01	11	2.200	6.0	1.1	115	115/57.5	6,500	3.5	0.63	115	0.55	1.5	19	± 10°
15MTG-6280-01	15	3.281	14.0	5.3	115	115/57.5	5,000	6.2	1.5	115	3.0	0.2	13	± 5°
*15MTG-6276-03	15	3.875	15.0	4.4	115	57.5	8,500	5.8	0.70	115	2.75	0.2	13	± 0.5°
18MTG-6302-02	18	3.680	20.0	5.7	115	115/57.5	9,000	16.0	2.7	115	3.0	0.2	13	± 5°
18MTG-6302-04	18	3.680	20.0	5.7	115	115/57.5	4,800	9.2	2.4	115	3.0	0.2	13	± 5°

*These units designed for 85°C ambient but same characteristics can be designed for 125°C. †Additional 21.4 watts for heater, the values given are independent of ambient temperature.

Other products include servos, synchros, resolvers, motor gear trains, AC drive motors, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, reference and tachometer generators, servo torque units, actuators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.

John Oster

MANUFACTURING CO.
Your Rotating Equipment Specialist
Avionic Division
Racine, Wisconsin

EASTERN OFFICE

237 North Main Street
Hempstead, L. I., New York
Phone: IVanhoe 3-4653
TWX Hempstead N. Y. 705

WESTERN OFFICE

5333 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, California
Phones: EXmont 1-5742 TEXas 0-1194
TWX S. Mon 7671

Engineers For Advanced Projects:

Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Calorimeter Bridge

Covers dc to 10,000 mc



Direct reading calorimeter bridge model CB-16 is completely self-contained with its own circulating system, cooling system, and radio frequency dummy load. A regular power line is the only connection it requires. The rf power is read directly in watts on a 4-1/2 in. meter. A single coaxial dummy load is available to cover the frequency range from dc to 10,000 mc and the power range from 1 to 1000 w. Overall accuracy is 3%. This accuracy can be improved greatly if the unit is calibrated by means of an external laboratory type wattmeter.

Electro Impulse Lab., Dept. ED, 208 River St., Red Bank, N.J.

Booth 3514

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Code Generators

For pcm control systems

Series 5600 complex digital pulse code generators are designed for pulse code modulation control system development. They are fully transistorized and feature plug-in printed wiring mod-



ules for flexibility. Equipment is available for providing from 2 to 6 digitally positioned sync outputs in each cycle, which may be arbitrarily connected to one to three digital triple pulse code group generators.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply

Transient free



A 6 to 36 v dc, 15 amp transistorized power supply, model MTR636-15 is transient free. It is especially designed for testing transistorized circuits where transistor failure occurs with conventional statically regulated supplies due to line and load transients. The unit has a regulation of ± 25 mv; a ripple of 5 mv rms maximum; and dynamic impedance of 50 milliohms maximum from 0 to 20 kc. Equipped with an automatic current limiting circuit, it needs no output fuses and operates uninterruptedly at 15 amp, even when there is a transistor failure.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.
Booth 3709, 3711

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimming Potentiometers

Provide infinite resolution



Series 991 Micropot trimming potentiometers have a resistance range from 20 K to 1 meg and a temperature coefficient of 800 ppm. They provide infinite resolution. Measuring 1-1/4 x 17/64 x 5/16 in., the units are available with printed circuit, lug type, and flexible lead type terminals.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Borg Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 120 S. Main St., Janesville, Wis.

Booth 2713, 2715

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How can you use **SPRING-LOCK?** **THE FASTENER WITH USES UNLIMITED**



As a standard removable fastener or a blind rivet

A quarter-turn locks, unlocks. Load-carrying steel arms lock securely, don't loosen under vibration. One-piece (no receptacle) simplifies blind fastening.



As a roller axle

Now used on range drawers, kitchen cabinets, file cabinets, desks. Cuts installation costs, saves time. Designed to suit. Available with or without roller.



As cup hooks

High-strength polystyrene or chrome-plated die cast zinc. Inexpensive, sturdy and good-looking. Simply and quickly installed with a twist of the wrist.



As a cabinet door strike

Millions in use on kitchen cabinets, automatic dishwashers, etc. Standard strikes available from stock, or custom designed for special contour requirements.



As a plastic shelf support

... with the heart of steel for extra strength. Millions now used by all major refrigerator manufacturers. Complete flexibility of head design.

What is your application for **SPRING-LOCK?**

Send us your application inquiries. Our engineers will answer you specifically and promptly. Or, write today for the Simmons Catalog. **SPRING-LOCK** samples are available upon request.

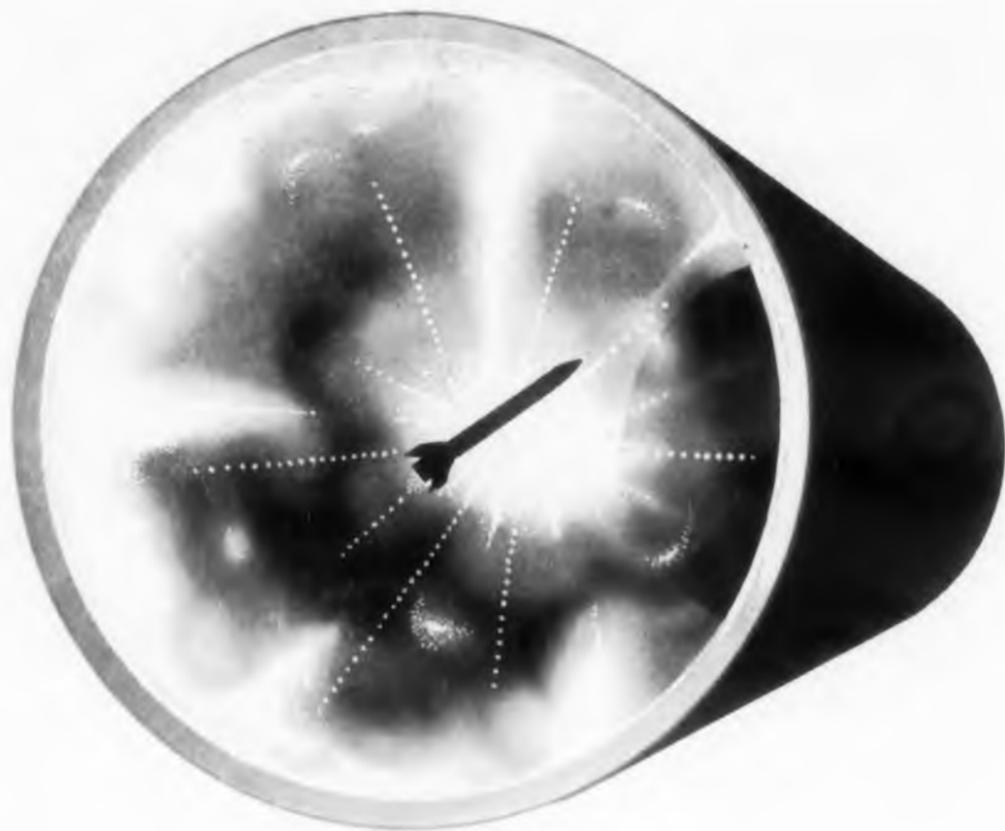
SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK LINK-LOCK • DUAL-LOCK

See our 8-page catalog in Sweet's Product Design File.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



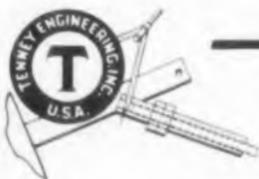
You name the environment ...TENNEY will simulate it!

Altitude, heat, cold, explosion, vacuum... whatever environment you need, there is an extensively-tested Tenney prototype already built that is very near your specifications. By adjusting the prototype to fit your particular requirements, we can make delivery in a surprisingly short time. In operation, your Tenney chamber will reach ideal environmental conditions quickly, maintain them efficiently throughout the test run, and pro-

vide accurate data for quick, simple evaluation.

Tenney, pioneer in the science of environmental testing, is today the world's largest, most experienced creator of environmental testing equipment. Write today for literature describing Tenney's complete line of prototype chambers, or for information on Tenney's research and development, engineering consultation, and design services.

See us at the I.R.E. Show
Booths 1516 and 1518



Tenney

ENGINEERING, INC.

1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, N. J.



PLANTS, UNION, N. J. AND BALTIMORE, MD. • THERE IS A TENNEY CHAMBER TO SIMULATE ALTITUDE, HEAT, COLD, HUMIDITY, VACUUM, EXPLOSION, SAND, DUST, FOG, AND MOST OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

In-Line Servo System Modular



This in-line subsystem consists of a size 10 servo motor, a gear head containing a clutch, and two precision potentiometers. Composed of modular units, the system can be supplied with other motor and gear head sizes. It can also be furnished with any component adaptable to rotary operation, including resolvers, synchros, and tachometer generators.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co., Dept. ED, 61 Alden St., West Orange, N.J.

Booth 3505, 3507

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Molding Powder

Heat distortion point exceeds 150 C



A one component epoxy molding powder, Hysol 8610 offers long storage stability, low shrinkage on cure, good electrical characteristics at high temperatures, and good dimensional stability. It cures quickly at moderate temperatures and has a heat distortion point exceeding 150 C. It can be used for coil and resistor bobbins, electrical component shells, relay assemblies, connector plugs, and switch gear.

Houghton Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Olean, N. Y.
Booth 4213

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Aircraft Range Computer

Calculates target distance



An aircraft panel instrument, this launch range computer solves triangulation problems electro-mechanically. It is designed to help pilots calculate the distance from aircraft to target and to aid in launching air-to-ground missiles. The unit contains two control transformers, a servo motor, a transistor-magnetic amplifier, a gear train with a slip clutch and pushbutton reset, and an indicator and indicator light. The complete package weighs 44 oz.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co., Dept. ED, 61 Alden St., West Orange, N.J.

Booth 3505, 3507

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tubeaxial Fan

Miniature



For spot cooling electronic equipment in restricted areas, model S2223-3 tubeaxial fan delivers 40 cfm at 16,500 rpm and 0 in. SP. It has a 1-in. diameter motor and operates from a 200 v, 3 phase, 400 cps source. Built to all MIL-E-5272 specifications, it can withstand ambient temperatures of up to 125 C with a minimum life of 2000 hr. The unit is 2 in. long and has a 2-1/4 in. square mounting flange.

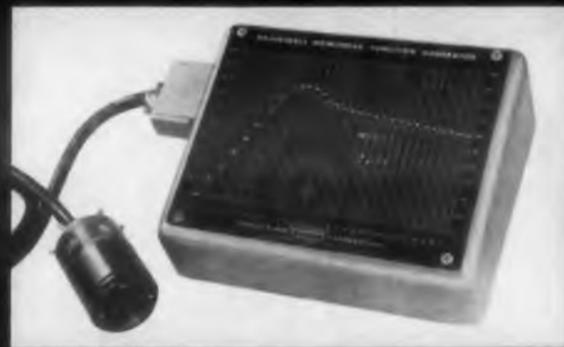
Air-Marine Motors, Inc., Dept. ED, 369 Bayview Ave., Amityville, N.Y.

Booth 2315

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

U.S. Army Signal Laboratory designs computer to measure wind effects on missile launchings...

...and Vernistat* is there!



Since different types of pilot balloons have different rates of rise, and wind effects vary with each type of missile, signal inputs to the computer must be easily and quickly adjusted. That's one reason why USASRD engineers chose two Vernistat Adjustable Function Generators. Only seconds are required to change from one function to another.

Near-surface winds at a launching can easily force a missile off course, with the result that the missile lands outside the target area. To counter the effect of such surface winds, the missile launcher is tilted to a corrective angle. Calculating the wind effect and the proper angle of tilt of the launcher, however, can be mathematically quite complex and a time-consuming operation. The United States Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory at Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey has developed a compact computer for this job. Quickly and accurately, from pilot balloon data, the computer calculates both wind displacement on the missile and the proper tilt of the launching stand.



Doesn't Vernistat thinking belong in your system design too?

Nonlinear servo system and computer inputs are easily adjusted with the Vernistat Adjustable Function Generator. In addition, the Function Generator enables nonlinear system characteristics to be corrected with a minimum of time and effort. The Function Generator, a variation of the unique Vernistat a. c. potentiometer, can generate mathematical or empirical functions, even those with multiple slope reversals. The function is displayed graphically on a 6 x 8 inch

panel which allows for instant visualization and adjustment.

Connected to a 34-pole printed circuit switch are 101 voltage levels. Any of the 34 poles can be connected to any desired voltage level to within 0.5%. The Generator's X-axis represents shaft position of an interpolating Vernistat potentiometer, and the Y-axis represents percentage of input voltage.

Linear interpolation between each adjacent pair of the 34 selected volt-

age levels is provided by a Vernistat interpolating potentiometer. Minimum slope of voltage output curve is zero, with a 20-volt maximum between adjacent poles. Maximum output impedance is 130 or 470 ohms. Units are designed for operation over a wide range of frequencies.

Write now for full details on Vernistat Adjustable Function Generators, a. c. potentiometers, and variable ratio transformers.

***vernistat®** — a new design concept that unites in one compact device the best features of both the precision autotransformer and the multiturn potentiometer.

Perkin-Elmer Corporation

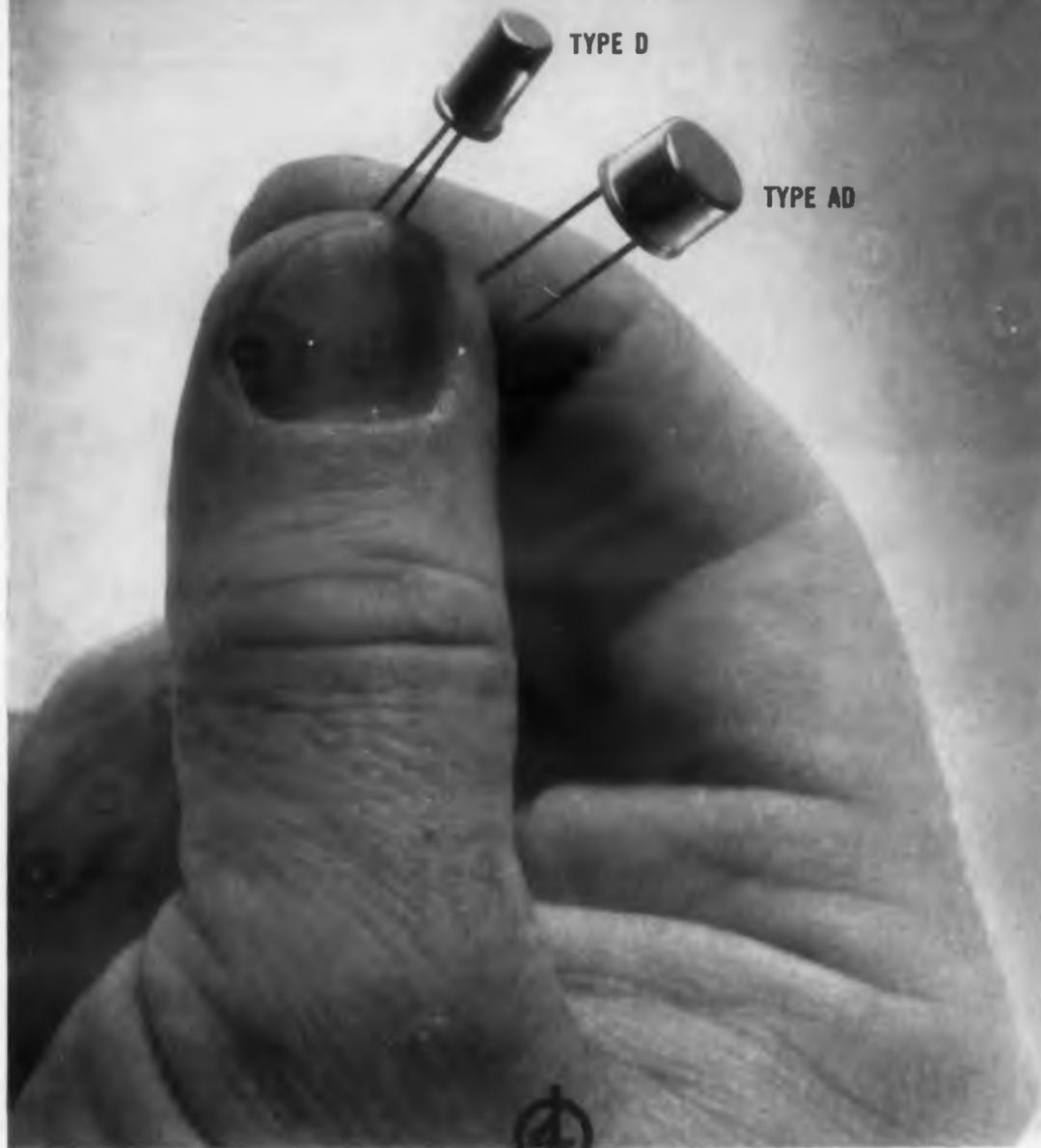
See The Complete Line of Vernistat Products at the IRE Show—Booth 3812.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

vernistat

765 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

NEW SHOCKLEY TRANSISTOR DIODES COMBINE FAST SWITCHING WITH HIGHER POWER HANDLING



CHARACTERISTICS OF SHOCKLEY 4-LAYER TRANSISTOR DIODES
Available in production quantities

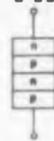
TYPE NO.	Switching Voltage (V_s)	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL UNITS	
		TYPE D	TYPE AD
TYPE D			
4N20D	20 ± 4	Holding Current (I_h) 3 ± 2; 10 ± 5; 20 ± 5 and 35 ± 10 ma. < 1 or > 50 on special order.	15 ± 10 and 35 ± 10 ma.
4N25D	25 ± 4		
4N30D	30 ± 4	Holding Voltage (V_h) 0.5 to 1 volt	0.5 to 1 volt
4N35D	35 ± 4		
4N40D	40 ± 4	Switching Current (I_s) < 200 μ amps.	< 200 μ amps.
4N45D	45 ± 4		
4N50D	50 ± 4	"On" Time Constant 0.1 μs (Circuit will determine specific switching time)	0.1 μs (Circuit will determine specific switching time)
4N55D	55 ± 4		
4N60D	60 ± 4	Capacitance Generally < 100 μμf. Exact value dependent on V_s and applied voltage.	Generally < 100 μμf. Exact value dependent on V_s and applied voltage.
4N80D	80 ± 8		
4N120D	120 ± 12	Ambient Temperature -60°C. to 100°C.	-60°C. to 100°C.
4N200D	200 ± 20		
TYPE AD			
4N30AD	30 ± 4	Current Carrying Capacity 50 ma. steady d.c. or 2 amp. pulse current--50 μs (or less) pulse duration.	300 ma. steady d.c. or 20 amp. pulse current--50 μs (or less) pulse duration.
4N40AD	40 ± 4		
4N50AD	50 ± 4	Resistance (R) R_{off} - > 1 megohm R_{on} - < 7 ohms at $I_h + 25$ ma. - < 2 ohms at 2 amps. (typical value 0.2 ohms)	R_{off} - > 1 megohm R_{on} - < 7 ohms at $I_h + 25$ ma. - < 1 ohm at 3 amps. (typical value 0.06 ohms)
4N200AD	200 ± 20		

See our Exhibit
BOOTH 2606
IRE Show

Shockley Transistor Corporation

Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

A SUBSIDIARY OF BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Faster switching... determined by an "on" time constant of approximately 0.1 μs and an "off" time constant of approximately 0.2 μs... coupled with increased power handling ability, are now available with the Shockley 4-layer transistor diode - a two-terminal, self-actuated silicon switch with operating characteristics based on the principles of transistor action.

This new device is solving critical solid-state circuitry problems in many fields, requiring close tolerances and unfailing reliability.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PULSE GENERATORS
PULSE AMPLIFIERS
OSCILLATORS
RELAY ALARM CIRCUITS
RING COUNTERS
DETONATOR FIRING CIRCUITS
MAGNETRON PULSING
SONAR PULSING
TELEPHONE SWITCHING
COMPUTER CIRCUITS

ENGINEERING DATA AND ASSISTANCE

Our engineering staff, under the direction of Dr. William Shockley, will assist in solving circuitry problems using standard transistor diodes; also, will develop custom units to meet individual specifications. Write to Dept. 2-2.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Galvanometer Amplifier

For use with galvanometer oscillographs



Model T6GA galvanometer amplifier matches low power signals of 1 v or more directly to high frequency, high current galvanometer oscillographs. It is a 6-channel, 3-stage transistor dc amplifier with overload protection at both input and output. Voltage gain is adjustable from 0 to 1 and output into 37 ohm is ±2.4 v at 65 ma dc to 8 kc, limits at ±100 ma. Output impedance is 2 ohms dc to 10 kc. Input impedance is 47 K. Noise is less than 3 mv peak-to-peak and it operates from 115 v ±10 v, 50 to 440 cps, 45 w.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Div., Dept. ED, 40 Life St., Boston, Mass.
Booth 2202-2210

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Universal Inverters

Provide 110 v ac at 60 cps



A combination of four inverter designs in one, these units are suited for operating electronic test equipment from dc voltages in vehicles and dc districts. They also operate ac tape recorders, television sets, electric drills, and many other devices. With output wattages ranging from 80 to 600 w, all units provide 110 v ac at 60 cps. Equipped with a built-in power factor corrector using a simple toggle switch, they require no auxiliary power factor correction condensers. The units provide rf frequency interference suppression, instant starting, and frequency stability.

American Television & Radio Co., Dept. ED,
300 E. Fourth St., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Booths 2834, 2836

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Compounds

Ready to use



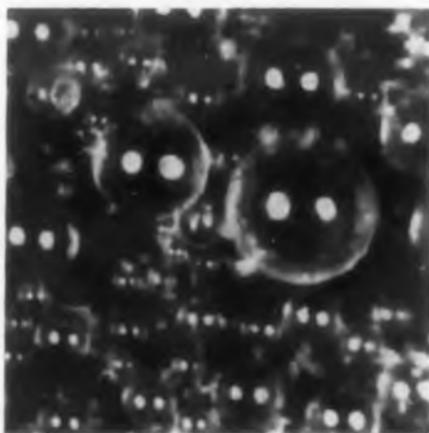
Hysol series 6700 single component epoxy compounds are ready to use without the addition of hardening agents. Stable at room temperature, the compounds meet MIL-T-27B requirements. Filled and unfilled systems are available with several degrees of flexibility and heat resistance to 150 C. The filled compounds are for encapsulation of transformers, toroidal coils, capacitors, and complete circuits. The unfilled are for impregnating transformers and coils.

Houghton Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Olean, N. Y.
Booth 4213

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dielectric Powder

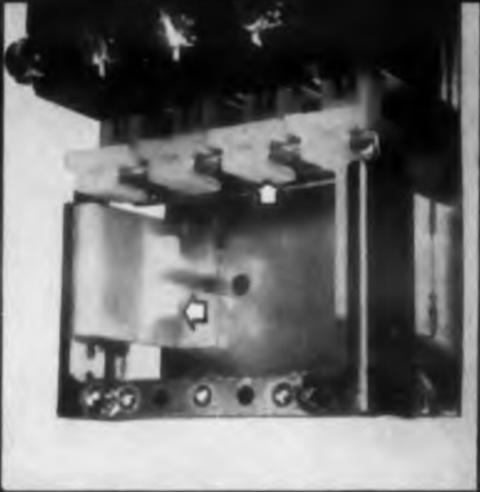
For temperatures to 1550 F



"Eccospheres" are minute glass bubbles shown here at X37.5 magnification. In the aggregate, they form a lightweight, free-flowing powder with good dielectric properties and a low dissipation factor which drops to 0.0008 in certain grades. This material is a boro-silicate glass formulation with a closely controlled sodium to silica ratio. Although it is thermoplastic, its volume, consistency, and electrical properties show little change at 1550 F. Its particle size distribution ranges from about 30 to 300 microns.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
Booth 1923

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

		
<i>"Utilized" poles protect contacts</i>	<i>double-break, silver-to-silver contacts are self-cleaning, self-aligning</i>	
		
<i>rugged steel base plates</i>	<i>powerful AC or DC solenoids</i>	<i>friction-free nylon parts</i>
THIS IS A RELAY YOU CAN STAKE YOUR REPUTATION ON		
	<i>simple, fast, easy installation speeds assembly into your equipment</i>	<i>molded coils minimize "burnouts"</i>

every aspect of Ward Leonard bulletin "HR" relays is designed for maximum reliability . . . these are components you can buy, install and then forget

Ward Leonard "HR" relays are engineered for industrial and electronic applications requiring: ultra-long life, high speed, high reliability, compactness and versatility.

Consider the powerful solenoids, just one of the features shown above. Every HR relay, AC or DC, is equipped with a powerful solenoid to assure fast, consistent, long-life operation so essential in the circuitry of any high reliability relay. The "E-1" laminated magnet ar-

mature is free-floating and self-aligning to minimize noise level. DC solenoids feature exceptionally fast operation. Nylon armature guides minimize operational friction. All AC and DC power plants are readily interchangeable.

2 to 8 pole "HR" relays are but one of five W/L lines of industrial power relays . . . all designed with emphasis on reliability. Write for bulletin 4470. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WARD
LEONARD**
ELECTRIC COMPANY
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

LIVE BETTER...Electrically

Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892





Another *exclusive* K&E development...

With new PHOTACT® Polyester Films you can make second originals—USING ORDINARY PAPER DEVELOPER

Available in 3 types:

PHOTACT Polyester Film, Contact — 409

PHOTACT Polyester Film, Direct Positive — 411

PHOTACT Polyester Film, Projection — 419

... all three with excellent drafting surface on both sides.

Now, for the first time, you can make photographic second originals *on film* without the fuss and bother of using special, short-lived, expensive developers. With new PHOTACT Polyester Films your regular paper developer does the job perfectly. Think what that means in terms of lower

inventory — less cost — simpler operation.

With these new films you get all these other advantages...

... **Blackier blacks**, because PHOTACT film has a higher silver concentration than comparable film.

... **Durability**, wrinkle-proof — you can actually crumple a drawing on new PHOTACT Polyester Film into a ball, smooth it out, and still make a perfect reproduction.

... **Won't yellow** with age — or from repeated trips through the machine.

... **Quick drying** because these films are virtually waterproof.

... **Faster prints** due to greater transparency.

... **Better than original copy** — reproducibles from old yellowed drawings drop out stains, creases — strengthen detail.

These exceptional new films are part of a complete line by K&E — specialists in reproduction films, papers and cloths. See them now at your K&E dealer's. Or send in the coupon below for free samples and literature.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. Dept. ED-3, Hoboken, N. J.

Send me free samples and literature on new PHOTACT Polyester Films:

Contact-409 Direct Positive-411 Projection-419

Name & Title: _____

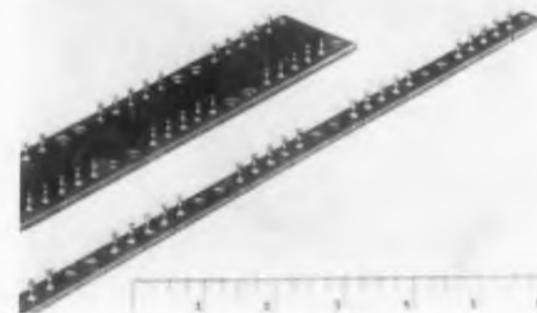
Company & Address: _____

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Terminal Boards

Miniature



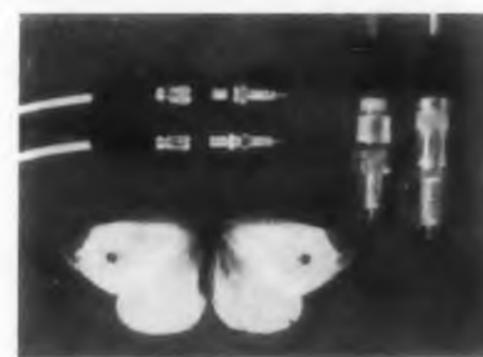
These miniature all-set terminal boards are scribed for easy separation into fifths. All 9-11/16 in. long, they are available in three widths. 5/16, 7/8, and 1-1/8 in. The first has one row of terminals, the others have two. Each of the boards may be had in a paper-base phenolic, a cloth-base phenolic, or an epoxy glass material, and each is available with any of six different terminals: X2027, X2040, X2041, X2042, X2043, and X2044. They are provided without mounting, with right-angle mounting brackets, or with 4-40 threaded standoffs.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Booth 2219

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Connectors

Miniature



Shown beside the company's microminiature line, these coaxial connectors are about 3/5 the size and 1/3 to 1/5 the weight of the standards. Typical applications are miniature relays and accelerometers where small size and coaxial leads are necessary. In rf applications, vswr at 4 kmc is less than 1.2 to 1, and voltage rating is 600 v rms.

Microdot Inc., Dept. ED, 220 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.
Booth 2101, 2103

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drilling-Layout Machine

Has micrometric accuracy



Designed to produce templates and layouts rapidly and accurately, the Flex-o-Drill model 25A is a table type machine for drilling, reaming, center punching, and scribing. The unit has a capacity up to 24 x 24 x 1/4 in. and eliminates the necessity for base line drawings or the use of vernier height gages. Two adjustable steel tapes position the bridge and drill carriage, setting up the coarse part of the dimensions. The fine dimensions are accomplished by micrometric gages on the left and right sides of the machine. These set to a tolerance of ± 0.002 in. and make precision compensations for metal thickness and bend allowance. They lock in place and require no magnifying glass or optical devices.

Wales Strippit Inc., Dept. ED, Akron, N.Y.
Booth 4010

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Radar System Tester

Portable

Portable model AN/GPM-25 aircraft radar tester can be used to check bombing, navigation, and weather radar systems. It can also be modified to test fire-control radar. The unit requires no physical connection with the aircraft.

General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Div., Dept. ED, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Booth 1900

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON RECTIFIERS

	Peak Inverse Voltage	Maximum Average Rectified Current (ma)		Maximum Surge Current Amps	Forward Voltage at Specified Current at 25° C	Inverse Current at Rated Voltage	
		50° C	150° C			25° C (μa)	125° C (μa)
1N560	800	500	250	5	1.3v at 250ma	10	300
1N561	1000	500	250	5	1.3v at 250ma	10	300
1N588	1500	25	10		10v at 10ma	5	100
1N589	1500	50	25		5v at 50ma	5	100

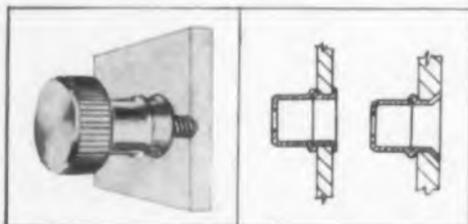
NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.

212 Broad Street, Lynn, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

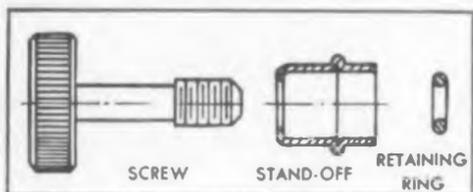
SELECT CLOSURE HARDWARE TO IMPROVE UTILITY, APPEARANCE, AND TO LOWER COST

QUICKLY INSTALLED SOUTHCO CAPTIVE PANEL SCREWS END MISALIGNMENT PROBLEM . . .



Simplicity of design contributes to clean, distinctive appearance and fast, low-cost installation. Stand-off is slipped into panel hole and secured by flaring. Screw is passed through stand-off and made captive by vinyl o-ring.

"Floating" screw design eliminates costly close tolerance manufacture and permits easy engagement regardless of panel distortion encountered under adverse use conditions.



SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Screw is brass, chrome plated; can be supplied in stainless steel. O-ring is vinyl plastic. Overall length of screw: $1\frac{3}{16}$ " Depth of screw head: $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Sizes:

SCREW HEAD DIAMETER	THREAD SIZE
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20, 12-24
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	10-24, 10-32

Length of thread: $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Screw head is supplied plain, as shown, or slotted for screw driver.

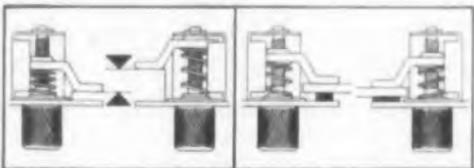
PRE-ASSEMBLED PAWL ADJUSTS TO DESIRED THICKNESS AND PRESSURE



This neat, compact Southco panel and door fastener is supplied assembled, requires but two rivets or bolts for low cost installation. It is available in three models—large, intermediate and midget.

The unique feature of Southco Pawl Fasteners is the fact that, by merely turning the knob, the pawl is adjusted to a wide range of frame thicknesses. This assures a tight grip without precision setting regardless of variations in frame or door dimensions or changes that are produced by wear or warping of sheets.

Pressure exerted by the pawl on the frame is controlled in the same way, by merely turning the knob. Against gasketed frames, pressure can be easily applied to compress the gasket.



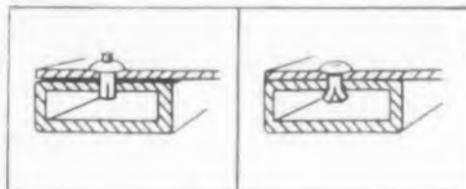
SPECIFICATIONS

Knob: Cadmium or chromium plated steel.

Head Styles: Protruding ribbed or knurled knob; flush screw driver slotted for large size only.

	LARGE	INTERMEDIATE	MIDGET
Knob diameter	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total width	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
Total height	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of panel depth	$1\frac{23}{32}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "
Knob length	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{2}$ "

FAST, HAMMER-DRIVEN BLIND RIVETS CUT INSTALLATION TIME



You "hit-the-pin" and the rivet's in. No special tools to limit production or require maintenance, no bucking, no finishing. For blind or open applications, Southco Drive Rivets save time, reduce costs.

Automatic "pull-up" action assures uniform, tight grip.

Southco Rivets are made of aluminum or cadmium plated steel with cadmium plated or stainless steel pins. Diameters are from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ", grip range is from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Increased widespread use is due to low installed cost and elimination of down time and maintenance associated with fasteners requiring special tools.

FREE!

Fastener Handbook



Send for your free copy of Handbook No. 9, just released. Gives complete data for designers on these and many other specialty fasteners. 48 pages. in two colors.

Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Coaxial Connectors

Crimp type



Model ME7X-1 coaxial connectors are crimp type units suitable for use in missile ground control systems, business machines, and general rf circuit applications in electronic equipment. Designed to withstand shock and vibration per MIL-STD-202A and humidity per MIL-C-5015C, they operate from -55 to $+120$ C. They also meet the requirements of MIL-C-8384A, MIL-T-7928C, and MIL-S-2160B. Qualifying for 1000 v between contacts, these units can be used at unlimited altitudes with proper derating of voltage breakdown values. Suitable for shielded cable applications, they are constructed with a non-shorting front on the receptacle side. Inner and outer connector sockets provide closed entry.

Burndy Corp., Omaton Div., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

Booth 3107, 3109

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sandwich Material

For heater elements

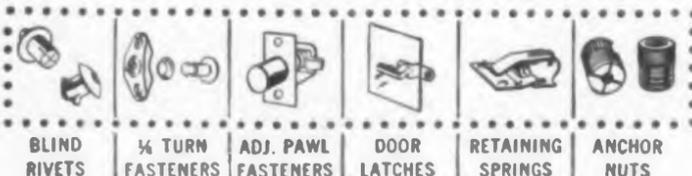
Made of glass cloth coated on one side with an unvulcanized silicone rubber, PSR 2700 is available in widths up to 36 in. It lends itself readily as an overlay material for electrical heating elements and can be bonded to itself when subjected to heat and pressure, either rubber to rubber side, or rubber to glass cloth. The unvulcanized rubber is soft and will flow easily during the bonding procedure, completely enveloping the heating element. Chemically inert, the material will resist ozone, corrosive chemicals, moisture, and most acids.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N.J.
Booth 4227

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



BLIND RIVETS $\frac{1}{4}$ TURN FASTENERS ADJ. PAWL FASTENERS DOOR LATCHES RETAINING SPRINGS ANCHOR NUTS

SOUTHCO FASTENERS

©1957

LION

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New

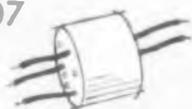
ALLEN-BRADLEY Power Ferrites for Audio Frequencies (400 to 15,000 cps)

With the development of these two new power ferrites, it is now possible for you to gain the advantages of high-efficiency operation at the lower frequencies. These new ferrites are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. A-B engineers will be glad to assist you in the application of these new ferrites.

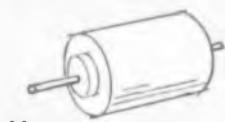


Typical Applications for Allen-Bradley Power Ferrites

W-07

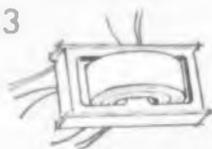


HF Fluorescent Lighting
Ballast

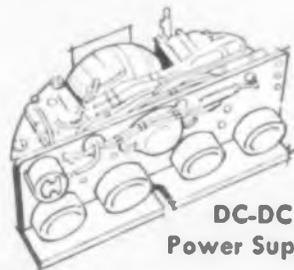


Motor

R-03



Transistor DC Power
Supply Transformer



DC-DC
Power Supply

W-07 NEW POWER FERRITE *with maximum flux density in excess of 5000 gauss*—Here's an A-B ferrite that opens new fields for the use of ferrites in continuous power applications at frequencies between 400 and 15,000 cps—where even special laminated iron alloys are impractical. And its lower material costs bring tremendous savings in high-frequency fluorescent lighting ballasts, power transformers, motors, and high-frequency converters.

R-03 NEW POWER FERRITE *has rectangular hysteresis loop*—The many unique properties of this R-03 ferrite offer unusual opportunities for designing intermediate frequency magnetic amplifiers, static switching devices, transistorized inverters, and power supplies. At operation above 500 cps, the cost and weight of this new ferrite is less than one half that of square loop, metallic tape wound cores . . . and core losses are much less. In addition, the extreme squareness of the hysteresis loop minimizes transient spikes which can damage transistors.

Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave.
Milwaukee 4, Wis.

In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

ALLEN-BRADLEY Electronic Components



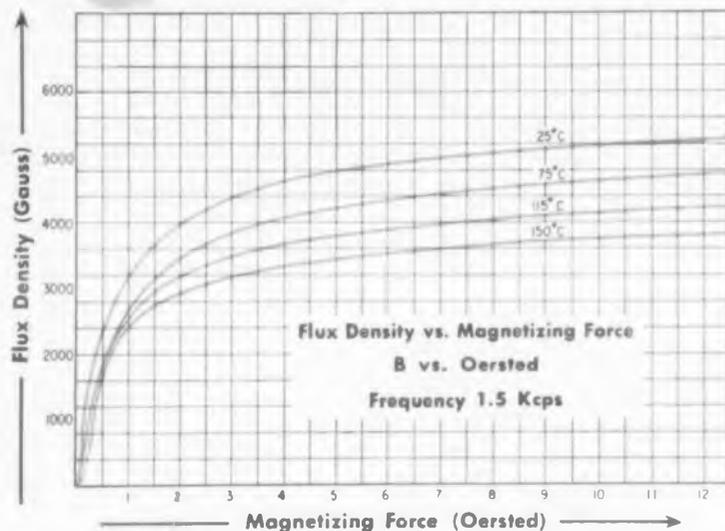
New Allen-Bradley Power Ferrites Open New Design Horizons



W-07



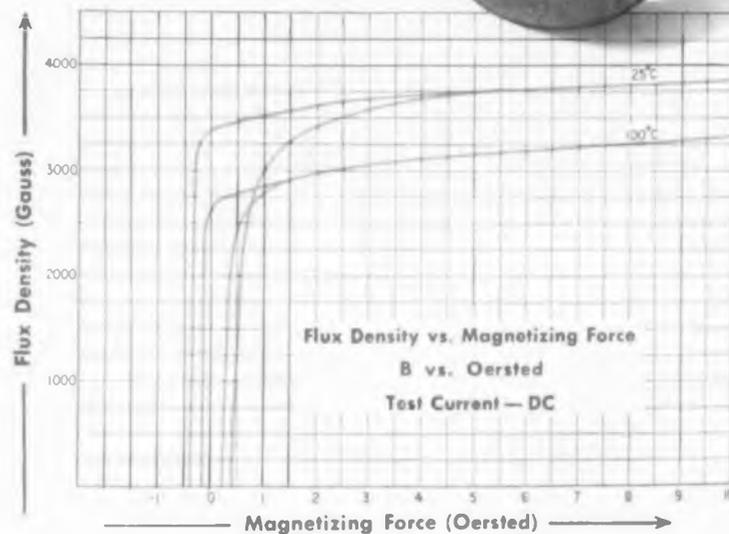
R-03



W-07 MAGNETIZATION CURVES show the extremely high flux density available. Also, it reveals that the maximum flux density does not decrease appreciably in increasing temperature. Technical Bulletin 5655 has complete specifications—send for your copy.

TABLE OF MAGNETIC PROPERTIES (TOROIDAL)

Property	Symbol	Unit	Nominal Value	Test Current
Sat. Flux Density @ 10 Oersted	B_s	Gauss	5,200	1.5 Kcps
Residual Mag.	B_r	Gauss	1,000	1.5 Kcps
Coercive Force	H_c	Oersted	.24	1.5 Kcps
Initial Permeability	μ_0	—	1,300	1.5 Kcps
Maximum Permeability	μ_{max}	—	4,000	1.5 Kcps
Curie Point	CP	+ °C	280	—



R-03 HYSTERESIS LOOPS show the high flux density provided with low levels of drive. The reduction in area with temperature shows that the loss per cycle is less at higher temperatures. For complete specifications, write for Technical Bulletin 5658.

TABLE OF MAGNETIC PROPERTIES (TOROIDAL)

Property	Symbol	Unit	Nominal Value	Test Current
Sat. Flux Density @ 10 Oersted	B_s	Gauss	3,900	D.C.
Residual Mag.	B_r	Gauss	3,360	D.C.
Coercive Force	H_c	Oersted	.37	D.C.
Initial Permeability	μ_0	—	325	1.5 Kcps
Maximum Permeability	μ_{max}	—	3,500	1.5 Kcps
Maximum Differential Permeability $(\frac{\Delta B}{\Delta H})_{B=0}$	μ_d	—	40,000	D.C.
Switching Time @ 2.5 H_c	t_s	μ sec	2.9	—
Curie Point	CP	+ °C	315	—

Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

1-59-E

ALLEN-BRADLEY
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

QUALITY

Laminate

Flame-retardant

A paper-based laminate with a flame-retardant resin binder, Grade FR-2 laminate is suited for use in printed circuits, computer components, television transformer parts, or arc barriers. It is self-extinguishing and arc resistant and has good electrical and mechanical characteristics. Suitable for use over wide humidity ranges, it features low cold flow and low moisture absorption. It is furnished either plain or copper-clad, with copper cladding on one or both sides.

Synthane Corp., Dept. ED, Oaks, Pa.
Booth 4503-4505

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



AC Differential Voltmeter

For 0.7 mv to 300 v
differential
measurements

Differential vtm model MV-212C is designed for ac differential voltage measurements from 0.7 mv to 300 v in the frequency range from 20 cps to 500 kc. Dual range attenuators are provided. They are easily balanced by a common mode rejection control for common mode rejection ratios up to 100 to 1. The accuracy of the instrument is 3%. Conversion to a single input ac voltmeter is accomplished by shorting one input terminal, and an amplifier output permits simultaneous measurement and monitoring by an oscilloscope. Input impedance for each input is 500 K shunted by 20 μ f. The portable unit is 13 x 7 x 9 in. A 7 x 19 x 9 in. rack mounted model is also available.

Millivac Instruments, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 997, Schenectady, N.Y.
Booth 3409, 3411

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

◀ CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

MISSILE-PROVED RELIABILITY



in the 215 mc
to 245 mc
telemetry band

The Model REL-09-HF is a ruggedized miniature R-F power amplifier. With a solid history of reliability in current missile systems, the unit has proved capable of withstanding the most rigorous airborne applications. The 5-inch, 1-pound amplifier delivers an 11-watt output to a 52-ohm load with a 1.4-watt input drive.

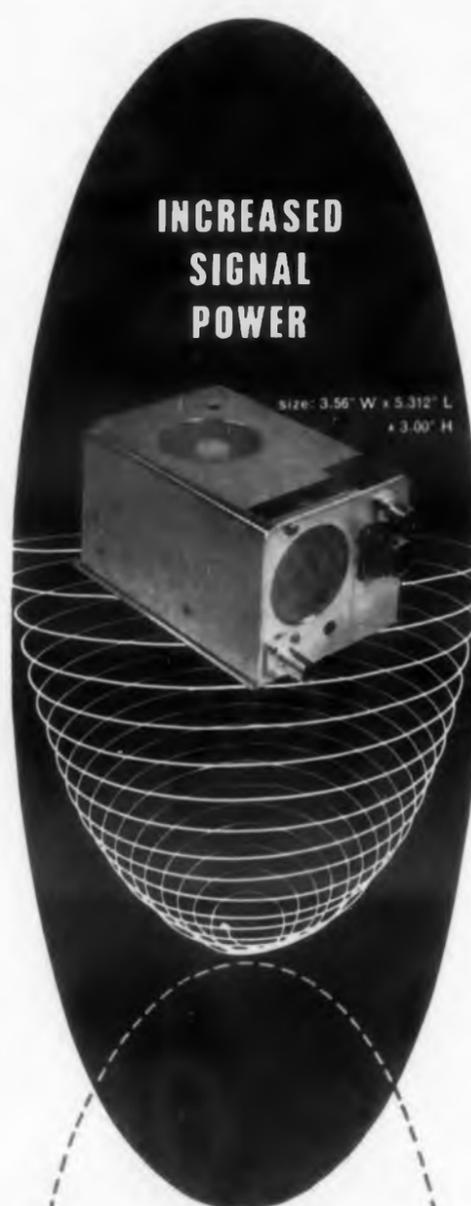
For full specs, write for
Data File ED-504-2

The REL-09 functioned smoothly as a part of the Vanguard satellite successfully launched into orbit.

Visit RHEEM at
the IRE Show:
Booths 3917 & 3919

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INCREASED SIGNAL POWER



in the 215 mc
to 260 mc
telemetry band

The Model REL-10 R-F Power Amplifier is a high-output unit for airborne applications. With power outputs from 10 to 100 watts, it dramatically increases the range of missile and aircraft telemetry systems... teams up with presently available FM transmitters... meets missile environmental requirements.

For full specs, write for
Data File ED-500-3

The REL-10 functioned perfectly during 1,760 mile ride on Thor missile, on 75,000 mile journey into space in U. S. Lunar Probe, and in orbit as part of the Atlas Project Score satellite.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ONLY \pm SIX MICROVOLT INPUT DRIFT OVER AN EIGHT HOUR PERIOD



high input
impedance with
extremely low drift

The Model REL-120 is a completely transistorized, direct-coupled, instrumentation d-c amplifier featuring:
(1) long life resulting from the use of such passive elements as transistors and diodes;
(2) low heat generation from an average required input power of only 10 watts; and
(3) a self-contained power supply that works directly from either 60 or 400 cycles.

Write for Data File ED-501-3

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Defense and Technical
Products Division

11711 Woodruff Ave.
Downey, Calif.



CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



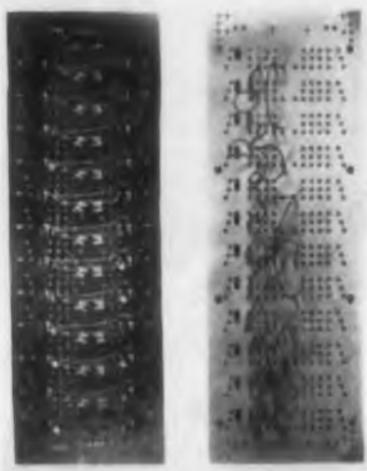
Micromicro-ammeter

Measures dc current
from 10 μ a to
10 amp

Capable of dc current measurements from 10 μ a to 10 amp, the MV-11D micromicroammeter has 23 ranges and 23 calibration controls for accurate range adjustment. All ranges are left zero and no biasing to a mid-zero is required. Only one range selector switch is used. Polarity indication is controlled by a plus-minus switch, eliminating lead changing. An amplifier output provides 2.5 v at 0.5 ma for full scale deflection of any range. The 25 lb unit is portable and measures 12 x 8 x 9 in. It has a recessed panel and a mirror-scale indicating meter and is equipped with a plug-in chopper. The power supply is separated for improved maintenance and better shielding. A rack mounted version, the RM-11D, is also available.

Millivac Instruments, Div. of Colu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 997, Schenectady, N.Y. Booth 3409, 3411

CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Logic Components

For computer
development

Computers and data handling systems can be constructed simply and at low cost with the Logic Unit Board. This component contains 24 logic units which can be used singly or in pairs to form almost any circuit required in a digital computer. The boards, about 18-3/4 x 6-3/8 x



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS



USING FLUOROCHEMICALS, TRANSFORMER

Our age of miniaturization drops a challenge to the makers of electrical components—size and weight must go down. By using a 3M fluorochemical inert fluid, FC 75, as a dielectric coolant, the Raytheon Manufacturing Company has developed a transformer of improved electrical performance—reduced in volume by 75% and by 50% in weight. The miniaturized transformer is shown above, dwarfed by its old-fashioned counterpart. The reason? FC 75 permits the use of a much smaller transformer core and coils. And it reduces the space needed for insulation.

It has high dielectric strength, high heat transfer capability, is self-healing. It has wide liquid range with a pour point of -148°F and low viscosity. It is thermally stable in excess of 800°F . As an evaporative coolant it is all these: nonexplosive, nonflammable, nontoxic, odorless, non-corrosive. Check the other properties at the right—then investigate FC 75, as well as the other 3M Chemicals made for the electronics industry: KEL-F[®] Molding Powders, KEL-F[®] Dispersions, KEL-F[®] Elastomers, Cardolite NC 513, KEL-F[®] Oils, Waxes and Greases, Acids and Alkanes.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

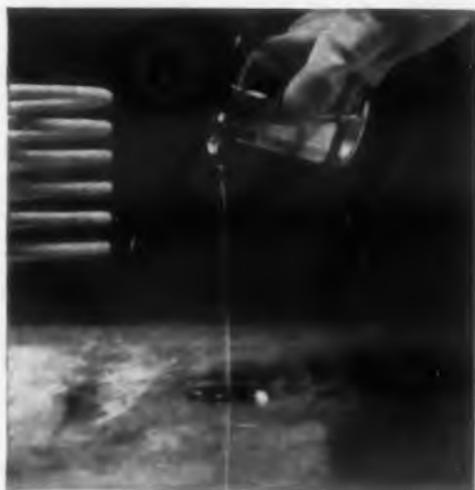
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



3M FLUORO-CHEMICAL FC 75 pours at -148°F . It has a wide liquid range of -148°F to 212°F at atmospheric pressure, with low viscosity. In addition, it offers these useful properties: high dielectric strength of 37KV; self-healing, maintaining dielectric strength after repeated high voltage arcing. Compatible with most materials used in high temperature equipment. Thermally stable in excess of 800°F , it prevents development of hot spots in equipment. Prevents sludge formation due to hydrolysis or oxidation.

DWARFED 75%

For free literature write on your company letterhead, specifying product interest, to 3M Chemical Division, Dept. WO-39, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.



3M CHEMICAL DIVISION, MANUFACTURERS OF:
 Acids • Resins • Elastomers • Plastics
 • Oils, Waxes and Greases • Dispersion
 Coatings • Functional Fluorochemicals
 • Inert Liquids and Surfactants.

$3/4$ in., are printed circuits on a glass epoxy base. Electronic parts and taper pin input and output terminals are soldered directly to the printed circuits, and connections between logic units are made with short jumper wires. Taper pins are used for patching, and soldering is not required. Thus, extensive changes in logic can be accomplished with ease. Plastic masks over the front and back of the board obscure all parts except the patching terminals and indicator lights. Paper duplicates of the masks can be used to develop the entire logic of a computer, enabling unskilled personnel to assemble the machine. The logic units require an input pulse of $+7.6$ v with 5 μsec positive duration and 3 μsec zero duration, thereby providing an operating frequency of 100 kc.

General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Div., Dept. ED, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn. Booth 1900.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Magnetic Tape Handler

High speed

Completely transistorized, model 908 is a digital magnetic tape transport with wide program capability and character transfer rates up to 45 kc on $1/2$ in. tape, 90 kc on 1 in. tape. The reel servo drives impose no limitation on block feed cycles with $10-1/2$ in. reels of 1 in. tape at 150 ips. The unit is equipped with a folding vacuum tank slack loop system which accommodates a total of 160 in. of tape for each reel. This, combined with 200 w mechanical output brushless, ac servo motors, affords a high safety margin in the servo system. A channel type tape guide system controls the tape path over the read-write head with a precision that permits high pulse packing density. Forward and reverse capstans are independently driven, allowing selection of different speeds in two directions without motor acceleration delays.

Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, N.Y. Booth 1912-1914

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For PURE POWER

THE CURTISS-WRIGHT DISTORTION ELIMINATING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

60 CPS
DEVR

400 CPS
DEVR



Solve two important problems—regulate voltage and eliminate distortion—with the Curtiss-Wright DEVR. In both 60 and 400 cycle use, the DEVR corrects deviations up to $\pm 20\%$ from the pure sine wave.

By furnishing 1.4 KVA distortion-free $\pm 1\%$ electronically regulated power and, simultaneously, 4 KVA of $\pm 1\%$ electromagnetically regulated power, the DEVR provides the cure for the obstacles that line fluctuations and distortion present.

Remember that the DEVR is a vital tool on the production line as well as in the laboratory. Use it in conjunction with missile systems, servos and computers, transformer or magnetic amplifier measurement.

For more information on the DEVR write to the address below.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DEPARTMENT

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CURTISS-WRIGHT

CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.



Advanced engineering in the service of industry

CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COUCH CVE TYPE RUGGED ROTARY RELAYS

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: 4PDT (4 form C)
 Size: 1 3/2" D x 1 1/2" H
 Weight: 3.2 oz.
 Pull-in power: 1/2 watt
 Ambient Temperature:
 -65°C to +125°C
 Vibration Resistance:
 20G, 5 to 2000 cps
 Shock Resistance:
 75G operating
 200G non-operating

You can count on Couch relays to measure up whenever the ultimate in reliability is demanded under severe environmental conditions. A unique, patented, rotary armature design, and exacting quality control procedures are but two of many reasons why the Couch family of relays meets or exceeds the requirements of MIL-R-5757, MIL-R-6106, and MIL-R-25018.

Write for our new catalog on the full Couch line of rugged rotary relays.

Couch

ORDNANCE INC.

A subsidiary of S. H. Couch, Inc.

3 Arlington Street

North Quincy, Mass.

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Rack and Panel Connector

Has 100 positions



This light, compact, 100 position rack and panel connector is designed for use in airborne computers. In application, one half of the unit mounts on the end of the rack drawer which contains the computer electronic circuitry, while the second half mounts to the fixed panel and thereby connects the electronic circuits to feeder cables attached to the rear of the panel. The units have gold plated crimp-on, snap-in pin and socket contacts which are supplied separately from the plug and receptacle. These are crimped onto the customer's wiring by any of several tools and then inserted into the plug or receptacle by hand. An effective environmental seal is built into the connector through the use of rubber peripheral and face seals in the mating area of the plug and receptacle and through individual rubber grommets inserted into the rear of either pin or socket cavities. Use of individual grommets for rear sealing permits repositioning of any pin or socket without affecting the seal of the remainder of the contacts. The pins and sockets will crimp to one 20, one 22, or 24 AWG wire size.

AMP, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Booth 2234-2238

CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnetostrictive Ferrite

Activates ultrasonic power transducers

A ceramic activating element for ultrasonic power transducers, this magnetostrictive ferrite

FREE!

Thermistor - Varistor
 Application Reference Catalog

This handy reference catalog describes the VECO Technical Literature available for a variety of different applications of VECO Thermistors, Varistors, and other VECO products.

CATALOGED IN EEM SEC. 4700

VICTORY
 ENGINEERING CORPORATION

108 Springfield Rd., Union, N. J. MURdock 8-7150

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT...

THERMAL-SENSITIVE RESISTORS

THE THERMISTORS

AND

VOLTAGE-SENSITIVE RESISTORS

VARIATORS

VISIT US AT THE IRE SHOW BOOTH 2227 NEW YORK COLISEUM MARCH 23-26

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

TUBE PROBLEM:

An amplifier manufacturer was plagued by noise, microphonics and hum that developed in the high gain stages of his amplifiers. Sonotone engineers were consulted on the problem.

SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

Sonotone engineers discovered that they could correct all three complaints by redesigning just one tube.

RESULTS:

The heater element was changed to a coil heater, eliminating the hum. And rigid controls on the mount structure and processing reduced microphonics and noise. This resulted in the Sonotone reliable type 7025. It's now available for initial equipment and replacement purposes.

Let Sonotone help solve your tube problem, too.

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. TGG-391
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, tape heads, electron tubes.

In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

has a high electroacoustic efficiency. It can generate useful cavitation over long periods with a minimum of self-cavitation and maintain high piezomagnetic activity in ambient temperatures up to 400 C. The ferrite is particularly suited for electroacoustic power transducers used in ultrasonic reciprocating drills, emulsifiers, ultrasonic cleaning equipment, and applications involving nonconductive and conductive detergent or solvent systems. For frequencies from 20 to 40 kc, it is available in square tube and I-bar shapes.

Ferroxcube Corporation of America, Dept. ED,
Saugerties, N.Y.

Booth 2530

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature Test Chamber

-100 to +300 F range

Temperature testing chamber model FB-30-5-5 has a 40 x 38 x 36 in. interior and a standard range of -100 to +300 F. Optional ranges extend to +500 F. The chamber incorporates a 24 x 24 in. viewing window; a patented cascade system; adjustable input controls for heating and cooling; and an interlocking disconnect switch. All plant facilities connections terminate externally on the chamber. The unit provides heat dissipation up to 2 kw at -70 F and attains a temperature of -100 F in less than an hour. Control within 2 F of set point is standard. Instruments are optional to customer specifications.

Conrad, Inc., Dept. ED, 141 Jefferson St., Holland, Mich.

Booth 1424-1426

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Ratiometers

Have automatic print out

Equipped with automatic print out, these transistorized dc ratiometers consist of a universal power module, a four or five digit switch module, and a printer control module. They adjust to one-digit gain for any applied reference voltage within their specifications, and have front panel reading-hold-control and power on-off standby switches. The four-digit model, DRC 401, has a range of 0 to 0.9999 v and ± 1 digit accuracy. External reference voltage is 1 to 100 v, nominal. Five-digit model DRC 501 has a range of 0 to 0.99999 and an accuracy of $\pm 0.01\%$ and 1 digit. External reference voltage is 10 to 200 v, nominal.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, Calif.

Booth 3616

CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Polarized magnetic latching

(Practically) no bounce

Single or dual coils

50 mw. sensitivity

High contact force



Sigma Series 32 Relay

30 g's to 5000 cycles

For sale

... and it's

NOW AVAILABLE ACTUAL SIZE

Sigma Series 32 DPDT polarized magnetic latching relays are now in full production and for sale actual size. Your incoming inspection dept. no longer need maintain postage stamps, paper clips, coins, matchbooks, loupes, grapes and other popular size standards; Sigma manufacturing tolerances and an electronic sanforizing process hold max. "32" dimensions to 0.800" x 0.400" x 0.900" high (including wiring diagram printed on side). You can even measure a "32" today and come back a week later and it will still be the same size. That's uniformity you can work with!

Now that the problem of dimensional parameters has been conquered with characteristic Sigma efficiency, other "32" facts of general interest deserve mention. If you're looking for vibration immunity, a "32" probably has more in its favor than any other presently available relay of this type (if we've correctly gauged the rest of the field). Associated shock tests show that the contacts won't open, with the relay energized or de-energized, under 100 g wallops. Operate

time of the "32" is 2 to 20 milliseconds, depending on overdrive, and max. contact bounce is 300 microseconds. Standard operating sensitivities are 50 mw. for a single-coil relay, 100 mw. for each coil of a dual-coil relay.

Choice of either single or dual coil versions gives you some freedom in circuit hook-up: where the single-coil type must have a signal of both the correct polarity and magnitude to cause armature transfer from one fixed position to the other, a dual-coil "32" can be made to trip simply by changing the power level (assuming the presence of a reference bias and that you've got the + and - on the right pins).

Production of the Series 32 is now going full blast and they're all coming through with a circuit diagram instead of "Merry Christmas" printed on the side. Goodly quantities are deliverable right now and nothing would please us more. If you're still not clear on the size reference problem, write for the "32" bulletin.

IT'S BIGGER THAN BOTH OF US—WE'LL BE THERE AT BOOTH 2631-33.

SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (INCORPORATED)
CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Here's
How to Cut
Contact Costs...
Maintain High
Performance
Quality...**

*Use General Plate Clad
Contact Materials*

Among the many advantages in using General Plate Clad Contact Materials are better electrical performance, longer operating life and lower fabricating costs.

Single and double inlay, overlay and toplay make it possible to manufacture complete contact assemblies to close tolerances by single blanking and forming operations. Compare this to multiple operations whereby the contacts and supporting members are fabricated separately and then assembled by brazing, welding or staking methods and you readily see the savings in production costs alone.

But that's not all . . . here at General Plate we specialize in supplying you with complete fabricated clad contact assemblies ready for installation. They will save you money, time and trouble . . . problems of precious metal inventory and scrap disposal are eliminated.

Why not find out how you can cut costs, increase performance with General Plate Clad Contact Materials and fabricated assemblies. Write:

*You Can Profit By Using General Plate
Clad Contact Materials*

Typical example of how General Plate Clad single and double inlay reduces fabrication and assembly costs by simple one-step stamping.

METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

General Plate Division



703 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.

FIELD OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • MILWAUKEE • PASADENA
CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



**5-Inch Display
Storage Tube**

**Has space saving
envelope**

A direct-view 5-in. display storage tube, model 7315 has a space-saving envelope, no external high voltage lead, and relatively slow writing speed. All connections to the tube are made via standard envelope caps or the conventional type diheptal base. The unit has two guns, a writing gun with electrostatic deflection and focus, and a viewing gun. Its performance when operated with 10 kv on the screen is characterized by a 3.8 in. diameter display with a brightness of 2750 ft-L and good half-tone resolution. The unit is suited for long range radar display, transmission of data including half-tones, and visual communications requiring narrow bandwidth transmission over telephone lines.

Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.
Booth 1602, 1707

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog and Operations Recorder

Meets MIL-E-4158, MIL-E-4970 Specifications

Built to MIL-E-4158 and MIL-E-4970 specifications, this recorder permits simultaneous recordings of two types: analog recording of the dc to 100 cps range with wide amplitude and writing speeds; and on-off go no-go, and sequential operations recording on 10 separate channels. The unit provides instantaneous local or remote selection of eight chart speeds and a sequence response of up to 500 signal changes per sec. It can be used to measure voltage output of an aircraft generator while loads are being switched on and off, or to measure missile vibrations in equipment under test while loads are added and removed. Power requirements are 120 v, 60 cps, and 185 w; dimensions are 19 x 12-7/32 x 18-3/4 in.; and weight is 78 lb.

Brush Instruments, Div. of Clevite Corp., Dept. ED, 37th and Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Booth 2616-2626

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Clamp For waveguides



The TQ64001 Quick Clamp is designed to provide positive lock for the operation of waveguides with up to 60 psig internal gas pressure without leakage. It mounts on UG-40A/U, UG-40/U, or equivalent choke flanges, and can also be used with UG-39/U or equivalent cover flanges. It may be placed so that the handle lies parallel to either the narrow or wide side of a waveguide with adequate clearance for rigid or flexible types. This eliminates interference between handle and waveguide if mounting is adjacent to a sharp E-plane or H-plane bend and also reduces the likelihood of interference with surrounding objects. Supplied fully assembled, the clamp is secured by two screws. Mating flanges are held in alignment by two dowel pins which are supplied with the clamp. The threaded dowels lock in place and are designed to prevent clamping of improperly aligned flanges.

Technicraft Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Thomaston-Waterbury Rd., Thomaston, Conn.
Booth 3021

CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Foams

Can be used above 1000 F

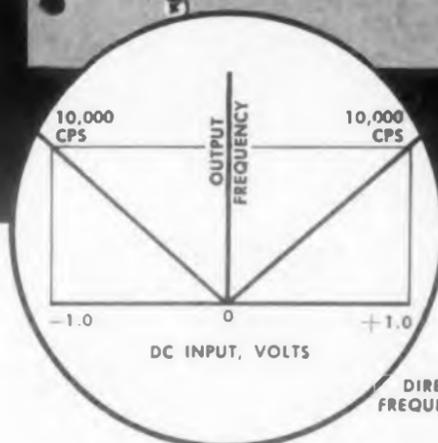
Eccofoam LM-43A and Eccofoam WC-8 are light weight materials that can be used above 1000 F, maintaining a high flexural strength at this temperature. LM-43A has a dissipation factor below 0.001 and is supplied at dielectric constants of 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6. WC-8 has a dissipation factor below 0.003 and is supplied at dielectric constants of 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, and 5. The LM-43A materials weigh less than 20 lb per cu ft, and the WC-8 weigh from 20 to 70 lb per cu ft, depending upon the dielectric constant. These foams, fabricated readily with standard tools, are used in antennas, radomes, and lenses. They are also used as dielectrics in microwave systems.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
Booth 1923

CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW!

Use your electronic counter as an accurate digital voltmeter and integrator



New Dymec Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

Here is a compact new instrument which embodies a truly unique approach to the analog-to-digital conversion problem. You can now make accurate, dependable voltage measurements with your standard electronic counter, viewing results in direct, digital form on the counter. The instrument and its associated counter also serve as an electronic integrator permitting direct measurement of the time integral of dc voltages and other variables without time-consuming manual data reduction and analysis. These characteristics make the DY-2210 an ideal basic component for data handling systems.

The new DY-2210 converter generates output pulses at a rate proportional to the dc signal voltage. This renders the instrument virtually insensitive to noise, and makes possible average measurements of pulsating voltages and currents. The voltage measuring interval is determined by the associated counter. Either positive or negative voltages can be measured without reversing leads or switching.

Immediate shipment from stock. For complete details or demonstration see your Dymec representative or write direct for information.

- Multiple input ranges, either polarity
- Inherent noise-averaging characteristics
- Output frequency 0 cps to 10 KC
- 1 megohm input impedance
- 0.1% accuracy
- Easily used in remote and automatic programming applications

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage Ranges: 0 to 1, 10, 100 and 1,000 v dc, manual selection.

Input Impedance: 1 megohm, 200 μ f shunt, all ranges.

Input Polarity: Positive or negative. Polarity automatically sensed.

Output Frequency: Zero to 10,000 cps.

Accuracy: Within 0.1% full scale.

Calibration: Against internal mercury cell or external voltage standard.

Power: 115 v \pm 10%, 60 cps, 35 watts.

Dimensions: Cabinet model, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Rack mount model, 19" wide, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep.

Price: \$650.00 (Rack) \$660.00 (Cabinet).

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

See us at I. R. E. Booth 3019-3020.

dy
DYMEC INC.

(formerly Dynac, Inc.)

5168E Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif., U.S.A.

DAvenport 6-1755

Field representatives in all principal areas

CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why engineering staff turnover at General Electric's Heavy Military Electronics Dept. is less than 3½%

A Success Story of Particular Interest To The Engineer Capable of More Creative Productivity

There are many reasons for Heavy Military's remarkable turnover record. We believe that the preponderant factor is Heavy Military's policy of advancement based solely on individual contributions. Where a man goes—how fast he goes—is not determined by artificial standards: degrees, "salary norms," age, seniority. Recognition and renumeration, under our Salary Administration Plan, increase directly with accomplishment. And there are *two* parallel paths of advancement: as specialist consultant—or as manager-supervisor, with equal compensation and status.

The result? Professional achievements that have steadily enlarged Heavy Military's responsibilities. This has meant a 5-fold growth of the professional staff; a 4-fold increase in number of engineering management and supervisory positions in just 4 years.

Does this environment of vigorous accomplishment appeal to you?

If so, look into Heavy Military's openings on long-range projects in all the areas listed to the right:

Your confidential resume will receive careful attention.
Write to: MR. GEORGE B. CALLENDER, DIV. 76-SMI
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

COURT STREET, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

CIRCLE 884 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radiometry
3-D Radar Systems
Ultra-Range Radars

Radiometry

3-D Radar Systems
Ultra-Range Radars

Data Processing

Sophisticated Display
Digital Detector Trackers
Integrated Air-Defense Environments
Air-Space Management Systems

Unconventional Communications Systems

Synchronous and Scatter Systems
Secure Communications
High-Speed Data Links
Space Communications

Advanced Sonar Systems

Long-Range Search Sonar
Doppler Sonar
Secure Underwater Communications
Mine Warfare Sonar

* A 4-year
average including
transfers to other
G-E components,
retirements, etc.

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW



**Wirewound
Potentiometers
Gangable**

The design of series 319 wirewound gang type potentiometers makes possible full 360 deg phasing and rephasing of individual resistance wipers without disturbing the resistance settings of adjacent cups. Thus a unit can contain numerous individual cups that can be phased individually after installation, saving hours of calibration and phasing time. Available in resistance values from 100 ohms to 50 K, the units are highly rigid under extremes of temperature, altitude, and vibration. Supplied in servo and panel versions, they have a 7/8 in. diameter and a 9/16 in. case length. They are highly stable and require no clamping rings.

Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.
Booth 1804

CIRCLE 385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital In-Line Indicators Plug-in



These digital indicators provide illuminated in-line numerical displays of any physical quantity which can be converted into corresponding contact closures or voltages. Type 35 operates from panel switches, stepping switches, relays, and any type of contact closures. Type 36 includes switching transistors to turn on at any voltage down to 1 v positive at 1 ma. Standard units have 3 to 8 readout digits 5/8 or 7/8 in high. They use Nixie neon tubes and provide wide viewing angles. Visibility is up to 40 ft for the medium size or up to 75 ft for the large.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150 Church St., Skokie, Ill.
Booth 3116

CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF Connectors

Crimp-type

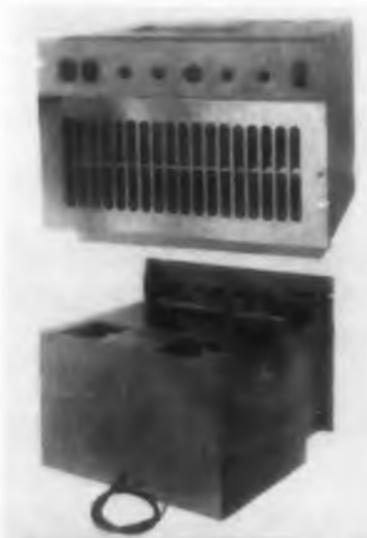


Series MM rf connectors are miniature crimp-type units that match standard miniature RG-/U coaxial cables. They are available in impedances of 50, 70, and 93 ohms. The line is comprised of plugs, jacks, bulkhead jacks, right angle plugs, hermetically sealed receptacles, bulkhead adapters, bulkhead receptacles, printed circuit receptacles, and caps in screw-on and slide-on coupling.

Industrial Products Co., Div. of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Danbury, Conn.

Booth 2517-2519

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Cooling Blowers

Have control panels

These cooling blowers are equipped with electronic control panels which have appliance outlets, circuit breakers, and pilot lights. Two models are available: a double outlet unit with a high speed delivery of 800 cfm and a low speed delivery of 600 cfm, and a single outlet unit with a speed of 1200 cfm. The air discharge design can be built to individual specifications, vertical, horizontal, or diagonal. Panel depths are 10-3/4 and 14 in. to fit 19 in. electronic racks. The units have permanent filters and stainless steel grilles.

McLean Engineering Labs, Dept. ED, Princeton, N.J.

Booth 3825

CIRCLE 388 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

PRECISION FORK UNIT TYPE 50



*3 1/2" high
400 - 1000 cy.

Size 1" dia. x 3 3/4" H.* Wght., 4 oz.
Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 50 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)
Type R50 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required
Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage
Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 50L

Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" High
Weight, 2 lbs.



Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 50L ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)
Type R50L ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)
Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms
Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)

PRECISION FORK UNIT TYPE 2003



*3 1/2" high
400 to 500 cy.
optional

Size 1 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" H.* Wght. 8 oz.
Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 2003 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -65° to 85°C)
Type R2003 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)
Type W2003 ($\pm 0.005\%$ at -65° to 85°C)
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required
Input and output same as Type 50, above

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2005

Size, 8" x 8" x 7 1/4" High
Weight, 14 lbs.



Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles
(Specify)
Accuracy: $\pm 0.001\%$ from 20° to 30°C
Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts
Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2007-6



TRANSISTORIZED, Silicon Type **NEW**
Size 1 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2" H. Wght. 7 ozs.
Frequencies: 400 — 500 or 1000 cycles
Accuracies:
2007-6 ($\pm 0.02\%$ at -50° to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$)
R2007-6 ($\pm 0.002\%$ at $+15^{\circ}$ to $+35^{\circ}\text{C}$)
W2007-6 ($\pm 0.005\%$ at -65° to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$)
Input: 10 to 30 Volts, D. C., at 6 ma.
Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2121A

Size
8 3/4" x 19" panel
Weight, 25 lbs.



Output: 115V
60 cycles, 10 Watt
Accuracy:
 $\pm 0.001\%$ from 20° to 30°C
Input, 115V (50 to 400 cycles)

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2001-2



Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 6" H., Wght. 26 oz.
Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles
Accuracy: $\pm 0.001\%$ at 20° to 30°C
Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms
Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28
B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.

FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2111C

Size, with cover
10" x 17" x 9" H.
Panel model
10" x 19" x 8 3/4" H.
Weight, 25 lbs.



Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles
Accuracy: ($\pm 0.002\%$ at 15° to 35°C)
Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.

ACCESSORY UNITS for TYPE 2001-2



L—For low frequencies multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.
D—For low frequencies counter type, 40-200 cy.
H—For high freqs, up to 20 KC.
M—Power Amplifier, 2W output.
P—Power supply.

This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces—where maximum accuracy and durability are required.

WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION
PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

American Time Products, Inc.

Watch Master

Timing Systems

CIRCLE 389 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Telephone: PLaza 7-1430

580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT		REGULATION				MAXIMUM RIPPLE IN MV	MOUNTING	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT IN POUNDS
	Voltage	Current	LINE 105-125 V AC 50-60 CPS		NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD				H	W	D	
			%	V	%	V						
212A ¹	0-100 V DC	0-100 MA	0.15	0.05	0.1	0.05	1/2	MAY BE USED IN RACK OR ON TABLE.	3 1/2	19	9 1/4	14
2-212A ¹	EQUIVALENT TO TWO MODEL 212A's. OUTPUTS MAY BE USED IN SERIES, PARALLEL, OR INDEPENDENTLY.								5 1/4	19	9 1/4	27
224A ¹	0-100 V DC	0-200 MA	0.15	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		3 1/2	19	9 1/4	16
220A	0-50 V DC	0-500 MA	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		5 1/4	19	12 1/2	30
221A	0-100 V DC	0-500 MA	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		5 1/4	19	12 1/2	30
213A	0-50 V DC	0-1 AMP	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		7	19	11	35
214A	0-100 V DC	0-1 AMP	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		7	19	11	35
215A	0-50 V DC	0-3 AMP	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		10 1/2	19	16	75
218A	0-100 V DC	0-3 AMP	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.05	1		10 1/2	19	16	75

¹Has Modulation Input.



Model 212AM \$129 F.O.B. (meters extra)

*REGATRON TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLIES

lowest ripple • widest useable range • super-regulated

REGATRON

voltage regulation

The name Regatron on your power supply indicates that regulation is provided by a patented, super-regulating circuit. This circuit employs a balanced zero-potential comparator in an elementary bridge-like configuration. Together with a high-gain loop amplifier it provides increasing gain with decreasing voltage, with full loop gain available at zero output. The superior control and stability provided by this circuit results in a d-c power source that will give a degree of performance exceeding that of a battery.

Another Service of
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS
COMPANY, INC.

©1959

IRE BOOTHS
2338-2340

The nine Regatron Transistor Power Supplies listed above are specially designed to furnish the ultra-smooth dc required for optimum transistor performance. They may be used at any voltage within their range . . . even at a fraction of one volt . . . with the assurance that rated current can be drawn without upsetting regulation or introducing ripple.

Ask your local representative for a demonstration. Better still, compare the performance of a Regatron against your present d-c power source, battery or otherwise. You'll be pleased to find a power supply that does what it says it will . . . besides, Regatrons like to be compared.

POWER FACT No. 4

Transients:

The transient performance of a power supply is assuming ever increasing importance. Yet there is lacking a standardized method for measurement, and no meaningful definition is agreed to by all.

For a discussion of this matter, including a suggested approach to a definition, write for Technical Bulletin No. 2004. It is free of charge.

*Registered U.S. Patent Office. U.S. Patents Issued and Pending.

**ELECTRONIC
MEASUREMENTS**
COMPANY, INCORPORATED

EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 391 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Digital Totalizers

High speed



Series 40A transistorized digital totalizers are designed for high speed industrial totalizing applications. They can also operate recording devices. Standard counting rate is zero pulses or 10 cps to 5 kc; optional, to 200 kc. Sensitivity is 1 v or 10 mv rms at 1 ma, and standard numerical readout is 3 to 6 digits. The units operate from contactors, photocells, magnetic pickups, or any sensing device which counts bottles, cans, and other objects at any speed. They are of plug-in construction and can be connected to the company's Rotopulser or Photo-Mite signal sources without any modification.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150 Church St., Skokie, Ill.

Booth 3116

CIRCLE 392 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Counter

Accurate to 1 part in 10 million

A fully transistorized frequency counter, the EPUT meter will measure frequencies from 10 cps to 200 kc with an accuracy of up to 1 part in 10 million. It will accommodate any signal amplitude from 100 mv to 100 v rms. The internal time standard is a 100 kc oven-controlled crystal which is kept at an even temperature under standby operation so that measurements of maximum accuracy can be made immediately. The internal time base is generated by digital circuits requiring no adjustment, and all circuits except the power supply are mounted on easily replaceable plug-in modules. For portable use, the power supply is replaced by batteries. Occupying 5-1/4 in. of rack space and weighing under 25 lb, the unit operates at ambient temperatures from -4 to +150 F. A 1-2-4-8 binary coded output is available to drive data converters.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Berkeley Div., Dept. ED, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif. Booth 3416, 3418

CIRCLE 393 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance Meter

Range of 5 billion meg



The model 710 Megatrometer measures resistance values to 5 billion meg. Accuracy in the upper half scale is $\pm 3\%$. The unit is portable and incorporates its own transistorized power supply for test potentials to 1 kv dc, continuously variable. Mercury cells provide voltage stability with less than 0.0005% change per hr at 1 kv, and repeatability is better than 0.2% with the company's certified standard resistors. The unit measures: insulation resistance in electronic components, motors, transformers, and ceramic transducers; capacitor leakage; volume resistivity of epoxies; and the effects of ion migration and radiation. Front panel controls and built-in circuitry permit rapid stabilization of low-leakage capacitors, thus expediting production testing. The Megatrometer is safe under all operating conditions and cannot be damaged by short circuits or severe mechanical shock. It weighs 40 lb and measures 13 x 21.5 x 15 in.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.
Booth 3009

CIRCLE 394 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Variable Polarization Antenna

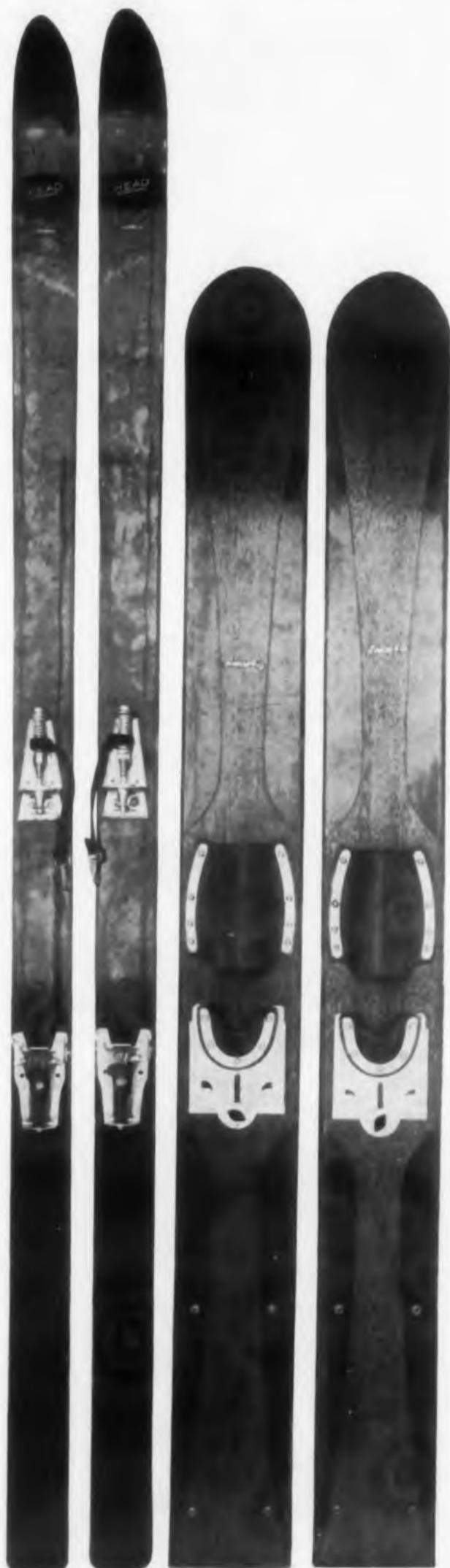
Remotely controlled

The model 157 variable polarization antenna features motor-driven remote control of polarization. Stop positions, located at 0, 45, 90, and 135 deg, are selected by a switch connected to the unit with a 5-wire cable. A mechanical index locates and locks the feedhorn accurately at the selected position. The unit covers 8500 to 9600 mc and handles 50 kw peak power. An 8-1/2 in. diameter parabola, it has a 10 deg beam width and provides 24 db gain. The positioning mechanism is in a weather resistant case 8-3/4 x 10 x 7-3/4 in.

California Technical Industries, Div. of Textron Inc., Dept. ED, 1421 Old County Rd., Belmont, Calif.

Booth 1111, 1112

CIRCLE 395 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ENGINEERS MOVE FORWARD FAST AT LINK

Talented engineers who are *looking forward* to careers with genuine opportunity will find that they can keep *moving forward* at Link Aviation.

Located in Binghamton, in the heart of Upstate New York's all-season vacationland, Link's activities are steadily expanding. New positions exist for men with productive experience in several fields:

- *Staff scientists*, for advanced work on analog computers, airborne instrumentation, industrial controls and precision measurements
- *Mechanical engineers*, for electronic and electro-mechanical packaging
- *Design engineers*, for work on analog computers, systems, and components
- *Senior optics development engineers*
- *Applied mathematicians*

Link Aviation, Inc., is engaged in projects whose scope far exceeds its long-standing reputation for flight-simulation equipment. Engineers are stimulated by this diversity. And they like the recognition given them, in such forms as excellent salaries, exceptional insurance and retirement plans, and tuition-free advanced university courses.

If you want to progress in this direction contact us at once.

Write to: Mr. A. S. Wieland,
Link Aviation, Inc.,
Binghamton, New York



LINK AVIATION, INC.

A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation

CIRCLE 882 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





EXTREME THERMAL SHOCK

won't damage these

CERAMASEAL HERMETIC TERMINALS

SOME HAVE EVEN WITHSTOOD
A SUDDEN 460°C CHANGE

With an alumina content up to 99%, CERAMASEAL terminals are not only mechanically strong, but some have even been transferred directly from liquid nitrogen into hot solder without cracking!

The CERAMASEAL molecular bond between the ceramic and metal flanges, caps or tubes is stronger than the high alumina ceramic.

Easy to install too, by conventional brazing, heli-arc welding or soldering techniques. FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, catalog and spec sheets, write Ceramaseal, Inc., New Lebanon Center, N. Y. or phone: West Lebanon 3-5851.

Hermetic Ceramic Terminals, Magnetron Wells, Sapphire-to-Metal Seals

CERAMASEAL, inc.

CIRCLE 397 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Printed Circuit Board Connector

For airborne computers

This 27 position printed circuit board connector is designed for airborne computers. The plug half is mechanically mounted and solder dipped to the end of a printed board and the receptacle half is mounted in a guide rack which permits easy insertion of the board and plug. The plug half is furnished completely assembled with right angle, gold plated pins molded into the glass filled diallyl phthalate insert dielectric. The gold plated crimp-on, snap-in socket is supplied separately from the receptacle. For environmental protection the units have rubber face seals and individual rubber grommets in the rear of the socket cavities. The sockets will crimp to either two 22 or two 24 AWG wire sizes.

AMP, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.
Booth 2234-2238

CIRCLE 399 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Backward Wave Oscillator

Voltage tunable



Model QK634 is an M type, voltage tunable, cw backward wave oscillator with an 8150 to 11,000 mc bandwidth. It provides a minimum power output of 150 w, and a nominal power output of 200 to 250 w over the band. Tuning sensitivity is approximately 1 mc per v, and r output is into a standard 1/2 x 1 in. waveguide provided with four tapped holes. The tube has an integral permanent magnet, weighs about 20 lb, is liquid cooled, and may be mounted in any position. Suited for countermeasure applications and fm cw operation, it can be amplitude and frequency modulated at rates up to and exceeding 10 mc per sec.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave and Power Tube Div., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.
Booth 2610-2614

CIRCLE 400 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Sensitive Demodulator and Power Supply

Provides three phase sensitive channels and one a-c reference channel. Units for 400 cps, 1,200 cps, or special reference frequencies. All outputs limited.

PHASE SENSITIVE CHANNELS

Input: 1 to 3 volts rms, adj., at 1 megohm $\pm 20\%$

Output: 0 volt in phase, 5 volts out of phase, referenced to input, at 100 ohms. Optional ± 2.5 volt output available

Ripple: Option of 40 mv peak-to-peak for modulation bandwidths of 25 cps, or 25 mv for bandwidths of 8 cps

Linearity: $\pm 0.5\%$

Stability: 2% for line voltage variations from 105 to 125 volts
1% for $\pm 5\%$ frequency change

REFERENCE CHANNEL

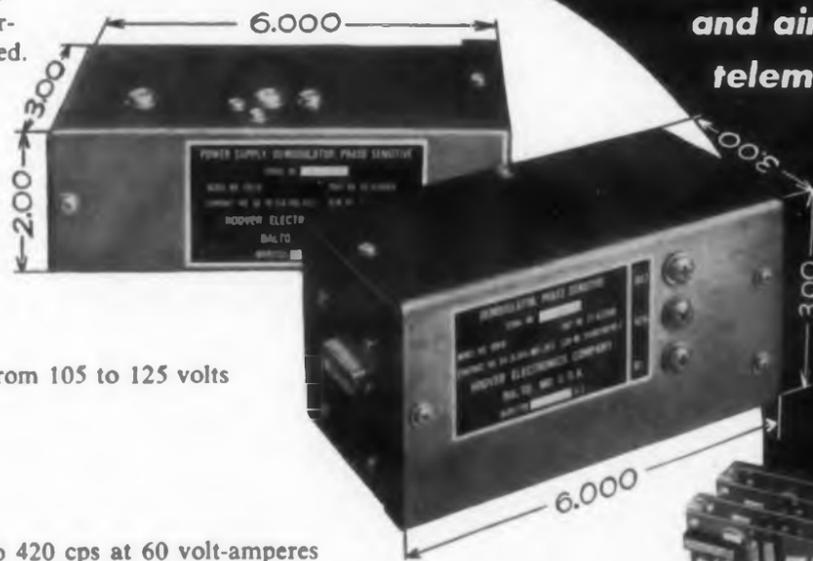
Input: 100 to 130 volts

Output: 0 to ± 5 volts

POWER REQUIRED

105 to 125 volts rms, single phase, 380 to 420 cps at 60 volt-amperes

A proven production unit . . . for missile
and aircraft
telemetry



Rugged,
Transistorized
Demodulators
Also Available

For complete literature and specifications, write:

HOOVER ELECTRONICS COMPANY

110 WEST TIMONIUM ROAD, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 398 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Oscilloscope

For high-voltage applications

Designed primarily for high-voltage surge testing, the Type 507 oscilloscope has a vertical-deflection factor of approximately 50 v/cm at 24 kv accelerating potential. Viewing area is 6 x 10 cm. The 10-step input switch selects attenuation of 10% of the input signal per step and has a 72 ohm characteristic impedance. The vertical-input system will withstand crest voltages of 3 kv of the standard 1.5 by 40 μ sec surge testing waveform. Eleven calibrated sweep rates are provided: 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 μ sec/cm, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 50 μ sec/cm. Unit consists of three parts: indicator unit power supply and scope-mobile.

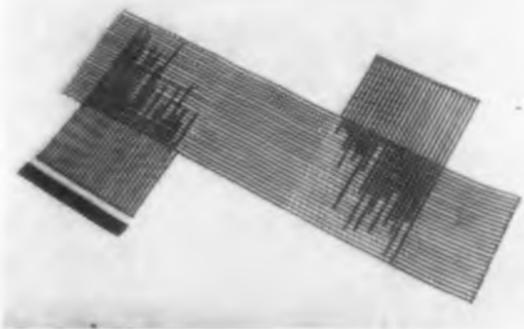
Tektronix Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

Booth 3027-3030

CIRCLE 401 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Flexible Printed Wiring

Can duplicate any circuit



Called Flexprint, this flexible printed wiring can duplicate any wiring cable, harness, or circuit. High density interconnections on the fully insulated flexible matrix are achieved by spot welding of fine etched conductors. These circuits include hookup wire, multiconductor cables with feeder arms, shielded cables, matrix assemblies, and complex, high-component-density circuits. They offer considerable weight, space, and cost savings as well as high circuit reliability.

Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Nashua, N.H.

Booth 3842

CIRCLE 402 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



in
every period
of
tough selling

SOMEBODY HAS DONE GREAT!

this time
why not you?

It happened in the thirties! And in the early fifties! It's happening again today!

While others cut back and drag out the crying-towel, the fighters roll up their sleeves and go to work! Maybe it's a new sales pitch—or a harder one! Maybe it's a new and different promotion. Maybe it's as simple as

re-arranging store displays and merchandise on the shelves. Maybe it's a new ad campaign! But some way . . . the *smart boys* go right on **SELLING!**

Look at the facts and figures! Between now and 1975, there will be more people, more jobs, more income, more production, more research, more savings, more needs of all sorts than

ever before in our history! People will want . . . need . . . and buy! Somebody will do the selling . . . why not *you*?

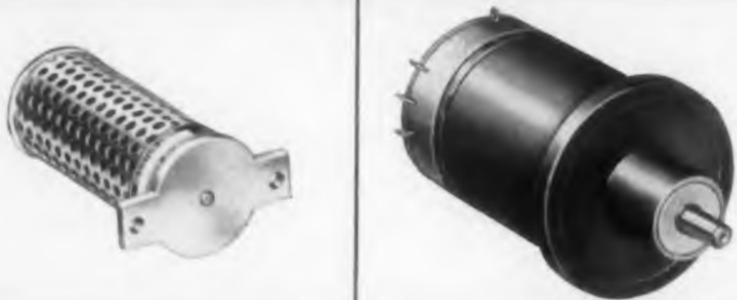


FREE! Get going today! Write at once for illustrated "How To Turn the Tide" booklet offering valuable and vital selling ideas. The Advertising Council, 25 West 45th Street, New York 36, New York.

YOUR FUTURE IS GREAT IN A GROWING AMERICA

LABORATORY QUALITY AT MASS-PRODUCTION PRICES

... with Bendix temperature-compensated tachometer generators



Bendix has the facilities to give you all the precision and accuracy you want in tachometer generators—at volume production prices. And our volume production means *delivery when you want it.*

Most important of all, Bendix Tachometer Generators feature laboratory quality because of unique, high-precision manufacture and extensive test facilities. For example, these generators deliver accuracies within 1/10 of 1% over a wide speed range due to calibration by specially built Bendix production test equipment. Further, they're temperature-compensated over a range from -55°C to +125°C.

Bendix Tachometer Generators are available in frame sizes 10, 11, 15 and 23—and offer the latest developments in miniaturization, integral motors, and other desirable features.

THE STEP THAT PAYS. Find out today how the Bendix "Supermarket" gives you more tachometer generator for your money—how it can meet your needs promptly, efficiently and economically.

Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.

District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



"TRY THESE
PRECISION COMPONENTS
FEATURED AT THE
**BENDIX
SUPERMARKET**"



CIRCLE 404 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Rack Cabinets

For varied uses

Model FT-192 standardized rack cabinets are designed for a wide variety of uses with or without accessories. They are of formed construction to allow for heavy loads and afford stable anchoring points for components and chassis.

The Falstrom Co., Dept. ED, 301 Falstrom Court, Passaic, N.J.

Booth 1327

CIRCLE 405 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Differentials

Have low breakaway torque

Available in three models, these miniature differentials are designed for use as speed controllers, or as sensing devices for mechanical comparison or error measurement. In many servo systems they are used as basic computing elements for the addition or subtraction of two shaft movements.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.
Booth 2602-2604

CIRCLE 406 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimming Potentiometers

For printed circuits

For printed circuit applications, Squaretrim series 318 trimming potentiometers are rated for operation up to 200 C. They mount base down so that they will remain securely fastened to the board under severe vibration and shock loads.

Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Booth 1804

CIRCLE 407 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Zener Voltage Tester

Covers 0 to 300 v dc

Zener voltage tester model DT100 gives direct, accurate readings of zener voltage and tests for other parameters over a wide current and voltage range.

Electronic Research Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N.J.

Booth 2705

CIRCLE 408 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P.S. and don't forget these other quality products at the

BENDIX "SUPERMARKET"

With our greater variety and greater volume of the precision components listed below, we have become the "supermarket" of the industry. We feature fast delivery and mass-production economy—plus the highest precision quality.

400-CYCLE SYNCHROS

(Frame sizes: 8, 10, 11, 15, 22)

Control Transformers • Differentials • Receivers • Resolvers • Transmitters

GYROS

Directional, Free, Rate, Roll and Vertical Gyro Transmitters • Stable Platforms

MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Gear Head Motors and Motor Generators • Low-Inertia Servo Motors • Motor Generators • Rate Generators

PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Analog-Digital Converters • Azimuth Counters • Cam Compensators • Clutched Synchros • Dual-Speed Synchros • External Slip-Ring Synchros • Follow-Up Mechanisms • Miniature Differential Gear Assemblies • Servo Assemblies

RADAR DEVICES

Airborne Radar Antennae • Ground Antenna Pedestals

YCBTBS

You Can't Beat The Bendix "Supermarket". Try us.

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

"TRY THESE
PRECISION COMPONENTS
FEATURED AT THE
**BENDIX
SUPERMARKET**"



CIRCLE 409 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Communications Receiver

Has 16 kc to 150 cps selectivity range

Model NC-400 is an 18 tube communications receiver with a frequency range of 540 kc to 31 mc in seven bands. Its selectivity range with the i-f and crystal filter supplied is 16 kc to 150 cps. With accessory filters, it has a selectivity range of 16 kc to 500 cps. Its sensitivity is approximately 1 μ v for a 10 db signal to noise ratio. The unit has a high frequency stability with long term drift of 0.002% after warmup. It meets the communication requirements of aircraft base stations, shipping and transportation, oil and gas pipe line companies, press and wire services, communications services, civil defense, electronic and industrial laboratories, and municipal, state, and federal communications. Operating controls and indicators on the front panel; external connections and test jacks on the rear.

National Co., Dept. ED, Malden, Mass.

Booth 1401-1407

CIRCLE 410 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Missile Battery

Reusable

Once activated, the PM Silvercel battery can stay in a missile as long as two months without losing capacity. This allows for launching cancellations without discard of already prepared components. Through an external feed line, the unit can be filled with the activating electrolyte only minutes before the missile is fired. It offers specific energy as high as 70 w-hr per lb and can be recharged as many as 15 times, permitting extensive pre-firing tests for reliability. Utilizing the silver-zinc couple, it provides as much power as ordinary batteries five times larger and six times heavier.

Yardney Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N.Y.

Booth 2127

CIRCLE 411 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Random Noise Source

Gives direct readings

The Mega-Node 240-B calibrated random noise source gives direct noise figure readings and provides a choice of balanced or unbalanced output, each with several impedances. Unbalanced output impedances are 50, 75, 150, 300 ohms and infinity; balanced are 100, 150, 300, 600 ohms and infinity. The unit may be used for the rapid measurement of receiver gain or noise figure and for the indirect calibration of standard signal sources.

It has a frequency range of 5 to 220 mc and a noise figure range of 0 to 16 db at 50 ohms, 0 to 23.8 db at 300 ohms. Meter calibration is logarithmic in db noise figure and linear in dc ma. Designed for 50 w, 117 v, 60 cps operation, the unit measures 19-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 9-1 2 in. and weighs 28 lb.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

Booth 2608-2609

CIRCLE 412 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Angularly Adjustable Couplings

For phasing synchros

Type T-9 and T-10, adjustable couplings are designed to provide a medium for precision angular adjustment between synchros or other rotary components. The couplings eliminate the need for rotating a synchro in its mounting to zero in with its companion synchro. One turn of the coupling adjusting screw rotates one coupled shaft through only 12 deg with respect to the other.

A continuous rotational adjustment through 360 deg in either direction is another feature of these couplings. A screwdriver is the only tool required for adjustment. The units are 1.862 in. long and have 51/64 in. diameter.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, N.Y.

Booth 3061

CIRCLE 413 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Speaking of service . . . have you heard what PRICE is doing?

Price Electric has created a new service department within their sales organization . . . to give you fast, personalized service from inquiry to delivery.

As you know, Price has always had an enviable reputation for quality and reliability. Their relays are everywhere . . . flashing across the sky in our satellites, in missiles, telephones, car radios, business equipment, and a thousand other precision uses. Now . . . Price offers you reliability AND improved service.

Why not give Price Electric a try on your next relay requirement?



SEE THE NEW 1959 LINE
OF PRICE RELAYS at the

IRE SHOW
BOOTH 2407

PRICE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Frederick, Maryland

MONument 3-5141



CIRCLE 414 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tops in reliability!



Union Miniature Relays

Used in seven successful missiles. Union Miniature Relays originally were developed for air-borne and guided missile electronic equipment; they meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-6106C, and MIL-R-5757C. They are now being utilized in the following missiles: The Matador, Thor, Talos, Vanguard, Atlas, Titan, and the Jupiter C.

The excellent reliability and small size of the Union Miniature Relays have led to their use in traffic control systems, computers, resistance welders, and other equipment.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

HI-LO CONTACTS—Permit high and low load handling in same relay. Dry-circuit contacts available for extremely low-level loads.

COIL RESISTANCE—In standard case, from 0.9 to 8750 ohms; in long case, from 1.6 to 13,000 ohms.

TEMPERATURE RATING—Class A —55 to +85°C; Class B —65 to +125°C.

AC OR DC—Nominal operating voltages from 1.5 to 160 volts, DC; 115 volts, 60 to 400 cps, AC. Built-in rectifiers in AC relays.

TYPES AND MOUNTINGS—6PDT or 4PDT; plug-in or solder-lug connections. All usual mountings.

SPECIALS—Slow-acting relays if you need a differential between operating time of various relays. Plate-circuit relays—operate on less than 8 milliamperes; double-coil relays—either coil operates relay. Write for complete information.

See us at Booth #2122-24 at IRE Show—Mar. 23-26

"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"

UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA
CIRCLE 415 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Ultrasonic Light Modulator

Improves crt resolution and
dynamic range

This ultrasonic light modulator overcomes limited resolution and low dynamic range in crt displays. Operation is based on the diffraction of light at ultrasonic wavefronts. The unit has many classified uses and can be applied to radar and video recording. Used as a shutter, its speed is about 0.1 μ sec.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Defense Products Div., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N.Y.

Booth 3506, 3508

CIRCLE 416 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coil Winding Machines

Automatic

Made by Micafil, Ltd. of Switzerland, this precision coil winding

equipment covers almost the entire field of automatic coil winding. The line includes automatic winding machinery for universal wound coils, bobbins, solenoids, precision resistors, armature and stator windings, toroidal cores, and multi-layered magnetic coils with or without interleaved insulation.

Carl Hirschmann Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 30 Park Ave., Manhasset, N.Y.
Booth 4023

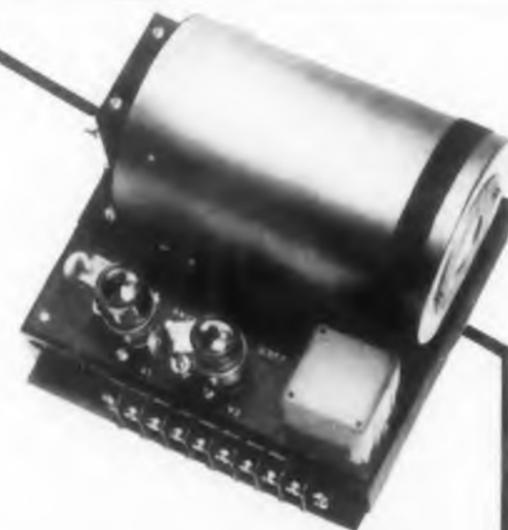
CIRCLE 417 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Indicator Light Assemblies

Have replaceable lamp cartridges

The DSV-7538-10 Data Strip and the DM-7538-18 Data Matrix are compact indicator light assemblies ready for mounting in computers, program boards, and readout panels. They contain, respectively, 10 and 18 lampholders on aluminum channels for vertical or horizontal reading. Each lampholder is on 1/2 in. centers and every adjacent strip has 1/2 in. spacing. Units with any number of lampholders

new FORK OSCILLATOR— Stability 1 part in 10,000,000



Improvements in the amplifier circuitry have minimized frequency excursions caused by variables such as temperature, plate supply voltage, tube aging, etc.

Fork employs compact oven developed for this unit.

Fork **FK5-A** Standard frequencies

(1600, 1800 or 2000 cps). **\$350.00.**

Also furnished without oven. Write for detailed specifications.

TIMES FACSIMILE
CORPORATION

540 West 58th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 418 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

may be provided. The basic indicator light consists of a lampholder with a replaceable plug-in lamp cartridge—either the company's T-1-3/4 incandescent lamp in a voltage range from 1.35 to 28 v, or the NE-2E neon lamp for 105 to 125 v circuits. The lampholders have two terminals and are completely insulated without the use of insulating shoulder washers.

Dialight Corp., Dept. ED, 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.
Booth 2729-2731

CIRCLE 419 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Multibias Supply

For breadboard use

An aid in transistorized power supply development, model 106 multibias supply eliminates the need for batteries and permits instant bias changes. It speeds experiments and reduces breadboard clutter. From an input of 105 to 125 v ac, 50 to 60 cps, it provides three separate continuously variable outputs at 0.5 to 60 v dc and 150 ma. Regulation is $\pm 0.1\%$ for

both line changes and load changes from 0 to full load. Ripple and noise are less than 1 mv; recovery time, less than 500 μ sec. Ambient temperature range is 0 to 40 C.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.
Booth 3009

CIRCLE 420 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rack Adapters

Standardize small chassis

Designed to adapt chassis less than 17 in. wide to standard relay racks, these rack adapters have a picture frame front which provides neat alignment of panels on individual chassis. They are equipped with slotted holes for mounting and vents for air circulation. The units are available for modular panel heights of 7 and 8-3/4 in. and come in two depths, 12-1/2 in. and 14-3/4 in.

Alden Products Co., Dept. ED, 117 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass.
Booth 1613, 1615

CIRCLE 421 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Compact! Easy to Read! Union Data Display Indicators

Union Switch & Signal makes two types of electro-mechanical, DC-operated data display indicators: digital types, displaying 10, 12, or 16 characters on a wheel; and alpha-numerical types, displaying up to 64 characters on a MYLAR* belt. Character assignments can be furnished as required.

TRANSLATION Both Digital and Alpha-Numerical Indicators operate directly on binary codes on a null-seeking basis. This eliminates the need for external equipment for translation from binary to decimal code, as required with other display devices.

VISUAL READ-OUT Indicator packages are designed for quick, easy readability, even when indicators are mounted in rows.

INFINITE RETENTIVITY The indicators require power only during the response time, because they are of the null-seeking type. Once positioned, the indicators retain the data visually and electrically until a new code is transmitted.

ELECTRICAL READ-OUT The design of the decoding and control portions of the indicators provides electrical read-out of data in the same form as the input. The data can be read continuously or periodically without erasing the stored information.

USES These indicators can be used in the output of digital computers, in teletype receiving equipment, in telemetering systems, or wherever data needs to be displayed. Bulletin No. 1015 gives you complete information.

*Dupont's synthetic fiber

See us at Booth #2122-24 at IRE Show—Mar. 23-26

"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"



UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 423 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW AVAILABLE



the NEW Superior Catalog

Free At Your Request

Contains up-to-date information on a wide range of quality gun mounts for use with a great variety of cathode ray tubes. Send for your copy NOW.

Depend on the world's leading electron gun mount manufacturers, Superior Electronics Corporation, for uniform product performance, dependable service and fair prices.

Superior Electronics Corporation
208 Piaget Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey • GRegory 2-2500

CIRCLE 422 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

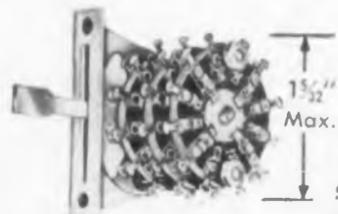


miniaturizing?

*here's
small size...*

**BIG
performance
SUB-MINIATURE
switches**

Successfully tested to MIL-S-3786 with deviations for dimensions only.



Ideal in miniaturized and transistorized test, communication and control equipment, this complete line of low-resistance switches provides maximum performance, requiring minimum space. Quality construction throughout... features silver alloy, double-wiping contacts, wafer of plastic material with high insulation resistance. Rotary Switches are available in shorting or non-shorting type. Series 7000, 1 to 6 decks... up to 12 single pole positions per deck... Series 5000, 1 to 4 double decks (2 wafers per deck) up to 11 single pole positions per wafer... positive detent mechanism. Both types also available with spring return. Lever Switches, with or without spring return, single or double throw types, available with 1 to 6 decks.

WRITE NOW FOR ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS...
on Sub-Miniature Switches and also our 1" and 1 1/2" Panel Meters, 1 1/2" Ruggedized Meters, Side Indicators, Multitesters and Special Instruments. P. O. Box 2954, New Haven 15, Connecticut. Cable: "INTERINST"

VISIT OUR BOOTH NO. 2811 AT THE IRE SHOW.

MINIATURIZATION HEADQUARTERS

**international
instruments inc.**

P.O. BOX 2954, NEW HAVEN 15, CONN.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Trimmer Potentiometers

Stack on printed circuit boards

For maximum density packaging, series 315 Squaretrim trimming potentiometers can be stacked side by side on printed circuit boards in areas of 0.114 sq. in. per unit.

Daystrom Pacific, Dept. ED, 9320 Lincoln Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Booth 1804

CIRCLE 425 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Microphone

Has 50 cps to 13 kc frequency range

For recording music or voice, this omnidirectional, high impedance microphone reproduces from 50 cps to 13 kc within ± 3 db. Its sensitivity is 57 db below 1 v per microbar.

Sonotone Corp., Dept. ED, Elmsford, N.Y.

Booth 3945

CIRCLE 426 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Junction Transistor

Has 5 db noise factor

The 2N1010 is an npn germanium alloy-junction transistor for af amplifier service. It is designed to operate from small input signals and can be used in the input stages of high-fidelity preamplifiers, tape recorders, microphone preamplifiers, and hearing aids.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

Booth 1602, 1707

CIRCLE 427 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Totalizers

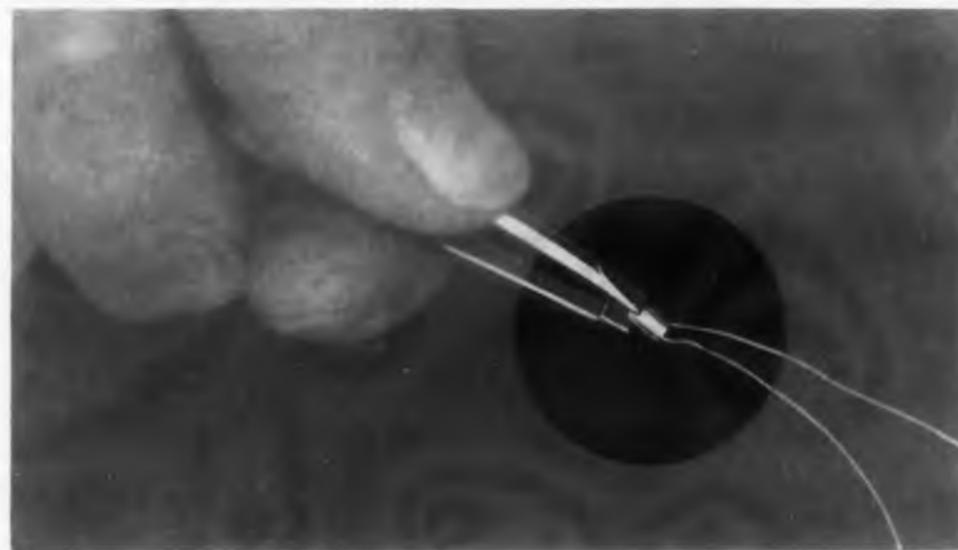
Have glow transfer units

Series 7100 totalizers feature glow transfer counting. Of plug-in modular design, they can be provided in 2 to 6 digit single and double units, with and without mechanical registers.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Booth 3606, 3608

CIRCLE 428 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW - 48-56 Gauge Wire Coils built to YOUR specifications

Whatever your application—from hearing aids to missile systems—Deluxe Coils' new fine wire plant can supply the miniature coils you need... built to your specifications for precision and accuracy.

Deluxe Coils' newest facility spans 15,000 sq. ft. It is air and sound conditioned and completely equipped to produce all types of miniature fine wire coils, 40-47 gauge, ultra fine wire coils, 48-56 gauge, and components.

Write for information on Deluxe Coils' fine wire production capabilities—and how they can be put to work for you, right away.

DELUXE COILS, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 318 WABASH, INDIANA

CIRCLE 429 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Germanium Transistor

Has maximum junction temperature of 100 C

The type 2N700 germanium pnp diffused junction transistor is suited for a wide range of high frequency applications including amplifier and oscillator service and pulse and switching circuitry.

Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Products Div., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

Booth 1105-1106

CIRCLE 430 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Potentiometer

±0.01% linearity

Model 3B Vernistat is a 30-turn ac potentiometer with ±0.01% linearity, 40 ohm output impedance, and low phase shift. A BuOrd size 18 unit, it effects accurate control of voltages by shaft angle positioning.

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Vernistat Div., Dept. ED, Emerald St., Norwalk, Conn.

Booth 3812

CIRCLE 431 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Battery Charger-Tester

Automatic

For 24 v aircraft lead acid or nickel cadmium batteries, the BC24-25T charge-tester automatically follows a programmed charge and test sequence. It provides automatic control of charging current and voltage regardless of ac supply voltage variations.

Christie Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 3410 W. 67th St., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

Booth 2738

CIRCLE 432 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sealing Compound

For dip type Mylar capacitors

Compound XR 5005 can effect a hermetic seal on a dip type Mylar capacitor when constructed under certain procedures. A high degree of moisture resistance is obtainable.

Southern Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 150 W. Cypress Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Booth 2305

CIRCLE 433 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**A DIGEST OF NEW DEVELOPMENTS
IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION**

PUBLISHED BY ROME CABLE CORPORATION, ROME, N. Y.
PIONEERS IN INSTRUMENTATION CABLE ENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS IN THE HOME. Now you can regulate home heating with new electronic controls! The new heating system has an outdoor thermostat which senses temperature changes before they are noticeable indoors, then signals them to an electronic "brain center" in the home. The brain center then takes over—calling for either more or less heat as needed. In addition, an indoor thermostat automatically turns heat up in the morning and down at night.

A-POWER SCOREBOARD. Of the world's 12 atomic reactors now producing civilian power, eight have been built by the U. S., three by Great Britain, and only one by the USSR. Total A-reactor capacity is 200,000 KW, with Great Britain having the largest: 114,000 KW. Largest U. S. reactor is 81,000 KW. Russia's is 5000 KW.

The first operating A-power plant in the U. S.—at Shippingport, Pa.—used almost 10 miles of Rome Cable's highest-quality station control cable. This cable represents the ultimate in control cable design and performance, links man to atom reliably and with utmost sensitivity. You might find it interesting to examine a folder on this installation. Address IMPULSE, c/o Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y.

HOW SOVIETS DO IT. Engineering education is planned as an integral part of the USSR economy, reports a group of engineering educators recently returned from there. New seven-year plan calls for 90% increase of engineering grads over previous average rate. A Master Plan outlines number of students entering engineering schools, number to receive specialized training, and number of jobs to be available for graduates.

Another educator to return from there reports that the Russians are making production use of numerically controlled machine tools operating from punched tape or magnetic tape. In the field of automatic controls, he also noted that the Russians have a tendency to put a system into full-scale production use as soon as it's in reasonably good working state.

ELECTRONIC "SPACE MEMORY." A tiny but rugged tape recorder able to store three million pieces of scientific data as it travels through outer space has been developed. It's small enough to be held in one hand, yet can record and store vital data during long intervals when spacecraft is out of direct radio contact with earth, then transmit them at an accelerated rate on a command signal when back within range.

NYLON "OVERCOAT" FOR CABLE. A thin nylon outer covering over insulated conductors provides outstanding resistance to temperature effects, acts as a sort of "overcoat." As developed by Rome Cable, it also proves to be resistant to abrasion. Rome has developed many other insulating and jacketing compounds to meet specific operating requirements—high-temperature and arctic rubbers are good examples. To get a brief rundown on what's available to meet your operating requirements for instrumentation cable, write to Rome, ask for Bulletin RCD-400, "Instrumentation Cables."

CABLEMAN'S CORNER. The old adage "Don't get the cart before the horse" was never so true as it is in these days of automation and instrumentation. With all the intricate pieces of equipment being designed these days, it is important that careful consideration be given to the wire and cable that may be employed in any system. Often forgotten is the unromantic aspect of the connecting links of the system. Cables are the arteries through which must flow the power and informational pulses necessary for reliable performance.

Don't take a chance on being able to obtain a cable that will fit into what is left. Many times, important characteristics such as conductor size, insulating walls, protective sheaths, flexibility and flex-life have to be sacrificed. Don't sacrifice reliability in your cables for an existing space or connector fittings.

For 100% reliability in multi-conductor cables, call on a cable specialist—and call on him as soon as possible. Our number is Rome 3000.

CIRCLE 435 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM JUST ONE HEAD... TO A COMPLETE



STEREO • MONAURAL • ERASE



LINE IN JUST 2 YEARS

DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING HEAD PRODUCTION



A dependable source serving the industry with precision quality magnetic heads created individually to your exact specifications and quantity requirements. Let our design engineers and production people solve your tape recording head problems . . . write, wire or call for details.



MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

Vermontville, Michigan

EXPORT DIV., MORHAN EXPORTING CORP., NEW YORK CITY

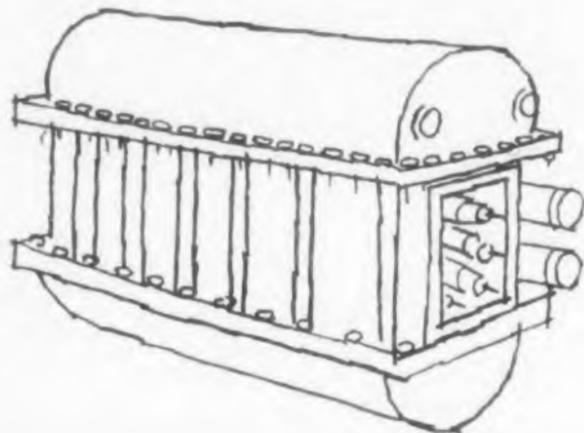
ENTERTAINMENT • SPECIAL APPLICATION



CIRCLE 434 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

A PROBLEM OF UTMOST GRAVITY



RAYTHEON-DESIGNED, HIGH VOLTAGE
DC MAGNETRON POWER SUPPLY

Weight, in one form or another, seems to be a concern of most of us today. While astronauts contend with the problem of "none at all", designers of electronic components continually face the problem of "too much".

An aircraft manufacturer recently called on Raytheon to design a 10,000-volt, 60-kva, 400-cycle, filtered DC magnetron power supply for high-temperature airborne-radar application. Several designs were available, but their weight -- more than 1,800 pounds -- put them in the lead balloon class.

Our engineers, thoroughly experienced in the field of fluorochemical transformer design, were able to get the "lead" out, about 1,200 pounds of it, and to come up with a unit (shown above) weighing only 650 pounds.



Have any weighty problems?
We'll be glad to lighten
your load.

Simply write to:
Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Magnetic Components Product Dept.
Section 6120
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 436 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Adjustable Function Generator

34-chord

This adjustable function generator combines the Vernistat potentiometer principle with a 7 x 8 in. function adjusting panel and may be used as an adjustable nonlinear potentiometer. Any desired nonlinear curve may be produced with 34-chord accuracy, and periodic functions may be generated without discontinuity by continuous shaft rotation. The unit can be used as a design aid in determining empirical nonlinear functions; as a linearizing element in a system; as an input device for analog computers; or as a programmer. It is available for ac or dc operation.

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Vernistat Div., Dept. ED, Emerald St., Norwalk, Conn.

Booth 3812

CIRCLE 437 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diode Clips

Teflon insulated

These spring loaded, Teflon insulated Cambion diode clips are fed through units designed to press mount into 0.205 in. diam holes in terminal boards. The Teflon overlaps at the top and bottom, thus securely mounting the clip while providing it with insulation. Processed from brass, the clips are finished in a durable electroplate. Models 2424, 2422, and 2405 will accommodate diodes with wire lead diam up to 0.04, 0.055, and 0.085 in., respectively.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Booth 2219

CIRCLE 438 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC to DC Converter

Phase sensitive

Designed to permit measurement or analysis of ac signals with dc instruments, the model 401 precision

MONITOR TYPE MC-V HIGH VIBRATION CRYSTALS



... with a "plus"
performance
record for
reliability!

Outstanding quality low and high frequency crystals for high vibration and shock! Frequency range: 3.2 KC to well over 100 MC. Shock: 100 G. Vibration: 2000 cycles vibration at 5 to 30 G, depending on frequency. Series frequency tolerances are from -40°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$, $\pm 0.025\%$ to -55°C to $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$, $\pm 0.005\%$. (Tolerances to $\pm 0.0025\%$ available upon request). Units will meet specified military requirements of MIL-C-3098. Special units available upon request.

Have a problem? Write, wire or call us, TODAY!
Send for NEW, detailed literature!

MONITOR  PRODUCTS COMPANY

815 Fremont Ave. • South Pasadena, Calif.
RYan 1-1174

CIRCLE 439 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

phase-sensitive ac to dc converter has an output linearity of 0.05%. It provides either single or double ended output proportional to the rms of the fundamental or to the in-phase or quadrature component of the ac input.

North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Booth 3951

CIRCLE 440 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vibration Mounting System

Low frequency

An all metal, resilient mounting system designed to protect a 975 lb Naval shipboard radio transmitter from shock and vibration, model W583 is comprised of a low frequency dual stage base and a twin stabilizer unit. It is a center-of-gravity type suspension system which reduces rocking modes to simple translational modes of vibration. Utilizing the company's Met-L-Flex resilient cushions, the mounting has a natural frequency

of about 5 cps in all directions. It limits vibration amplification at resonance to less than 2 and protects equipment against severe shock in accordance with MIL-T-17113.

Robinson Aviation, Inc., Dept. ED, Teterboro, N.J.
Booth 2506, 2508

CIRCLE 441 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Protective Coating

Stands mechanical strains

A flexible, adhesive protective coating, HumiSeal type 2B13 is an air drying, two component system for applications where electronic components are subject to excessive handling and twisting. Applied either by dip, spray, or brush, it can be used from -60 C to $+130\text{ C}$ and meets the humidity specifications of MIL-STD-202A.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 61-02 31st Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Booth M-21

CIRCLE 442 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Positions are open for computer engineers capable of making significant contributions to advanced computer technology. These positions are in our new Research Center at Newport Beach, California, overlooking the harbor and the Pacific Ocean—an ideal place to live. These are career opportunities for qualified engineers in an intellectual environment as stimulating as the physical surroundings are ideal. Qualified applicants are invited to send resumés, or inquiries, to Mr. L. R. Stapel, Aeronutronic Systems, Inc., Box NJ-486, Newport Beach, California.

Positions Open:

Systems Engineers
Logical Designers
Magnetic Memory Engineers
Communications Engineers
Digital Computer Programmers
Circuit Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Optical Engineers

Areas of Interest:

Computers & Data Processors
Storage Units
Display Devices
Computer Components
Solid State Devices
Memory Systems
Flight Data Entry
Digital Circuit Design
Advanced High Speed Computer Systems

COMPUTER DIVISION

AERONUTRONIC

a subsidiary of FORD MOTOR COMPANY

NEWPORT BEACH • GLENDALE • SANTA ANA • MAYWOOD, CALIF.

CIRCLE 883 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOME NOT SO PLEASANT VARIATIONS



"Variety is the spice of life", a canned-food manufacturer tells us. This holds true in a great many fields. In mathematics, few studies are as fascinating as the calculus of variations. In music, what could be more pleasant than Brahms' "Variations on a Theme by Haydn"?

But in electricity, equipment designers are often faced with some not so pleasant variations in line voltage. Neither mathematics nor music is of much help here.

The best solution to date is a Raytheon custom magnetic-amplifier voltage regulator which, in a weather radar, successfully stabilizes single-phase line variations ranging from 105 to 125 volts, and holds them to within $\pm 1\%$ of 115 volts. This is in spite of the fact that line frequency variations are as much as $\pm 5\%$, and ambients from -45 F to $+45\text{ F}$.



Raytheon engineers have solved a variety of such voltage regulation problems. Why not tell them yours? Simply contact:

VOLTAGE REGULATOR MAN

Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Magnetic Components Product Dept.
Section 6120
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 444 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New G-E Glow Lamp

permits less critical biasing
... provides wider margin
in circuit designs



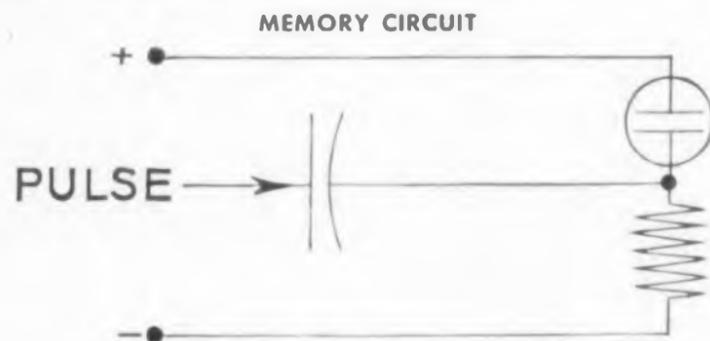
NE-97

This General Electric NE-97 (and its first cousin, the NE-96) look exactly like the familiar NE-2... but each of these General Electric Glow Lamps has a wider differential between starting and operating voltage. This feature provides a margin of safety against false starting caused by transients in the circuit, since at least a 30-volt pulse is needed to put the lamp in operation.

DIRECT CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

	NE-97	NE-96
Starting Volts.	125 ± 15	135 ± 15
Operating Volts.	70 ± 10	70 ± 10
Design Current	0.5 m.a.	0.5 m.a.

Life—Change in Starting and Operating Volts at 0.5 m.a.—5-Volts in 1,500 hrs.



APPLICATIONS—Because of the wide spread between starting and operating voltage, the General Electric NE-96 and NE-97 are well suited for use in switching circuits and counters, where the lamp may function both as the transfer element and an indicator of state or sequence. For full information on G-E Glow Lamps, write for "G-E Glow Lamps As Circuit Control Components". General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Backward Wave Oscillator For S band

Backward wave oscillator model 7096 is designed for S band applications. The tube has a 100 mw power output with a nearly flat power versus frequency curve between 2300 and 3900 mc.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Tube Operations, Dept. ED, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.
Booth 2322-2332, 2415-2425

CIRCLE 446 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Terminal Lugs

For slip-on and permanent connections

Designed specifically for testing and easy servicing, terminal lugs 1011 through 1014 are turret type solder terminals with the tops beveled to permit slip-on connections. Permanent wiring can be connected to the bottom turret.

For various board thicknesses, all the units mount in a 0.093 in. hole. Type 1011 projects 0.113 in. above its top turret; type 1012, 0.25 in.; type 1013, 0.153 in.; and type 1014, 0.281 in. A coating of water-dip lacquer keeps all surfaces chemically clean and ready for soldering.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Booth 2219

CIRCLE 447 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Computer Transistors

Meet MIL-T-19500A specifications

These pnp germanium transistors, designated 2N425 through 8 and 2N315 through 7, are now supplied to MIL-T-19500A specifications. They are designed for use in medium and high speed switching and computer applications.

Industro Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, 35-10 36th Ave., Long Island City 6, N.Y.
Booth 3829

CIRCLE 448 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**ONLY
\$3.25**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN BINDER

... KEEPS YOUR BACK COPIES FOR HANDY REFERENCE

These strong, 12¾, 12¼ x 5" binders offer an easy means of filing your back copies of *Electronic Design*. Each binder holds 13 normal size issues, and permits substitution of magazines if desired. Cost to *Electronic Design* subscribers is only \$3.25.

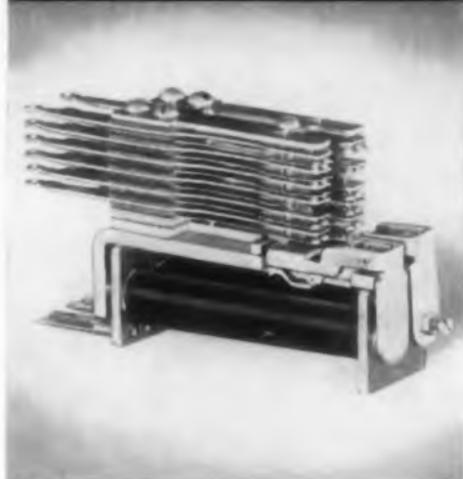
CIRCLE 450 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Stromberg-Carlson

"TELEPHONE QUALITY"

Relays



... available immediately for any part of your operation that depends on electromechanical switching.

Proven by many years of meeting the exacting requirements of the telephone industry, these twin-contact relays of unsurpassed reliability are available in many types. The following are representative:

Type A: general-purpose relay with up to 20 Form "A" spring combinations. This relay is excellent for switching operations.

Type B: a gang-type relay with up to 60 Form "A" spring combinations.

Type BB relay accommodates up to 100 Form "A" springs.

Type C (illustrated): two relays on the same frame. A "must" where space is at a premium.

Type E: has the characteristics of Type A relay, plus universal mounting arrangement. Interchangeable with many other makes.

Complete details and specifications on all Stromberg-Carlson relays are contained in our *new relay catalog*. Contents include: spring combinations, table of equivalents, contact data, variations and special features, plus complete mounting and cover information.

The catalog is available on request.

STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Telecommunication Industrial Sales
116 Carlson Rd. • Rochester 3, N. Y.



CIRCLE 686 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Graphic Recorder

Plots rms level of ac voltages

Completely transistorized, the 1521-A graphic level recorder plots the rms level of ac voltages from 20 cps to 200 kc. The servo type unit produces permanent ink records of the response of electrical systems as a function of either frequency or time and can be used as a recorder of absolute level.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Booth 3302-3312

CIRCLE 674 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Solar Cells

Secondary standards

Providing accurate radiation measuring references, these secondary standard silicon solar cells are specifically designed for calibration of artificial light sources in terms of solar energy radiation. They permit evaluation of production solar cell efficiency without the use of a pyroheliometer or other light-measuring device.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.
Booth 2901, 2903

CIRCLE 675 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3-Pole Commutator Switch

Has 450 contacts on a 3 in. diameter plate

There are 450 contacts on the 3 in. diameter plate of the 3-pole C.P. 427 commutator switch. The contact system includes three slip rings and three circling rows of contacts including a 90-point inner row, and two 180-point outer rows.

Mycalex Corporation of America, Dept. ED, Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N.J.

Booth 2741-2743

CIRCLE 676 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Square Wave Generator

Covers 1 cps to 1 mc

Square wave generator model 1715 provides a rise time of 0.02 μ sec for pulse work and a frequency coverage from 1 cps to 1 mc. The frequency range is covered in 6 decade bands, which, in conjunction with the main frequency dial, allow a constantly variable frequency throughout the entire range.

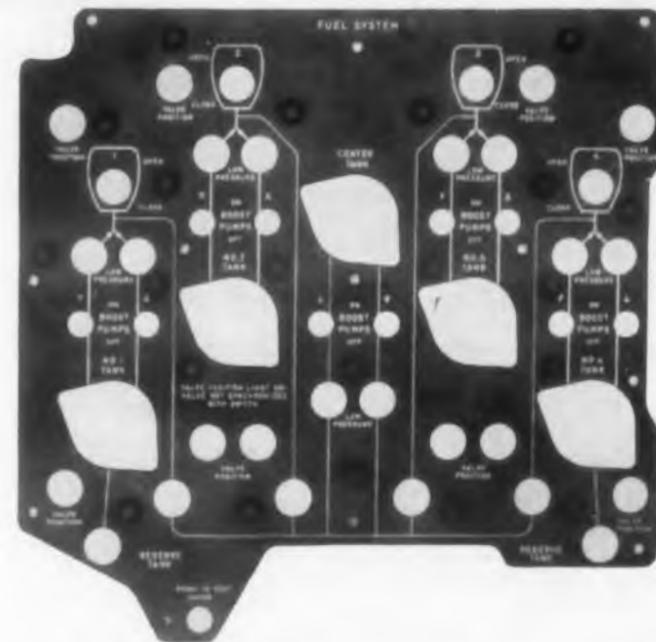
The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 10525 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.
Booth 3516-3518

CIRCLE 677 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

in the Boeing 707...



NEW INSTRUMENT PANEL GIVES ACCURATE FUEL DATA AT A GLANCE



Pilots of Boeing's 707 jet liners rely on new USR-engineered fuel system panels for quick, clear, concise information. The ready legibility inherent in the design of these integral edge-lighted panels makes it comparatively simple for the pilot to keep track of fuel load levels in jet flight where fuel management and control are always-critical factors.

In designing the Boeing fuel system panels, as in production of its entire line of edge-lighted dials and panels employing the Lackon® process, U. S. Radium utilizes experience and facilities unsurpassed in more than 30 years of service to component fields. The company offers a complete selection of "light-engineered" dials and panels for military and non-military applications. Technical consultation is available on request.

Request Bulletin 10.30 D-3.



UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION

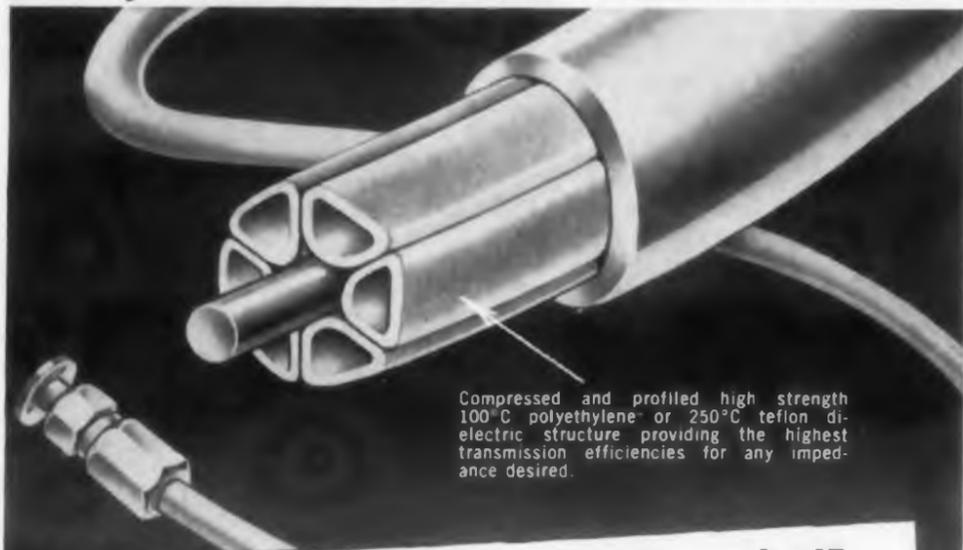
MORRISTOWN, N. J. Offices: Chicago, Illinois and No. Hollywood, Calif. Subsidiaries: Radelin Ltd., Toronto, Canada and United States Radium Corp. (Europe), Geneva, Switzerland

CIRCLE 678 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW All-American!

Spir-O-line®

SEMI-FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION LINE



Compressed and profiled high strength 100°C polyethylene or 250°C teflon dielectric structure providing the highest transmission efficiencies for any impedance desired.

UNIQUE! ADVANTAGES of SOLID and AIR DIELECTRIC LINE COMBINED by Prodelin
in revolutionary All-Aluminum Cable and Connector

Spir-O-line® — Prodelin's latest contribution to air-dielectric transmission — combines the low loss of air dielectric with the high power of solid dielectric lines by using dielectric tubes compressed and profiled into a symmetrical supporting structure. *Spir-O-line* is available in continuous lengths up to 1000' with reliably low VSWR and 50, 70, 75 ohm, and other impedances; the 50 ohm line usable up to these cut-off frequencies: $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 15.0 Kmc; $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 10.0 Kmc; $\frac{5}{8}$ " - 5.0 Kmc; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " - 2.8 Kmc; $3\frac{1}{4}$ " - 1.5 Kmc. The normally non-corroding aluminum-alloy outer conductor is available with a non-contaminating polyethylene jacket for caustic environments.

FEATURES

- No special techniques or tools required to make up cable-connector assembly
- No metallic welds or dielectric splices are used regardless of cable length
- Continuous high-conductivity aluminum sheath assures maximum pressure tightness and weather protection
- Uniform straight lay tubular support throughout keeps inner conductor smoothly centered on bends
- Pressure-tight and high tensile cable-connector assembly can be made with only hand-tightening
- Dielectric structure makes continuous and intimate line contact with both conductors without spiraling — yielding best broadband performance, highest power handling capacity, lowest attenuations, and VSWR smoothness
- Both cable and connector available for -90°C to +250°C operation
- Terminates in standard EIA (RETMA) dimensions



PLUS

Spir-O-lok Connector

Amazing Prodelin development! Adequately pressure-tight for lab use when hand-tightened... ready for field service when wrench-tightened. Specifically designed for use with soft aluminum tubing to provide highest tensile strengths without tube distortion. No special techniques, bulky fixtures, or non-standard tools required. May be used again and again without redressing tubing or replacing connector parts! Saves time and money! RETMA dimensioned.

Specify Spir-O-line HI-TEMP with Teflon for 250°C operation



Reconsider your cable requirements now and ask how *Spir-O-line* can provide new life with added economies in your service! WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN TODAY

DEPT. ED-3, 307 BERGEN AVE., KEARNY, N.J.

Spir-O-line! — the only All-American Semi-Flex Aluminum Cable and Connector Conceived, Engineered, and Manufactured in the U. S.!

CIRCLE 679 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Power Supplies

Outputs from 2.5 to 1000 v dc

Rugged, heavy duty dc units with magnetic voltage regulation, model MD power supplies cannot be damaged by output shorts.

Sorensen & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.

Booth 2627-2629

CIRCLE 680 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thermistor Analyzer

Has 0.5 ohm to 500 meg resistance range

The model 702 analyzer covers the entire thermistor resistance range from 0.5 ohm to 500 meg with an accuracy of approximately $\pm 1\%$ of the scale length. Using a small amount of energy for measurements, it prevents self-heating of even the smallest thermistor. The unit is suited for incoming inspection or production checking and se-

lection of all types of thermistors, including beads, rods, wafers, discs, and washers. It has center scale ranges of 5, 50, and 500 ohms, 5 and 50 K, and 0.5, 5, and 50 meg.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

Booth 3009

CIRCLE 681 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Switches

Have 20 amp rating

Rated at 20 amp, 125 or 250 v ac, series S2A snap action precision switches have rugged, ammonia free phenolic cases which enable them to withstand excessive actuating pressures. They are constructed with a one-piece beryllium copper blade, solid silver contacts, and molded-in barriers. They are available with any of eight actuator mechanisms.

Hetherington Inc., Dept. ED, Folcroft, Pa.

Booth 3805

CIRCLE 682 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELIMINATE COSTLY COLOR CODING

with a

KINGSLEY Wire-Marking Machine

The Kingsley Machine will permanently mark each wire or piece of plastic tubing with its own individual circuit number, at any desired spacing... at a speed of 11,000 stampings per hour!

You need only one color of wire for as many codes as necessary. Simplify your assembly methods and speed your production time with the same machine that has proven so successful in the entire aircraft industry.

Write for complete information

KINGSLEY MACHINE CO. • HOLLYWOOD 38 • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 683 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

*PATENTS PENDING

Multitester

For mechanical quantities



With the plugging in of appropriate transducers or strain gages, the model 1650 Poly-Gauge provides direct measurements of pressure, load, force, displacement, and strain. It indicates displacement in thousandths of an inch, strain in pounds per square inch, or load in pounds, dependent on the transducer in use. The range factors of 100, 25, 10, 2.5, 1, or 0.25 are selected by the range control. An output which can be used for recording or control

is provided along with facilities for direct or remote indication of measurements. The instrument is portable, self-contained, and powered by 117 v ac. It weighs 22 lb and measures 15 x 9 x 6 in. Additional controls include a selector switch, zero set control, gage factor control, and quad test.

Telechrome Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 28 Ranick Drive, Amityville, N.Y.

Booth 1811-1813

CIRCLE 455 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Transformers

Miniature

These miniature encapsulated transformers are designed for blocking oscillator circuits. They are three winding units with a ratio of 1:1:1. Pulse widths range from 0.5 to 7 μ sec.

Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Booth 3707

CIRCLE 456 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

designed for continuous duty

PRECISE FIXED FREQUENCY THREE PHASE POWER SUPPLY

Operating from 115V, 60 cps power, the Model 1452C is one of a series of CML Electronic Generators designed for production testing of gyro spin motors and similar devices.

Catalog "M" describing this unit as well as other CML generators in the power range of from 50 VA to 80 KVA in single and three phase units and frequency range of 20 cps to 60 KC with all specifications listed, is yours on request.

Our design engineering department is at your service to design and custom-build a power supply unit for your specific need.

WHERE
DEPENDABILITY
IS OF PRIME
CONCERN



OUTPUT - 250 V.A.
DISTORTION - 2%
REGULATION - 1%
FREQ. STABILITY - .001%
SIZE: 23" W X 18" D X 22" H.
ALSO AVAILABLE
AS A VARIABLE
FREQUENCY UNIT.



COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.
350 LELAND AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 457 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Space Problem?

SPECIFY Blue Ribbon PRECISION SPACE-SAVER RESISTORS

... the Complete
Line of Flat and
Stack Mounting
Wire Wound,
Power Resistors



TYPE BRS SMALL

TYPE BRM MEDIUM



Available in Wattage Ratings
from 10 to 75 W
Resistance Range from .10 to
100,000 Ohms



TYPE BR STANDARD

These High Reliability Space-savers feature matched coefficient of expansion with gray vitreous enamel covering for complete protection from overloads and environmental conditions. Aluminum thru-bracket improves heat dissipation, minimizes hot spots, allows a higher wattage rating per unit of space. Bracket construction facilitates stacking and saves additional space.



VISIT
BOOTH
3848
I.R.E.
SHOW!

For Complete Specifications and illustrated bulletin on H-H Blue Ribbon Resistors, call or write, today!

"Gray Line" RHEOSTATS

Complete range from 25 to 1000 watts. Shock resistant construction. High temperature enamel bonding withstands greater overload.



"Gray Line" RESISTORS

Fixed, adjustable, ferrule and axial lead types for all commercial and military applications. Super-ruggedized for complete reliability.



The Mark of Quality since 1924



HARDWICK, HINDLE · INC
40 HERMON ST., NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 458 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

When Top Quality Capacitors Are Required Specify Pyramid Mylar[®] or Tantalum

UP TO 1000 MFD-VOLTS IN LESS THAN 2/100
OF A CUBIC INCH

...PYRAMID TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Miniaturized to provide maximum space economy.

New Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors have cylindrical cases and contain a non-corrosive electrolyte. Due to the special construction of materials used in the manufacture of Pyramid Tantalum slug capacitors, these units are both seep and vibration proof. In addition, this type of capacitor assures long service life and corrosion resistance—made to meet MIL-C-3965 Specifications.

Commercially available immediately, these new Pyramid Tantalum capacitor units have an operating range between -55°C to 100°C for most units without any de-rating at the higher temperature.

PYRAMID MYLAR[®]...
 -30°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$...

SMALLEST FILM CAPACITORS MADE!

Pyramid new Mylar capacitors have extremely high insulation resistance, high dielectric strength and resistance to moisture penetration.

Commercially available immediately, Pyramid Mylar capacitors have an operating range between -30°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ with voltage de-ratings above $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Pyramid wrapped Mylar capacitors—Series Nos.: 101, 103, 106 and 107 have the following characteristics:

Construction Styles:	Basic No.	Type Winding	Shape	I.R.E. Show Booth 2832
	101	Inserted Tabs	Flat	
	103	Extended Foil	Flat	
	106	Inserted Tabs	Round	
	107	Extended Foil	Round	

Tolerance: The standard capacitance tolerance is $\pm 20\%$. Closer tolerances can be specified.

Electrical Characteristics: Operating range for Mylar capacitors—from -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ with voltage de-rating.

Dissipation Factor: The dissipation factor is less than 1% when measured at 25°C and 1000 CPS or referred to 1000 CPS.

Insulation Resistance:	Temperature	1R x mfd	Maximum IR Requirements
	25°C	50,000	15,000 megohms
	85°C	1,000	6,000 "
	125°C	50	300 "

Pyramid Mylar capacitors are subject to the following tests:

Test Voltage—Mylar capacitors shall withstand 200% of rated D.C. voltage for 1 minute at 25°C .

Life Test—Mylar capacitors shall withstand an accelerated life test of 250 hours with 140% of the voltage rating for the test temperature. 1 failure out of 12 is permitted.

Humidity Test—Mylar capacitors shall meet the humidity requirements of MIL-C-91A specifications.

Complete engineering data and prices for Pyramid Mylar and Tantalum Capacitors may be obtained from Pyramid Research and Development Department.

DU PONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

CAPACITORS—RECTIFIERS
FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT—
FOR REPLACEMENT

PYRAMID ELECTRIC CO.
NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

EXPORT: 458 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y. • CANADA: Wm. Cohen, Ltd.—7000 Park Ave., Montreal

CIRCLE 459 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Silicon Rectifiers

Rated at 1500 piv, 300 ma



These stable silicon rectifiers are rated at 1500 piv, 300 ma and offer reverse leakages as low as 100 μa at 75°C . Maximum forward voltage drop at 25°C and 150 ma is 4.5 v. Designed primarily for high temperature operation, these units are

stud mounted for optimum heat dissipation and may be operated at temperatures to 150°C . They withstand severe shock and vibration and are suitable for missile and airborne equipment applications. Proper selection of polarity eliminates the need for high voltage insulation between stud and chassis.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Booth 2901, 2903

CIRCLE 460 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitance Bridge

Measures 0 to 1000 μf

Model AB-5 Auto-Bridge measures capacitance from 0 to 1000 μf at 1 mc. It has two ranges. Accuracy is $\pm 0.5\%$ to 500 μf , $\pm 1\%$ to 1000 μf .

Industrial Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar Grove, N.J.

Booth 3233, 3235

CIRCLE 461 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

arra π LINE FLAT DIRECTIONAL COUPLER

FEATURES:

- Coupling Tolerance: ± 1.0 db
- VSWR: 1.20 max. on primary
- Available for high average power applications in excess of 600 watts average power.
- Low insertion loss.
- May be made bi-directional for Reflectometer setups.
- Connectors: Type N Female, (others on request)



Coupling values of 10, 20, and 30 db standard.

(Indicate coupling value by dash number following model number. For example: 1114-20 indicates a 20 db coupler, 250-500 Mc., etc.)

Model No.	Frequency MC	Directivity db (min.)	Size	Unit Price*
1114	250-500	20	7x3x7/8"	\$125.
2114	500-1000	20	5" dia. x 7/8"	\$125.
3114	1000-2000	17	4" dia. x 7/8"	\$125.
4114	2000-4000	15	4" dia. x 7/8"	\$110.
5114	4000-7000	15	4" dia. x 7/8"	\$125.
6114	7000-11000	15	3" dia. x 7/8"	\$225.

* Per 10 db couplers add \$25.00

arra

ANTENNA and RADONE
RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

1 Bond St., Westbury, N. Y.

CIRCLE 462 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Lighted Pushbutton Switch Modules

Have two bulbs, two switches

Equipped with two bulbs and two switches, series C-20 lighted pushbutton switches are 7/8 in. square and especially suited to matrix applications. Of modular construction, they require no barriers, and any number of them can be mounted side by side in a common hole. The entire assembly is removable from the front of the panel for easy relamping. The bulbs can be of different colors, and each can flash or remain steady. Thus, up to six conditions can be monitored by the steady or flashing light of either or both bulbs. The units have series T3 switches, each spdt, with wire lead terminations. They are rated at 6 amp, 125 v ac; 3 amp, 30 v dc inductive; or 6 amp, 30 v dc resistive.

Electrosnap Corp., Dept. ED, 4218 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill. Booth 2131

CIRCLE 463 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Potentiometers

Have resistances from 85 ohms to 146 K

Series 5500 single-turn precision potentiometers are all metal, 1-3/4 in. units with a standard power rating of 6 w at 40 C, derated to 0 at 150 C. They have standard resistances ranging from 85 ohms to 146 K and standard linearity down to $\pm 0.15\%$. The 4 in. coil provides resolution up to 0.042%. Available in a variety of mounting and bearing styles, these rugged units stand up to shaft speeds of 240 rpm and have a standard torque of 0.6 oz-in., with as little as 0.2 oz-in. provided on special order. They meet MIL-E-5272A, NAS-710, and JAN-R-19, and other military requirements. Up to eight sections can be ganged, and up to 15 taps per section can be used.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif. Booth 2602-2604

CIRCLE 464 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADEL LINE SUPPORTS

designed for every application

CLAMPS · BLOCKS · HARNESS STRAPS
for military & industrial systems & equipments

They cut maintenance and replacement costs... performance and reliability far beyond specifications of any other Line Support.

-  CLAMPS provide cushioned, vibration absorbing support for cables, tubing and piping.
-  BLOCKS provide resilient support for multiple grouping of lines to eliminate failures.
-  HARNESS STRAPS embody heat and cold resistant material for temperatures far above +550°F to well below -90°F.

For safety, flexibility, durability and economy SPECIFY ADEL and be certain of getting the best possible service from products that are the result of advanced engineering design and the most modern production techniques.

A COMPLETE LINE... SERVICE-FITTED, TESTED AND APPROVED. SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS... WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Reliability
ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL ATLAS CORPORATION

DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Winona • Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

Direct inquiries to
Huntington Division
1444 Washington Ave.,
Huntington 4,
West Virginia

CIRCLE 465 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AVAILABLE NOW

Servo Instrumentation

for
**DATA
CONVERSION**



SERIES 200 SINGLE POINTER INDICATOR
For applications requiring accuracies and resolutions of less than .2% and high speed of response.



SERIES 200 DUAL POINTER INDICATOR
For high resolution and accuracy application where readability and dynamic response are important.



SERIES 300 DIGITAL DISPLAY INDICATOR
For highest accuracy and resolution.



SERIES 400 SERVO REPEATER
For general purpose repeater and digitizer applications where visual readout is not required.



NORTH ATLANTIC industries, inc.
603 main street, westbury, n.y. EDgewood 4-1122

A complete line of
precision, high performance
Servo Data Conversion
Equipment designed
to accommodate
any
input and output
requirement.

Available as

SERVO READOUT
SYSTEMS

RATIOMETERS

TEMPERATURE
MEASURING SYSTEMS

MILIVOLTMETERS

SERVO DATA
CONVERTER

A TO D SERVO
CONVERSION SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 466 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SHIELDED CABLES

designed for



**STEREO
HI-FI**



These low capacity cables are especially designed for use as leads between amplifiers, speakers and record changers of Stereo HI-FI units. Standard Two Conductor and Single Conductor cables are available and, where required, modifications of these cables can be developed to satisfy specific requirements.



LOW CAPACITY RECORD CHANGER TO AMPLIFIER EXTENSION CABLE

Two Stranded Conductors with clear polyethylene insulation extruded in parallel with a spiral wrapped tinned copper shield and a black extruded plastic jacket. Two styles available, with .030" wall insulation, 24 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity and .017" wall insulation, 39 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity.

LOW CAPACITY HI-FI AMPLIFIER INTERNAL SIGNAL CABLE

Two Solid Conductors in parallel with red and clear polyethylene insulation and spiral wrapped tinned copper shield with black extruded plastic jacket with 24 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity.



STEREO RECORD CHANGER TO SPEAKER CO-AXIAL SINGLE CONDUCTOR LOW CAPACITY CABLE

Single Stranded Copper Conductors with polyethylene insulation, tinned copper full coverage shield and black or gray plastic insulation. Three styles available with shield to conductor capacities of 28, 31 and 33 uuf per foot respectively.

For complete specifications for these and other Lenz Wires and Cables write today for the new Lenz Catalog.



WIRES

and

CABLES

In Business Since 1904

LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1753 No. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE 537 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AT THE IRE SHOW

Shaft Rotation Sensing Devices

For industrial measurements

Transistorized zero speed Rotopulsers are rugged sensing devices for heavy duty industrial use. They measure length, rpm, linear or angular position, belt speed, motor slip, or virtually any physical quantity which can be converted into shaft rotations. Type 80 Rotopulsers have speeds to 20,000 rpm and provide from 0 to 1200 counts per revolution with constant output at all speeds; type 81 units are equipped with interchangeable internal pulse disks for simplified modification of counts per revolution; and type 82 are add-subtract units for bidirectional applications. All models are 3-1/2 in. in diameter and 1-3/4 in.

long. They operate to 120 F and are available with the company's Photo-Mite light cell sensing unit.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150 Church St., Skokie, Ill.

Booth 3116

CIRCLE 538 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Self-Balancing Servo Instruments

For airborne indicating and telemetry

These self-balancing servo instruments use off-the-shelf elements to provide customized systems for airborne indicating and telemetry. The basis of the series is a miniature, panel-mounted position servo which provides a visual reading or shaft position proportional to the input voltage. Fully self-contained, the system is 7 in. long and 3 in. in diameter. It operates on primary power and a signal input. Through the use of suitable scales, output potentiometers, synchros, or encoders,

*from
E·H research
laboratories*

ELECTROMETER AMPLIFIER

*for AC and DC measurements in
the ultra-low current region*



MODEL 201B

F. O. B. Oakland, Calif. \$525

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF THE E·H MODEL 201B ARE:

- High sensitivity; 16 ranges, 3×10^{-14} to 10^{-6} amps full scale
- Fast Response; Time Constant 40 μ sec at 10^{-6} amps, 250 μ sec at 10^{-9} amps, 400 millisecc at 10^{-12} amps full scale
- Exceptional dc stability, ultra low grid current
- Multiple outputs; 10 and 100 mv recorder outputs, scope output

for additional information, write or wire...



E·H RESEARCH LABORATORIES

1922 PARK BLVD. • BLENCOURT 2-0732 • OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA

Electrometer Amplifiers • Millimicrosecond Coincidence Units • Millimicrosecond Pulse Generators

CIRCLE 539 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

which are incorporated in the unit to suit the need, the system can meet virtually any aircraft or missile requirement for indication or data transmission. For absolute measurements the system includes a zener diode reference and provides maximum accuracies of 0.05% of full scale, with highest full scale response time of less than 0.25 sec.

North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Booth 3951

CIRCLE 468 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Modular Strip-Line Components

For uhf and microwave circuits

In compact, modular form, Tri-Plate strip transmission line components permit building block construction of uhf and microwave circuits. Versatile, low cost, and



quickly assembled, they are especially suited for developing bread-board packages. Components include directional couplers, hybrid mixers, variable and fixed attenuators, power dividers, bends, and special fittings for interconnecting individual units or adapting them to coaxial line and crystal mounts. These modules provide flat, photo-etched transmission lines for broad-band operation in 250 to 4000 mc frequency range.

Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Nashua, N. H.

Booth 3842

CIRCLE 469 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NAVY TERMINAL BOARDS



Made to Navy drawing 9000, 56505 B, 73214, Rev. H.

Designed by the Bureau of Ships and covered by applicable MIL specs, these boards or blocks are ideal for other heavy-duty assemblies and services. Available in several different lengths and number of terminals. Supplied in MAI-60 glass-filled Alkyd as per MIL-M-14 with latest revision. Threaded studs of manganese-bronze, molded in plastic. Slotted brass nuts. Other Navy types also available.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE . . .

Latest Kulka Terminal Block Catalog sent on request. Let us have your terminal block problems and requirements. Our specialty!

KULKA ELECTRIC CORP.

633-643 So. Fulton Avenue
Mount Vernon, N.Y.

KULKA

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Bendix-Montrose SYNCHROS

MIL-S-20708

SIZE 11 • 26 VOLT 115 VOLT

ACTUAL SIZE

See the
Montrose
Exhibit
at the
New York
IRE Show
March 23-26



STOCK DELIVERY

	26V 11TR4a	26V 11TX4a	26V 11CDX4a
Primary Voltage (Nominal)	26 volts	26 volts	10.2 volts
Energizing Primary Current (Max)	280 milliamps	280 milliamps	155 milliamps
Energizing Power (Max)	1.2 watts	1.2 watts	35 watts
Transformation Ratio $\pm 2\%$.454	.454	1.154
Max. Temp. Rise Under Load (Max)	60°C	60°C	—
No Load Temp. Rise (Max)	—	—	30°C
Torque Gradient (Min)	0079 oz-in/deg	0079 oz-in/deg	—
Electrical Error (Max)	—	± 7 min.	—
Receiver Error (Max)	± 60 min.	—	—
Electrical Error (Rotor Max) (Stator Max)	—	—	± 10 min. ± 10 min.
Synchronizing Time 30° Max 179° Max	1.5 sec. 2.5 sec.	—	—
Minimum Voltage Total (Max)	—	19 millivolts	26 millivolts
Fund. Component of Min. Voltage (Max)	—	12 millivolts	17 millivolts
Friction Torque Max. Room Temp. at 3 RPM	—	.055 oz-in	.055 oz-in
ZRo (Nom) 14.4 + j 107	14.4 + j 107	14.4 + j 107	19.6 + j 87.4
ZSo (Nom) 4.5 + j 19.1	4.5 + j 19.1	4.5 + j 19.1	16.5 + j 84
Outline Drawing	AY-1104-0	AY-1107-0	AY-1137-0

OTHER
SYNCHRO
TYPES
AVAILABLE

SIZE 11
CT4b, CX4b, TR4a,
TX4a, 26V-CT4b
26V-CX4a

SIZE 15
CX6-XN,
CDX6-XN

SIZE 18
CX6-XN,
CDX6-XN

SIZE 23
CDX4a, CT4,
CT4a, CX4a, CX4,
TDR4a, TDX4a,
TR4, TR4a, TX4,
TX4a, CT6, CT6a,
TR6, TR6a, CX6,
CX6a, TX6, TX6a

SIZE 30
TXB6-XN,
TRB6-XN,
TXB4-XN,
TRB4-XN

SIZE 31
TR4a, TX4a,
TR4-XN, TX4-XN,
TDX4-XN,
TDR4-XN,
TDR6-XN,
TDX6-XN,
TR6-XN, TX6-XN

SIZE 37
TX4-XN, TR6-XN,
TX6-XN, TDX6-XN

TYPE 1
HCT, HDG, F, HG

TYPE 3
HG, HDG, HCT, F

TYPE 5
HG, HDG, HCT, F

TYPE 6
HG, HDG

West Coast Sales and Service Office, 117 East Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California
Canadian Affiliate—Aviation Electric Limited, 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal, Quebec
Export Sales and Service—Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Montrose Division

SOUTH MONTROSE, PA.



CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



only the **Insuloid cradleclip** **WIRING SYSTEM**
TRADE MARK
 offers these advantages to designers and producers of wire harness assemblies!

FAST

... takes only 5 seconds per fixing point ... many times faster than any other methods now in use. Provides a significant savings in time and labor ... speeds up production.

FLEXIBLE

... ideal for the harnessing of any type of electrical or electronic wiring system. In case of design changes wires may be quickly and easily removed or relocated ... merely open the clip, remove the wire and then reclose the clip ... it's fast, easy and economical. No need to use new fastening devices for each change as with other methods. Saves time and materials.

EFFICIENT

... "Cradleclips" not only provide a strong, vibration-free method of anchoring and binding wire harnesses but also provide greater ventilation for the cables. Cradles hold cables free of panel walls for excellent air circulation and heat dissipation. Provides a better cable rating with the possibility of using smaller diameter cables or the same diameter with a higher load.

**ALL BACKED UP BY FACTUAL PROOF
 IN THIS TIME STUDY REPORT...**



Tests conducted by an independent Time-Study Organization provide positive proof of the time and material savings that can be realized through the use of "Cradleclips." This report could show you how to save your firm thousands of dollars each year. Write today for your free copy of the "Cradleclip" Time Study Report plus a free kit of "Cradleclip" samples.

a product of
ELECTROVERT INC. 124 EAST 40th ST.
 NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Low Frequency Oscillator Has three phase output

Primarily a source of vlf sinusoidal signals, type 1305-A oscillator can also be used to measure the gain and phase shift of four terminal devices and to determine the transfer characteristics of amplifiers and servomechanisms. It has a three phase output and includes a phase shifter with an output continuously variable in phase from 0 to 360 deg. Three independent RC networks are used in the phase shift oscillator circuit. The amplitude regulator provides a high stabilization independent of frequency, and the cathode follower circuits provide low distortion, low impedance outputs. An adapter which provides four phase output is available for applications requiring quadrature signals. The unit has five ranges from 0.01 to 1000 cps and a fre-

quency calibration accuracy of $\pm 3\%$. The three phase output is 10 v rms behind 600 ohms in each phase, and the four phase output is 5 v rms. Output power is 167 mw per phase into a three phase load of 600 ohms per phase.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Booth 3302-3312

CIRCLE 474 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Circuit Laminate Flame resistant

Primarily for printed circuit applications, Phenolite grade XXXP-475 is a flame resistant laminated plastic with good electrical properties and high insulation resistance. It has a low moisture absorption exceeding all NEMA required values for grade XXXP, and it yields excellent punching results with a minimum of heating in the 130 to 150 F range. Suited for electronic applications where fire danger exists, it is self-extinguishing and



The Augat Crystal Holder Socket Assembly is especially designed for military-type HC-6/U and HC-13/U standard size crystal cans. Its unique, compact unit construction reduces overall package size and weight by eliminating use of separate socket and holder.

Clip is fabricated of beryllium copper alloy, cadmium plated per military specs. Teflon jacks are press fitted into the assembly to receive crystal pins. Socket assembly designed for horizontal or vertical mounting. Available with extra long contact tails formed at right angles for use on 3/32" max. printed circuit boards. Also obtainable with anti-rotate tab.

...simplified AUGAT
 SOCKET ASSEMBLY
 eliminates use of
 separate crystal
 holder and socket

Write today for
 additional information
 and samples.

**AUGAT
 BROS. INC.**

31 PERRY AVENUE • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 473 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

prevents the spread of flame. At 1 mc, dielectric constant is 4.6 and dissipation factor is 0.035. The material is a paper base laminate with a modified phenolic resin. It can be used in computers, aircraft equipment, telephone equipment, and television and radio sets. It is available in thicknesses from 1/32 to 1/4 in. and in sheets sizes 39 x 47 in. or 39 in. sq.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co.,
Dept. ED, 1059 Beech St., Wilmington 99, Del.
Booth 4423, 4425

CIRCLE 475 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay Sockets

For missile use

Designed for use in missiles, missile ground guidance and control systems, and missile launching and handling equipment, type MT20R relay sockets meet MIL-C-8384, MIL-M-14E, and MIL-T-5042 specifications. Built to withstand tem-

peratures from -65 to +125 C and vibration of 20 g from 55 to 2000 cps, they can be used at altitudes to 350,000 ft. Insulation breakdown voltage is 500 v rms at 70,000 ft, 1400 v at sea level. Designed to accommodate a wide range of wires, the units have solderless, tool installed contacts, closed entry sockets, nonshorting fronts, and hardware mounts. The removable, snap locked contacts are self-insulated.

Burndy Corp., Omaton Div.,
Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.
Booth 3107, 3109

CIRCLE 476 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance Bridge

Has $\pm 0.1\%$ accuracy

For resistance measurements at dc, model AB-4 Auto-Bridge has a range of 10 ohms to 10 meg and $\pm 0.1\%$ accuracy.

Industrial Instruments, Inc.,
Dept. ED, 89 Commerce Rd.,
Cedar Grove, N.J.
Booth 3233, 3235

CIRCLE 540 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



photo courtesy Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

WELDMATIC PRECISION WELDING ASSURES RELIABILITY IN CEC PRESSURE PICKUPS

Breaking the temperature barrier for pressure pickups, Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. now manufactures transducers that operate continuously above +600° F without damage. It's the new *all-welded* internal construction that makes this possible. Spot welding metal-to-metal bonds under binocular microscopes requires reliable, easy-to-operate equipment. That's why CEC chose Weldmatic — why don't you? Write for our new, complete General Catalog.

WELDMATIC DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION
260 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

SALES ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 477 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

15,000 hours at 55°C
without servicing or oiling
and still going strong!



Air-Marine Motors go to sea on USS Seawolf, Navy's newest atomic-powered submarine.

SEAWOLF'S VITAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COOLED BY AIR-MARINE MOTORS

15,000
10,000 HOURS UNDER THE SEA!

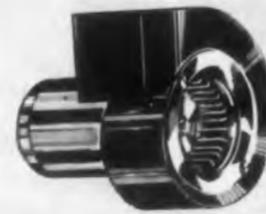
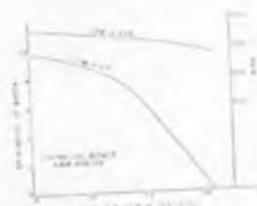
When the U.S. Navy's atomic-powered submarine—miracle of modern engineering—churns through the waters at 50 fathoms down, its vital electronic equipment is constantly protected day and night by a battery of the most rugged blowers ever devised.

Incorporating into its design equipment never before mounted for undersea service, Navy engineers were confronted with a critical cooling problem, for the Seawolf was to stay submerged week after week and month after month. And such equipment must be dependably and constantly cooled.

Tough project? Not at all for Air-Marine. It's highly trained staff of engineers pooled their knowledge and promptly designed, to rigid Navy specifications, blowers that could run continuously toward a 10,000 hour life—more than a solid year—delivering uninterrupted cooling for the A-sub's vital installations.

Whatever your problem—small or large—this same experienced engineering staff is yours to command. Contact Air-Marine for your motor needs—for the best motors skill can produce—the finest money can buy.

115V 400CY 1PH 1.0MFD



Air-Marine's Seawolf Motor



air-marine motors, inc.

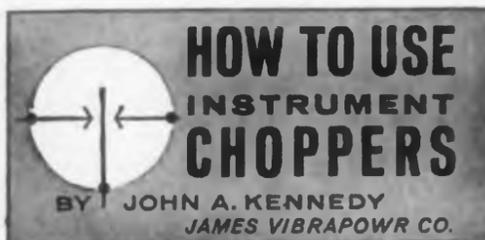
369 Bayview Avenue
West Coast Factory: 2221 Barry Ave.

Amityville, N. Y.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Above is an air-marine motors advertisement which first appeared in July, 1957.

See us at the IRE Show • Booth 2315

CIRCLE 478 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DOUBLE POLE DOUBLE THROW COPPERS can be used to simplify circuit design and improve performance.

A DPDT chopper can be used as both the modulator of the input signal and as the demodulator or rectifier in the output. The unique JAMES design drives both sections of a DPDT chopper from a common reed. As a result both sections track together. The designer need only insure his circuit phase relationships are correct.

Signal isolation between the two pole sections of a JAMES chopper is good, interpole capacity being less than 7 MMFD. Since both poles have the same phase lag, system gains of 10^6 may be used safely.

The maximum continuous rating for JAMES instrument choppers is 10 volts at 1 MA. Input sections rarely approach this voltage and current level, however, in some cases output design requires higher values. Voltages on an intermittent basis (i.e. less than 10% of the time) up to 50 volts at 1 MA can be applied to the JAMES chopper with no component deterioration.

A common design practice where higher amplifier D.C. power outputs are desired is to use a straight D.C. amplifier after the demodulation of the chopper.

Another use of a JAMES DPDT chopper is dual input where one chopper feeds two separate channels. Either straight chopper amplifier design or chopper stabilized circuits can be used with assurance of negligible cross talk.

The problem of balanced input to the amplifier can be eliminated by using a DPDT chopper as a full wave modulator.

Where two D.C. levels are to be compared and yet must be at all times isolated, the DPDT circuit with a standard comparison voltage can be conveniently used.

The reliability and common tracking characteristics of JAMES DPDT choppers give added flexibility to the circuit and equipment designer. Consult us here at JAMES with your chopper problems.

CIRCLE 479 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

JAMES

10 μ v

AT 400 CYCLES

LOW NOISE CHOPPERS

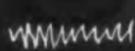


10 MICROVOLT D.C. INSTRUMENTATION NOW POSSIBLE WITH JAMES 400 CPS CHOPPERS

- Double pole double throw switching for dual input or input/output circuits.
- New miniature packages.
- Both make before break and break before make closures.
- Models for driving frequencies of 5 to 450 Cps.
- Low driving power—less than .2 watts at 400 Cps.
- Operations unaffected by shock, temperature and vibrations.

JAMES is the complete source of critical components for low level D.C. amplifications, supplying choppers, transformers and chopper drivers.

Write for engineering literature.

JAMES 
VIBRAPOWR COMPANY
4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill., COrnelia 7-6333

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Connectors

For computer programming

With an insert arrangement of 14 no. 16 contacts, these quick-disconnect, miniature connectors are designed for programming various circuits in digital computers, data processing equipment, and automatic test equipment. There are a total of 60 plugs, prewired and coded for particular circuitry, and three standard receptacles. The various wiring arrangements in the plugs are indicated by code on colored tenite caps. The pressurized receptacles incorporate a rubber O ring and seal and have aluminum shells and diallyl phthalate dielectrics. Withdrawal forces are 5 to 10 lb; insertion force is 15 lb maximum.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Amphenol Connector Div., Dept.

ED, 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Booth 2321-2327

CIRCLE 480 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Numeric Readout

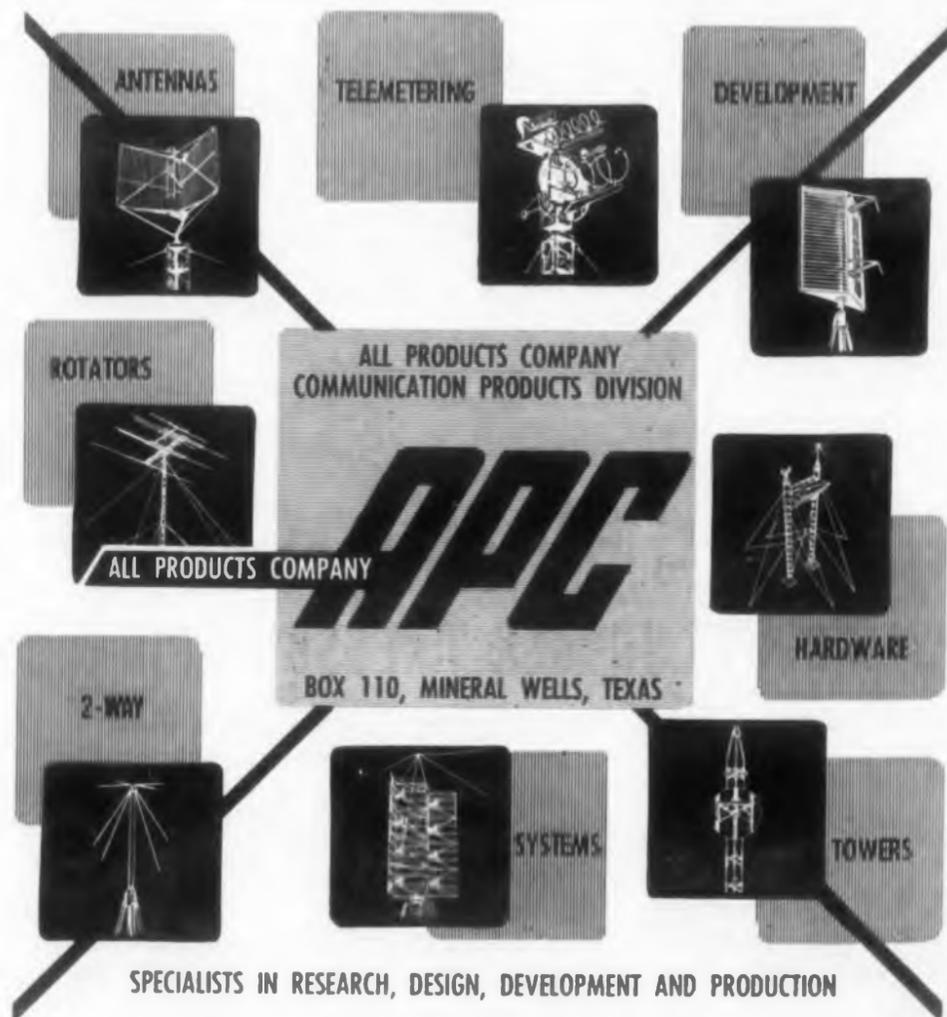
Single plane presentation

Featuring single plane presentation, model N-101 numeric readout provides wide-angle viewing and good readability. Occupying 1 x 1-3/4 in. of panel area per digit, it

23456789



displays characters 1/2 by 7/8 in. Composed of a resistor matrix and neon bulbs, the unit can accommodate an input voltage range of 150



SPECIALISTS IN RESEARCH, DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

CIRCLE 481 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

to 350 v. It uses a printed circuit plug-in connector. Because power consumption is small, it generates a minimum of heat. The high speed readout can be used for digital meters, counters, and other numeric displays. Multiple units can be arranged in line.

I.D.E.A., Inc., Electronic Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26, Ind.
Booth 1520

CIRCLE 482 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Selenium Rectifiers

Operate to 125 C

Series SP7K selenium rectifiers are low cost, miniature units for radio, television, and computer use. They have piv ranges from 37 to 296 at 1 ma, with 0.2 ma reverse leakage at 25 C. Their spring loading design assures constant contact pressure. The units withstand shock and vibration, perform efficiently to 125 C, and have nylon seals which

resist humidity, salt spray, and fungus growth. They can be stored at temperatures from -65 to +135 C. Case length is 3/8 in. for 10 to 30 v units and 17/32 in. for 40 to 80 v, with 1-1/2 in. leads.

Bradley Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 275 Welton St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Booth 2922

CIRCLE 483 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Power Supplies

Transistorized

Available in outputs to 150 v dc and wattages to 30 w, these transistorized regulated power supplies can be provided in hermetically sealed cases designed to Grade 4, MIL-T-27A specifications.

Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Booth 3707

CIRCLE 541 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SAMPLE...PROTO-TYPE INSTRUMENTS

Available from this department within one week ARO, or sooner, if necessary, for small quantities.

The men in this department are highly skilled instrument technicians using the best standards and equipment available.

Phone or wire Sun Electric Corporation, Instrument Division, Collect for your immediate requirements of either standard or military types of panel meters.

Phone—Newcastle 1-6000 XT293,306 • TWX—CG 2341 • FAX—Chicago, Ill.

Sun ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HARLEM AND AVONDALE • CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

CIRCLE 484 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

sinusoidal AC from DC



* a truly unique transistorized power source offering, for the first time, clean sine-wave power from any d-c source without bulky filtering.

INPUT VOLTAGE:	Up to 50 volts DC
OUTPUT VOLTAGE:	As required
OUTPUT FREQUENCY:	50 to 1500 cps as required
TOTAL HARMONIC CONTENT:	Normally less than 5%, 1% if desired
REGULATION:	±2% or less for normal line changes. 2% no load to full load.
FREQUENCY STABILITY:	Normally ±1%. To .001% if desired
POWER OUTPUT:	Up to 1 kva

IMPORTANT: Sineverters are open- and short-circuit stable. In contrast with some inverters, a Sineverter cannot be damaged by open or short circuits and is immediately operative upon removal of an output short. . . . Yet output wave shape, voltage, and frequency are unaffected by load variations within ratings.

Write today for further details.



Specify POWER SOURCES
BY
POWER SOURCES, INC.

Burlington, Massachusetts

VISIT US AT THE I.R.E. SHOW BOOTH 3016
CIRCLE 485 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE DIFFERENCE IS IN THE MAKING

Good quality fluorocarbon parts require special processing techniques. This is why Garlock's United States Gasket Plastics Division is called upon so often to fabricate parts of fluorocarbon plastics. They have the personnel, the facilities, and unequalled experience in handling TEFLON and KEL-F. They specialize in precision molding and machining where close tolerances, intricate shapes, delicate wall sections, inserts, molding around metal, and threaded parts are involved.

If you have a difficult fluorocarbon problem, why not send it to your local Garlock office for quotation? Guarantee yourself the best in parts, methods, and price.

United States Gasket

For Prompt Service, contact one of our 30 sales offices and warehouses throughout the U. S. and Canada, or write The Garlock Packing Company, Palmyra, New York.

*DuPont Trademark
I.M.M.&M. Trademark

Plastics Division of
GARLOCK



CIRCLE 486 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT THE IRE SHOW

Gating Unit Multipulse



Model MPG-2 multipulse gating unit, for use with the company's microwave spectrum analyzers, provides a means for analyzing the individual pulses in the rf multipulse trains used in complex missile guidance radar systems. Gating circuitry follows the microwave rf head, gat-

ing the signal to the i-f amplifier. Power requirements are 115 v \pm 10%, 50 to 400 cps, 50 w. Designed to fit the standard 19 in. rack mount, the MPG-2 can also be used with regular bench top models by the addition of side panels supplied as optional equipment.

Itek Corp., Dept. ED, 1583 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 54, Mass.
Booth 3220

CIRCLE 487 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Angle Voltmeter Measures 1 mv to 300 v

In one unit, the model 301 volt meter combines a conventional voltmeter, a phase meter, and a voltmeter that measures both quadrature and in-phase components with respect to a reference. It is adjustable to any frequency in the 10 cps to 100 kc range and covers 1 mv to 300 v full scale in twelve range steps. The unit provides independent nulling of in-phase and quadrature components; harmonic rejection

ONE FLICK RESETS this
HIGH SPEED Electric COUNTER

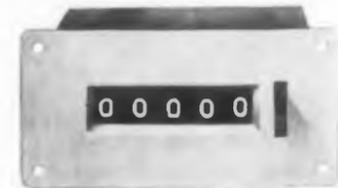
Model "YE" by
DURANT
(Test count-life over 70 million)
Offered in TWO STYLES:
1. Quick PUSH-BUTTON RESET
2. Electric REMOTE RESET

First high-speed electrically actuated counters with added advantage of electric reset. Clean-cut, legible 3/16" figures, white on black. Ideal for all high-speed electric counting applications—accurate at high, low or intermediate speeds.

DURANT MANUFACTURING CO.
1993 N. Buffum St. 93 Thurbers Ave.
Milwaukee 1, Wis. Providence 5, R. I.
Representatives in Principal Cities



ALASKA GRAY
AND SEAL BROWN



Compact, with great rigidity—entirely enclosed against dust and moisture. Base or panel mount. Speeds to 1500 C.P.M.

PRODUCTIMETERS
SINCE 1879
Count Everything

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

tion of 55 db; and nulling sensitivity of 5 μ v. It can be used as a phase sensitive null indicator, ratiometer, or detector for synchro bridges. It can also be applied to amplifier alignment and transducer calibration.

North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Booth 3951

CIRCLE 488 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Coaxial Switches

Operate through 100,000 cycles

Designed in accordance with MIL-R-8012 specifications, model 2N180RC-100 and -200 miniature coaxial switches operate from 0 to 6000 and 6000 to 11,000 mc, respectively. Contact deterioration is virtually eliminated by a contact wiping action provided by the alternate lifting of each output contact during switching, and the units last

through 100,000 cycles. Crosstalk is 60 db at 3000 mc, 50 db at 6000 mc; vswr with type N connectors is 1.3 to 1 for the -100 model, 1.4 to 1 for the -200 model. For specified narrow band operation, switches can be provided with still lower vswr. Vibration resistant, the units have low input impedance and low insertion loss.

General Communication Co., Dept. ED, 677 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

Booth 3063

CIRCLE 489 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW

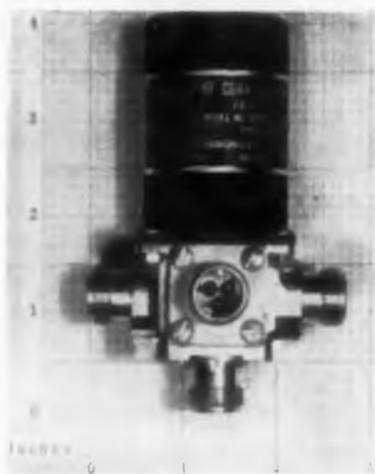
STANDARD RELAY

HAS DRY CIRCUIT TO 10 AMP VERSATILITY

Completely new Babcock BR-7 miniature DPDT relay, ruggedly designed for diversified MIL-SPEC airborne and missile applications, will permit contact loads from dry circuit conditions to 10 amperes. Single size for all uses with 0.2" grid spaced header supplied for interchangeability. Specifically engineered for greater reliability, extended life and extreme sensitivity. Minimum life at 10 amps—300,000 operations at 25°C and 100,000 operations at 125°C. Meets or exceeds applicable specifications for life, temperature, vibration (30 g min. to 2,000 cps), and shock. 480 mw pull-in for 10 amp contacts, 80 mw for 2 amp contacts, lower for SPDT and special adjustments. Can size: 1.26 x 1.07 x 0.56 in. Complete header arrangements, mounting methods and special mountings available. For Technical Bulletin, write **BABCOCK RELAYS, INC., 1640 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.**

CIRCLE 490 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



TRANSISTOR 100 MEGOHM D-C MICROVOLT METER MODEL 1362



7.2" Scale Length
avoids errors and
eyestrain

Accuracy $\pm 1\%$
of full scale

PRICE \$550.00
f.o.b. South Pasadena
complete with special probe
and detachable line cord

**ELIMINATES THE POWER LINE FROM
LOW-LEVEL MEASUREMENTS IN SENSITIVE
CIRCUITS. TWO-YEAR WARRANTY.**

± 0.001 volts full scale to ± 1000 volts full scale.

Over 100 megohms input impedance on all ranges.

12 hours continuous operation from permanent storage battery.

Automatically recharges while operating from power line.

1,000,000 : 1 overload protection. Withstands 1000 volts on 0.001 volt range.

DYNAMICS
INSTRUMENTATION COMPANY
DIVISION OF ALBERHILL CORPORATION

1118 MISSION STREET, SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA • RYAN 1-3318

We manufacture a wide variety of A-C and D-C instrumentation amplifiers and related devices such as electronic filters and laboratory test equipment. Inquiries are invited.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Mercury Plunger Relays 493

An Engineers' Fact File on mercury plunger relays has been revised and made available. This publication has become the standard reference manual for engineers seeking information in regard to these items. It includes load ratings, contact data, coil characteristics, mounting dimensions, diagrams, illustrations and technical articles on application engineering. Relays with load ratings from 20 to 60 amp or 5 hp at 115 v ac are pictured and described in detail. Typical applications where mercury relays have proven their worth are in air conditioning, heating, alarm and call systems, automation equipment, communications equipment, control panels, computer power supplies, lighting-stage and street, motor and valve control ovens, furnaces, outdoor signs, maintenance and welding equipment. Ebert Electronics Corp., 212-Jamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N.Y.

Synchro and Resolver Testing 494

With block diagrams, and in detail, this bound catalog describes the theory and method of synchro and resolver testing. It attempts to remove the mystery of these complex tests through complete coverage of both the measurements and the test equipment. Theta Instrument Corp., 48 Pine St., East Paterson, N.J.

Thermoplastic Knobs 495

This 4-page fully illustrated catalog of standard thermoplastic knobs—available in polystyrene and acetate—features complete photographs, diagrams and dimensions of twenty-eight different knobs. The knobs range in size from 5/16" to 2-7/8" diam. and include types suitable for a wide variety of applications. Waterbury Companies Inc., 528 Washington St., Waterbury 20, Conn.



**MAKES YOUR LOAD
A REFLECTIONLESS
TERMINATION**

PRECISE COAXIAL TUNERS TUNE TO VSWR 1.000

200-4000 MCS.

DESIGNED FOR USE whenever extremely accurate RF power terminations are required. This laboratory type Coaxial Tuner will tune out discontinuities of 2 to 1 in coaxial transmission line systems or adjust residual VSWR to 1.000 of loads, antennas, etc. May also be used to introduce a mismatch into an otherwise matched system.

M. C. Jones Coaxial Tuner is designed for extreme ease of operation, with no difficult laboratory techniques involved. Reduces tuning time to a matter of seconds. Graduations on carriage and probe permit resetting whenever reusing the same termination.

Impedance	50.0 ohms
Frequency Range	Model 151N 200-1000 Mcs. Model 152N 500-4000 Mcs.
RF Connectors	E1A 7/8" 50.0 ohm Flange plus adapters to N female connector
Power Rating	100 watts
Range of Correction	VSWR as high as 2 may be reduced to a value of 1.000

SPECIFICATIONS

AT IRE SHOW
SEE US AT BOOTH 3224
MICROWAVE AVENUE

For more information on Tuners, Directional Couplers, R. F. Loads, etc., please write for 68-page Catalog No. 12 or see Electronics Buyers Guide or Electronic Engineers Master.



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 492 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUGGED and RELIABLE
New!

TRANSISTORIZED

The **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S**
TRANSISTORIZED SUB-MINIATURE
ELECTRONIC TIME DELAY RELAYS!

SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT!

	Miniature Series	Sub-Miniature Series
Cross Section	1 7/16" x 1 1/2"	3/2" x 1 1/8"
Length	2 1/4" long	2" long
Weight	6 ounces	3 ounces
WRITE FOR:	Bulletin AWH TD-503	Bulletin AWH TD-504

TEST-PROVED PERFORMANCE!

High Temperature: 125°C (250°F)
Vibration: 2000 CPS at 15 g
Contact arrangements up to 4 pole double throw.
Unique transistorized R.C. time constant network.
Time Delays from 50 MS to 120 seconds. Longer Delays available.
Hermetically sealed housings.

MEET
REQUIREMENTS
OF MIL-E-5272A.



A.W. HAYDON Company

NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices



See us in Booths 2702-2704 at the 1959 IRE Show

CIRCLE 496 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Programmable Power Packs 497

A revised, up-to-date version of the original bulletin "A New Approach to Practical Control." This eight-page, color bulletin 765A, gives complete engineering data and describes typical applications of Regatron Programmable Power Packs. New Models and revised specifications are included. Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N.J.

Electrolytic Capacitors 498

Bulletin ME-58, 4-pages, describes various models of dry electrolytic capacitors. Dimensional drawings, mounting details, capacity, wvdc, diam, and length of the units are given. Syncro Corp., Oxford, Mich.

Transformers 499

Styles, electrical characteristics, dimensions and prices of transformers and related magnetic components are described in this catalog. The units are designed and manufactured for airborne electronics applications. Minitran Corp., 5 Oliver St., Newark 2, N.J.

Telescoping Antenna Mast 500

The first practical portable telescoping antenna mast—a major advance for Army field communications—is described in a four-page bulletin, the fourth in a series of reports on antenna system and waveguide engineering accomplishments. The literature describes in detail the design and performance features of the pneumatically operated telescoping microwave antenna mast, developed after 15 years of industry and government effort. Performance features include stability, portability, rapid operation, mechanical lock-up, all weather operation. I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 1900 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Analog Computation 501

This 4-page folder entitled "The Lightning Empiricist" contains items of interest and value on applications, techniques, and new or improved components in the field of analog computation. George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

FALSTROM metal fabrication

• cabinets • consoles • cubicles • panelboards

At FALSTROM—under one roof—you will find all the precision facilities and trained manpower to produce the equipment enclosures you need . . . rapidly and economically. In many ways it may pay you to call your FALSTROM man—for design assistance or a quotation.

FALSTROM COMPANY
107 Falstrom Court
Passaic, New Jersey
PRescott 7-0013

WHERE SKILLED HANDS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

FREE GUIDE to Consoles and Cabinets gives informative details. Write for it today!

See us at booth #1327 at the I.R.E. Show in New York
CIRCLE 502 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

**NEW TECKNIT®
RFI* TECKSTRIP®**

**Solves
Installation
Problems!**

*Radio Frequency Interference

Now...Tecknit offers the first new development in RFI shielding material since the introduction of knitted wire mesh. Resilient Tecknit RFI Strip is now joined mechanically to a solid aluminum extrusion, making a compact, rigid, easy-to-install assembly. This means one component to mount instead of two or more, cutting installation time and reducing costs. Basic constructions are simplified. Because the extrusion can act as a stop, there is no longer any limit to applied pressure. The knitted shielding strip functions as it always has, but the extrusion adds structural strength—it is no longer a wobbly link.

Tecknit RFI Teckstrip can be made in any specified length up to 30 feet, with resilient Tecknit RFI gasketing material supplied in Monel, aluminum or silverplated brass. These Teckstrips can be pre-drilled or punched on order with accurate location of centers. They are also available as pre-assembled gaskets made to specifications.

Use the coupon below to get your copy of Bulletin RF-8 that lists complete specifications and tolerances on new Teckstrip or ask for a complete Designers Data File.

TECKNIT®

**Technical Wire
Products, Inc.**

48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.
Phone: DRexel 6-3010.
TWX: Millburn, N. J. 40

See Us at Booth 4129 IRE Show, New York, N.Y. and Booth 106 Southwestern IRE Show, Dallas, Texas
CIRCLE 503 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Technical Wire Products, Inc.
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.
 Please send me Bulletin RF-8 describing
New RFI Teckstrip.
 Send complete Designers Data File.

Name _____ Title _____
Department _____
Company _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

P9-523

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS for the

- ▶ **laboratory**
- ▶ **production line**
- ▶ **antenna pattern range**

Direct-Reading VSWR

For instantaneous reading and recording of broadband VSWR characteristics, CTI VSWR Measuring Systems offer simplest operation and highest accuracy. Sweep-frequency systems have both meter and oscilloscope, output for recorder, and variable sweep-width.

Model 160: Sweep-frequency, 8.4 to 12.0 kmc
 Model 125: Sweep-frequency, 8.5 to 9.6 kmc
 Model 110: Manually tuneable, 8.5 to 9.6 kmc
Calibrated Loads: Micrometer-type, 8.5 to 12 kmc
Bi-Directional Couplers: Dual couplers as used in above systems, 16-db coupling, over 45-db directivity, 0.1-db tracking accuracy.



Magnetron R-F Supplies

Ideal as tuneable r-f sources for antenna testing ranges, the Magnetron R-F Supplies feature remote control of frequency. PRF is 1,000 pps, adjustable. Exclusive: r-f sample for amplifier AGC. Units are available for S, C, X, Ku, and Ka bands.

Typical specifications:
 Model 154A: 8500 to 9600 mc, 35 kw nom. pk. pwr.
 Model 154B: 2845 to 2905 mc, 15 kw nom. pk. pwr.



Log-Linear Amplifier

With an input accommodating bolometers or crystal detectors, the Log-Linear Amplifier provides both a logarithmic d-c output, permitting the use of conventional recorders to plot db response on a linear scale, and a linear output for precise location of antenna half-power points. Includes AGC to correct for transmitted power changes.



Variable-Polarization Antennas

Polarization of these motor-driven antennas can be remotely controlled in 45° steps. Reflector size, frequency range, power ratings, and continuously variable control can be made to your requirements.

See this equipment at the
I.R.E. New York City
SHOW March 23-26
 Booths 1111-1112

Engineers: Career opportunities are currently available at CTI





CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES

DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC
 BELMONT 2, CALIFORNIA
 Foremost in Automatic Testing

CIRCLE 504 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Data Processing Equipment 505

Publication of a new brochure describing the functions of Univac data processing equipment illustrates a broad range of basic data processing functions and shows the specific equipment to execute them. This new brochure explains the techniques of processing unit facts—whether in punched cards, perforated paper tape, or magnetic tape. Once recorded in cards or tape, these facts can be used over and over again. They are processed automatically by high-speed equipment to prepare accounting or statistical reports. Fifteen functions and the basic equipment which performs them are explained clearly and concisely in layman's language. Some of these are: card punching, verifying, interpreting, reproducing, tag converting, tape perforating, and tape processing. Copies of brochure V-1363 are available to users and prospective users of Remington Rand equipment. Write to Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand, 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Design Data 506

Two data sheets called "Telehint" No. 7 and 8 give ways of calculating inductance, determination of Q and complete design of final output circuits. Illumitronic Engineering, 680 E. Taylor, Sunnyvale, Calif.

Transmission Lines 507

A new catalog #501J-1 of open wire transmission lines describes the six types of ladder line which can serve as antenna elements, transmitter feed lines, television lead-in, or community T.V. Illumitronic Engineering, 680 E. Taylor, Sunnyvale, Calif.

Environmental Chambers 508

Catalog of 28 pages lists available environmental chambers. Also included are atmospheric and high altitude charts, technical information and environmental applications. Weblor Mfg Co., Inc., P. O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

**ILLINOIS CAPACITORS KNOWN THE WORLD OVER
 for their TIME TESTED QUALITY!**

**there is an Illinois Electrolytic Capacitor
 for every Electronic Requirement!**

Single Anode SMT Dual Anode or Cathode SMT Tubular SMT

UMP Twist Prong PE Octal Plug-in UMS Molded Terminal

UMC Energy Storage and Photo Flash LN Flexible Lead Types, Screw Neck Mounting

IHC Replacement Types UMT Clamp Mount

IHT Tubular Pigtailed MS Motor Starting

ITC Ceramic Cased Paper Illini "300" Bantam and "300"

BT Electrolytic and Paper

More than a quarter century of research and development is backed by the production facilities of four factories to produce electrolytic capacitors of any and every type to meet your requirements. Whether you need a small quantity of highly specialized types . . . or large production quantities, you will find that we can offer you better service, PLUS many other advantages worthy of your consideration.

Catalog Literature Upon Request

ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY

616 N. Throop Street • Chicago 22, Illinois • phone: EVerglade 4-1300 • TWX: CG3T49

VISIT BOOTH #2310 AT I.R.E. SHOW
 CIRCLE 509 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Testing

510

Illustrated brochure of company's environmental testing laboratory facilities, describes its provision for the complete evaluation and testing of all types of commercial and military equipment. The scope of the laboratory, where the bulk-iest shipboard installation to the smallest airborne missile subassembly can be subjected to rigorous testing, is indicated in the 25-page booklet. Belock Instrument Corp., 111-01 14th Avenue, College Point, N.Y.

Servo Motors

511

A servo motor bulletin for design engineers contains applications data for standard and custom servo motors including schematics of servo motors operating direct plate to plate, with transistorized amplifiers and with magnetic amplifiers. Characteristics and installation drawings are included in units from size 08 to size 23. Gear servo motors are included. Bulletin 385A from: Merchandising, Ketay Dept., Norden Div., United Aircraft Corp., Commack, N.Y.

Insulating Tubing

512

Technical data on its line of new "Iso-tube" and "Isolastube" insulating tubing and sleeving is provided in a 4-page bulletin issued by Suflex Corp. The booklet includes detailed tables and charts of the thermal, electrical, physical and chemical characteristics of both products which are flexible isocyanate Class F tubings, rated for continuous service at temperatures up to 155 deg. centigrade. As an aid to selection for particular requirements, the bulletin also provides tables which compare the characteristics of the new insulation with those of other available tubings and sleeveings. Bulletin 60T is available from Dept. 1111, Suflex Corp., 33-40 57th St., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Lighted-Panel Switches

513

In 6 pages, with pictures, this brochure covers the dimensions and operating characteristics of lighted pushbutton switches. Also included are accessories and parts, how-to-order information and prices. Electrosnap Corp., Switch Div., 4220 West Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.



**"V" IS FOR
VECTORBOARD**

Make circuits the fast, easy way
... simply insert Vector Push-in
Terminals and component wires
into the pre-punched terminal
board. Six patterns available
with .062 and .093 holes, in XXXP
Phenolic, G-7 Glass Silicone, G-10
Glass Epoxy and Paper Epoxy.



Write for complete information to

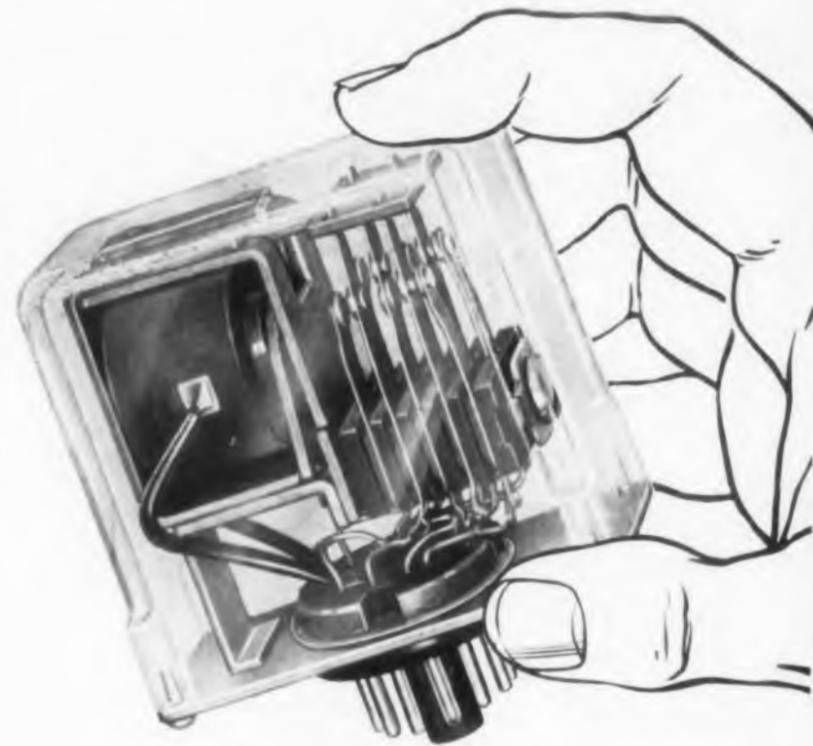
VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY

1100 FLOWER STREET, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

TELEPHONE: CHapman 5-1076

Visit our Booth #4050 at the I.R.E. Show, March 23 thru 26

CIRCLE 514 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW, LOW COST ANSWER TO "Over-Relayed" Industrial Controls



FRAME 219 RELAYS

Stock types are DPDT
on octal plugs; and
DPDT plus two nor-
mally-open on 12-pin
octal plugs. AC or DC
operating coils.

Dimensions are
1 7/16" wide x 2 5/8"
deep x 2 7/16" high ex-
clusive of octal plugs.

Smaller, requiring less operating power and reasonably priced, Struthers-Dunn 219 Frame Relays are a big aid to economizing complex industrial panels that are often "over-relayed" with larger, more costly contactor-type control units than are actually needed.

Accepted standards of insulation include spacings of 1/8" through air; 1/4" over surface, and a minimum of 1500 volts AC dielectric test. Other features are long life (20 million operations); plastic covers for good mechanical protection and easy servicing with plug-in construction. Contacts have 10 ampere current carrying capacity. Plug and socket combinations are the limiting factors on ratings.

Struthers-Dunn Bulletin 2219 giving full details is available on request.

STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc.
Pitman, N. J.

Makers of the world's largest selection of relay types

Sales Engineering Offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati
Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New
Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 515 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

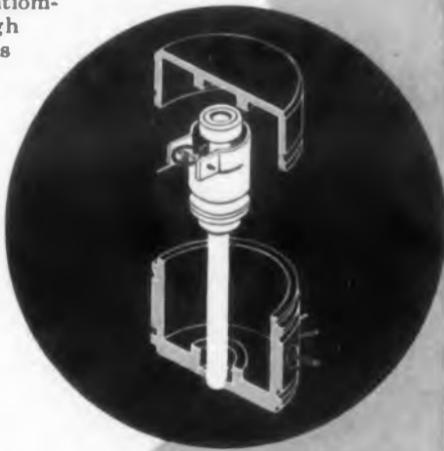
New! "hi-temp" pot innovation!



Now "Unitized" construction provides greatest resistance to all environmental extremes! Kintronic's new design means extremely high temperature performance added to the advanced design abilities of Dynamic Balance Precision Potentiometers! Kintronic's reliability through severe shock, vibration and acceleration is acknowledged fact . . . today specified for innumerable military and commercial applications. When these new high temperature operating characteristics are added, Dynamic Balance Potentiometers permit much wider latitude of design plus assured equipment dependability.

New "Unitized" arm . . . engineered for maximum simplicity, efficiency, reliability:

- All stainless steel metal parts
- Matched coefficient of expansion— all metal and insulating components
- Glass to metal seal terminals
- Spring loading



We suggest you also consider these single turn precision potentiometer characteristics:

- Exclusive Dynamic Balance— arm balanced on shaft; contact assembly balanced on arm.
- 5,000,000 cycle life
- 2,000 cycle life at 30 G's
- Linear or functional windings—0.2% maximum standard linearity, 0.1% maximum standard linearity for larger sizes
- Rotational speeds to 3,500 R.P.M.

Write for complete specifications for our 1000 AH Series

kintronic

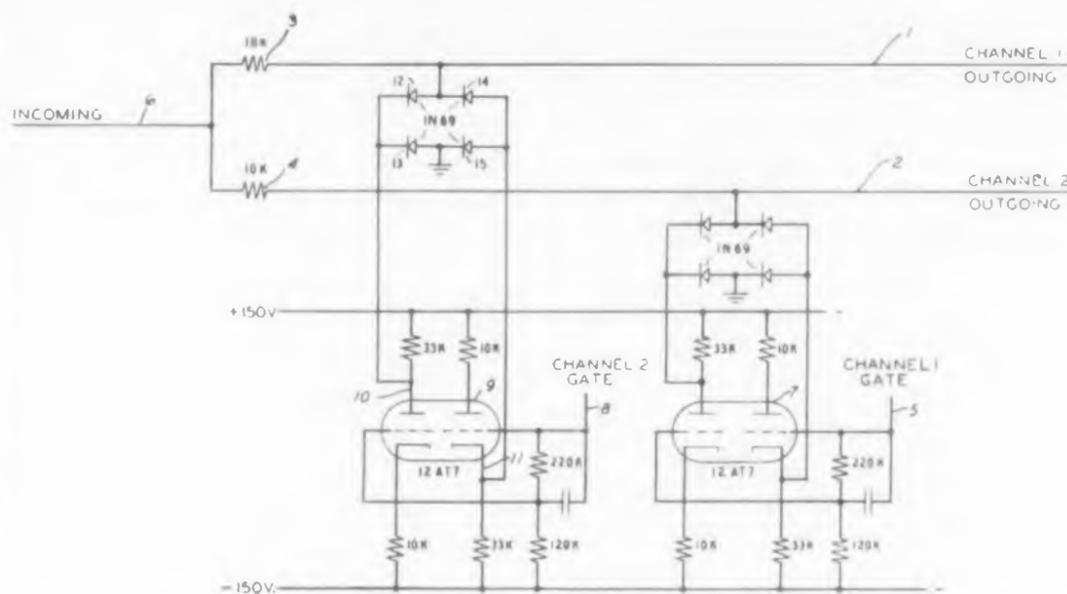
division of
CHICAGO AERIAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

10134 PACIFIC AVENUE, FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS

KINTRONIC
"UNITIZED"
DYNAMIC BALANCE
CONTACT ARM
ASSURES
RELIABILITY EVEN
AT 225 C°!

CIRCLE 516 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS



Bipolarity Gate

Patent No. 2,851,617. Watson F. Walker.
(Assigned to General Dynamics Corp.)

Convenient separation of distinct signals of a multiplex system are offered in circuitry shown. Mixed signals on line 6 are separated into channels 1 and 2 by periodically short circuiting the channels

in response to the channel gating waveforms. Thus, when channel 2 gate is "on," plate 10 falls to ground and cathode 11 rises to ground; negative and positive components of the incoming signal are filtered to ground through diodes 13 and 15. Likewise channel 1 gate voltage isolates channel 1 signals from channel 2.

Model
868A

\$475

MAKE NO MISTAKE...

...this New Universal Bridge is DIRECT READING on all 21 ranges. Results are obtained without calculation, the balance is sharp but easily found, the design is functional. Mistakes are almost impossible with Model 868A—a bridge you will enjoy using.

21 Ranges:
1 H to 100H, 1 μ F to 100 μ F, 0.1 Ω to 10M Ω .
Dual frequency, 1kc & 10kc, 400 cps to order.
Built-in Oscillator and tuned VTVM Detector.
Variable Bridge Voltage, meter-monitored.

I.R.E.
SHOW

BOOTHS
3314-16-18



MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 517 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

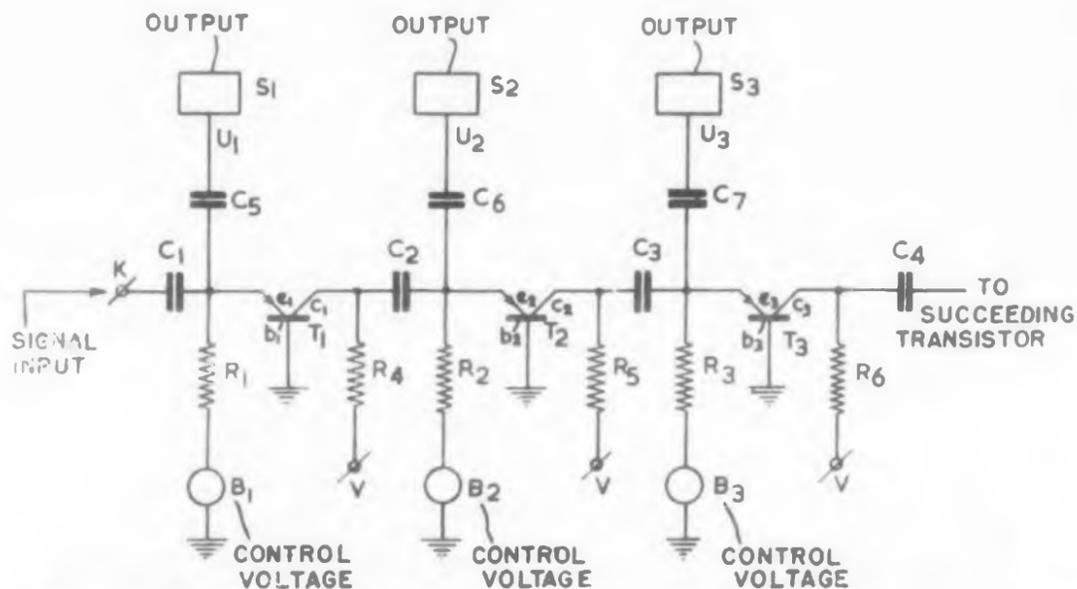
Device for Supplying a Signal to One of a Plurality of Output Conductors

Patent No. 2,860,261. Arie Ferdinand Verkruijsen. (Assigned to North American Philips Co., Inc.)

Low base-emitter impedance of a conducting transistor enables selection of a particular signal path.

When transistors T_1 , T_2 and T_3 are biased beyond cutoff, the signal input

couples through capacitors C_1 and C_3 to output S_1 . However, when control voltage B_1 is applied, transistor T_1 conducts and the signal passes exclusively to output S_2 since the base-emitter impedance of transistor T_1 shorts output S_1 to ground. In the same manner, when B_1 and B_2 control voltages are applied simultaneously, transistor T_2 couples the signal to output S_3 since outputs S_1 and S_2 are grounded.



VISIT THE NEW YORK COLISEUM
IRE SHOW
March 23-26
BOOTH 1522-24

and see the

NEMS • CLARKE
PHASE-LOCK
PHASE and
Special Purpose
RECEIVERS



We will display a complete line of
Telemetry equipment and auxiliary units

- ▶ **Preamplifiers**
- ▶ **Spectrum Display Units**
- ▶ **Multicouplers**

NEMS • CLARKE COMPANY
A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
919 JESUP BLAIR DRIVE • SILVER SPRING MARYLAND • JUNIPER 5 1000

KAY



NEW
KAY
Vari-Sweep
MODEL 400
Cat. No. 867-A

High Output ...
1.0 V RMS
INTO 70 OHMS

WIDER RANGE, ALL-ELECTRONIC SWEEPING OSCILLATOR, OR (with sweep off) CONTINUOUSLY TUNED CW SIGNAL SOURCE

The new Kay Vari-Sweep Model 400 is a highly versatile laboratory sweeping oscillator and signal source. Its wider range of continuous frequency coverage is combined with accuracy and performance standards previously associated with limited, fixed-frequency-band sweeping oscillators. The high RF output is held constant over the range by a fast acting AGC circuit. A variable sweep rate down to 10 cps permits checking of high-Q circuits.

SPECIFICATIONS

<p>Freq Range (CW or Sweeping): Fundamental frequency, 15-470 mc, cont. variable in 10 switched overlapping bands. Direct-reading frequency dial.</p> <p>Sweep Width: 60% of center freq to 50 mc; at least 30 mc max 50-400 mc; approx. 20 mc max above 400 mc.</p> <p>Sweep Rate: Cont. variable, 10-40 cps; locks to line freq.</p> <p>RF Output: 1.0 V rms (metered) into nom 70 ohms (50 ohms on request) to 220 mc; 0.5 V rms to 470 mc. AGC'd constant over widest</p>	<p>sweep and entire range to ± 0.5 db.</p> <p>Attenuators: Switched 20, 20, 10, 6 & 3 db plus cont. variable 6 db.</p> <p>Sweep Output: Reg. sawtooth in sync with oscillator. Amplitude 7.0 V approx.</p> <p>Power Supply: input approx. 100 watts, 117-V ($\pm 10\%$) 50-60 cps ac. 8+ electronically regulated.</p> <p>Dimensions: 9 1/4" x 19 1/2" x 13".</p> <p>Weight: 34 lbs.</p> <p>Price: \$795.00 f.a.b. factory</p>
---	--

Write for New Kay Catalog

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. ED-3 Maple Avenue Pine Brook, N. J. CApital 6-4000

See us
at the IRE Show,
Booths 2608-09
and 3025-26

KAY

CIRCLE 518 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 519 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW



MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

FOR
Transistor

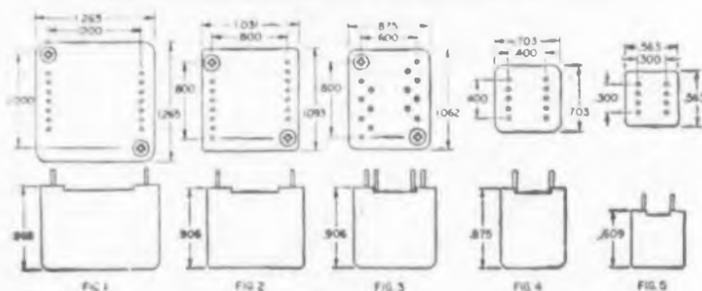
AND PRINTED
CIRCUIT
APPLICATIONS

Custom transformers for printed circuits are now available from ADC in five standard case sizes with terminals and inserts on 0.1" grid multiples. Audio, power, and ultrasonic transformers and inductors with maximum electrical performance for each size are being custom designed for transistor and vacuum tube circuitry. Raised mountings prevent moisture from being trapped. Available in Mumetal cases. They meet MIL-T-27-A Grade 5 Class R or S Life X, and can be designed to meet 500 and 2,000 cps vibration.

TYPICAL RATINGS

AUDIO	Fig.	Description	Primary	Secondary	Maximum Level	Response (CPS)
	1	Output	P P collectors 100 ohms CT	600 / 150 ohms	+33 dbm (2w)	±2db 250-10,000 cps
	2	Output	5000 ohms 5ma DC	50 250 / 600 ohms	+10 dbm (10mw)	±1db 100-10,000 cps
	3	Output	P P collectors 1000 ohms CT	4 / 8 / 16 ohms	+25 dbm (300mw)	±1db 250-10,000 cps
	3	Interstage	Collector, 5000 ohms 1ma DC	P P bases 3000 ohms CT	+5 dbm	±1db 250-5,000 cps
	4	Input	50 / 250 600 ohms	50,000 ohms	+2 dbm	±1db 250-10,000 cps
	5	Output	P P collectors 500 ohms CT	4 / 8 / 16 ohms	+20 dbm (100mw)	±1db 250-10,000 cps
	5	Interstage	Collector 7500 ohms 1ma DC	P P bases 5000 ohms CT	0 dbm	±1db 250-10,000 cps
INDUCTORS	Fig.	Description	Rating			
	3	Audio	200 hys	1v	1000 cps	0 DC
	5	Power	500 mhys	1v	400 cps	10ma DC
WAVE FILTERS	Fig.	Description	Rating			
	3	Low pass	600 ohms input 600 ohms output	+10dbm	f cutoff 50kc Attenuation 18db per octave	
	3	High pass	10,000 ohms input 10,000 ohms output	+10dbm	f cutoff 2kc Attenuation 18 db per octave	
POWER	Fig.	Description	Primary	Secondary	VA	Regulation
	4	Filament	115v 380-420 cps	6.3v .6a	4.0	10%
	5	Dual filament	26v 380-420 cps	(1) 6v 5ma (2) 6v 5ma	.2	2%

Note: Other combinations are available with 400 cps max. volt ampere ratings up to 15 for Fig. 1, 10 for Fig. 2, 8 for Fig. 3, 4 for Fig. 4, and 1 for Fig. 5



VISIT
US
IN
BOOTH
NO. 3837
AT THE
IRE SHOW

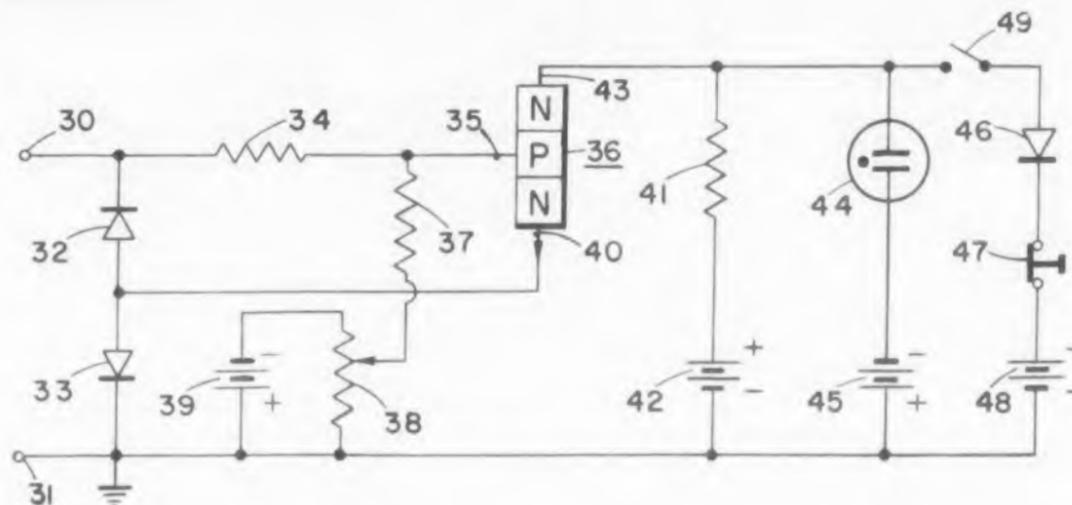
WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

ADC

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
2035-13th Avenue South • Minneapolis 7, Minnesota
TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • FILTERS • JACKS & PLUGS • JACK PANELS

CIRCLE 520 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS



Voltage Magnitude Comparison Circuit

Patent No. 2,851,638. Roland C. Wittenberg and Harold Sandler. (Assigned to Recves Instrument Corp.)

Voltage comparison, independent of polarity, is made in the emitter-base circuit of a transistor and jitter-free display is achieved by means of a glow discharge tube.

The reference voltage applied to base 36 is set by potentiometer 38 and the volt-

age to be compared is applied across the series-connected, back to back diodes 32 and 33. The transistor will conduct to fire glow tube 44 whenever the magnitude of the input voltage makes the emitter negative with respect to the base (reference voltage). Thus when the input is negative to ground, diode 32 conducts; when the applied voltage exceeds the reference voltage, the transistor will conduct to cause visual display of this condition.

NEW "HOOK SWITCH" DESIGN

An entirely new concept in a "Hook Switch" made possible by many new engineering features. Requires a minimum of depth behind panel; available in 2 series for different types of mounting, and in standard circuits.

BOOTH 2827
Radio Engineering Show
N. Y. Coliseum
March 23-26

Send for Bulletin No. S-595

LOOK TO SWITCHCRAFT FOR NEW PRODUCTS—NEW DESIGNS

SWITCHCRAFT

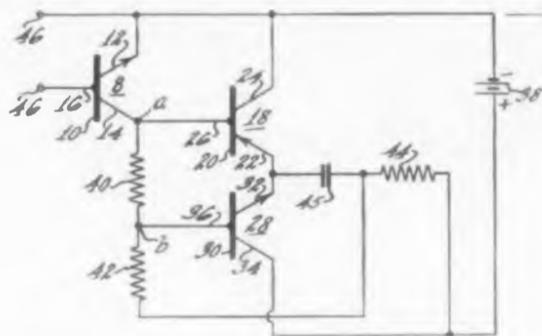
Canadian Rep.: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto, Ontario

5529 N. Elston Ave.,
Chicago 30, Ill.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING RADIO PARTS JOBBERS •

CIRCLE 521 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Semiconductor Amplifier Circuit

Patent No. 2,860,195. Thomas O. Stanley.
(Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

Stability, efficiency and distortion-free power amplification are obtained by means of a class A direct-coupled transistor stage driving a pair of complementary type class B transistors. For the typical circuit and components, 150 mw output is produced for 85 μ a input. Quiescent current drain is 8 ma.

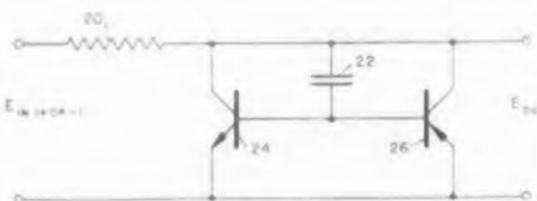
Transistor 8 operates class A as a common emitter amplifier with collector electrode 14 at about one half battery 38 voltage. The direct coupling to transistors 18 and 28, though load resistor 40, develops the necessary forward bias to maintain a low quiescent current. With load 44 in series with the load resistor of

transistor 8, feedback is sufficient to provide low distortion output. The peak-to-peak output is nearly equal to the direct current supply voltage.

Transistor Integrator

Patent No. 2,860,260. Langthorne Sykes.
(Assigned to the United States of America.)

Complementary symmetry high-alpha silicon transistors provide time constants as high as 1000 sec in a noninverting voltage integrator. When the waveform applied to the input is positive going, capacitor 22 charges through resistor 20; npn transistor 24 diverts a portion of the input current to effectively increase the circuit capacitance. For a negative going input waveform, capacitor 22 current reverses and pnp transistor 26 conducts to reduce the charge on this capacitor.



Federal Telephone & Radio uses SEL-REX bright gold

*to improve electronic
component reliability*

Sel-Rex Bright Gold is used on a variety of electronic parts at Federal because, to quote Mr. William F. Boyle, Chief Metallurgist, the deposits are "... fine grained and dense, giving exact duplication of the surface plated... (it) eliminates galling in sliding electrical contacts" and has "effected a tremendous saving" over previous materials and methods.

The Federal Telephone story, other case histories and technical data FREE on request.



PRECIOUS METALS DIVISION

SEL-REX CORPORATION

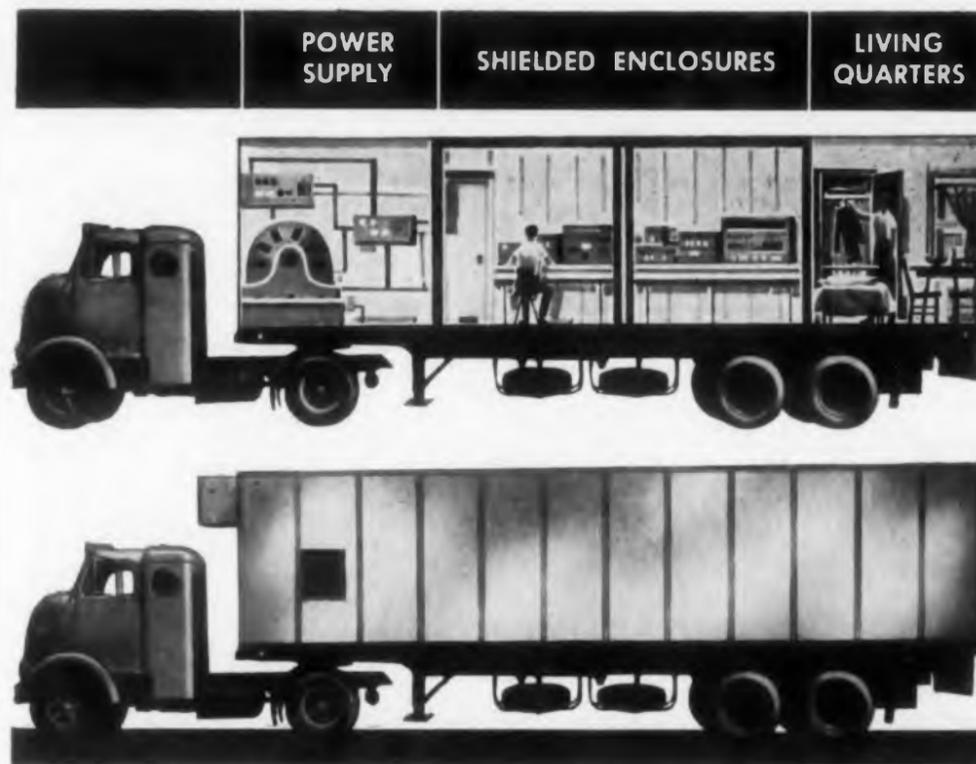
NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

Offices: Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles

Manufacturers of Exclusive Precious Metals Processes, Metallic Power Rectifiers, Airborne Power Equipment, Liquid Clarification Filters, Metal Finishing Equipment and Supplies.

CIRCLE 522 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



MOBILE SHIELDED ENCLOSURES

custom designed for on-the-spot
interference testing

Now you can get the reliability and the outstanding performance of ACE Shielded Enclosures on wheels! . . . complete with self-contained power source and living accommodations . . . custom designed to your specific requirements.

1. ACE SHIELDED TRAILERS & TRUCKS

Fabricated to ACE's patented RFI* design, using one, two or three shields, these enclosures provide over 100 db attenuation at all frequencies from 15 kc through 1,000 mc and will closely approximate 100 db at 10,000 mc . . . exceeding the attenuation requirements of MIL-E-4957A (ASG). Provisions can be made for mounting antennas, shock-mounting test equipment, installing intercom systems and coaxial connector panels.

2. SELF-CONTAINED POWER SUPPLY

The mobile unit can be equipped with a power control panel and a diesel driven generator, having outputs up to 20 kw. External power connections can also be furnished.

3. LIVING QUARTERS

Complete living quarters having all the facilities necessary for the comfort of operating personnel can be furnished. The entire trailer can be air conditioned or heated.

ACE handles the entire mobile shielded enclosure package — from the wheels on up. Every detail is carefully engineered to give the highest attenuation and the most efficient performance. The trailer is designed to meet the legal specifications of all states. Write to ACE outlining your mobile shielded requirements. Be sure to request a copy of ACE's standard enclosure catalog.

*Lindsay Structure



First and Finest in Shielded Enclosures

ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO., INC.

Tomlinson Road • Huntingdon Valley • Pennsylvania

See Us At The IRE Show—Booth 1728

CIRCLE 523 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

To simplify your design problems

CHICAGO STANDARD

will send you



these useful

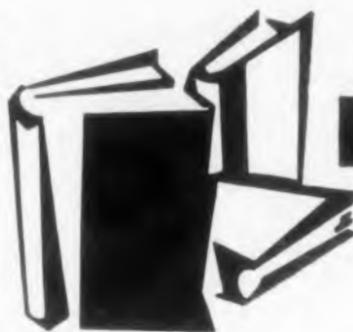
TRANSFORMER CATALOGS

These two reference books are invaluable aids to design engineers. They list over 1,100 CHICAGO STANDARD stock transformers . . . hermetically sealed and open mounting units, for a wide range of military and industrial applications . . . with detailed electrical and physical specifications given on each one.

All of the transformers listed in these catalogs are available for immediate delivery through your CHICAGO STANDARD distributor. Write now for your free copies.

CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
 3518 W. ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
 Export Sales: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.

See us at the New York IRE Show in Booth 3707.
 CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Electronic Circuits. A Unified Treatment of Vacuum Tubes and Transistors

E. J. Angelo, Jr., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42 Street, New York 36, N.Y., 450 pp, \$9.00.

Study of electronic circuits is unified by developing and exploiting certain basic concepts common to large classes of tube and transistor circuits. The first half of the book is primarily concerned with the development of linear and piecewise-linear circuit characterizations for tubes and transistors and with examining the behavior of these devices in basic amplifier configurations; thus it involves properties of active devices and circuit representations for such devices.

The second half of the volume, which treats almost solely linear tube and tran-

sistor circuits, presents an introduction to active circuit theory. This study is closely correlated with that of passive circuit theory; in fact, it is an extension of passive circuit theory to include active circuits. The methods employed in characterizing the active devices make it both feasible and desirable to treat tubes and transistors simultaneously.

The general techniques for developing piecewise-linear and incremental linear equivalent circuits, or network models, for physical devices are presented in considerable detail. Modern circuit theory, augmented by certain new concepts related directly to electronic devices, is then used to develop a systematic theory for electronic circuits.

Among the important concepts and

New!

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CHOPPERS

New!



TRANSISTORIZED

ACTUAL SIZE

Model: Type:	50 Germanium	60 Germanium	70 Silicon
Temperature Range:	-55° C to +85° C	-55° C to +90° C	-55° C to +130° C
Sq. Wave Drive Volt.:	1 to 10v p-p	1 to 15 v. p-p	5 to 20 v. p-p
DC Input Voltage:	200μv to 12 v	25μv to 15 v	300μv to 20 v
Chopping Freq.:	DC to 20 kcps	DC to 25 kcps	DC to 40 kcps
Alpha Cutoff Freq.:	900 kilocycles	One megacycle	5 megacycles
Temperature Drift:	.04% per °C	.02% per °C	.03% per °C
Random Noise:	25μv rms	10μv rms	50μv rms
Weight:	3 grams	1 gram	2 grams

SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS CO.

8158 ORION AVE.

VAN NUYS, CALIF.

STATE 2-6059

CIRCLE 525 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

techniques developed are the controlled source, the logarithmic amplitude and phase characteristics, and the pole-zero patterns for voltage and current transfer ratios. The book provides fresh, new treatments of many of the important topics in the study of electronic circuits such as: graphical analysis of basic amplifier circuits; design of amplifiers for maximum load power; pentode equivalent circuits; network theorems; frequency characteristics; Miller effect; pole-zero diagrams in steady-state sinusoidal analysis; tuned amplifiers; transient response; and properties of feedback amplifiers.

Numerous illustrative examples are included and problem sets follow each chapter.

International Radio Tube Encyclopedia (Third Edition 1958-59)

Bernard B. Babani, *Bernards (Publishers) Limited, The Grampians, Western Gate, London W. 6, 768 pp, \$15.00.*

Data is provided on more than 27,500 tube types in this up-to-date, revised edition of the world famous Encyclopaedia.

The scope of the volume has been vastly increased due to the rapid development in the field of microwave reception and transmission for industrial and defense purposes. Also included are many new types of receiving tubes of greater efficiency and capacity for ultra high frequencies necessitated by TV and vhf domestic programs all over the world. Data is provided covering some 10,000 more tubes than found in any comparable work.

The Encyclopaedia covers all receiving tubes including diodes, triodes, tetrodes, pentodes, heptodes, hexodes, tuning indicators, regulators, thyratrons, rectifiers, sub-miniature tubes, TV cathode ray tubes, industrial and military type transmitting triodes, tetrodes, pentodes, cathode ray tubes, klystrons, magnetrons, TR tubes, ATR tubes, coaxial velocity modulators, travelling wave tubes, pulse-gas switching tubes, noise sources, microwave oscillators, reflex velocity oscillators, cavity tubes, pre TR tubes, counter tubes, forward wave amplifiers, magnet focused amplifiers, continuous wave amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

Many unique features include: tubes



Get rack-mounting VERSATILITY with Chassis-Trak Slides

Ease of installation . . . space-saving design . . . smooth, trouble-free operation—these are sound reasons for specifying Chassis-Trak Slides. Still another reason is *versatility*.

Suppose you want to transfer a piece of equipment from one cabinet or rack to another. Nothing to it with Chassis-Trak. Simply press a push button spring and the entire chassis comes out. Then slip it into another rack equipped with Chassis-Trak Slides and the changeover is complete. Because Chassis-Trak parts are interchangeable (even on different models and sizes), equipment fitted with slides in one work area can be mounted without modi-

fication in Chassis-Trak-equipped cabinets *anywhere*.

Chassis-Trak Slides come in nine stock lengths and support loads up to 275 lbs. More than 200 standard models meet every installation need. Approved for military use.

Chassis-Trak "Detent" slide, shown in one of seven different tilting positions.



For further information contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

CIRCLE 527 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Welch DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP

TWO-STAGE CONSTRUCTION

with **VENTED-EXHAUST** PATENT PENDING

Removes Vapors Speedily and Effectively

• LARGE CAPACITY • HIGH VACUUM



NO. 1402-B

PAT. NO. 2,337,849

★ Eliminates Use of Traps or Oil Separators

★ Reduces Number of Oil Changes Required

GUARANTEED VACUUM

Vent closed, 0.1 micron. When the vent is open, only slightly higher ultimate pressures result—usually in the range of 1 micron.

FREE AIR CAPACITY

140 liters/minute (5 cubic feet)

1402B. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP, Motor Driven. For 115 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$310.00

1402C. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP, Motor Driven. For 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$310.00

1402D. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP, Motor Driven. For 115 Volts, D.C. Each \$416.50 For attached Belt Guard, add \$17.50 to above price.

1402. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Unmounted. With pulley, but without motor, belt, or base. Each \$250.00

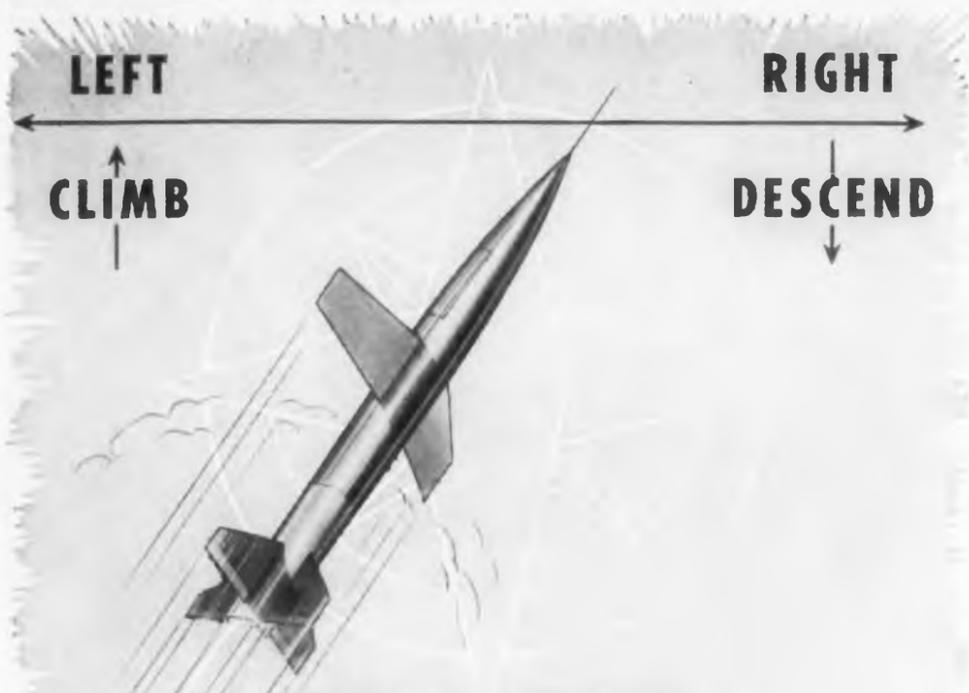
W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1880

1515 Sedgwick Street, Dept. ED, Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.

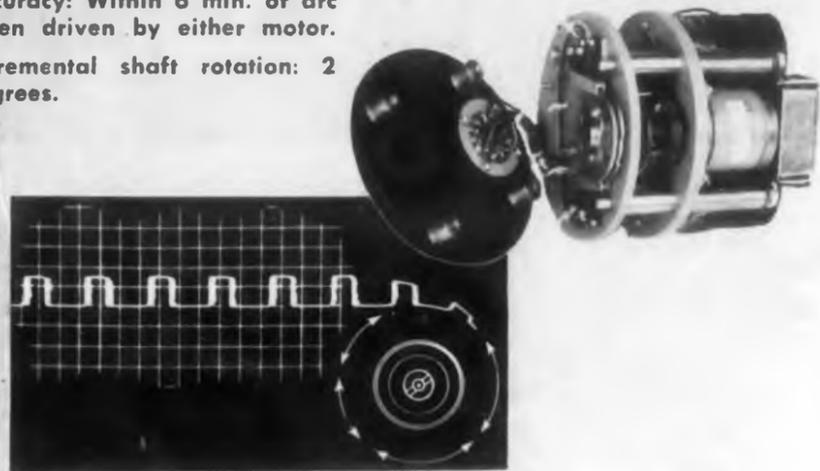
CIRCLE 526 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STEPPER SYNCHRO POSITIONER

Accuracy: Within 6 min. of arc when driven by either motor.

Incremental shaft rotation: 2 degrees.



This is one of the many applications for the Stepper Motor — a device for translating electrical pulses into accurate, bi-directional, incremental shaft displacements.

The Synchro Positioner uses two Stepping Motors, an Autosyn differential, and a built-in pulse generator. One motor positions the Autosyn Shaft in coarse increments in either direction, while the other motor, using a different gear ratio, positions the same shaft in vernier increments in either direction. As the reset command signal is of steady-state type, the built-in pulse generator permits use of the driving motors for the reset function.

STEPPER MOTORS CORPORATION

Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation, Inc.

7443 West Wilson Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois

• WEST COAST • • 11879 W. FLORENCE AVE. • • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CIRCLE 533 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

manufactured in the major countries of the world, all tubes of U. S. S. R. design included with comprehensive data, and all types of tubes used by the Armed Services of the British Commonwealth, U. S. A., Russia and Europe as well as the comprehensive tables of C. V. and normal civilian patterns. For receiving, transmitting and industrial tube types the base connections are given in continuation columns immediately following the tube characteristic columns, or by base diagrams on the same page as the data, thereby completely obviating repeated reference to other sections. All receiving tubes are classified according to electrode structure and for the purpose for which they are used, simplifying the designer or service engineer's need for data in any one section. A new feature completely cross-indexes equivalents tables—covering every receiving tube produced throughout the world with equivalents. In addition, a comprehensive table of industrial and transmitting types with their equivalents is included and an extensive equivalents table covering Gov-

ernment and Armed Services tubes together with commercial equivalents is provided. Finally, the section containing technical matter and instructions for using the data tables has been translated into 14 languages in addition to English.

Tools For Machine Literature Searching

J. W. Perry, Allen Kent, John L. Melton, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y., 972 pp, \$27.50.

The first volume of a new series, this manual initiates a comprehensive study of an important approach to the problem of bibliographic organization. Three sections cover the following topics: machine literature searching, engineering of machine literature searching systems, and procedures for analyzing encoding and searching of recorded information. Chapters 1-3, in particular, devote attention to the value of developing a comprehensive mathematical formulation of the procedures for analyzing, selecting, classifying, and correlating recorded information. The semantic code dictionary comprises Part IV, A Thesaurus of Sci-

NEW! ENGRAVED Deep-Kut[®] PIN & PEG STAMPS are better than ordinary rubber 3 ways

- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut is Acid-Proof
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut Stamping gives Razor-Sharp impressions every time
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut has cushion-like resilience

Engraved Deep-Kut stamp faces are adaptable to any marking device. They can be used to stamp on every surface, metal, wood, fabric, paper, plastic, etc.



THE KRENGEL INSPECTION POCKET STAMP THE PIN & PEG

KRENGEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Tel CO 7-5714
227 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

Dept. 8

Please check the following
FREE ENGRAVED Deep-Kut
Sample & Price List
Please have salesman call
for appointment

NAME

COMPANY

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE

CIRCLE 534 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

entific and Technical Terms. This tabulation of words and terms with their codes in "machine language" and also the reverse tabulation, permits finding the meaning of any code—together with an account of the why and how of using the semantic code in literature searching. Valuable for those engaged in the information services, advanced students of library science, and professional librarians and information specialists.

Fundamentals of Advanced Missiles

Richard B. Dow, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y., 576 pp, \$11.75.

With maximum concentration on supersonic missiles, the author comprehensively treats the fundamentals of advanced missiles in broad perspective. Emphasis is placed on basic principles in science and engineering that are applicable to and prerequisites for estimating the performance of guided missiles, ballistic missiles, and space vehicles. Operational characteristics and functions of the component parts of missiles and weapons systems are discussed in general. Applications of the basic principles are presented from the viewpoint of

theory, experimentation, and typical examples encountered in practice, rather than from the standpoint of detailed design of particular missile types. The reader seeking background in the elements of the several subjects will find numerous equations given for each topic and explanatory reference and footnotes helpful. A logical, rather than formal, presentation of subjects clarifies the interrelationships between similar or related subjects and maintains a continuity of development in a concise treatment.

The reader is introduced to the notion of flight paths and the geometrical requirements on missile motion without regard to missile response; the concept of relative motion, which is basic to subsequent discussion. Characteristic reactions to flow are studied and dynamical principles are reviewed, establishing the foundations of fluid and solid mechanics. Applications of probability and statistics including three illustrative applications to missiles precede microwave, infrared, and radar applications. Guidance is considered with respect to the operational features of the different types, concluding with system concepts and operational interrelationships.

Antenna Test Facility



Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. will accept full responsibility for the complete design, construction and instrumentation for any antenna test facility to meet your requirements.

Instrumentation includes

- ★ ANTENNA PATTERN RECORDERS
- ★ ANTENNA POSITIONERS
- ★ WIDE RANGE RECEIVERS
- ★ SIGNAL SOURCES
- ★ TRANSMITTING ANTENNAS
- ★ MODEL RANGE TOWERS

See us at
Booth 1228
the IRE show

Write for our Handbook on
Antenna Measurements
or pick one up at our booth
at the IRE Show.



Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

2162 PIEDMONT ROAD, N.E. TR. 5-7291 ATLANTA 9, GA.

CIRCLE 535 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A SECOND
IS AN
eternity

at C. E. C.

where
microtime
manipulation
is at an
advanced state
of the art

CUSTOM AND STANDARD

DELAY LINES

Control Electronics Co., Inc., is a leading designer and mass producer of electromagnetic Delay Lines. A representative group is shown here with the available ranges of delays, bandwidths and impedances. Further information is readily available from our Engineering Dept.

BUILT TO MIL SPECS. FAST PROTOTYPE SERVICE... DELIVERY 1 TO 3 WEEKS

Distributed Constant Delay Lines



CEC DISTRIBUTED CONSTANT DELAY LINE FEATURES

- Lowest cost — reliable performance
- Maximum delay to rise time ratios
- Maximum delay per cubic inch
- Delays to 30 μ secs.
- Impedances: 200 to 10,000 Ω
- Bandwidths to 20 mcs
- Linear phase shift

Lumped Constant Delay Lines



Multi-tapped Lumped Constants available in many configurations

DELAYS TO 20,000 MICROSECONDS
BANDWIDTHS TO 500 MCS
 Z_0 FROM 50 TO 10,000 OHMS

Variable Delay Lines



Infinite, incremental or decade variable delay lines available in any range of delays and impedances.



Over 275 standard Lumped Constant Delay Lines available

System Delay Lines



Complete delay and pulse systems designed to your needs.

Specialists in Microtime

See us at the IRE Show—Booth 3110



CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
Ten Stepar Place, Huntington Station, New York

NOTE: Data Sheets on request

CIRCLE 536 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shielded Wire Terminations

Simple, Fast

and Reliable

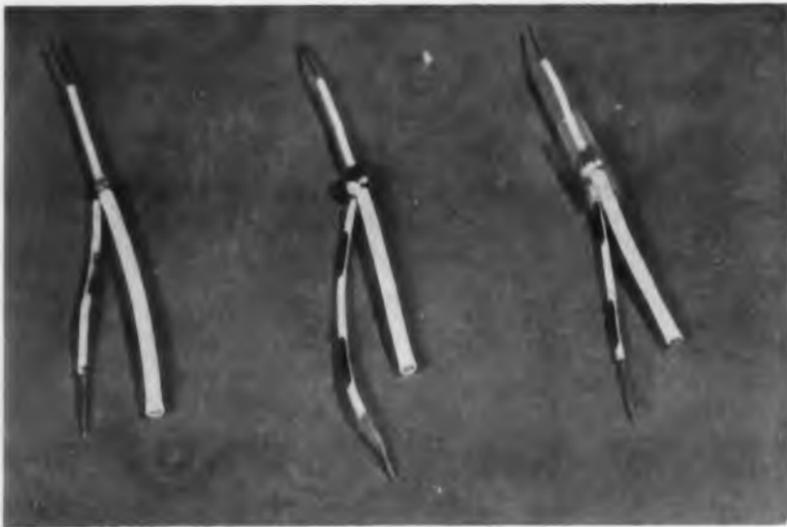


Fig. 1. Shielded wire, terminated by casting solder around the connection.

A SIMPLE, fast, inexpensive, and reliable method of connecting a ground lead to the shield of coaxial cable and shielded wire consists of casting molten solder around the junction. This avoids the disadvantages of the three most popular methods.

- Using the braid as a ground lead is a slow and cumbersome procedure.
- Soldering the ground lead to the braid is unreliable and requires great care and precision.
- Using crimped ferrules is costly and requires special tools and materials.

Termination Is Cast

In the new method, the shielded wire, if jacketed, is stripped to expose about 1/8 in. of braid. Two turns of the stripped ground lead are wrapped over the braid and the junction is inserted into a split mold. A charge of molten solder from a heated hopper is gravity fed into the molds and allowed to cool, completing the casting operation.

Fig. 1 shows a shielded wire end prior to molding and after molding. A length of sleeving can be used to insulate the termination.

The casting machine is shown in Fig. 2. Dwell time is minimized by the fact that the slide mechanism and mold act as a sluice gate to the reservoir. Dimensions of the mold cavity are somewhat critical in that the dimensions embracing the inner conductor and the jacket should equal the nominal diameters of the wire within about five thousandths. This is about the best fit to prevent excessive flash and detrimental distortion of the dielectrics.

Solder Temperature

The solder temperature should be determined by the particular type of shielded wire used. Too high a casting temperature results in excessive

flashing caused by heat distorting the insulation and permitting the solder to run out of the cavity. The optimum solder temperature is usually about 400 F.

At first glance one might suspect that unless this method is used with extraordinary care it will result in melted insulation or a cold solder joint. But this is not so.

Firstly, it is not intended that the solder casting result in a fused joint. The solder is merely a conductive encapsulant filling the interstices of the coaxial braid and the ground lead. Just as steel is kept rigidly in place in reinforced concrete, the shield and wire are rigidly embedded to maintain electrical continuity.

Secondly, the molten solder does not melt the insulation for several reasons.

1. A variable autotransformer controls the temperature of the solder reservoir.

2. The mass of solder is small in relation to the mass of the mold, so there is rapid heat transfer and cooling.

3. The mold is under the heated reservoir for no longer than a second or two.

Types of Insulation

For the most part, this termination method has been used with nylon jacketed polyvinyl chloride wire. The nylon jacket protects the pvc to a certain extent. Teflon and silicone insulated shielded wire are, of course, not hurt by the molten solder.

The procedure is somewhat more critical with polyethylene dielectrics as there isn't as much latitude in temperature and time.

John T. LaForte, Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept., General Electric Co., Utica, N. Y.

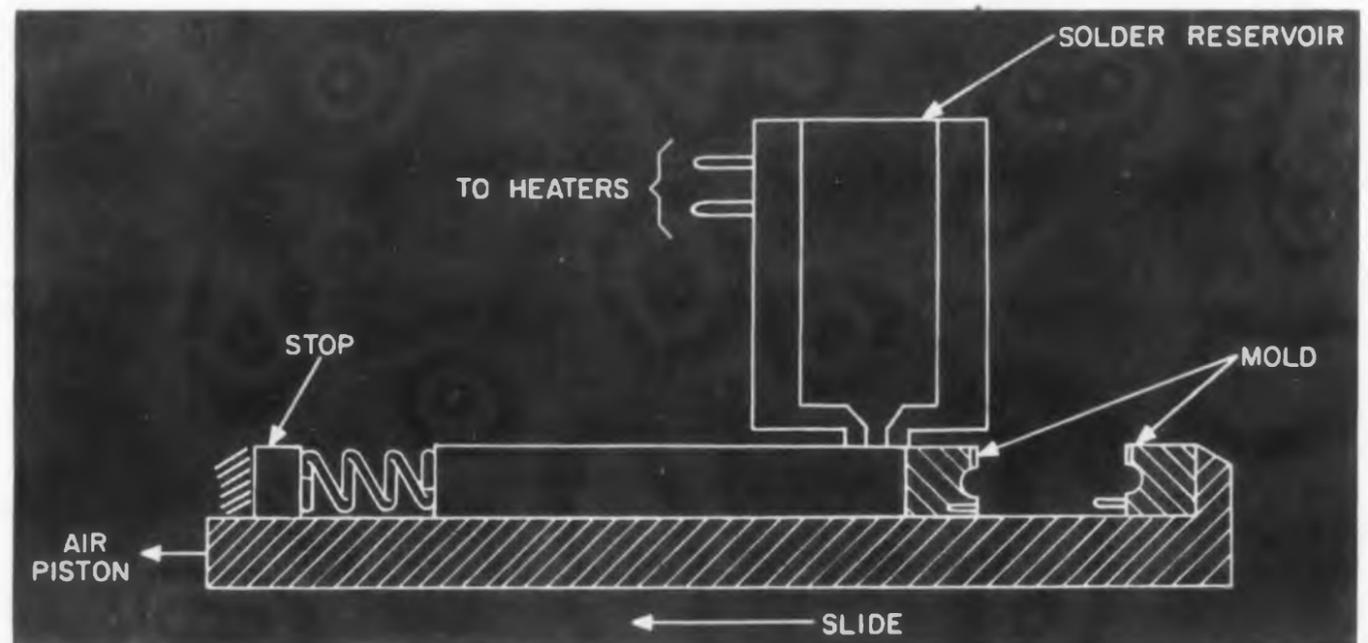


Fig. 2. Casting machine for terminating shielded wire.

HOW HIGH RELIABILITY?

*Unique Leach Production
Reliability Center
offers the ultimate
in active component
testing*

The new \$100,000 Leach Production Reliability Center—first in the relay industry—is designed as an integral part of the Leach assembly operation.

Its purpose: testing to customer requirements—up to a checkout of 100% of the total production run of components.

This laboratory checkout system was created to meet the ultimate in critical reliability requirements. Its facilities and equipment are available for testing to exacting customer specifications. Any customer may specify the types of testing and the sequence of testing procedures he requires within the tolerances and limits of the capability of the Leach equipment described and pictured here.

*Write today for
information and design
and construction details
on Leach Balanced-
Armature Relays. Ask for
Reliability Brochure.*

COLD TEST is conducted in a chamber where temperatures may be specified in a range of -100°C to $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$.



HEAT TEST subjects components to specified temperatures ranging from $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+550^{\circ}\text{C}$ in a heat chamber.



SHOCK TEST in each of three mutually perpendicular planes is available up to 150 G's—with concurrent electrical testing.



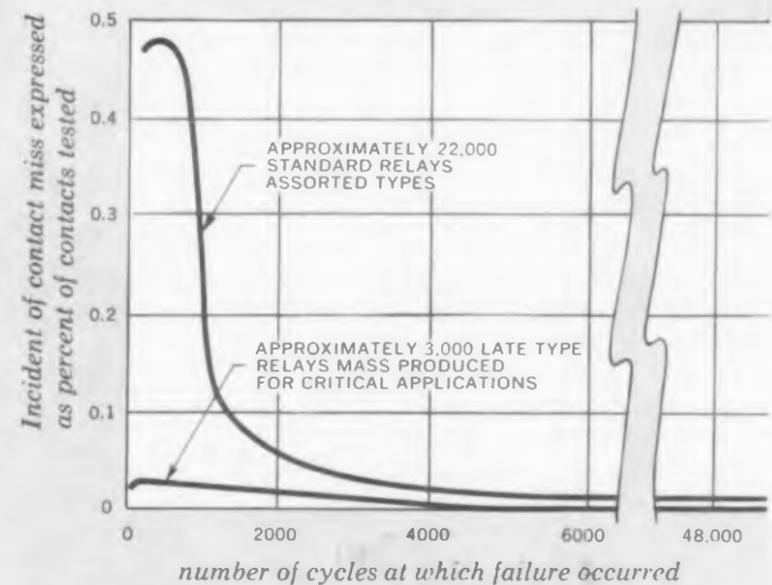
LEAK DETECTION TEST subjects components to minute inspection of hermetic sealing with a mass spectrometer type leak detector.



VIBRATION TEST checks units from 5 cps to 3,500 cps up to 50 G's. This test normally is performed with direction of vibration applied through each of three mutually perpendicular axes.

ELECTRICAL TESTS fall into many categories. These are typical: measuring coil resistance, testing pickup and dropout current, checking dielectric characteristics, and testing millivolt drop across contacts.

RELIABILITY TEST



ACCELERATION TEST places components in a centrifuge for acceleration testing to 500 G's. While undergoing this test, units may be subjected to electrical testing as well.



RELIABILITY

➔ **LOOK TO LEACH**
RELAY DIVISION..... LEACH CORPORATION
5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3

DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U. S. AND CANADA • EXPORT: LEACH CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
CIRCLE 583 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Logical Deduction

- Because** The design of an NJE SOLID STATE transistorized power supply permits *no compromise with quality*;
- Because** every transformer and choke is a *MIL-T-27-A* style unit; every resistor is *wire-wound*; every capacitor is the *finest* of its type;
- Because** every component is significantly derated at the *worst combination* of line, load, and ambient conditions, including repeated short circuits and critical partial overloads;
- Because** NJE "regulation" is the *total* of the *worst simultaneous combination* of line and load effects, static and dynamic;
- Because** NJE circuitry provides *stability*, against both time and temperature, *better than the rated regulation*;
- Because** we build all 14 standard models from three mass-produced "building blocks", *very competitively*, despite higher quality,
- It follows that** your best buy in a transistorized power supply is NJE SOLID STATE.

QED...choose NJE



SS-32-20,
rear view,
showing swing-out panel.

New Lower Prices.
Tighter Specifications!

Write for complete catalog



SS-10-10.
5/4" panel,
17 1/2" deep.

MODEL	VOLTS	AMPERES
SS-7-15	0-7	0-15
SS-10-10	0-10	0-10
SS-10-50	0-10	0-50
SS-18-2	0-18	0-2
SS-32-3	0-32	0-3
SS-32-10	0-32	0-10
SS-32-20	0-32	0-20

MODEL	VOLTS	AMPERES
SS-36-1	0-36	0-1
SS-1603	0-160	0-1.5
SS-1605	0-160	0-3.0
SS-3600	10-36	0-50
SS-1503	100-150	0-1.5
SS-3003	200-300	0-1.5
SS-1505	100-150	0-3.0



NJE CORPORATION

345 Carnegie Avenue, Kenilworth, New Jersey
CH 1-1500 TWX - ROSELLE, N.J. 51 FAX - FFP

CIRCLE 584 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Paint Roller For P-C Board Flux

When making prototype or short runs of printed circuit boards, it is often desirable to coat the boards with flux. There are several commercial fluxes on the market for this purpose.

The problem is how to coat the boards evenly. The standard method for production is to spray the boards with a spray gun. In short runs (2 to 12) this is a time consuming process.

A good approach is to use any of the liquid fluxes and roll the solution on the printed circuit boards with a small paint roller. An even coating can be obtained with very little effort or practice. Cleaning the roller can be kept to a minimum as the dried flux on the roller dissolves quite nicely when the roller is dipped into fresh flux.

Daniel J. Strauss, Electronics Engineer, Radio-plane Div. of Northrup Aircraft, Van Nuys, Calif.



Paint roller applies flux to printed circuit boards smoothly and evenly.

Ground Your Fused Plugs

A logical place to fuse most electronic test equipment is in the power plug. One such plug, the "Elemco" plug, uses 3AG or 3AB fuses.

But modern safety standards require that equipment be grounded. A third prong is required, but no three-prong fused plug appears to be on the market.

One solution is to make a third prong out of sheet copper or brass, about 0.04 to 0.05 in thick, and fasten it to the outside of the "Elemco" plug, using a longer center screw. The end of the prong is bent into a "U" shape to fit the

KEARFOTT TACHOMETERS

...compact, light-weight, high-performance

Kearfott offers one of the broadest lines of precision tachometers in the industry. Light, compact and resistant to temperature, vibration and shock, they are available for a wide variety of applications.



Size 11 (RB60)

Integrating Tachometers, special types of rate generators, are almost invariably provided integrally coupled to a motor. They feature tachometer generators of high output-to-null ratio and are temperature stabilized or compensated for highest accuracy integration, rate computation, etc. In addition to reducing the in-phase null level toward zero, errors due to temperature effects are minimized over a wide ambient range. Linearity, in some cases as low as .01%, is usually better than $\pm 1\%$, while phase shift is $0 \pm 1^\circ$. For extreme accuracy, models with low temperature coefficient drag cups are also available.

Rate Generators feature high output-to-null ratios and are designed for application as rate servos and to provide damping in very high gain systems. These Kearfott units offer high linearity, high output and low inertia and are often integrally coupled to a low inertia motor; in this design the in-phase null is virtually reduced to zero. Quadrature null is as low as .25% of the 1000 rpm outputs while harmonics seldom exceed .1% of the output at 1000 rpm.

Damping Tachometers have relatively low output-to-null ratios and are designed primarily for damping purposes. They feature extremely low inertia and power consumption, linearity which is normally within $\pm 5\%$, and phase shift within 10° of reference. Kearfott damping tachometers are usually integrally coupled to a low inertia motor.

INTEGRATOR TACHOMETERS

(Typical Characteristics)

	Size 11 (RB60)	Size 15 (TB16)	Size 18 (VB92)
Excitation Voltage (400 cps)	115	115	115
Volts at 0 rpm (RMS)	.020	.020	.010
Volts at 1000 rpm (RMS)	2.75	2.7	2.00
Phase shift at 3600 rpm	0°	0°	0°
Linearity at 0-3600 rpm	.07	.05	.07
Operating Temperature Range	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$

RATE TACHOMETERS | DAMPING TACHOMETERS

(Typical Characteristics)

	Size 15 (RB00)	Size 18 (VB06)	Size 8 (MB24)	Size 10 (PB22)	Size 11 (RB09)
Excitation Voltage (400 cps)	115	115	26	115	115
Volts at 0 rpm (RMS)	.013	.026	.015	.019	.019
Volts at 1000 rpm (RMS)	3.1	3.0	.234	4.50	5
Phase shift at 3600 rpm	5°	4.5°	10°	5°	5°
Linearity at 0-3600 rpm	.25	.25	.3	.3	.3
Operating Temperature Range	$-54^\circ + 100^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$

INTEGRAL SERVO MOTOR DATA

(Typical Characteristics)

	Size 8	Size 10	Size 11	Size 11 ¹	Size 18
No Load Speed (RPM)	5400	6600	5500	8000	8000
Stall Torque (oz. in.)	.3	.35	.55	.45	1.30
Excitation Voltage (400 cps)	18.40	26.40/20	115.40/20	115.40/20	115-115/57.5
Rotor Moment of Inertia (Gm CM ²)	1.3	.76	7.7	7.0	35
Operating Temperature Range	$-54^\circ + 100^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$	$-54^\circ + 125^\circ$
Unit Weight (incl. tachometer)-oz	3.1	4.6	9.0	14.0	30

Write
for
technical
data

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation
Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 23 W. Calender Ave., La Grange, Ill.
South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

Kearfott

A
GENERAL
PRECISION
COMPANY

CIRCLE 586 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

High Input, Low Output Impedance Phase Shifter

The usual procedure for designing a phase-lead network for a vacuum-tube phase-shift oscillator results in a circuit having low input impedance and high output impedance, and is therefore not suitable when a transistor is used instead of a tube. The usual design is based on phase-shifting a voltage; each section of the network has a higher impedance than the preceding section to avoid loss of voltage by loading. See Fig. 1.

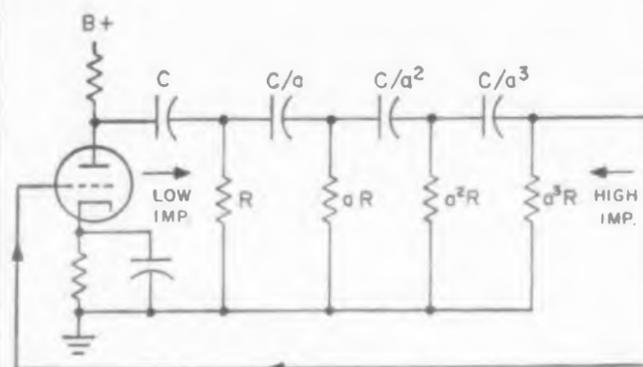


Fig. 1. Typical phase shift network in a vacuum tube oscillator has low input impedance, high output impedance.

If the transistor is properly regarded as a current amplifier, and the phase-lead network is designed to phase-shift a current, a design is obtained which has high input impedance and low output impedance, as in Fig. 2. This network provides a much better match to the transistor characteristics.

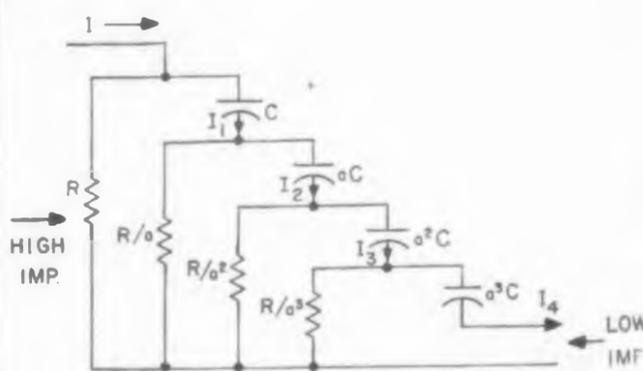
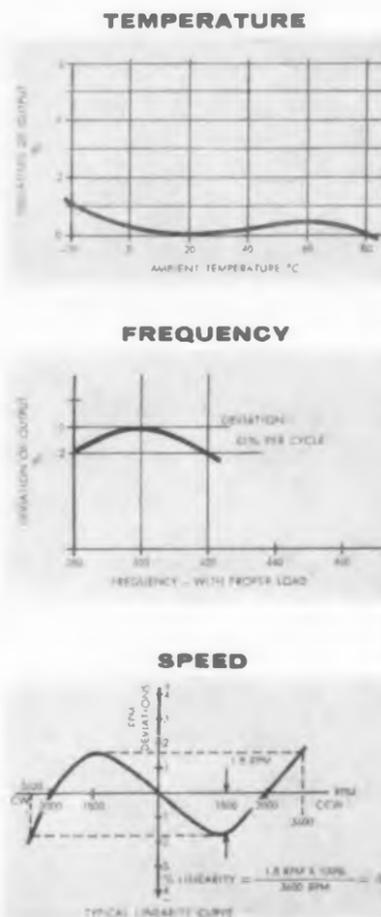


Fig. 2. This phase lead network has a high input impedance.

It will be noted that I_1 leads I , I_2 leads I_1 , etc. Here it is desirable to make each section of the network have lower impedance than the preceding section to keep the current through each capacitor as high as possible.

This network is combined with a transistor in Fig. 3 to produce a transistorized phase shift oscillator. The phase-shifted current is fed directly



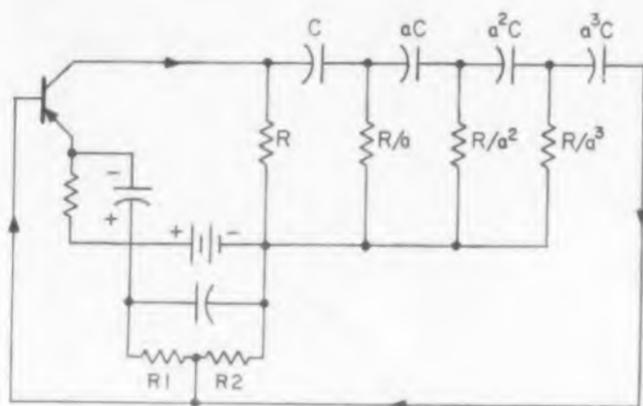


Fig. 3. High input impedance phase lead network in a transistorized oscillator.

into the base. R_1 and R_2 are used to bias the base, and should be kept as high as possible to avoid loading the phase-shifted current.

A suitable ratio of input impedance to output impedance is 10 to 1. The value of "a" will then be the cube root of 10. In practice, R and C are selected to have equal impedances at the desired frequency of oscillation so as to produce 45 deg phase shift per section; the nearest commercial values are used for R/a , aC , etc.

R. E. Salzman, Tube Applications Engineer, Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Bristol, Tenn.

Lossy Capacitor Regulates Voltage

In designing a transistorized tachometer for use in automobiles, it was found that, proper circuit design could compensate for some fluctuation in supply voltage, but the fluctuations of the battery voltage of a car under normal conditions were too severe to handle. A cheap means of regulating the voltage was required. Zener diodes were much too expensive.

The requirements on the regulator were not severe, so nonlinear, voltage sensitive circuit elements were investigated. Thermistors could regulate, but their response was too slow and they were too expensive.

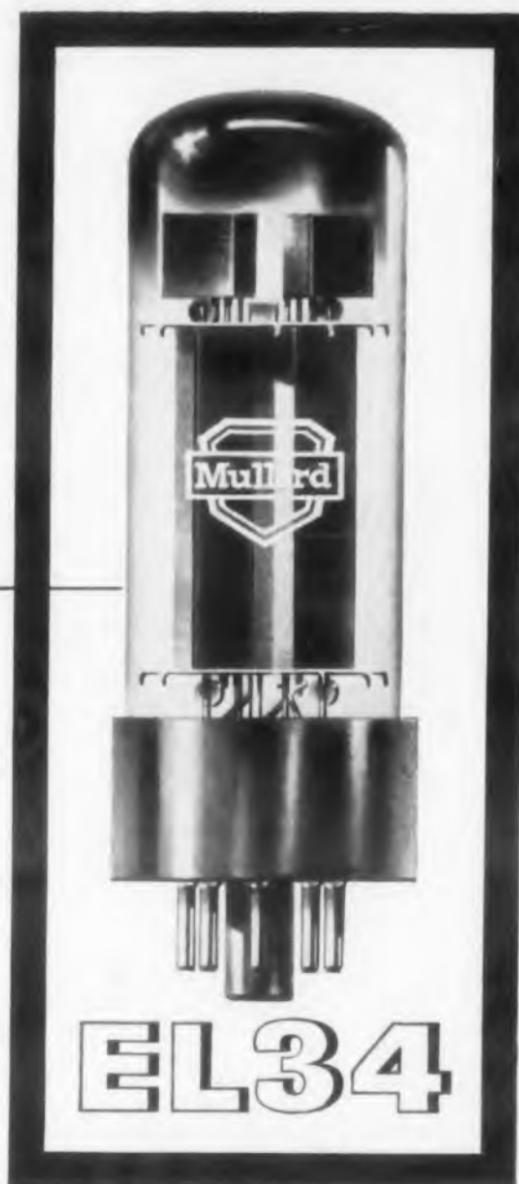
It was found that Centralab produces a low voltage capacitor (Type UK) which becomes increasingly lossy as the applied voltage increases. Tests using this capacitor were conducted and it was found that the output of a shunt regulator using this capacitor as the nonlinear element had less than a 5 per cent variation in output voltage when the battery voltage varied from 10 to 14. The circuit used was conventional, with a resistor in series with the load and the capacitor across it.

The dynamic resistance of this regulator is about 53 ohms. In our application, it was necessary to have a capacitor bypass on our power source. The capacitor used in this regulator cost no more than the normal bypass capacitor yet served a double function.

Roy P. Foerster, Baltimore 14, Md.



**ELECTRONICS
IN
BRITAIN**



This is
**BRITAIN'S
LEADING
25W
OUTPUT
PENTODE**

and here are the reasons why

* 34W of high fidelity stereo output per channel from two tubes in ultralinear push-pull

* very high slope of 11,000 ohms resulting in high sensitivity with low drive requirements

* modern construction—an all-glass bulb with a pressed glass foot on an octal base

* may be operated at high anode voltage

Other Mullard Hi Fi audio tubes

EF86 6267	AF input pentode with exceptionally good microphony and high gain.
ECC83 12AX7	Double triode, low hum, low microphony, low noise, high gain input tube.
EZ81 6CA4	Miniature full wave cathode type rectifier with high voltage and with good regulation supplying up to 150mA.
GZ34 5A34	Bantall full wave cathode type rectifier, supplying high voltage with good regulation and with currents up to 250mA.
ECL82 6BM8	Miniature triode pentode for use as audio amplifier and output tube. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull can supply up to 7 watts of stereo power per channel.
EL84 6BQ5	Miniature 12 watt high slope pentode. A medium power high fidelity tube particularly suitable for compact stereo circuits, up to 17 watts per channel.

Abridged Data

Heater	
V_h	6.3V
I_h	1.5A
Characteristics	
V_a	250 V
V_{g2}	250 V
V_{g3}	0 V
I_a	100 mA
I_{g2}	15.9mA
V_{g1}	-12.2V
g_m	11 mA/V
r_a	15 k Ω
μ_{sl-g2}	11

Supplies available from:
In the U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation,
Dept. D3, 81 Spring Street, N.Y. 12,
New York, U.S.A. Worth 6-0790

In Canada

Rogerts Electronic Tubes & Components,
Dept. JC 116 Vanderhoof Avenue,
Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.
Hudson 5-8621

Typical performance details for this tube are given here—for further information and supplies write to one of the distributors listed

Mullard
ELECTRONIC TUBES used throughout the world

"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Ltd. and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.



MULLARD OVERSEAS LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND
MEV85

CIRCLE 589 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

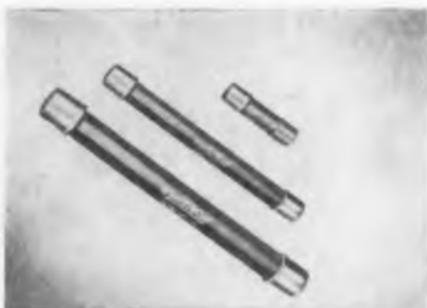
SYNTRON

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

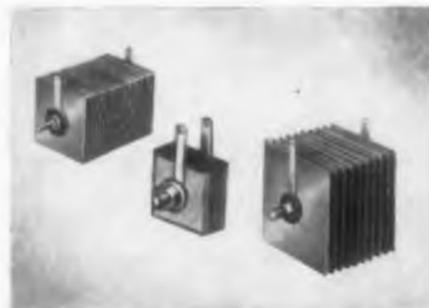
designed for your application



Industrial Power Rectifier Stacks — high efficiency, low maintenance. Designed for arc welders, heavy d-c power supplies, etc.



Cartridge Rectifier Stacks — low current, high voltage. Maximum 25 milliamperes, maximum input 15,000 R.M.S. volts.



Commercial Rectifier Stacks — Designed for business machines, elevator controls, magnetic chucks, brakes, clutches, vibratory equipment.

provide higher d-c output for given a-c input
because of lower forward drop

SYNTRON Selenium Rectifier cells are manufactured by a unique vapor deposit vacuum process and quality control method to provide rectifiers of extreme uniformity, long life and stability.

Years of successful industrial and commercial application have proven their dependability and quality.

SYNTRON Selenium Rectifiers are noted for these outstanding characteristics—low voltage drop, low leakage current, low temperature rise and cell uniformity for long stack life.

SYNTRON builds rectifier stacks for every application—from industrial Power Stacks with 12" x 16" cells, down to low current, high voltage cartridge type stacks.

SYNTRON Selenium Rectifiers provide high efficiency, low maintenance and longer life to every application.

Specify SYNTRON for all your d-c power needs.
Write for free informative literature

SYNTRON COMPANY

283 Lexington Avenue

Homer City, Penna.

CIRCLE 590 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

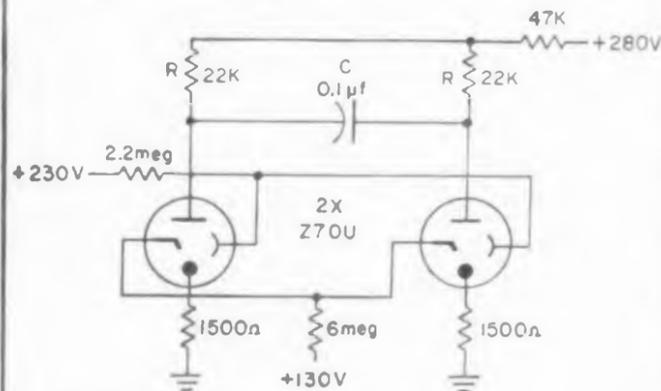
Cold Cathode Thyatron Oscillator

Cold cathode thyatrons, which do not require any heating power, can be used to design compact and efficient oscillators, especially if the sub-miniature type Z70U or an equivalent is used. The accompanying diagram is a circuit published in the French *Electronique Industrielle*, last June.

The two thyatrons are coupled by a capacitor from anode to anode. When the first one fires, the anode pulse is transmitted to the other anode and switches the second tube off. After a time constant determined by the anode circuit elements, the second thyatron will fire and switch-off the first one, and so on.

The frequency-determining time constant is $2RC$. The square wave is not perfect, and the frequency is limited, but for low or very low frequencies, the circuit is very interesting in its simplicity and ruggedness.

Dr. A. V. J. Martin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.



Thyatron oscillator is compact and efficient.

Simple Cable Checker

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 will check a five wire cable with connectors at each end for open, shorted, and interchanged leads. With proper

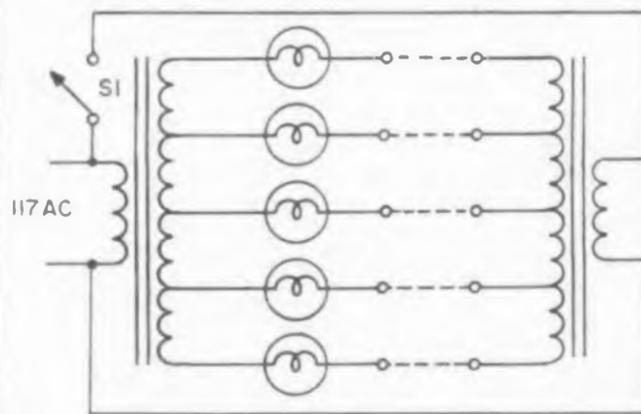


Fig. 1. Five wire cable checker. With S1 closed, lamps will light for shorted or interchanged wires.

NEW TWIN CONTACT MINIATURES



DC-AC CHOPPERS

Eleven types,
both single and
double pole.

Long life.

Low noise level.

Extreme reliability.

Write for
Catalog 515.

**STEVENS
INCORPORATED
ARNOLD**

7 ELKINS STREET
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A-14

See us at the IRE Show—Booth 2934
CIRCLE 591 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Lepel
HIGH FREQUENCY
INDUCTION
**HEATING
UNITS**

Lepel induction heating equipment represents the most advanced thought in the field of electronics... the most practical and efficient source of heat developed for numerous industrial applications. You are invited to send samples of work with specifications. Our engineers will process and return the completed job with full data and recommendations without cost or obligations.

FLOATING ZONE UNIT FOR METAL REFINING AND CRYSTAL GROWING

A new floating zone fixture for the production of ultra-high purity metals and semi-conductor materials. Purification or crystal growing is achieved by traversing a narrow molten zone along the length of the process bar while it is being supported vertically in vacuum or inert gas. Designed primarily for production purposes, Model HCP also provides great flexibility for laboratory studies.

Model HCP



Features

- A smooth, positive mechanical drive system with continuously variable up, down and rotational speeds, all independently controlled.
- An arrangement to rapidly center the process bar within a straight walled quartz tube supported between gas-tight, water-cooled end plates. Placement of the quartz tube is rather simple and adapters can be used to accommodate larger diameter tubes for larger process bars.
- Continuous water cooling for the outside of the quartz tube during operation.
- Assembly and dis-assembly of this system including removal of the completed process bar is simple and rapid.

Electronic Tube Generators from 1 kw to 100 kw,
Spark Gap Converters from 2 kw to 30 kw.

WRITE FOR THE NEW LEPHEL CATALOG



LEPEL HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.
55th STREET and 37th AVENUE, WOODSIDE 77, N. Y.

transformer phase relationships and *SI* closed, none of the lamps will light unless the cable is shorted or if two or more leads are interchanged. If these defects are present the lamps in series with the leads in question will light.

To check the continuity of the cable, *SI* should be open. All the lamps will light if the cable is good as in Fig. 2. If a lead is open the lamp in series with it will not light.

Two Triad F-34A transformers were used in the five lead tester though individual transformers would have been satisfactory had the unit required a larger or smaller number of lamps. Brief lamp overloads can be tolerated because of the intermittent nature of the cable check.

Michael S. Robbins, Project Engineer, Anchor Products Co., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

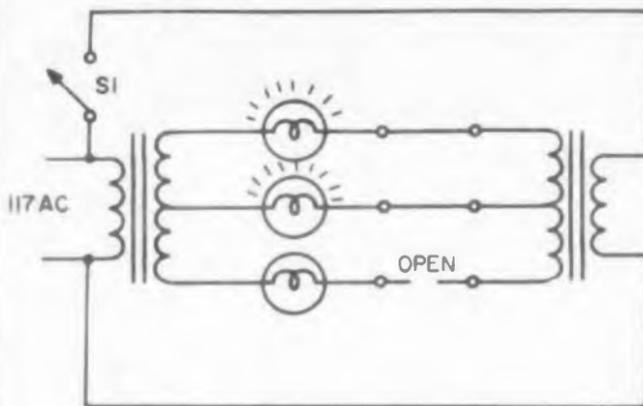


Fig. 2. Continuity check. With *SI* open, the lamp in series with an open wire will not light.

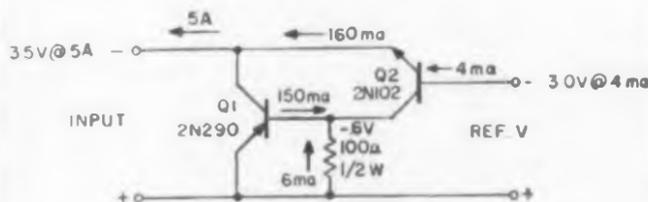
Low Voltage, High Current Clamps

A typical 3 volt clamp, with 5 ampere capability is shown in the figure. At inputs below 3 volts, *Q1* and *Q2* are nonconducting.

As the input rises above the reference potential, the base potential of *Q1* is raised, forcing it into conduction. Conduction starts at 3 v and reaches a current of 5 amps at 3.5 v. The circuit impedance is about 0.1 ohm during conduction.

In the figure, the approximate currents and voltages are shown for 5 amps conduction. This circuit can also be used at higher voltages as a voltage limiter for power converters, or at low voltages as a shunt regulator.

Elbert S. Kennedy, Chief Eng., E. S. Kennedy & Assoc., Leawood, Kansas.



Zener-like transistorized clamp.

NEW RECTANGULAR C-R Tube

... 4½" x 5½", gives raster area of a 7" round tube. Bezel adapters for all standard cameras.

INDIVIDUAL INTENSITY & FOCUS CONTROLS

... for both channels.

HIGH SENSITIVITY

... to 200 microvolts/centimeter on both channels.

IDENTICAL VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

... with differential inputs.

HORIZONTAL DISPLAY

Selects: Calibrated Sweep.

Expanded Sweep.

Calibrated Sweep on Channel A and Expanded Sweep on Channel B.



NEW ETC HIGH SENSITIVITY 2-Channel Oscilloscope

MOST SCOPE/DOLLAR

Priced scarcely higher than professional single-channel scopes, the ETC K-260 brings true 2-channel oscilloscope versatility to industrial and scientific work at lowest cost. Heart of the K-260 is a unique rectangular cathode ray tube that gives the raster area of a 7" round tube—but in less space and with more convenient viewing qualities.

Write today for complete specifications.

MODEL K-260 } OUTSTANDING VALUE
only \$815 f.o.b. Philadelphia

PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

IDENTICAL VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Sensitivity: 200μv/cm, dc-coupled.
Bandwidth: dc to 500 kc.
Differential Input Attenuation: to 100 millivolts per centimeter.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

Selector: Calibrated sweep, expanded sweep (up to 5 times), or calibrated sweep on Ch. A with expanded sweep on Ch. B.

Response: dc to 200 kc, ±3db.

LINEAR SWEEP — 3% accuracy

Calibrated: 100 msec/cm to 1 μsec/cm.
Uncalibrated: 1 sec/cm to 2 μsec/cm.
Linearity: 5%.

INTERNAL CALIBRATOR

1,000 cps square wave at 0.2 mv to 10 volts in 12 steps.

electronic tube corporation

1200 E. MERMAID LANE, PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNA.

Headquarters for Single- and Multi-Channel Scopes and dependable C-R Tubes... since 1937.

See Us At The IRE Show—Booths 3112-3113

CIRCLE 593 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Outstanding
New Performance . . . Flexibility

**in automatic
 noise figure
 measurement**



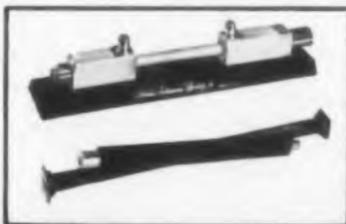
**Only THE NEW  TYPE 74
 Offers These Advantages**

- **Noise Figure Range, RF or IF . . .** High Scale—23 to 36 db with extension to infinity
 Low Scale—0 to 25 db
- **Accuracy** Automatic: Low Scale— $\pm 1/2$ db
 High Scale— ± 1 db
 Manual: ± 0.1 db with AIL
 Type 30 Attenuator
- **Automatic Operation** AGC range—65 db minimum
- **Manual Operation** Front panel IF gain control
- **Input Frequency** 30 or 60 MC standard plug-in units.
 Other frequencies available
- **Sensitivity** 50 microvolts at 30 MC
 100 microvolts at 60 MC
- **Bandwidth** 6.0 MC minimum
- **Recorder Outputs** Noise figure and AGC

All these features at a new, low price \$765.00

The AIL Type 74 provides continuous, automatic noise figure measurements. Its design permits the adjustment of receiver parameters

to minimize noise figure. No special training is required for use on the production line, in the laboratory, or in the field.



Ten AIL Type 70 Noise Generators provide continuous coverage from 30 MC to 40,000 MC . . . most complete line of noise generators available for automatic noise figure measurements.



Airborne Instruments Laboratory

1345 New York Avenue, Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y. • MYrtle 2-6100
 A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

CIRCLE 594 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering

Part 13

A. A. Kharkevich

(Translated by J. George Adashko)

Chapter 2

Generation of Oscillations

17. Condition for Self-Excitation of an Oscillator

If we disregard the problem of the magnitude of the steady-state amplitude, and if we are interested only in whether self-oscillations will be excited in a given system or not, the problem becomes linear. In fact, we are interested in this case only in the initial stage of the process, in what happens at the very onset of oscillations in the generator, i.e., when the amplitudes are very small.

Nonlinearity, on the other hand, manifests it-

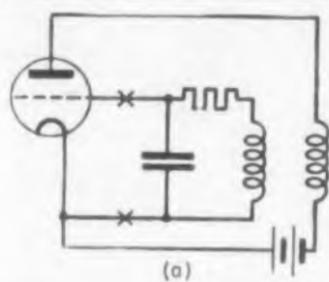


Fig. 58. A basic tuned-grid oscillator.

self only at considerable amplitudes. The mathematical formulation of the self-excitation problem leads therefore to a linear differential equation. Let us write down such an equation for the oscillator shown in Fig. 58.

Let I be the current in the tank circuit, I_a the alternating component of the plate current, and $U = U_o$ the voltage across the tank circuit, equal to the grid voltage. We then obtain the following equation for the voltages in the tank circuit

$$L \frac{dI}{dt} + RI + \frac{1}{C} \int Idt = M \frac{dI_a}{dt} \quad (1)$$

The right-hand side represents the voltage induced in the circuit by the coupling coil. On the other hand, we have

$$I_a = S_0 U, \quad U = \frac{1}{C} \int Idt$$

where S_0 is the transconductance of the triode. Taking these relations into account, we obtain from (1)

$$LC \frac{d^2U}{dt^2} + RC \frac{dU}{dt} + U = MS_0 \frac{dU}{dt}$$

or

$$\frac{d^2U}{dt^2} = (2\alpha - \omega_0^2 MS_0) \frac{dU}{dt} + \omega_0^2 U = 0 \quad (2)$$

where, as usual,

$$\alpha = \frac{-R}{2L}, \quad \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

denote respectively the attenuation factor and the resonant frequency. We see that in the presence of feedback the damping factor diminishes, since the quantity $\omega_0^2 MS_0$ is positive. The term α characterizes the rate of damping of the oscillation, i.e., the rate at which the energy stored in the resonant circuit is dissipated. By increasing the feedback, it is possible to attain

$$2\alpha - \omega_0^2 MS_0 = 0$$

The resultant damping factor (i.e., taking into account the effect of the feedback) now vanishes. This means that its oscillations will no longer be damped. On the other hand, a negative damping factor denotes that the oscillations will increase

Cubic Corporation's electronic tracking systems keep tabs on U.S. defense agency missiles. The skill and experience responsible for the accuracy of these Space Age Cubic systems are also important engineering and production components of high-quality Cubic instruments. For a fast, prove-it-yourself demonstration of Cubic Digital Systems, write or call us or our nearest representative



CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING WITH A DIMENSION FOR THE FUTURE

CIRCLE 595 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DIGITAL OHMMETER — for rapid, precise resistance measurement

With Cubic THE DIFFERENCE IS IN THE QUALITY

Cubic's rigid quality control standards, years-ahead design, and careful attention to construction detail are combined to produce *the superior* resistance measuring instrument.

THE NEW CUBIC DIGITAL OHMMETER offers automatic range selection, four and five digit display, wide range capability, and high accuracy on all ranges (mid-range accuracy: .01% and one digit). Four input leads (two current leads and two voltage leads) eliminate the effect of lead and contact resistance. An AC rejection filter prevents induced hum pickup. Special bridge design and highly sensitive null detector give meter readings with a minimum of current applied to resistance under test. In the Cubic Ohmmeter the addition of a resistor in the digital bridge permits calibration against standards up to 10% over full scale (1.0999). Precision resistors and quality components assure excellent stability — drift is .003% per year maximum. Cubic's unique "controlled drive" stepping switch turns off the drive circuit part way through the switch cycle, and the switch "coasts" to a stop, reducing mechanical impact and preventing overdrive.

CUBIC DIGITAL SYSTEMS can be developed easily to fit any requirement — with unit construction, featuring inter-case wiring and standard-size plug-in units. Every Cubic system is "customized" through standard construction. Cases provide rear and front-panel connections for input. Outputs are provided for printers or remote indicators. Other Cubic instruments — AC Converters, Voltmeters, Scanners, Pre-Amplifiers, Printer Control Units and Ratiometers — can be combined as "building blocks" to produce digital systems of "Cubic-customized" versatility. The Cubic Digital Ohmmeter is easily incorporated into a "system that designs itself."

SPECIFICATIONS

Display: 4 or 5 digits, decimal point, Ω , K Ω , M Ω , and "over-range" symbols.
Meter Ranges, Model O-41, Four Digits:

Range	Accuracy	Max Test Current
00.00 Ω to 99.99 Ω	$\pm 0.02\%$ & two digits	13ma
100.0 Ω to 999.9 Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$ & one digit	1.3ma
1.000.K Ω to 9.999K Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$ & one digit	130 μ a
10.00K Ω to 99.99K Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$ & one digit	13 μ a
100.0K Ω to 999.9K Ω	$\pm 0.03\%$ & two digits	1.3 μ a
1.000M Ω to 9.999M Ω	$\pm 0.03\%$ & five digits	1.3 μ a

Meter Ranges, Model O-51, Five Digits:

Range	Accuracy	Max Test Current
000.00 Ω to 999.99 Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$ & two digits	10ma
1000.0 Ω to 9999.9 Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$ & one digit	1ma
10.000K Ω to 99.999K Ω	$\pm 0.02\%$ & one digit	100 μ a
100.00K Ω to 999.99K Ω	$\pm 0.05\%$ & one digit	10 μ a
1.0000M Ω to 9.9999M Ω	$\pm 0.01\%$	1 μ a

Sensitivity: 100 μ V per digit, decreasing to 1 mV per digit

Balance time: Typical, 3 seconds

Power: From Control Unit Model C-2 (or Model C-1 when used in systems requiring reference)

NEW CONCEPT
IN
SOLID-STATE
POWER
SUPPLIES...

NEW MAGITRAN[®] SOLID STATE POWER SUPPLIES

COMPLETE
SHORT-CIRCUIT
PROOF
DESIGN

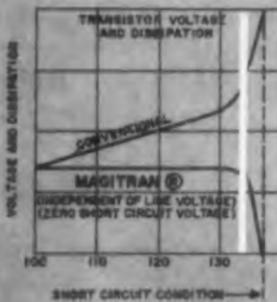
Short It Intermittently!
Short It Continuously!
Flick It On and Off!

RECOVERS INSTANTLY...
WITHOUT DAMAGE TO UNIT

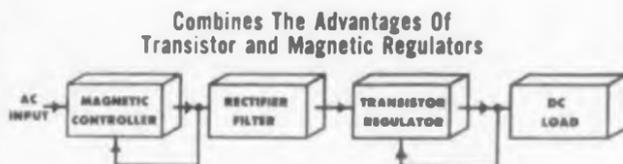
No Fuses...
No Circuit Breakers...
No Thermal Relays



New Transistor-
Magnetic Designs
Obsoletes Conventional
Transistor, Vacuum
Tube and Related
Types



Write for Era's New
Magitran Solid State
Power Supply Catalogue
and Companion Technical
Bulletin #591



ERA's Magitran designs combine the properties of a special magnetic controller with the fast response characteristics and advantages of the transistor regulator. Pre-regulation and line transient protection is achieved by the magnetic controller. The transistor regulator accommodates all fast line or load variations and transients, and provides for ripple reduction. This unique combination results in minimum heat dissipation for all transistors independently of line voltage variations. Under short circuit conditions, zero voltage appears across the transistors and unlike conventional designs complete protection is obtained under the most extreme conditions.

STANDARD MODELS (100-130 VAC input, 60 cps)						
Model No.	Voltage VDC	Current Amps	Regulation Line	Regulation Load	Ripple V RMS	Price FOB Factory
TR36-4M	0-36	0-4	± 0.05%	0.1%	0.01%	\$495
TR36-8M	0-36	8-8	± 0.05%	0.1%	0.01%	545
TR36-12M	0-36	0-12	± 0.05%	0.1%	0.01%	655
TR36-20M	0-36	0-20	± 0.05%	0.1%	0.02%	895
TR150-1M	10-150	0-1	± 0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	495
TR300-1M	150-300	0-1	± 0.05%	0.1%	0.02%	595

Models listed are stock units normally available for quick delivery. 400 cycle models also available. Also special designs made to customers specifications. Write for quotations.

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grove, N. J. CEnter 9-3000 TWX NJ1144

SUBSIDIARIES

Era Electric Corporation • Nutley, N. J. Era Pacific Inc. • Santa Monica, Cal.

SEE THESE PRODUCTS AT THE 1959 I.R.E. CONVENTION BOOTH NOS. 2705 — 2707
CIRCLE 596 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

exponentially. Thus, the condition

$$2\alpha - \omega_0^2 MS_0 < 0 \quad (3)$$

is a condition for the production of oscillations, i.e., the self-excitation condition (the system is assumed to be "soft"). Introducing the damping d of the tank circuit, it is possible to rewrite this equation as

$$M > \frac{d}{\omega_0 S_0} \quad (4)$$

Thus, for the generator to become excited at a given damping, for a given tuning of the tank circuit, and for a given triode, it is necessary to increase the feedback (i.e., the coefficient of self-induction M between the tank-circuit coil and the feedback coil).

The self-excitation conditions can be interpreted also in a somewhat different manner. Let us rewrite eq. (2) as

$$L \frac{d^2 U}{dt^2} + \left(R - \frac{MS_0}{C} \right) \frac{dU}{dt} + \frac{1}{C} U = 0$$

We can now view the situation as if the feedback inserts in the resonant circuit a negative resistance

$$R' = - \frac{MS_0}{C} \quad (5)$$

and the self-excitation condition, from this point of view, consists of having the net resistance become negative, i.e.,

$$R + R' = R - \frac{MS_0}{C} < 0$$

This approach is very widely used in radio engineering.

18. Complex Feedback

In an oscillator, the feedback introduces a pure negative resistance into the tank circuit. This type of feedback is called positive to distinguish it from negative feedback, widely used to modify the characteristics of amplifiers and other electronic devices and to reduce distortion. However, feedback can also be considered in a more general form.

Take, for example, the circuit of Fig. 59 with its resonant LCR network. The amplified voltage is picked off a resistance in the plate circuit of the triode and is fed back, through phase shifter PS, to the resonant circuit. The additional voltage U' due to the feedback can have any phase and any amplitude. This indeed is the most general case of feedback.



EECO

Minisig

SENSITIVE INDICATORS

... with built-in high-sensitivity transistorized driver circuits to operate directly from low-level signals, where signal excursion is too small for direct operation of neon or incandescent lamps. Most Minisigs have adjustable operating characteristics controlled by bias voltage.

WIDE SELECTION

New Minisigs now include filament-type, high-temperature-type, memory-type, and plug-in-type units, as well as miniature and subminiature designs. Here are some typical additions to the growing Minisig family:

FILAMENT TYPE

Model R-441 is a high-gain indicator employing a low-voltage plug-in incandescent lamp. Gives bright light when input level is -11.0 volts.

HIGH-TEMPERATURE TYPES

Models R-561 and R-661 incorporate silicon transistor circuits for operation in the temperature range -55°C to +100°C.

MEMORY TYPE

Model R-901 employs a Raytheon CK-1050 lamp. Anode current of 3.0 ma yields much brighter light than an NE-2 glow lamp at max. rating.

PLUG-IN TYPE

Model R-1004 assembly includes outer shell and R-1005 encapsulated plug-in insert for easy servicing. Provides basic flexibility of application of R-101 and R-201. Extends 1 1/4" behind panel; mounts in 1/2" hole.

MINIATURIZED DESIGNS

Models R-121 and R-221 require only 1 1/4" x 1/2" diam. over-all behind panel and mount in 3/8" hole.

... AND NEW LOWER PRICES on R-101 and R-201.

Write for specifications, operating range charts, and prices. And remember, we're always ready to work on your specials.

ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY



(a subsidiary of
Electronic Engineering Company
of California)

506 EAST FIRST STREET
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 597 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

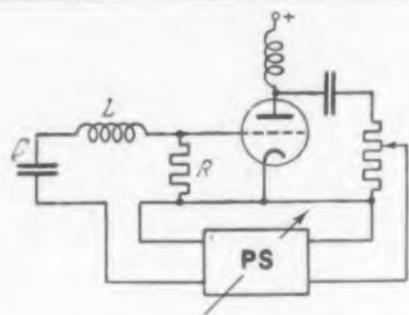


Fig. 59. A typical oscillator with feedback through the tuned grid circuit.

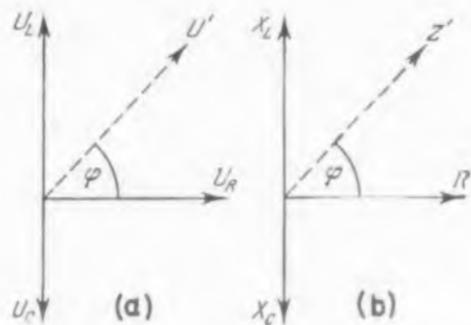


Fig. 60. Voltages and impedances in the resonant circuit of Fig. 59. The phase relationships are shown in (a), while the impedance relationships appear in (b).

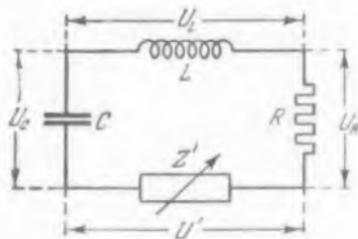
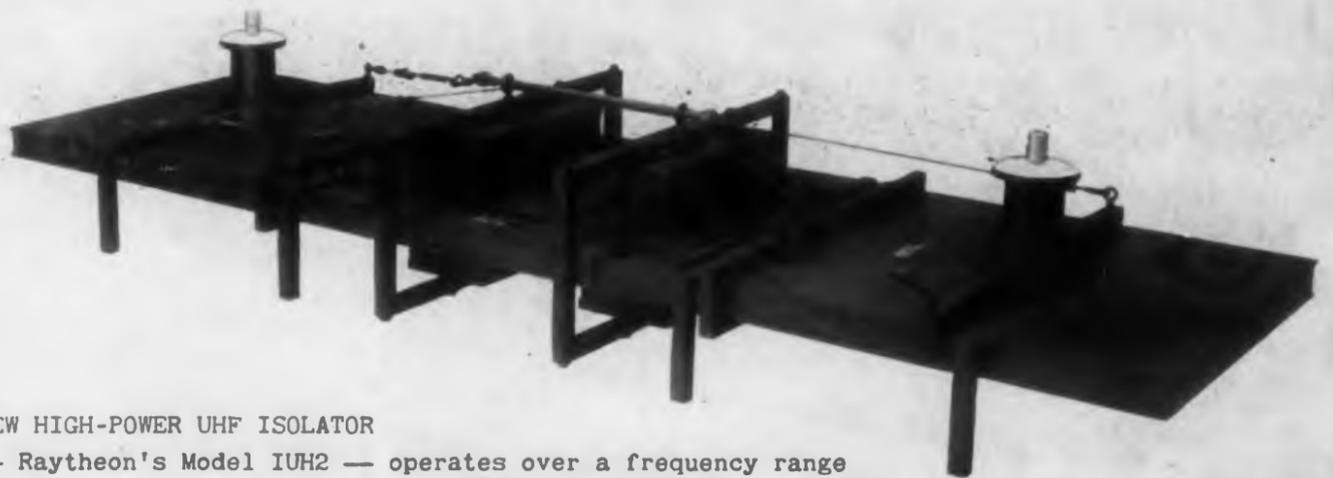


Fig. 61. Equivalent circuit of the resonant circuit of Fig. 59.

Fig. 60a shows the phasor diagram of the voltages in the resonant circuit. If we divide all the voltages by the total current, we obtain a similar impedance diagram, as is done in ac theory.

The impedance diagram is shown in Fig. 60b. It corresponds to the equivalent circuit of Fig. 61, on which all the voltages are also marked. We now see that the effect of the feedback can be interpreted in general as the insertion of an arbitrary complex impedance into the circuit. The character of this impedance depends on the phase of the feedback. When $\phi = 0$ we have $Z' = R'$ and the net pure resistance increases; this is negative feedback. When $\phi = \pi$ we get $Z' = -R'$, i.e., the negative feedback introduces a negative pure resistance; this is positive feedback. If the absolute value of R' is greater than that of R , the net resistance is negative, and self-oscillations are generated in the system. Thus, in the case of



NEW HIGH-POWER UHF ISOLATOR

— Raytheon's Model IUH2 — operates over a frequency range of 350 to 450 Mc. Size and weight have been minimized through use of reduced-height waveguide. Dimensions, with transitions: 10 in. high, 27 in. wide, 90 in. long.

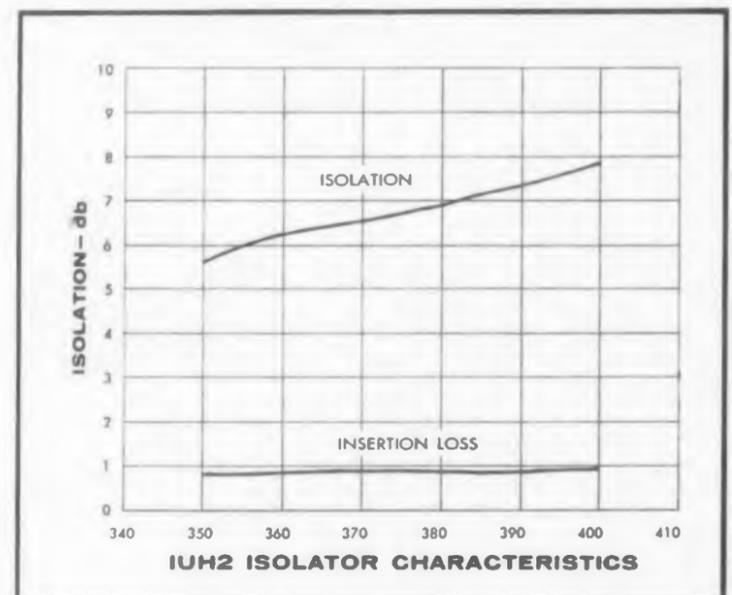
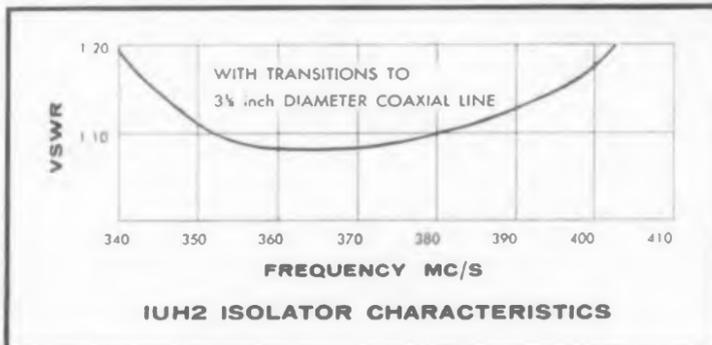
Microwave System Designers:

NEWEST RAYTHEON DEVELOPMENT EXTENDS HIGH-POWER ISOLATOR OPERATION DOWN TO 350 MC

The first successful high-power UHF isolator commercially available has recently been developed at Raytheon.

The new unit brings greatly improved operating stability and extended life to UHF-power tubes. The isolator reduces or eliminates frequency pulling. The model IUH2 is capable of operation at average power levels exceeding 10 kilowatts. Peak power capacity is estimated at 10 megawatts.

Transitions can be supplied from the reduced-height waveguide to either full-height waveguide or coaxial line.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION on this unit or other ferrite devices covering microwave frequencies, please write to the address below.

RAYTHEON

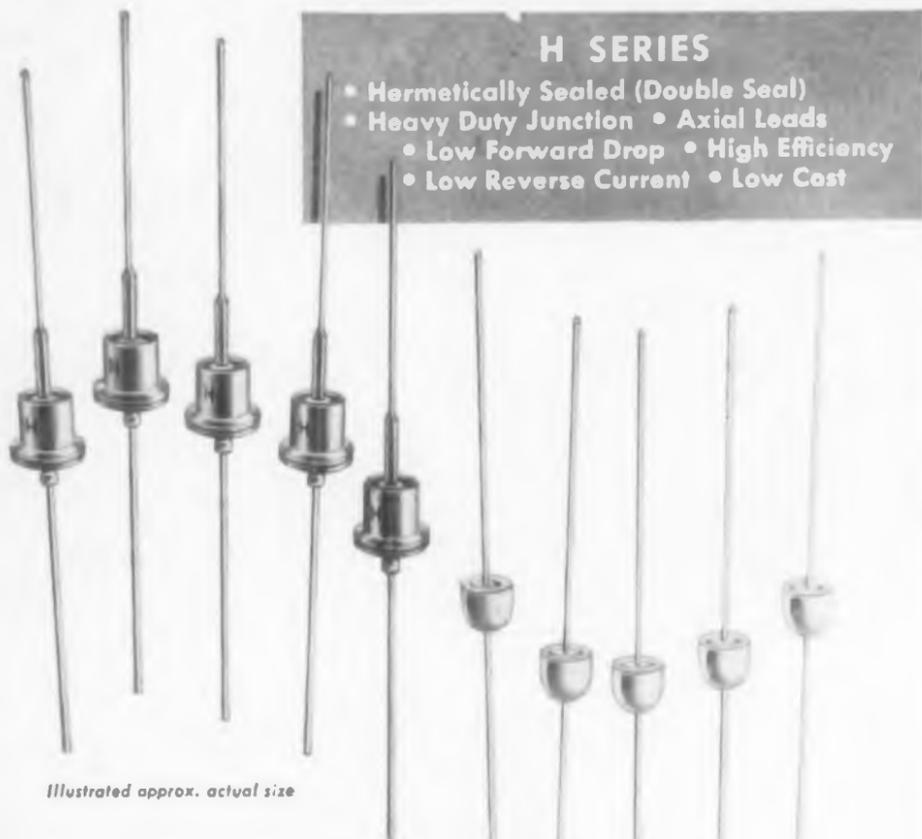
Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Special Microwave Device Group Waltham 54, Massachusetts

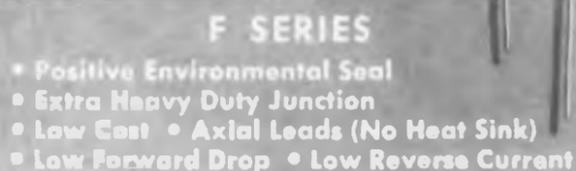
IRE-N. Y. COLISEUM-MARCH 23-26-BOOTH 2610-2614

CIRCLE 598 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

750 MILS TO 55°C-100 TO 600 PIV



Illustrated approx. actual size



Tarzian

F & H SERIES SILICON RECTIFIERS

F SERIES—ELECTRICAL RATINGS—Capacitive Loads

S. T. Type	Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes											
			Max. D. C. Load			Max. RMS			Max. Recurrent Peak			Surge—4MS Max.		
			55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C
F-2	200	70	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
F-4	400	140	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
F-6	600	210	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35

H SERIES—ELECTRICAL RATINGS—Capacitive Loads

S. T. Type	Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes											
			Max. D. C. Load			Max. RMS			Max. Recurrent Peak			Surge—4MS Max.		
			55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C
10H	100	35	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
20H	200	70	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
30H	300	105	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
40H	400	140	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
50H	500	175	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
60H	600	210	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35

Write for design notes No. 30 and 31

VISIT US AT THE IRE SHOW—BOOTH #3053

SARKES TARZIAN, INC., Rectifier Division
DEPT. C-2 415 NORTH COLLEGE AVE., BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Tel. Roger 2-7535 • Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York City
CIRCLE 600 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

positive feedback the condition

$$|R'| > R$$

is the self-excitation condition.

Let us now consider the case of an arbitrary angle ϕ . Let the value of ϕ range from $\pi/2$ to π (Fig. 62). Then the impedance Z' due to the feedback is complex and can be represented as

$$Z' = R' + jX'$$

which, from the geometric point of view means that Z' has the two components shown in Fig. 62.

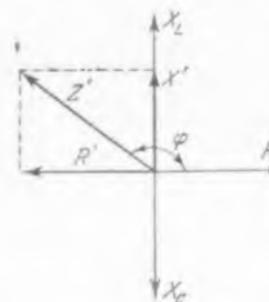


Fig. 62. Impedance relationships in the tank circuit. If the feedback is not to affect the frequency, its phase ϕ must be in phase with R' .

If the absolute value of $|R'|$ is greater than R , the system becomes self-excited. As to X' , as can be seen from the diagram, its presence is equivalent to increasing the inductive reactance X_L (or reducing the capacitive reactance X_C).

In other words, under the conditions described, the feedback, so to speak, increases either the inductance or the capacitance. The result is a detuning of the tank circuit, and if oscillations are excited in the system, their frequency will be lower than the resonant frequency

$$\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{L' C}$$

of the tank circuit itself.

If $\pi < \phi < 3\pi/2$, the feedback will increase the frequency. It follows that if the feedback is not to affect the frequency, its phase in the oscillator must be exactly equal to π ($\phi = 180$ degrees; "pure" positive feedback).^o On the other hand, all the equations given can be used to design a frequency modulation circuit. If the phase ranges between $-\pi/2$ and $\pi/2$, then the effect of the feedback on the tuning remains the same, but self-oscillation is no longer possible, since the component R' gives rise to negative feedback, i.e., it increases the net resistance of the tank circuit.

^o This condition is satisfied in the circuit of Fig. 58. If the circuit does not oscillate, the first thing to do is to reverse the connections to one of the coils (without changing its position), for the coil may have been incorrectly connected, and negative feedback may have been produced instead of positive feedback.



Ammeters • Microammeters
Milliammeters • Voltmeters • Millivoltmeters
Megohmmeters • Multimeters

Combining the revolutionary BIFILAR frictionless movement with a weightless LIGHT-BEAM pointer, Greibach Precision Meters represent the most important advance in meter design in over 50 years. The patented Bifilar Movement replaces jewels, pivots and hair springs to provide virtually indestructible accuracy and sensitivity.

ONLY GREIBACH PRECISION METERS

offer these NEW STANDARDS of performance:

- ACCURACY to 0.25%, indefinitely
- SENSITIVITY to 1/4 microampere, full scale (25 x 10⁻⁶ amps.)
- OVERLOAD up to 100,000 %
- SHOCK up to 500 g's on meter movement
- VOLTMETERS up to 5,000,000 ohms/volt
- ENERGY DISSIPATION as low as 1.2 x 10⁻⁹ watts
- REPEATABILITY of 0.1% or better without tapping

TRUE direct measurement for even the most hypercritical uses and conditions. Exclusive features now make GREIBACH Meters THE most reliable way to:

- check transistors, diodes, tubes, amplifiers
- test ionization and grid circuits
- meter extremely high voltages
- control by light-beam photocell operation

Greibach Precision Meters, for portable, bench or panel use, are available in 3 case models and with a wide selection of single and multiple ranges. Write for complete specification sheets.

GREIBACH INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION
315 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. • NE 3-7900

IRE SHOW

MEZZANINE

BOOTH 16

SEE GREIBACH METERS
PERFORM

UNDER "IMPOSSIBLE" TESTS

CIRCLE 601 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



TEST
INSTRUMENTS

for

LABORATORY/PRODUCTION

a reliable
signal source
for microwave
measurement



WIDE RANGE POWER OSCILLATOR

The AIL Type 124C Power Oscillator is applicable as a signal source over the wide range of 200 to 2500 Mc. Its range, power and stability make it an essential element of microwave component test systems. It is often used in measurements relating to antenna design. Facilities for both internal and external modulation are provided. Relative power output is indicated directly on panel meter.

Detailed literature is available on request.



CIRCLE 602 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

19. Engineering Stability Criteria

In radio engineering we are interested in the possible self-oscillations of a certain circuit not only from the point of view of oscillator design. The oscillator is our source of oscillations, and self-oscillations are its principal function.

Other elements of electronic apparatus, such as amplifiers, frequency converters, or detectors, operate in the driven-oscillation mode and in most cases self-oscillations in these elements are not only undesirable, but quite inadmissible. Therefore the possibility of self-oscillation of a given circuit is a significant problem in radio engineering.

This problem is treated as a stability problem in the sense that the circuit is stable if no self-oscillations occur in the normal mode, and vice versa. Thus, any oscillator should, in principle, be unstable, and any other circuit, not designed to generate oscillations should be stable.

It must be explained that we deal here with the stability of the initial state of the system, and not with the stability of existing self-oscillations, as discussed in Section 16.

The general problem of stability, i.e., of whether self-oscillations can be excited in a given system, is solved by determining certain stability criteria. There exist several stability criteria, each representing in its own manner a certain unique property of the system. All known criteria are based on an investigation of the roots of the characteristic equation of the system.

In fact, the solution of an ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients

$$\sum_{k=0}^n a_k \frac{d^k y}{dt^k} = 0$$

is of the form

$$y(t) = \sum_{k=1}^n A_k e^{\gamma_k t}$$

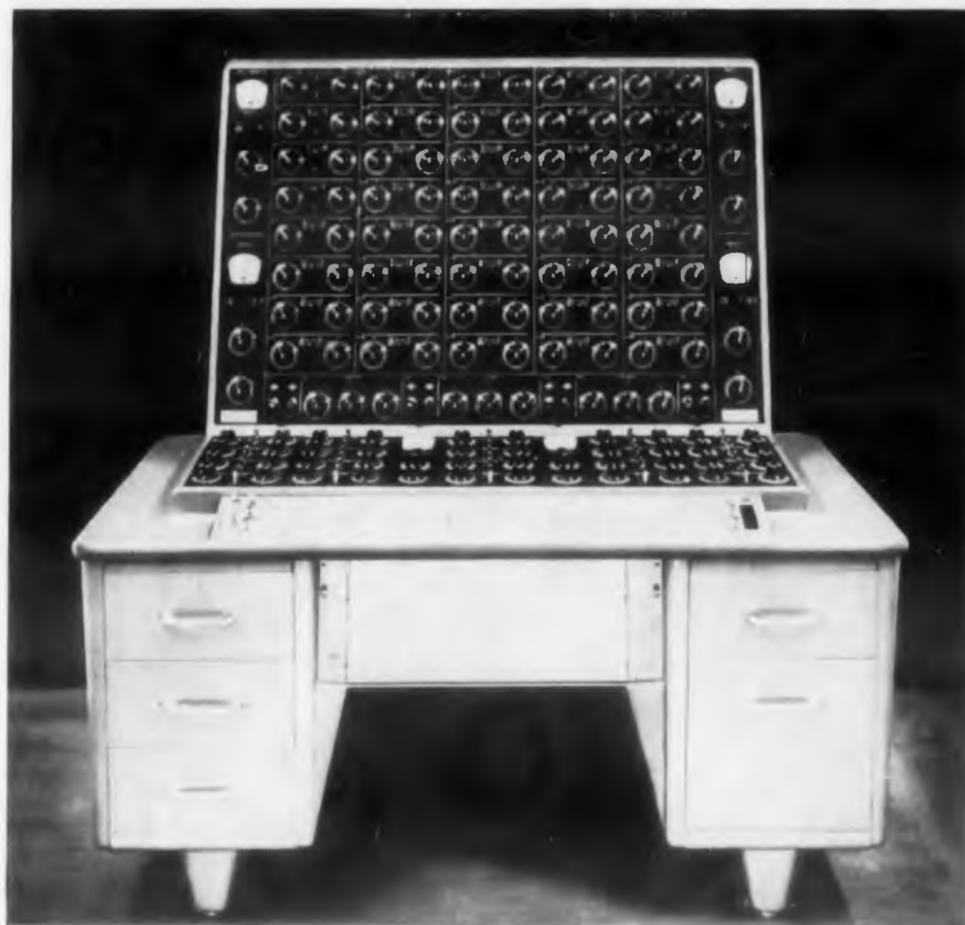
where A_k is a constant of integration, determined from the initial conditions, and γ_k is the root of the characteristic equation. The system will be stable, if the real parts of all roots are negative. Physically this means that all the oscillations arising in the system for some reason or another, will be damped.

It is possible to establish whether the above requirement is satisfied without solving the characteristic equation, i.e., without finding the roots. This is done with the aid of the Routh-Hurwitz criterion, based on the properties of determinants that are made up of the coefficients A_k .

The Routh-Hurwitz criterion is purely analytic in character. There exist also other criteria,

* We refer in this section and henceforth to a generator with soft excitation.

ELIMINATE BREAD-BOARDING!



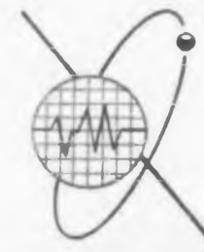
Transistor Circuit Developer, Model VII

... now enables you to develop circuitry through the use of transmission dials and selector switches. It completely eliminates the need for soldering, wiring, or any other method now being used for experimental work.

Basically, this saves hours of engineering time by switching in optimum values of resistors or capacitors, or selecting the best types of transistors or diodes necessary to obtain maximum circuit performance. Meters are incorporated into the unit so that the engineer can immediately read the efficiency of any circuit he designs.

To insure maximum reliability, Daven rotary switches are used throughout.

Find out now about this entirely new concept in the development of electronic circuitry. Write for complete information.



ENID RESEARCH LABORATORIES

ENID, OKLAHOMA

CIRCLE 603 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WE'D LIKE TO MEET YOU AT THE SHOW

BOOTH 1727

(First floor, rear of the Coliseum 60th Street side under mezzanine)



- Reprints of Articles
- Product Information
- Subscription Forms
- Guide for Authors

Do you want reprints of certain articles of special interest? Would you like to discuss the possibility of writing an article? Do you have a subscription problem? If so, look for us at the show. It's one of the few opportunities we have to meet and talk to you. This year's booth will feature service to the reader, with someone on hand from all departments. So plan to spend a few minutes at *Electronic Design* BOOTH No. 1727 to tell us what you like—or would like to see—in your magazine.

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

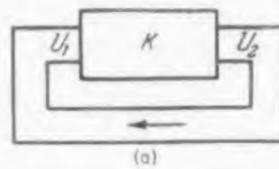
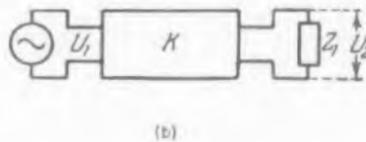


Fig. 63. (a) An amplifier considered as a two-port network in which there is feedback from output to input.



(b) The same amplifier, fed by an independent oscillator and terminated in an impedance equal to the input impedance.

which are given in graphical form and are thus more convenient for engineering practice. We shall cite here, without proof, the two best known and most widespread stability criteria, namely the Nyquist and Mikhaylov criteria.

Consider, for example, the amplifier shown in Fig. 63a as a two-port network in which the input and output are connected together as shown in the diagram, so that there is feedback from the output to the input. Under these conditions it is quite possible that the amplifier will start oscillating, i.e., that self-oscillations will be excited.

Let us note that if steady-state self-oscillations actually exist in the closed circuit of Fig. 63a, the alternating voltage at the output is exactly equal to the alternating voltage at the input, for the very simple reason that the input and the output are directly connected to each other. If the circuit generates sinusoidal oscillations, equality of the voltages denotes equality of the complex amplitudes. In other words, the amplitudes of the voltages are equal, and the phase shift is zero. This condition is known as the condition of phase and amplitude balance.

Let us now open the feedback loop and attempt to duplicate the same mode that prevailed in the closed system. For this purpose it is necessary to apply to the input a variable voltage from an independent oscillator.

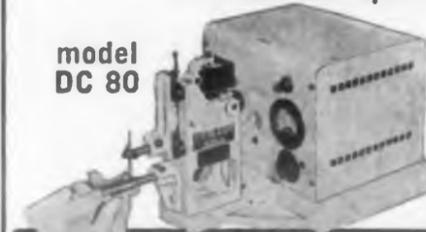
At the output end it is necessary to load the two-port network with an impedance equal to the input impedance of the two-port network. If now the oscillator voltage has the same frequency as was generated by the circuit in the presence of feedback, then the previous operating conditions will be fully retained, so that $U_1 = U_2$ (U represents the complex voltage amplitude).

TWEEZER WELD

Precision
Resistance Welding
Equipment

NOW produce up to 6,000 welds
per hour . . . automatically
. . . with one operator.

model
DC 80



**BENCH MOUNTED
STORED ENERGY WELDER**

- New TW5 low friction welding head
- Stored energy panel of 80 Watt second capacity
- Discharge time of 0.0008 to 0.0012 second
- Permits welding of difficult materials, i.e.: copper, silver, tungsten, etc.
- Reliable welds without discoloration, deformation, metallurgical change



COMPACT
SYNCHRONOUS
WELDING
TIMER
6" wide
10 1/2" high
8 1/2" deep

model T-3

**TRANS-SYNC
WELD-TIMER**

- 1 KVA capacity—utilizing semi-conductors.
- Also ideally suited with high speed automatic machinery.
- Operates at a rate up to 1200 welds per minute . . . welds partially oxidized materials with ease.
- Welding time: 1/2 cycle (8 milliseconds) to 10 cycles (160 milliseconds).

FEDERAL TOOL ENGINEERING CO.
1400 Pompton Ave.
Cedar Grove, New Jersey



I.R.E. SHOW
BOOTH NO. 4526

CIRCLE 606 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

most complete

- Design Forum
- Product Features
- Ideas for Design
- Engineering Review
- Standards and Specs
- Russian Translations
- Background for Design



More and more electronic engineers report: "I read *Electronic Design* first. It's complete, timely, easier to read, and I can depend upon getting all the new product information."

Electronic Design's 8 full time editors, plus staff of assistants, contributors, and correspondents scan the electronic horizons to bring you the complete design picture.

With reading time at a premium, ED's every-other-week frequency assures the prompt delivery of topical material; keeps up with this rapidly moving industry.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

a HAYDEN publication
830 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 1-5530

Let us now assume that the frequency of the oscillator in the circuit of Fig. 63b is varied continuously from zero to infinity. For each value of the frequency, it is possible to determine the complex relation

$$K(\omega) = \frac{U_2}{U_1}$$

This ratio, in the case of an amplifier, is none other than the voltage gain; in the case of an arbitrary two-port network, the quantity K is called the transfer function. The transfer function, being the ratio of complex amplitudes, is itself a complex quantity, which can be written as

$$K(\omega) = k e^{j\phi}$$

where k is the real ratio of the amplitudes, and ϕ the phase shift between the input and the output voltages.

The phase and amplitude balance condition is expressed in terms of these two quantities by the two equations

$$k = 1, \quad \phi = 0.$$

It is important to note first, that these equations are exact, and second, that both equalities must be satisfied in the steady state.

Let us now plot K as a vector in the complex plane and follow the path traced by the end of this vector as the frequency is varied. This path is called the amplitude-phase characteristic. The construction is shown in Fig. 64.

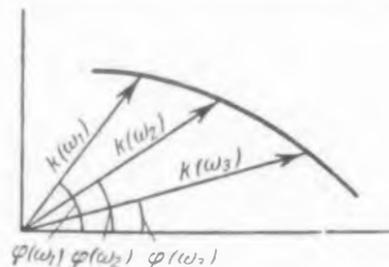


Fig. 64. This amplitude-phase plot shows the locus of the amplitude ratio in the complex plane.

In many cases, the transfer function is zero at $\omega = 0$ and at $\omega = \infty$. In these cases, the amplitude-phase characteristic forms a closed loop. The start and finish of the contour are at the origin. Each point on the amplitude-phase characteristic corresponds to a fixed value of the frequency.

If steady-state self-oscillations are possible, the amplitude-phase characteristic passes through the point whose polar coordinates are $k = 1$ and $\phi = 0$, [called the "(1, 0) point"] corresponding to the phase and amplitude balance condition. At the same time the frequency of the oscillations will correspond to the position of the vector k

VISIT OUR BOOTH NO. 2225
IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION
Coliseum—New York City
March 23rd-26th

Newest catalogs furnished on request:

- No. 657 A. Compression Multi-Headers & Plugs.
- No. 657 B. Single Terminal, Feed-Throughs & Stand-Offs.
- No. 657 C. AN Connectors
- No. 657 D. End Seals, Crystal Holders & Mounts, Transistor & Diode Closures, Custom Designs.



when you think of SEALS-

think of

HERMETIC

SEAL CORPORATION

29 South 6th Street, Newark 7, New Jersey

EAST COAST
Market 3-9400
Newark, N. J.

WE ARE AS CLOSE AS YOUR TELEPHONE

WEST COAST
Cumberland 3-7224
Rosemead, Calif.

AFFILIATES & DIVISIONS

HERMETIC-PACIFIC CORP., 4232 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, Calif.
QUALITY HERMETICS, LTD., 45 Hollinger Rd., Toronto 16, Ont.
HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS CO., P.R., Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.
GLASS-SOLDER ENGINEERING, 300 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena 4, Calif.

CIRCLE 608 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sensitivity or GUTS!

TRIWEC supplies the answer to your problems in transformer design and manufacture . . . whether for sensitive adaptation or for heavy duty where GUTS are needed.

MILITARY TRANSFORMERS, HERMETICALLY SEALED . . . all types to meet the rigid specifications of MIL-T-27A. TRIWEC offers extensive experience in the high-temperature classes, 170° C. and higher.



2 Transformer, oscillator-amplifier unit, delivering 240 watts, packaged in a 47 cu. in. can, especially adaptable to mobile equipment power supplies.

TRIWEC
TRANSFORMER CO.

CIRCLE 609 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GUTS!



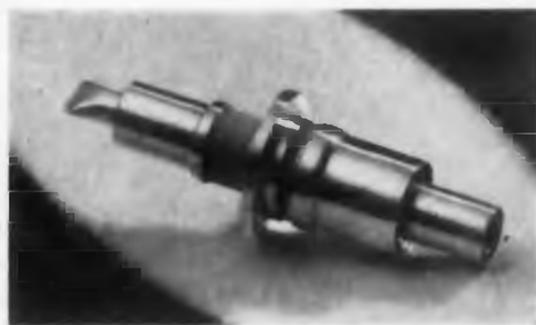
104 Cu. In. can containing a 3-phase, 400-cycle, 540 VA power transformer and 4 filter reactors, used in a delicate missile guidance system.

SATURABLE TRANSFORMERS FOR DC TO DC CONVERTERS . . . available in power levels up to 500 watts. Using ferrite square-loop core material, they combine best performance, maximum economy. Special winding techniques eliminate need for de-spiking networks. Damping compounds minimize acoustical noise.

3261 MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Machlett ML-6442

UHF Medium-Mu Ceramic Triode



approximately 2500 megacycles per second.

Improved lighthouse design provides many advantages over previous types including short electron transit time, low inter-electrode capacitances, low electrode lead inductance, and excellent isolation of the anode from the cathode for efficient operation at higher frequency. Only 2-1/2" long and 19/32" in diameter, exclusive of grid flange, the ML-6442 is sturdy and light in weight and highly resistant to vibration and shock. The cathode heater is isolated from the cathode proper.

Maximum Ratings and Typical Operating Conditions. Plate-Pulsed Oscillator—Class C

Maximum Ratings, Absolute Values

For a Maximum Conducting Period of 5 Microseconds in any 5000 Microseconds Interval			
Peak Positive-Pulse Plate-Supply Voltage	3000 Max. Volts	DC Plate Current	0.0025 Max. Amperes
Peak Negative-Pulse Grid-Bias Voltage	100 Max. Volts	Plate Input	7.5 Max. Watts
Peak Plate Current From Pulse Supply	2.5 Max. Amperes	Pulse Duration	2.0 Max. Microseconds
Peak Rectified Grid Current	1.25 Max. Amperes		
DC Grid Current	0.00125 Max. Amperes		
Plate Dissipation	7.5 Max. Watts		

BOOTHS 2218 AND 2220 AT THE IRE SHOW

For full technical data on this or any other Machlett tube type, write:

Machlett Laboratories, Inc., 1063 Hope Street, Springdale, Connecticut

CIRCLE 610 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

along the real axis ($\phi = 0$).

If $k < 1$ when $\phi = 0$, this means that only damped oscillations can be produced in the system. If, however, $k > 1$, oscillations will not only be excited, but will also grow. This leads to the following Nyquist criterion:

A closed system will be unstable, i.e., subject to self-oscillations, if the open-loop amplitude-phase characteristic of the system encircles the point (1, 0).

Fig. 65 shows examples of amplitude-phase characteristics of stable and unstable systems.

The amplitude-phase characteristic can be plotted experimentally using the circuit of Fig. 63a, or else calculated, if the diagram and the parameters of the two-port network are known.

The amplitude-phase characteristics not only tell us whether or not the system is stable, but permit determination of the frequency and the amplitude of the steady-state oscillations. So far we have not touched upon the problem of input-voltage amplitude at which the amplitude-phase characteristic is plotted.

If the two-port network under investigation were linear, the transfer function K would be independent of the amplitude. Under these conditions, $k > 1$ when $\phi = 0$ would mean an unlimited increase in the self-oscillation amplitude, since a steady-state mode with constant amplitude can occur only when $k = 1$.

Actually, any system is nonlinear, and therefore as the amplitude increases, the transfer function diminishes. The contour of the amplitude-phase characteristic becomes contracted (dotted lines of Fig. 65), and if initially the point (1, 0) were encircled by this contour ($k > 1$), then sooner or later the contour would pass through the point (1, 0).

The amplitude at which this takes place is precisely the steady-state value of the amplitude. This determines the steady-state frequency of the system.

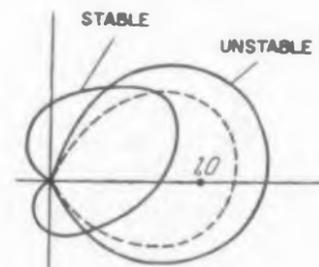
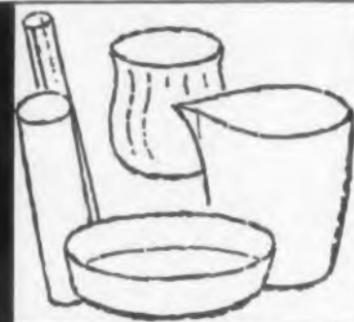


Fig. 65. The amplitude-phase characteristics of stable and unstable systems according to the Nyquist criterion.



OFFERS THE FINEST
PROPERTY VALUES
FOR FINER PRODUCTS

- Absolute Chemical Purity
- Extreme Heat Resistance
- Thermal Shock Resistance
- Chemical Inertness
- Outstanding Electrical Properties
- Full Range Radiant Energy Transmission

In laboratories and other applications where critical requirements must be met, there is no room for second best. Vitreosil possesses properties of greatest value for: ultra-violet applications, metallurgical investigations, chemical research, photochemistry, spectroscopy, and many uses in physical, optical and electrical research as well as product operations.

Vitreosil is available in an unusually wide variety of types and sizes—Or, we'll be happy to fabricate to your specifications. Write us about your requirements today. For your convenience, use the coupon below. See our ad in *Chemical Engineering Catalog*.



THERMAL AMERICAN
FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.

18-20 Salem Street,
Dover, New Jersey

Please send technical data on

Company

Name

Street

City

Zone State

CIRCLE 611 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

HOW ABOUT YOU?

Do you know that many cancers can be cured if detected early? That an annual health checkup is your best protection against cancer?

Are you giving yourself this big advantage? Or are you taking chances with your life because of foolish attitudes about cancer like these?



DON'T EVEN MENTION THAT WORD!

Fear keeps some people from even *learning* cancer facts that can save their lives.

NEVER FELT BETTER!



Checkups help to detect cancer in its "silent" stage before you notice any symptom.



COSTS TOO MUCH!

Dollars you spend for the protection of your health can mean years of life.

Millions of Americans have made an annual checkup a habit... *for life*. How about you?

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

We can now refine the formulation of the Nyquist criterion in the sense that if we deal with the stability of the system in the quiescent state (i.e., before oscillations are generated), then the amplitude-phase characteristic should be plotted at the lowest input-voltage amplitudes.

By way of example, let us derive, with the aid of the Nyquist criterion, the self-excitation condition for the tuned-grid oscillator already considered in Section 15. (*ED*, Feb. 4, 1959). Fig. 66a shows the closed loop form of the oscillator, and Fig. 66b the same circuit in open loop form (the feedback loop is open at the points marked by crosses on Fig. 66a.)

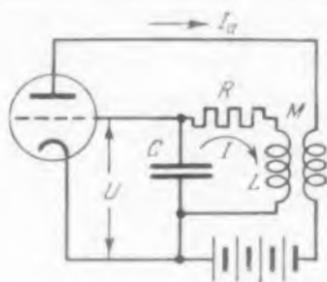
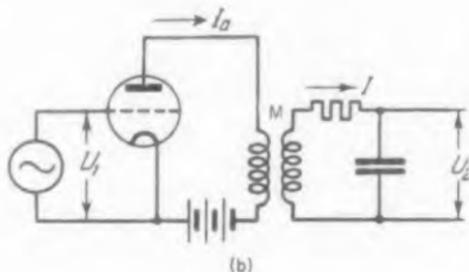


Fig. 66. (a) A tuned-grid oscillator in closed loop form.



(b) The same oscillator with the feedback loop opened.

Let us find the transfer function of the circuit of Fig. 66b. We have $I_a = SU_1$, $e = j\omega MI_a$,

$$I = \frac{e}{R + j\left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right)}, \quad U_2 = \frac{I}{j\omega C}$$

hence

$$K = \frac{U_2}{U_1} = \frac{MS}{C} \frac{1}{R + j\left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right)} \quad (1)$$

We find the modulus and the phase of this expression

$$k = |K| = \frac{MS}{C} \frac{1}{\sqrt{R^2 + \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right)^2}} \quad (2)$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{\frac{1}{\omega C} - \omega L}{R} \quad (3)$$

(Continued on following page)

*

10 x p = J · R · L

NB-1

.0015% ABSOLUTE
.0005% RATIO

Style L

.005% ABSOLUTE
.002% RELATIVE

* This enigmatic equation was invented to emphasize the fact that J. R. L. resistors are manufactured to ten times the precision of conventional high-accuracy components. Our NB-1 oil-immersed laboratory standard resistors, for example, have an absolute accuracy of 15 parts per million. Ratio sets are matched to 5 ppm and relative drift can be held to less than one ppm/°C. An NB-1 costs as little as \$35.00, despite the fact that it is used as a primary standard by leading government and commercial laboratories. The same unique design† is used in our style L (lug) and R (wire lead) encapsulated resistors, which have only slightly less precision, and are priced competitively for volume application. Write for bulletin E-59-4.

RESISTOR NETWORKS, INC., A DIVISION OF
JULIE RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.
 556 West 168th Street, New York 32, N. Y. LOrraine 8-8700

† Patent applied for.

CIRCLE 604 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"O" SERIES
CARRIED IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- O.D.—1.5 in.
- Length—3.0 in.
- 11-pin plug with locating key

TOROTEL MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

The O2-type magnetic amplifier is a lightweight D.C. amplifier operating from a 115V, 400-cps source. The linear, gain stability and null characteristics of the amplifier make it very adaptable to use in Analog Computer and instrumentation.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

TOROTEL, INC.
5512 EAST 110th STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

CIRCLE 613 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. SPEEDS REPLIES WITH ELECTRONIC DESIGN LABELS

At Good-All Electric Mfg. Co., Nebraska manufacturer of tubular, ceramic disc, and electrolytic capacitors, material for response is planned at the same time an advertisement is planned.

"This arrangement helps to insure complete information in response to each reader inquiry," says Good-All's Sales Manager, E. M. Sheridan. "Electronic Design's new One Day Reader Service program smooths out the flow of inquiries coming in to our 'communication room' (shown above), enables us to reply faster, more efficiently and at lower cost."

Mr. Sheridan's comments are typical of the reaction to *Electronic Design's* new One Day Reader Service program. Faster inquiry handling is the latest step, pioneered by *Electronic Design* toward better communication between reader and advertiser.



HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 1-5530

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

The equation of the amplitude-phase characteristic in polar coordinates is of the form

$$k = \frac{MS}{RC} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \phi}} = \frac{MS}{RC} \cos \phi \quad (4)$$

Thus, a plot of the amplitude-phase characteristic in this case is a circle passing through the origin and symmetrical about the real axis (Fig. 67). The diameter of the circle is

$$k_0 = \frac{MS}{RC}$$

It is easy to see that the condition that the point (1,0) be encircled is satisfied when

$$k_0 = \frac{MS}{RC} > 1 \quad (5)$$

and this is indeed the condition for self-excitation, obtained by another method in Section 17. To find the generated frequency, it is necessary to set $\phi = 0$. This yields [see eq (3)]

$$\omega = \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

In the most general case we have a non-linear expression, in which k is a function of both the frequency and the amplitude. In this case writing the two equations that express the phase and amplitude balance conditions, i.e.,

$$k = 1, \quad \phi = 0$$

we obtain the two unknown quantities, the amplitude and the frequency of the steady-state oscillations.

Let us turn now to the Mikhaylov criterion. It differs from the Nyquist criterion mostly in that it is suited for the investigation of the stability of closed systems. The equation of this system, with the feedback taken into account, is written in operator form and is reduced to the form

$$D(p)x = 0$$

where x is the oscillating quantity (current or

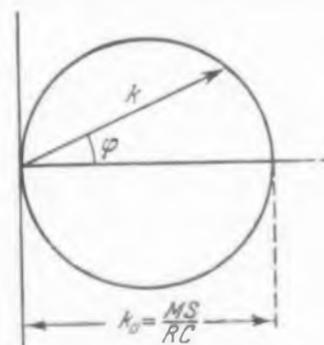


Fig. 67. The amplitude-phase plot of the tuned-grid oscillator of Fig. 66.

SANDERS Model 2 Phase Comparator



...can be used as a
modulator,
demodulator
or switch

This compact, rugged comparator is hermetically sealed in an inert gas and packaged for mounting in a standard octal socket. Two full-wave bridge rectifiers are used to obtain a high degree of stability and balance.

As phase sensitive comparators, these units can be used to measure the amplitude or phase of an input signal with respect to a reference signal. As demodulators, DC output can be obtained either single-ended or push-pull with respect to ground. Suitable for all military applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Response: 0 to 5000 CPS;
Max. Reference Voltage: 120V. RMS;
Max. Output Voltage: $\pm 50V.$ DC;
Dynamic Range: 46db; **Load:** Max. 200K ohms, — Min. 20K ohms; **Input Impedance:** Approx. 200K ohms with 200K ohms load and 1:1 transformer.
Size: 1" dia. x 3"; **Weight:** 2 ozs.

Write for data sheets to Dept. ED

Visit Booth 3842,
I.R.E. Show

SANDERS
ASSOCIATES, INC.

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dayton, Ohio · Inglewood, California · Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 616 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

SANDERS MINICUBE BLOWER

*ruggedly
constructed
for use on aircraft
and guided
missiles*



The Sanders Minicube Blower contains both miniature blower and motor in a rugged, 1" cube. A single package, it is designed for use on aircraft and guided missiles operating under severe environmental conditions. It is operable over wide ranges of vibration, acceleration and temperature, and is suitable for many exacting applications.

The Sanders Minicube Blower can be used to:

- Eliminate hot spots in subminiature equipment
- Prevent fogging of lens or viewing glasses
- Cool Klystrons and other electronic tubes and devices
- Maintain uniform flow of air in restricted space

SPECIFICATIONS

Output: 2.2 cubic feet of air/minute
Speed: 22,000 RPM
Input: 400 cps, 3 1/2 watts
Size: 1" x 1" x 1"
Voltage: Model 1: 6 volts
Weight: 1 1/4 oz.
Model 2: 26 volts

For detailed specifications write Dept. ED

Visit Booth 3842,
I.R.E. Show

**SANDERS
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dayton, Ohio • Inglewood, California • Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 617 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

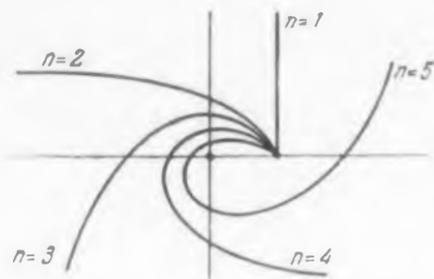


Fig. 68. Mikhailov hodographs for stable systems of various orders.

voltage), with respect to which the equation is written.

The complex quantity $D(j\omega)$ is then formed by putting $p = j\omega$. This quantity is represented by a vector in the complex plane. The frequency is assigned all values from zero to infinity. This causes the end of the vector D to describe a trajectory called the Mikhailov hodograph. The form of this hodograph determines the stability of the system on the basis of the following rule:

For the system to be stable, it is necessary and sufficient that, as the frequency changes from zero to infinity, the vector D , starting aligned with the positive real axis, rotate only counter-clockwise, and that it never vanish. Furthermore, if the system is describable by an n 'th order equation, the vector rotates by an angle $n\pi/2$ as the frequency changes in the indicated interval.

This rule is the formulation of the Mikhailov criterion.

Fig. 68 shows the hodographs for stable systems of various orders.

Let us illustrate the application of the Mikhailov criterion with an example, in which we shall take again the same generator shown in Fig. 66a. For this generator we derived in Section 17 the following equation

$$\frac{d^2 U}{dt^2} + \frac{1}{L} \left(R - \frac{MS_0}{C} \right) \frac{dU}{dt} + \omega_0^2 U = 0$$

or in operator form

$$(p^2 + 2\beta p + \omega_0^2) U = D(p) U = 0$$

where for brevity we denote

$$2\beta = \frac{1}{L} \left(R - \frac{MS_0}{C} \right)$$

The physical meaning of β is the overall damping factor (i.e., taking into account the effect of the feedback). Replacing p by $j\omega$ we obtain

$$D(j\omega) = \omega_0^2 - \omega^2 + j2\omega\beta = \mu + j\nu$$

In this case the equation of the hodograph is

GenRes Precision "GO-NO-GO" WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

.0035% ACCURACY!



GenRes Instrument Division

GENERAL RESISTANCE INC.

577 East 156th St. • New York 55, N. Y. • CY 2-1500

CIRCLE 599 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- ✓ .0005% SENSITIVITY ✓ 6-DIAL DECADE
- ✓ POWER SUPPLY AND DETECTOR INCLUDED ✓ UP TO ± .01% FOR FULL SCALE DEFLECTION

Operates as Go-No-Go Limit Bridge from 100 to 11,111,100 ohms with full scale tolerance selection of 0.01, 0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 5.0, and 10%. Wheatstone Bridge from 1 ohm to 111 megohms. Write for Bulletin P-100.

SEE IT AT BOOTH 3839
I. R. E. CONVENTION

Rack-Mounted • Compact

Ready-To-Use • Low Cost

High Efficiency • Quiet

The
**WORLD'S
Most Practical
COOLING UNIT**



McLean

From the World Leader in Packaged Cooling!

McLean's Model 2E408A popular cooling units are the industry's standard... there are no better packaged blowers available. Over 10,000 of them are in use, cooling transistors, power supplies, and electronic tubes in systems all over the world! They provide high velocity, and fast cooling in a minimum of space (7 inches x 19 inches, 300 CFM.) McLean has a complete line of fans and blowers in every size for every cooling application. Mil. Spec. equipment for packaged cooling also available.

**McLEAN ENGINEERING
LABORATORIES**
World Leader in Packaged Cooling
Princeton, New Jersey — WALnut 4-4440
TWX Princeton, New Jersey 636



FREE TECHNICAL DATA

- 24 Page Catalog
- 12 Page Article Forced Convection Cooling
- Specification Sheet on Reversible Fans

See us at the IRE Show, Booth 3807
CIRCLE 618 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AMPERITE

THERMOSTATIC DELAY RELAYS



2 to 180 Seconds

Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.

Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes. SPST only—normally open or closed.

Compensated for ambient temperature changes from -55° to $+70^{\circ}$ C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and—inexpensive!

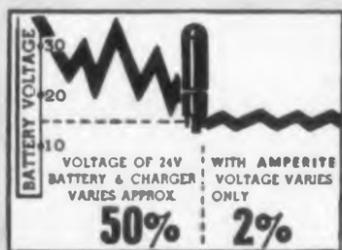
TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature . . . List Price, \$4.00. Standard Delays

Also—Amperite Differential Relays: Used for automatic overload, under-voltage or under-current protection.

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

AMPERITE BALLAST REGULATORS

Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit automatically regulated at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.) . . . For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.



Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature (-55° to $+90^{\circ}$ C.), or humidity . . . Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive List Price, \$3.00.

Write for 4-page Technical Bulletin No. AB-51

AMPERITE

561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. . . . CAnal 6-1446
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10

CIRCLE 619 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

expressed more conveniently in the rectangular coordinates μ and ν . We have

$$\mu = \omega_0^2 - \omega^2, \quad \nu = 2\beta\omega$$

Eliminating ω , we get

$$\mu = \omega_0^2 - \frac{\nu^2}{4\beta^2}$$

This is the equation of a parabola. We shall evaluate only one branch of the parabola, that corresponding to positive values of ω . Taking this into account, we obtain the family of curves shown in Fig. 69. The curves above the real axis satisfy the stability condition; they correspond to positive values of β . The system loses its stability when $\beta = 0$, i.e., when

$$R = \frac{MS_0}{C}$$

The curves below the axis already correspond to negative values of β . Applying the above rule, we see that these curves represent unstable states of the system, since the vector D rotates clockwise as its end traces the curve.

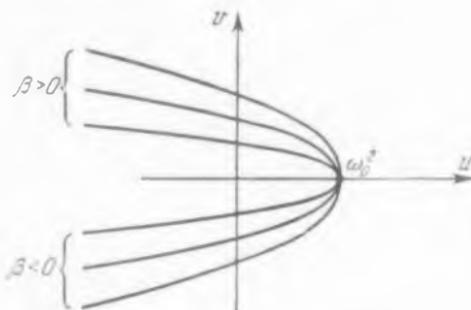


Fig. 69. In this hodograph (in rectangular coordinates), when the damping factor β is positive, the system is stable. When β is negative, the system is unstable.

20. Steady-State Mode of an Oscillator

In this section we shall use elementary quasilinear theory to analyze the steady-state mode of a vacuum-tube oscillator.

The essence of quasilinear oscillator theory is that the nonlinearity which limits the amplitude of the self-oscillations is taken into account in the equation of the oscillator in a particular manner, namely by using the average transconductance of the triode, which is not a constant quantity but a function of the oscillation amplitude as one of the parameters of the equation.

However, for a constant amplitude, i.e., for undamped and non-increasing oscillations, the average transconductance is also constant. It follows that in the steady state it is possible to treat the average transconductance as a constant



Series 695-T

The above featured relay—Series 695-T with Guardian's *twin-precision* bifurcated contacts—is the preferred standard for complicated circuitries of computers and business machines. Selected for greater reliability, extra long life, adaptability to multiple contact combinations and speed of operations on both attract and release cycles. The Guardian Series 695-T and its companion relays, all available with bifurcated contacts, multiple switching and time delays are so finely adjusted, so sturdy, they surpass the most critical control needs of communications, radar, instrumentation, sound equipment, timing, signaling, lighting, motor driven devices, and many others.



Series 395



Series 405



Series 415



Series 595



Series 695



Series 795

Write for details

Visit Booths 2502-2504
I.R.E. Show

All Guardian Relays Shown Here Are Available
in Many A.C. and D.C. Versions

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
1622-C W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 620 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



How BIG should a soldering iron be?

The smaller the better . . . and here's why. On production lines the light weight of Ungar's small pencil type soldering iron reduces worker fatigue. Small size tips balanced with the right amount of heat produce perfect soldered connections . . . avoid damaging heat radiation.

Any way you look at it, your soldering irons need be no bigger than Ungar's . . . they insure accuracy, greater reliability of the finished system.

Write for free catalog and new soldering booklet.

Ungar® Electric Tools, Inc.

4101 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

quantity, making the oscillator equation, so to speak, linear with constant coefficients. Hence the name "quasilinear theory" or "quasilinear equation."

It follows that quasilinear theory is most suitable for the investigation of steady-state modes. Incidentally, it can be used also to solve more complicated problems.

We shall use the methods of quasilinear theory to calculate the steady-state amplitude of the oscillations in a vacuum tube oscillator. The object of the investigation will again be a tuned-grid oscillator. Let us write the voltage equation for the tank circuit

$$L \frac{dI}{dt} + RI + \frac{1}{C} \int Idt = M \frac{dI_a}{dt} \quad (1)$$

Assume that the voltage and the current in the tank circuit are sinusoidal (the usual assumption in quasilinear theory). This means that we neglect the influence of the harmonics of the voltage induced in the tank circuit, i.e., the influence of the harmonics of the plate current.

In practice this assumption is justified because the tank circuit of the oscillator, having a high figure of merit and consequently high selectivity, filters out the harmonics. We can thus replace the plate current in the right half of the equation by its first harmonic.

It is then possible to rewrite eq (1) in complex form by (replacing differentiation with respect to time with multiplication by $j\omega$).

$$(j\omega L + R + \frac{1}{j\omega C}) I = j\omega M I_{a1}$$

or, introducing

$$U = \frac{1}{j\omega C} I$$

we get

$$(\omega_0^2 - \omega^2 + j\omega \frac{R}{L}) U = j\omega M I_{a1} \quad (2)$$

Here I_{a1} is the amplitude of the first harmonic of the plate current. Using the following definition for the average transconductance

$$S_c = \frac{I_{a1}}{U} = \frac{I_{a1}}{U}$$

we obtain

$$\omega_0^2 - \omega^2 + j\omega \frac{1}{L} \left(R - \frac{MS_c}{C} \right) = 0$$

This equality can be considered as the equation for the frequency. Solving for the frequency, we obtain a complex root. A complex value for the frequency represents oscillations that either rise or fall exponentially.

(Continued on following page)

NEW



All-Electronic Model 410 . . . \$490

Digital Voltmeter

0.1% comparative accuracy

0 to 1000 V dc in 3 ranges

Franklin's new Model 410 Digital Voltmeter is designed with the manufacturer in mind. Completely electronic, the Model 410 eliminates reading errors . . . provides a degree of accuracy that can't be matched by conventional instruments.

Use it in the lab, on the production line or in the field . . . you'll find the 410 tough, reliable under all conditions. And remember . . . only Franklin instruments carry a one year *unconditional* guarantee. Write for data sheet 2002.

IRE SHOW BOOTH 3035

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

RANGES	0 to 10, 100, and 1000 V* dc positive or negative.
ACCURACY	ABSOLUTE: $\pm 0.3\%$ full scale, 0 to 10 V range, $\pm 0.5\%$ full scale, all other ranges. COMPARATIVE: $\pm 0.1\%$ full scale, all ranges.
INPUT IMPEDANCE	20 megohms, all ranges.
LONG TERM STABILITY	$\pm 1.5\%$ full scale, over an 8-hour period with a room temperature range of 25° F.
DIMENSIONS	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 11" H x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D.
WEIGHT	26 lbs.
POWER REQUIREMENTS	107 to 123 V ac, 60 cps, 200 watts (approx.).

* Instrument will read over-scale up to approximately 10%. Readings of 1000 and over are presented as three digits with the first digit understood.



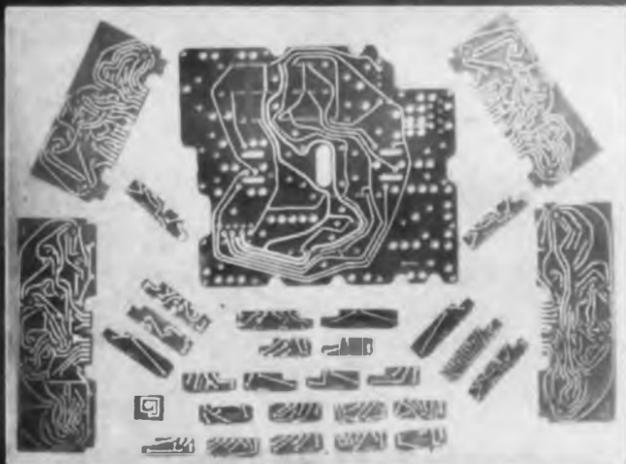
FRANKLIN

electronics, inc.

BRIDGEPORT • PENNA.



Custom Printed MISSILE CIRCUITRY



A problem in management organization, engineering coordination, and production skill

Problems:

- 1 82 Kits of Parts, too few for production tooling, too many for hand means.
- 2 39 printed boards per kit.
- 3 31 different circuit configurations.
- 4 Close mechanical tolerances.
- 5 Duo-metal electroplating, gold and solder.
- 6 Running changes.

Solutions:

- 1 A separate precision circuit organization.
- 2 Close customer liaison.
- 3 Personnel and know-how geared to military quality requirements.
- 4 Outstanding plant and equipment.
- 5 Large tooling and production resources.
- 6 High production momentum.

METHODE

has the same solutions for YOU . . .
for further information address:
MILITARY CONTRACTS
COORDINATOR



METHODE
Manufacturing Corp.

7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 623 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

But we are considering a steady-state mode, in which the amplitude of the oscillations is constant. In this mode the frequency can only be real. This means that the imaginary term in eq (2) should vanish. From this we immediately obtain the frequency of the steady-state oscillations.

$$\omega = \omega_0$$

subject to the condition

$$R - \frac{MS_c}{C} = 0 \quad (3)$$

The last relation is very similar in form to formula (6) of Section 17, but has an entirely different significance. The inequality

$$R - \frac{MS_0}{C} < 0$$

derived in section 17 expresses the self-excitation condition. The quantity S_0 in this expression is the initial transconductance, or the transconductance at the operating point, defined as

$$S_0 = \left(\frac{dI_s}{dU} \right)_{U=E_0}$$

where E_0 is the abscissa of the operating point on the characteristic of the tube.

On the other hand eq (3) represents an equality that must be satisfied by steady-state oscillations of finite amplitude. The quantity S_c in eq (3) is the average transconductance, which depends not only on the choice of the operating point, but also on the amplitude.

But if S_c is a function of the amplitude, then eq (3) can be considered as an equation whose solution yields the steady-state amplitude. This is indeed what we shall do now.

The first step is to choose a suitable approximation for the tube characteristic. For our purpose it is enough to represent the characteristic by a fifth-order polynomial

$$I_s = a_0 + a_1 U + a_3 U^3 + a_5 U^5 \quad (4)$$

To obtain the differential transconductance

$$S = \frac{dI_s}{dU}$$

it would be enough to differentiate (4) with respect to U . But we must find the average transconductance. For this purpose we put

$$U = U_m \cos \omega t$$

Then

$$I_s = a_0 + a_1 U_m \cos \omega t + a_3 U_m^3 \cos^3 \omega t + a_5 U_m^5 \cos^5 \omega t$$

Using a table for the powers of trigonometric

Visit the COMINCO

Booth (No. 4122)

at the

I.R.E. SHOW

March 23, 24, 25, 26

COLISEUM NEW YORK, N. Y.

See our latest developments in high purity metals and metallic compounds for semi-conductor and other uses.

CIRCLE 624 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COIL WINDERS & MANUFACTURERS! SAVE ON LABOR AND MATERIAL BY USING OUR NEW BOBBIN DESIGN



- ★ Positive lead insulation as integral part of the bobbin.
- ★ Entirely eliminates washers and taping leads.
- ★ Adaptable to automatic winding.
- ★ Available in molded nylon.

VISIT
OUR EXHIBIT
BOOTH 4229
IRE SHOW

WRITE
FOR
SAMPLES
AND
CATALOG

AMERICAN MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.

2725 W. CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

functions we obtain

$$I_a = a_0 + a_1 U_m \cos \omega t + \frac{1}{4} a_3 U_m^3 (3 \cos \omega t + \cos 3 \omega t) + \frac{1}{16} a_5 U_m^5 (10 \cos \omega t + 5 \cos 3 \omega t + \cos 5 \omega t).$$

Hence the amplitude of the first harmonic (i.e., the coefficient of $\cos \omega t$) is

$$I_{a1} = a_1 U_m + \frac{3}{4} a_3 U_m^3 + \frac{5}{8} a_5 U_m^5$$

The average transconductance is by definition

$$S_c = \frac{I_{a1}}{U_m} = a_1 + \frac{3}{4} a_3 U_m^2 + \frac{5}{8} a_5 U_m^4 \quad (5)$$

Thus, we have obtained an expression for the average transconductance as a function of the amplitude. From (3) we get

$$S_c = \frac{RC}{M} = 0 \quad (6)$$

or

$$\frac{5}{8} a_5 U_m^4 + \frac{3}{4} a_3 U_m^2 + a_1 - \frac{RC}{M} = 0 \quad (7)$$

This is a biquadratic equation, readily solved with respect to the amplitude U_m of interest to us.

Without stopping to do so, let us represent eq (6) in graphic form. We plot both terms of the left half of eq (6), i.e., the values of S_c and RC/M , as the ordinates with the voltage U_m as the abscissa.

RC/M is independent of U_m , and is therefore represented by a horizontal line. This line will be called the feedback line, for its position depends on the depth of the feedback, expressed in terms of the self-induction coefficient M .

The average transconductance depends on the amplitude, and a plot of this dependence will be a certain curve, the shape of which depends on the signs and magnitudes of the coefficient a_k . Let us assume for the time being that both coefficients a_3 and a_5 are negative. Then the average trans-

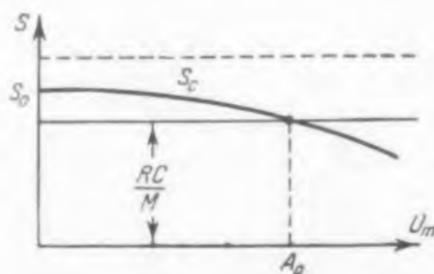


Fig. 70. Average tube transconductance and the feedback function RC/M , both plotted as a function of voltage amplitude for the case where the coefficients a_3 and a_5 are negative.

TADANAC BRAND HIGH PURITY METALS

for SEMICONDUCTOR and other uses

ANTIMONY suitable for intermetallic compounds — with zinc and tellurium each less than 0.01 ppm.
BISMUTH total impurity content of less than 1 ppm.
CADMIUM total impurity content of less than 1 ppm.
INDIUM no single impurity in excess of 0.1 ppm also other grades with a wide range of preform shapes and sizes.

LEAD total impurity content of less than 1 ppm.
SILVER total impurity content of less than 1 ppm.
TIN no single impurity in excess of 1 ppm.
ZINC total impurity content of less than 2 ppm.
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE highest commercial purity



Write for our new brochure on TADANAC Brand High Purity Metals.

INQUIRIES ARE INVITED regarding preforming these metals to your specification.

COMINCO

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Metal Sales Division: 215 St. James Street W., Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada — Phone Avenue 8-3103

9143

CIRCLE 626 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MPB

MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS INC.

Need More "Room" in Package Assembly Design?

MPB special bearings integrated with shafts or housings are real space savers . . . reduce tolerance troubles as well as torque. Solve many other "package" problems.

Details from MPB, Inc.,

903 Precision Park,

Keene, N. H.



MPB helps you perform miracles in miniaturization

CIRCLE 627 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REVERSIBLE

80

INCH-OUNCE
SYNCHRONOUS
MOTOR

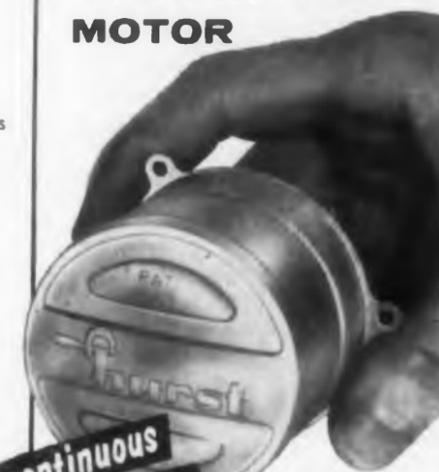
APPLICATIONS

Chart Drives
Large Clocks
Alarm Systems
Railway Signaling
Voltage Regulators
Process Controls
Traffic Signals
Paging Systems
Aircraft Training Devices

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 2 1/2" dia., 1 1/4" depth.
Torque: 80 inch ounces at 1 RPM.
Output Speeds: 1/2 to 1800 RPM.
Duty: Continuous.
Weight: 12 oz.
Shaft Length: Optional.
Mounting: 3 No. 6 holes spaced 120°.
Power: 60 cy. AC, 125 V., 7 watts.
Rotation: Right or left hand—instantly reversible.
Operate Temp.: -40°C (-40°F) to +121.1°C (+250°F).

Can be furnished with brake to control coast on output shaft at high speed.



continuous heavy duty

Write today

for your free copy of our NEW 4 page brochure . . . showing complete line.

AVAILABLE AT ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS
hurst TOOL AND MFG. CO.
 PRINCETON, INDIANA

CIRCLE 628 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MINIATURE AGASTAT® time delay relay

for missile, aircraft and
electronic applications



INSTANTANEOUS RECYCLING . . .
reset time—less than .020 seconds
UNAFFECTED BY VOLTAGE VARIATIONS . . . time delay remains
constant from 18 to 30 volts DC

ADJUSTABLE . . . time delays from .030 to 120 seconds

CHOICE OF OPERATION . . . for either energizing or de-energizing

SMALL . . . height—4 5/8" . . . width—1 3/8" . . . depth—1 1/2"

LIGHT . . . maximum weight—15 ounces

MEETS ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-E-5272A

This new AGASTAT time delay relay is an externally adjustable, double-pole, double-throw unit. It incorporates the basic AGASTAT timing principle, proved by a half-century of reliable operation on automatic aids to navigation, in a space-saving miniature unit built to withstand the rugged environmental conditions of missile and aircraft applications.

For specific information on the new AGASTAT relay for your application, write to Dept. A32-324

AGA

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in pneumatic timing

CIRCLE 614 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Here's How
the **Variac**
MOTOR-SPEED CONTROL
is better for
D-C MOTORS
from A-C LINES

- ★ Rated Torque at any motor speed from rated to stalling
- ★ NO torque pulsations
- ★ Practically instantaneous Start-Stop-Reverse with ONE switch
- ★ No warm-up required — no electron tubes — extra-long life
- ★ S-m-o-o-t-h, almost stepless speed variation
- ★ Dynamic braking on most models
- ★ Installation simple — low maintenance — low first cost
- ★ Fifteen models from 1/15th hp to 1-1/2 hp. Illustrated is Type 1701-AK for 1/15th hp dc motors: \$85.00

Write for VARIAC MOTOR SPEED BULLETIN

GENERAL RADIO Company



275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 629 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

conductance, the value of which at $U_m = 0$ is

$$S_c = a_1 = S_0,$$

will diminish monotonically with increasing U_m . The graph for this case is shown in Fig. 70.

If the feedback line lies above the S_c curve (dotted in Fig. 70), equality (6) cannot be satisfied for any value of the amplitude, and self-oscillations are impossible. If, however, we increase the feedback, then the feedback line drops and intersects the S_c curve at a certain point, as shown in Fig. 70.

The point of intersection corresponds to eq (6). The abscissa of this point gives directly the steady-state amplitude A_0 . If the feedback is increased, then the feedback line drops even lower, and the intersection point shifts to the right. This means that the amplitude of the steady-state oscillations increases.

If, however, we decrease the feedback, the intersection point shifts to the left until it reaches the ordinate axis. In this case $S_c = S_0$, and this position corresponds to the limit of self-excitation. In the latter case the amplitude vanishes, and a further decrease in the feedback causes the self-excitation condition not to be satisfied and no self-oscillations will occur.

This entire picture applies to a soft system. In fact, since

$$S_c < S_0,$$

then, if the self-excitation condition is satisfied, self-oscillations of fixed steady-state amplitude must occur.

Consider now another case, where $a_3 > 0$ and $a_5 < 0$. At small amplitudes the quadratic term [in eq (5)] predominates, and therefore S_c first increases with increasing amplitude. Subsequently, however, the term containing the fourth power of the amplitude (and which therefore increases more rapidly than the quadratic term) predominates and the average transconductance, after reaching a maximum, starts diminishing.

The plot of the average transconductance for

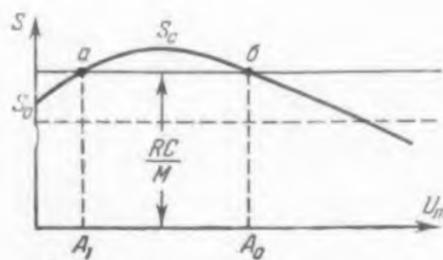


Fig. 71. Average tube transconductance and feedback functions as a function of voltage where the coefficient α_3 is negative and α_5 is negative.

dekatron®

FOR FAST AND
ACCURATE
COUNTING



cold-cathode glow
transfer counting
TUBES
up to 20,000
counts/sec



DELTA ENGINEERING CORP.,

When developing this high-speed Automatic Counting Machine, evaluated many preset counters. Delta decided on an electronic count control using Baird-Atomic Dekatron counting tubes. The machine can tally up to 5-million manufactured parts an hour with an accuracy of 1/10 of 1% — an application requiring the extreme reliability and performance gained by Dekatron's more than 10 years of service.

For full details on Dekatron glow-transfer tubes and patented drive circuits, write to . . .

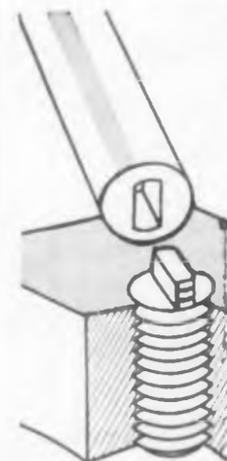
Baird-Atomic, Inc.

33 UNIVERSITY RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.



Instrumentation for Better Analysis

CIRCLE 630 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**GREATER
HOLDING
POWER** at
LESS COST
with Setko
**SLABBED HEAD
SET SCREWS!**

NU-CUP POINTS add even greater holding power!

- Takes 50% more torque than comparable hexagon socket set screws
- Costs Less than hexagon socket set screws of same metals
- Holds Better, tighter, won't slip
- Fully Threaded, can be flush mounted
- Standard Points available
- Self Locking with Zip-Grip® thread, or Crest-Lok, if needed

You Cut Costs Way Down When You Automate Experience has proven that insertion rates of Slabbed Head Set Screws can be greatly increased when automated by Setko's revolutionary Hopper Feeding Systems.

WRITE TODAY for full information . . . and ask for Catalog 23.

Set
Screw
& Mfg. Co.

265 Main Street,
Bartlett, Illinois

CIRCLE 631 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

marion
advancement
in instrument
design

at IRE Show
Visit us at
Booth 2126

**INDUCTION
SOLDERING
UNIT**



Model PM 1

FOR SMALL PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES
Simplifies, improves and speeds up component production. Provides local heat to otherwise inaccessible spots. Safe and simple. Max. power input 775 watts, 100 watts standby; 115 volts, 60 cycles. 15 3/4" x 21 1/2" x 15". 150 lbs. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

Copyright © 1955 Marion

marion
meeters



CIRCLE 632 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A NEW FASTENER... A NEW TYPE OF FASTENER

**DIE CAST ROUND-HEAD
THUMB NUTS & SCREWS**

with **GRC's** exclusive
WIDE GRIP feature



Head Diameters
1/2" thru 1 1/4"
Thread Sizes
4 thru 7/16"

Mass produced in rustproof zinc alloy at low cost, with eye appeal to help sell your product... generous-widths tops have deep fluted edges for firm, comfortable grip. Closed or open end nuts. 1-pc. die cast or 2-pc. assembled screws with and without shoulders.

Be sure to see GRC at the
IRE Show—Booth 4108

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

40 Second St. New Rochelle, N. Y. • NEW Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 633 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Other GRC Fasteners

Die Cast	Molded
Zinc Alloy	Nylon
Wing Nuts	Screws
Cap Nuts	Washers
Wing Screws	Screw
Rivets	Insulators

Write NOW for prices and
GRC's New Fastener Catalog.



World's Foremost
Producer of Small
Die Castings

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

this case is shown in Fig. 71. Let the feedback line occupy the position shown by the solid line of the diagram. The self-excitation condition

$$S_0 > \frac{RC}{M}$$

is not satisfied in this case, and no self-oscillations take place. However, there are two points at which the S_c curve intersects the feedback line.

To evaluate the states of the system at these points, let us introduce the terms transconductance margin and transconductance deficiency, pertaining to the inequalities

$$S_c \approx \frac{RC}{M}$$

These terms are directly connected to the energy relations: the transconductance margin ($S_c > RC/M$) denotes that the system acquires energy faster than it loses it, and a transconductance deficiency ($S_c < RC/M$) denotes, to the contrary, that more energy is used up than received.

Consider the state of the system at the point a . If the amplitude is for some reason greater than U_1 , we have a transconductance margin, and the amplitude will increase even more.

If, however, the amplitude becomes less than U_1 , then as a result of the transconductance deficiency, the amplitude will diminish even further until it is damped out.

Thus, the point a is unstable. At the point b , however, an increase in amplitude leads to a transconductance deficiency, while a decrease in the amplitude produces a transconductance margin, so that b is a stable point. The abscissa of this point determines the steady-state amplitude.

The plots of Fig. 70 show the properties of a hard system: in order to obtain a steady-state oscillation, it is necessary to subject the system to an initial shock such as to produce oscillations with an amplitude greater than U_1 . A further amplitude buildup to the steady-state value U_0 will then take place automatically.

The plots of Figs. 70 and 71 represent essentially the same energy relations as the graphs of Figs. 56 and 57 (*ED*, Feb. 18, 1959). If the feedback is increased to such an extent that the self-excitation condition is satisfied (dotted line of Fig. 71), the system becomes soft, regardless of the shape of the curve of average transconductance.

It is possible to obtain both soft and hard modes with the same triode, by a suitable choice of the operating point. If the operating point is chosen where the characteristic

$$I_a = f(U_0)$$

has a point of inflection, then the average transconductance will diminish monotonically with in-

Thermal
stability

+

Low noise

+

reliability

=



BRISTOL'S
**low-noise, low-thermal
Syncroverter* choppers**

In solving the above equation, Bristol has paved the way for new advances in low level switching. New performance standards are being established by these latest models of the external coil Syncroverter chopper.

For complete specifications, write:
Aircraft Components Division, The Bristol Co.,
151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BRISTOL FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR SEVENTY YEARS

Come see us in Booth 3832 at the I.R.E. Show
CIRCLE 634 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Newest MINIATURE FLEXIBLE COUPLING

Life Saver size - only 7/16" x 3/4"



Renbrandt offers a complete line of ultra-compact, precision-made couplings featuring zero backlash, low inertia and high flexibility.

Typical is the newest shown above which is Life Saver size. Specifications: bores in any diameter from 1/4" through 3/8", compensates for misalignments of ±5° angular and ±.015" linear, torque 30 inch ounces, weight .19 ounce, moment of inertia as low as .006 ounce inches², materials and finishes to applicable government or MIL specs.

Long-life Renbrandt Couplings will solve many problems where space and weight are at a premium. Others available in a wide variety of sizes for 1/8" through 1/2" shafts.



Tinymite Coupling
Actual Size

Low cost for general application. Thousands of uses. 1/2" dia. x 1/2" long. For 1/8" and/or 1/4" shafts. No backlash. Insulating nylon center piece.

Send for catalog or send your requirements for quotes. Prompt delivery.

Renbrandt

Renbrandt, Inc.
6-B Parmelee St.
Boston 18, Mass.
Telephone: Highlands 5-8910

CIRCLE 651 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cambion[®] Miniature Jacks and Plugs Ideal for computer patchwork panels



Shown actual size

Take your pick from the large selection of CAMBION miniature jacks and plugs. Varying widely in types, these top quality, precision made units are ideal for quick, tight, space-saving patchwork on panel boards.

The jacks make perfect electrical connections, thanks to their special beryllium copper compression springs, floating D keys and solid fronts. Jacks are available in shank lengths for varying panel thicknesses. Pin diameters of the plugs are .080", .062" and .045".

For full information, write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 452 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 635 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

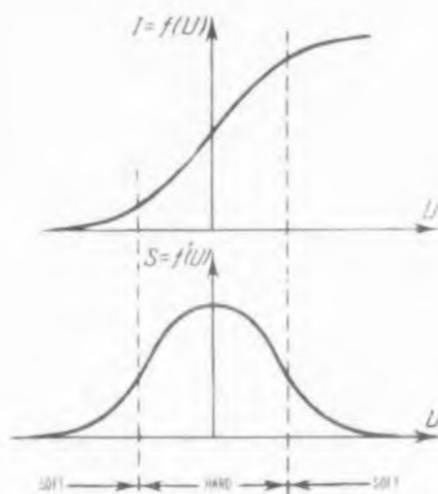


Fig. 72. Boundaries between hard and soft modes of oscillations are determined by points of inflection of the characteristic of the transconductance.

creasing amplitude (Fig. 70).

If, however, the operating point is taken at the bend of the characteristic, the average transconductance will first increase and then diminish.

Analytically, the condition for obtaining one mode or another is determined by the sign of the coefficient of the third power in the polynomial expansion of the characteristic. Denoting the bias voltage by E_0 (abscissa of the operating point), we have, from Taylor's theorem

$$\begin{aligned} I &= f(E_0 + U) \\ &= f(E_0) + f'(E_0) \frac{U}{1!} + f''(E_0) \frac{U^2}{2!} \\ &\quad + f'''(E_0) \frac{U^3}{3!} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$a_3 = \frac{1}{3!} f'''(E_0),$$

i.e., the coefficient a_3 [in eq (4)], whose sign determines the softness or hardness of the system, is proportional to the third derivative of the function $f(U)$ at the operating point $U = E_0$.

The equation

$$f'''(E_0) = 0,$$

determines the boundary between the soft and hard modes. But when $f''' = 0$, f'' has a maximum or a minimum, corresponding to a point of inflection of f' . On the other hand, $f'(U_0)$ is merely the differential transconductance. Thus, the boundaries between the soft and hard modes are the points of inflection of the characteristic of the transconductance as shown by vertical lines in Fig. 72.

(To be continued)

Q: What is a Kodak Ektron Detector?

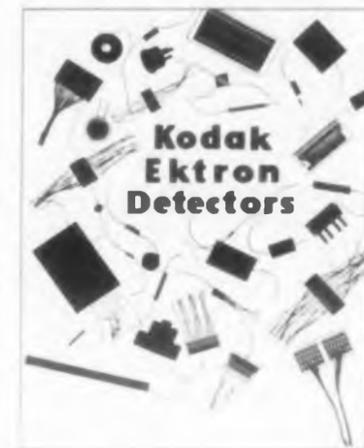
A: It is a semi-conductive resistor. The photosensitive area can be laid down in any pattern. Response extends to 3.5 microns in the infrared. Unaffected by vibration; high signal-to-noise ratio.

Q: What can it be used for?

A: For such applications as an infrared sensor in weapons systems, and in instrumentation for process control, analysis, and safety.

Q: How can I get the facts about spectral response, types, availabilities, and the like?

A: By writing for a new brochure called "Kodak Ektron Detectors."



Write to:

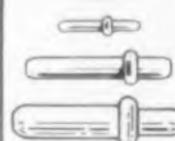
Apparatus and Optical Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
CIRCLE 636 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

50% SAVINGS

with

BEAD CHAIN[®] Multi-Swage Parts

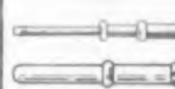
CONTACT PINS



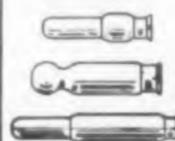
TERMINALS



JACKS



FRICTION CONTACTS



also PRINTED CIRCUIT
MINIATURE PARTS

Contact pins, terminals, jacks or any small tubular parts. Maximum 1/4" diameter x 1 1/4" length.

Send sketch for quotations.

BEAD CHAIN DRIVES

Low-speed positive drives or motion transfer ... at far less cost!



Send for Multi-Swage or
Bead Chain Drive Catalogs!

THE BEAD CHAIN MFG. CO.

58 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.
CIRCLE 637 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Stainless Stan says
Star screws have clean,
bright'n shiny heads."



GET YOUR COPY

STAINLESS STEEL
100 & 400 Series

- AN Drillbit
- Fillisters
- Bolts
- Cap Screws
- Cap, Socket Head
- Cotter Pins
- Dowel Pins
- Hinges
- Nuts
- Machine Screws
- Set Socket
- Sheet Metal Screws
- Stud Bolts
- Taper Pins
- Washers
- Wheel Screws

STAR'S CATALOG OF *Right-off-the-Shelf*® STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS

Save time . . . save money. This book lists over 7,000 stainless steel fastenings available for immediate delivery RIGHT OFF THE SHELF!

Write for catalog on your letterhead TODAY.

STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.

663 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, N. J.

Telephone CLifford 6-2300

Direct New York City phone: Wlconsin 7-9041

Direct Philadelphia phone: WAlnut 5-3660

CORROSION
RESISTANT

CIRCLE 638 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HI-POWER • HI-FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE SYSTEMS

SCIMITAR ANTENNAS

350-12000 MCS



These extremely broadbanded antennas (with exceptionally low VSWR characteristics), are representative of TAMAR's numerous operational transmission line system components.

SPEC. SHEETS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

TAMAR ELECTRONICS, INC.

1805 COLORADO AVE. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 639 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

March

- 5-6 Flight Propulsion Meeting, Inst. of Aeronautical Sciences, Cleveland, Ohio
- 5-7 2nd Western Space Age Conference, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 9-12 Aviation Conference (ASME), Los Angeles, Calif.
- 14-15 4th Annual Southwestern Society of Nuclear Medicine, New Orleans, La.
- 16-20 National Meeting AICE, Atlantic City, N.J.
- 16-20 Annual Conference National Assoc. Corrosion Engineers, Chicago, Ill.
- 17-21 8th Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, London, England
- 18-20 Electronic Industries Assoc. Conf., Washington, D.C.
- 23-26 IRE National Convention, New York, N.Y.*
- 24-27 American Meteorological Soc., Chicago, Ill.
- 26 15th Annual Quality Control Clinic, Rochester, N.Y.
- 27-28 Michigan Academy of Sciences, East Lansing, Mich.
- 29-2 21st Annual Instruments and Regulators Conf. (ASME), Cleveland, Ohio
- 30-1 Electrical Industry Show, Chicago, Ill.
- 31-2 21st Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, Ill.
- 31-2 9th Symposium on Millimeter Waves (IRE), New York, N.Y.

April

- 1-29 World Meteorological Organization, 3rd Session of Congress, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 2-3 Electrically Exploded Wires Conference, Boston, Mass. *Indicates meetings described herewith.

IRE National Convention, March 23-26

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Coliseum, New York, N.Y. More than 55,000 engineers and scientists are expected to attend this technical convention. Program includes papers covering the most recent developments in the fields of all 28 IRE Professional Groups and three special symposia. For information contact E. K. Gannett, IRE, 1 East 79 St., New York 21, N.Y.

Seminar

March 19: Thermistor Seminar. Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Representatives of manufacturers, users, and the Military Services will have an all day program with the objective of achieving voluntary, industry-wide agreement on terminology and test procedures associated with temperature-sensitive (thermistor) elements. Contact: Mr. B. R. Schwartz, RCA, Bldg. 1-6, Camden, N.J.

When
it must
not fail
Specify:

BREEZE SLIP RINGS



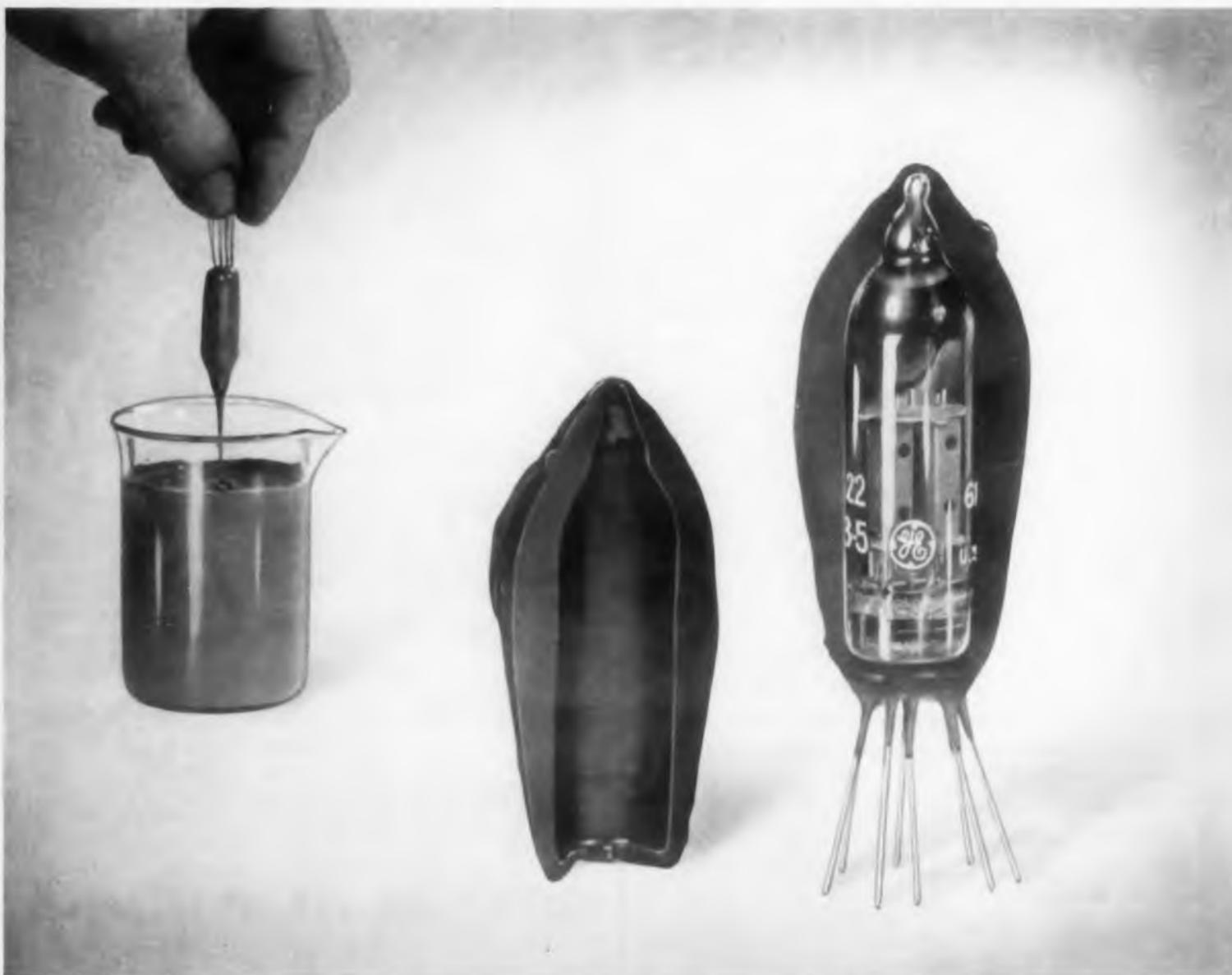
For military or other critical uses, Breeze Slip Rings are custom designed and built to "perfectionist" standards. They offer high performance in the most exacting service.

From 2-ring to 500-ring assemblies . . . currents as high as 350 amps continuous at 220 volts and 700 amps overload at 220 volts. Special high voltage designs . . . radio frequency assemblies . . . high speed rotation for thermocouple and strain gage applications. Also segmented ring assemblies for accurate sequencing and timing. Consult us or write for literature.

BREEZE
CORPORATIONS, INC.
700 LIBERTY AVE., UNION, N. J.

BREEZE PRODUCTS: ACTUATORS • HOISTS • TRANSMISSIONS
GENERATORS • STARTERS • STARTER GENERATORS • BELLOWS
SLIP RINGS • HOSE CLAMPS • HITEMP FLEXIBLE TUBING

CIRCLE 640 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



G-E RTV is an easily applied potting and encapsulating material. Tough, heat-resistant, resilient, it does not shrink or form voids during cure.

New RTV silicone rubber from G.E.

CURES WITHOUT HEAT • LOW VISCOSITY • SOLVENT-FREE • NO VOIDS OR SHRINKAGE

CURES WITHOUT HEAT G.E.'s RTV (room temperature vulcanizing) silicone rubber cures at room temperature in any time you select up to 48 hours. It comes in a wider viscosity range than any similar compound—from 250 poises (pourable) to 15,000 poises (spreadable). Easily applied by pouring, dipping, spreading or with a pressure gun.

WON'T SHRINK, VOID-FREE RTV compounds are 100% solids (no solvents). They cure without shrinkage; form no voids; provide resilient, shock-absorbent protection against physical damage or moist and corrosive atmospheres. Tensile and tear strength exceed those of previously available materials and are retained after prolonged heat aging.

RESISTS HEAT ABOVE 300 C General Electric RTV

silicone rubber keeps its high dielectric strength at temperatures above 300°C. It has the well-known properties of silicone rubber, such as ability to withstand moisture, weathering, ozone, corona, oxidation and exposure to fuels and solvents.

IDEAL FOR POTTING AND ENCAPSULATING General Electric RTV compounds flow easily into and around complex shapes. They are ideal for potting and encapsulating. Other uses include caulking and sealing in hard-to-reach places, performing "on-the-spot" rubber repairs, model making and molding in low-cost plastic tooling.

For complete application data, check Reader Service Card. If you'd like a sample for evaluation, drop us a note telling us about your proposed application.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Silicone Products Dept.

Waterford, N. Y.

CIRCLE 643 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Linear Two-Ports With Complex Image Impedance

IN MODERN network theory a two-port is defined as "passive" if the power output does not exceed the power input. This definition allows energy sources within the two-port; older literature required that all the elements be passive.

The conditions which a linear two-port must satisfy to be passive can be expressed in terms of the image impedances

$$Z_{i1} = Z_1 e^{j\phi_1}, Z_{i2} = Z_2 e^{j\phi_2}$$

and the image transfer parameter $\gamma = \alpha + j\beta$. If the two-port satisfies the reciprocity theorem, then it is passive if

$$1) \cos \phi_1 \cos \phi_2 > 0$$

$$2) \alpha > \alpha_c \text{ where } \cosh 2\alpha_c \geq \frac{1 + \cos 2\beta \sin \phi_1 \sin \phi_2}{\cos \phi_1 \cos \phi_2}$$

In the symmetrical case ($\phi_1 = \phi_2 = \phi$), the critical value of α , α_c is given by

$$\sinh \alpha_c = |\sin \beta \tan \phi|$$

Similar conditions for networks which do not satisfy the reciprocity theorem can be deduced. In such cases, two image transfer parameters are defined and a condition for minimum attenuation is determined. If $\gamma_{12} = \gamma - \gamma^1$ and $\gamma^{21} = \gamma + \gamma^1$ this condition is

$$\cosh \alpha = \frac{\cosh 2\alpha^1 - \cos 2\beta \sin \phi_1 \sin \phi_2}{\cos \phi_1 \cos \phi_2}$$

Where $\alpha = \operatorname{Re} \gamma$ and $\alpha^1 = \operatorname{Re} \gamma^1$

Equivalent conditions which deal with the nature of the singularities of the image network functions are also discussed in the original paper.

Abstracted from an article by E. R. Berger, Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 12, No. 4, April 1958, pp 149-157.

Measurement of Complex Dielectric Constant

COMPLICATED calculations, associated with the complex dielectric constant at microwave frequencies, can be avoided if two samples of different lengths are used.

If a transmission line is short circuited at the receiving end and filled with the material whose property is under measurement, the driving point impedance depends on the length d , the propagation constant

$$\gamma = \alpha + j2\pi\lambda_D$$

and the characteristic impedance Z . If a short circuited, unfilled line of length $d + \Delta$, propagation constant, $\gamma = j\beta_0$, and characteristic impedance Z_0 has the same driving point impedance, then the complex dielectric constant is determined from the formula of Roberts and Von Hippel:

$$\frac{\tanh(\gamma d)}{\gamma d} = \frac{K}{\gamma_0 d} \quad (1)$$

where

$$K = \frac{m + j \tan \beta_0 (d + \Delta)}{1 + jm\beta_0 (d + \Delta)} \quad (2)$$

and m is the reciprocal of the vswr.

If the measurement of K is made twice, for lengths d and $2d$, then correspondingly two complex numbers K_1 and K_2 are obtained from Eq. 2. It can be shown that the complex dielectric constant, $\epsilon = \epsilon' + j\epsilon''$ is determined from

$$\epsilon' = \frac{2AB}{C^2} \cos(\alpha + \beta) - \frac{A^2}{C^2} \cos(2\alpha) + D^2$$

$$\epsilon'' = \frac{2AB}{C^2} \sin(\alpha + \beta) - \frac{A^2}{C^2} \sin(2\alpha)$$

where

$$Ae^{j\alpha} = K_1; Be^{j\beta} = K_2$$

$$C = \lambda_0 / \lambda_g \quad (\lambda_g = \text{guide wavelength})$$

$$D = \lambda_0 / \lambda_c \quad (\lambda_c = \text{cut-off wavelength})$$

Abstracted from an article by E. Biller, Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Physik, Vol. 10, Nov. 10, October 1958, pp 458-459.

We promise you will receive a reply within one week!

NEW OPENINGS AT HUGHES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Hughes has several hundred openings for engineers and physicists whose training and experience are applicable to the research, development, design and testing of airborne electronic equipment for use in supersonic military aircraft; in solid state physics, nuclear electronics, industrial dynamics, and related areas.

Use of the following form will, we hope, reduce to a minimum the inconvenience of submitting an employment inquiry, yet will still permit us to give you a reasonably definitive reply.

Please airmail to:

Mr. Robert A. Martin, Supervisor, Scientific Employment
Hughes Research and Development Laboratories
Culver City, California

HUGHES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

College _____ Degree _____ Year _____

I am interested in one of the following types of assignment:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH | <input type="checkbox"/> PRODUCT ENGINEERING | <input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEVELOPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> TECH. ADMIN. | <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD TEST | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

I have had professional experience in the following specific areas:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
AND DESIGN | <input type="checkbox"/> STRESS ANALYSIS | <input type="checkbox"/> R-F CIRCUITS | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRO-MECHANICAL
DESIGN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIGITAL COMPUTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL DYNAMICS | <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABILITY | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GUIDANCE DEVICES | <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIALS | <input type="checkbox"/> ATOMIC AND/OR SOLID
STATE PHYSICS | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MICROWAVES | <input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS ANALYSIS | <input type="checkbox"/> INSTRUMENTATION | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

I have had a total of _____ years of experience.

CIRCLE 881 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW

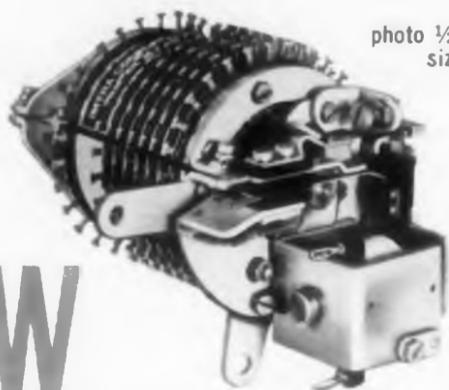


photo 1/2 actual size

HIGH-SPEED, MINIATURE STEPPING SWITCH

For: Automatic switching, circuit selection, and timing-control

Featuring: • 80 steps per second on impulse drive • 30 contacts per bank • maximum 12 banks • only 17 oz. in weight • unique sequence switching

Write today for complete technical data on the unique Miniature Uniselector — ALSO on the Two-Way and One-Way Stepping Switches.



11 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
U.S. AGENTS FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD. OF ENGLAND
CIRCLE 645 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMPLETELY
HERMETICALLY SEALED
IN SMALLEST SIZE

Davohm Series 850 Precision Metal Film Resistors...

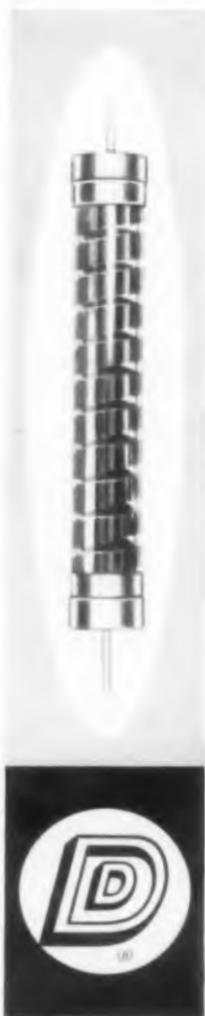
Consist of a small glass tube with metal caps soldered to each end. The precious metal resistor element is deposited as a spiral on the inner surface of the glass. Completely sealed, they are available in three sizes in ohmic ranges from 2 ohms to 4 megohms in accuracies of $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 2\%$ and $\pm 5\%$. The positive temperature coefficient is the same for any resistance value.

Use these in your critical applications—write for complete information.

Now carried in stock by your local distributor.

THE **DAVEN** CO.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

World's Largest Manufacturer of Attenuators



CIRCLE 646 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

1958 Book of ASTM Standards

The first part of 10 parts of the 1958 Book of ASTM Standards has recently been published by the Society. The first book is Part 2, entitled Non-Ferrous Metals Specifications (except test methods), Electronic Materials. This 1386-page book covers 251 standards and is complete with a detailed subject index. Copies of this publication are available for \$10.00 each from the American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Enclosures

MIL-E-2036C(NAVY), NAVAL SHIPBOARD ENCLOSURES FOR ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, 30 SEPTEMBER 1958

This spec covers materials and detail design and test requirements for electric and electronic equipment intended for use where conditions of mechanical shock and salty atmosphere are encountered. Associated details pertaining to ventilation, cooling, and mechanical protection are also included.

Connectors

MIL-C-21367(SHIPS), CONNECTORS AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS FOR FLEXIBLE, SOLID-DIELECTRIC, RADIO-FREQUENCY CABLES, 20 OCTOBER 1958

Covered in this spec are submersible receptacles, stuffing tubes, adapters, and end seals for use in conjunction with flexible solid-dielectric radio-frequency cable, and suitable for use in submarine hulls.

Microphone Cables

EIA RS-215, BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR BROADCAST MICROPHONE CABLES, NOVEMBER 1958

The cable described by this standard consists of two or three conductors of stranded, annealed, and tinned copper wire insulated with synthetic or natural rubber, covered with a cotton wrap and a shield, and protected with an outer sheath of neoprene. This cable will be used primarily as a microphone cable in radio broadcasting service. Copies of this standard are available from the Electronic Industries Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., for 25 cents.

THE FIRST

COMMERCIALY
AVAILABLE



B-A SEMICONDUCTOR MINORITY CARRIER LIFETIME TEST SET

Baird-Atomic Model JJ a basic tool for the

TRANSISTOR LABORATORY

Provides a reproducible measure of minority carrier lifetime of both germanium and silicon samples. Measurement evaluates performance characteristics to be expected of devices made from the sample material.

Range: MCL above 10 microseconds

Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$

Method: conductivity modulation

For complete technical information request Bulletin TP 103

Baird-Atomic, Inc.

33 UNIVERSITY RD. CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.



Instrumentation for Better Analysis

CIRCLE 647 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This handy ALPHA soldering guide contains valuable technical data. Included are:

- Prevention of silver scavenging
 - Effects of rare metals in soldering
 - Effective soldering of joints requiring high creep strength
- Get your copy... Act now!

In Chicago, Ill.
ALPHA-LOY CORP.
2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products:
Solder Preforms.
Wide Range of Fluxes.
High Purity Metals.

ALPHA METALS, INC., 58C Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.
Send me free your New Tips on Soldering.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

See us at the IRE Show, March 23 — 26, N. Y. Coliseum — BOOTH 4328

CIRCLE 648 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959



Grayhill Push Button Switches

From normal, conventional size to ultra-miniature — the Grayhill line of push button switches can meet virtually every requirement. Rated capacities range from 10 amp. to 1/10 amp. 115 V. AC resistive — and single or double pole, single throw, — silent or snap action styles and a solderless terminal style are available.

Write for Catalog



Copies of caption card available on request

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040
565 Hillgrove Ave., LaGrange, Illinois

PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION
CIRCLE 649 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SPECTROL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Meet the SPECTROL METAL MULTI-TURN



New type
construction
provides
**150°C.
OPERATION**

The Spectrol Model 590 ten-turn precision potentiometer features all metal construction of machined aluminum with the helical coil placed directly against the case for maximum heat dissipation. Aluminum case provides excellent dimensional stability, is non-hygroscopic and will operate in a relative humidity of 95%. The 1" diameter 590 is available in ranges from 25 to 120,000 ohms with a standard linearity tolerance of $\pm 0.3\%$. Tolerances to $\pm 0.025\%$ on special order.

For complete technical information call your local Spectrol representative or write directly to the factory. Please address Dept. 193

SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
"precision electronic components"

1704 South Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, Calif

See the Model 590 in Booth 3064 at the New York IRE show.
CIRCLE 650 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Calculating Current Ratings

EIA RS-214, METHOD FOR CALCULATION OF CURRENT RATINGS ON HOOKUP WIRE, NOVEMBER 1958

The method described in this standard is based on the fact that under certain conditions of thermal equilibrium the rate at which heat is produced in the conductor is equal to the rate at which the heat is conducted through the insulation. The latter also equal the rate at which heat is transferred from the outer insulation boundary to the surrounding air and walls. Currents are found by solving simultaneously the equations involved. A graphical method is actually employed in this standard. Copies of this standard are available from the Electronic Industries Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., for 60 cents per copy.

Interelectrode Capacitance

EIA RS-191-A, MEASUREMENT OF DIRECT INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES, OCTOBER 1958

This standard covers the measurement of direct interelectrode capacitances of tubes in the following classes: receiving, cathode ray, gas, phototubes and multiplier phototubes, and high-power vacuum tubes. In this standard interelectrode capacitance is measured directly rather than derived from combinations of two or more individual capacitance measurements. Copies of this standard are available from Electronic Industries Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., at \$1.50 per copy.

Component Parts Testing

EIA RS-186A, STANDARD TEST METHODS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENT PARTS, NOVEMBER 1958

Uniform methods for testing electronic component parts are established by this standard. These test methods provide a number of test conditions of varying degrees of severity so that appropriate test conditions may be selected for any component. Nine test methods are established: 1. Steady-State Humidity, 2. Moisture Resistance (Cycling), 3. Steady-State Humidity (Severe Test), 4. Dielectric Test, 5. Salt Spray (Corrosion), 6. Mechanical Robustness of Terminals, 7. Low-Frequency Vibration Fatigue Test, 8. High-Frequency Vibration, and Seal Test (Static Seals). Copies of this standard are available from Electronics Industries Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., for \$1.70 per copy.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving
ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

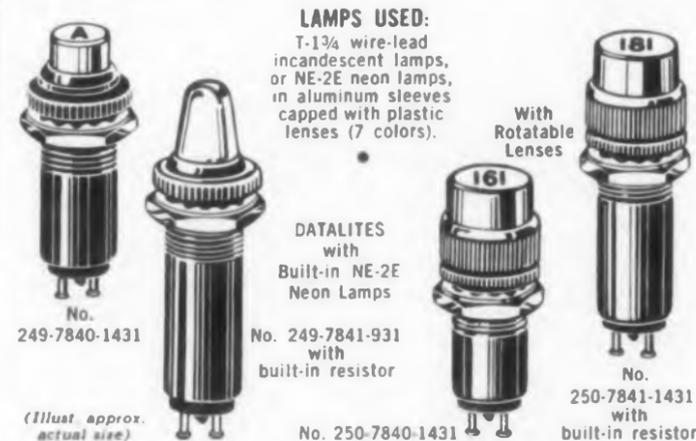


In this brochure—complete facts on DIALCO's

DATALITES®

For the Computer-Automation Industries

DATALITES by DIALCO are ultra-miniature Indicator Lights specially designed to meet the critical requirements of the computer-automation fields. Made in 2 basic styles: Lamp Holders with DIALCO's own replaceable Lamp Cartridges (see above); or integrated DATALITES with Built-in Neon Lamps which are not replaceable (see below). Ultra-compact, single units mount in $\frac{3}{8}$ " clearance hole; the twin-lamp assembly mounts in $\frac{3}{4}$ " clearance hole.



LAMPS USED:

T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ wire-lead incandescent lamps, or NE-2E neon lamps, in aluminum sleeves capped with plastic lenses (7 colors).

DATALITES with Built-in NE-2E Neon Lamps

No. 249-7841-931 with built-in resistor

No. 250-7840-1431

No. 250-7841-1431 with built-in resistor

DATALITES have fully insulated terminals and conform to all applicable military specifications. Integrated units are available with or without built-in resistors. The cylindrical lenses can be hot-stamped with digits, letters, etc. Complete details in Brochure L-160. Send for it now.

SAMPLES ON REQUEST—AT ONCE—NO CHARGE



Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights
DIALIGHT
CORPORATION

46 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y. • HYacinth 7-7600
CIRCLE 652 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Free send for the
most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 452-PAGE
1959 CATALOG**

send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

- Transistors & Diodes
- Relays & Switches
- Receiving & Power Tubes
- Tools & Hardware
- AN Connectors
- Transformers
- Racks, Cabinets, Chassis
- Test Equipment
- KNIGHT Public Address & Paging Systems

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. OEM prices are available on quantity purchases. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog—the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-C9
Chicago 80, Illinois



our 38th year

send for
FREE
catalog

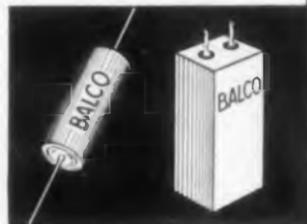
CIRCLE 653 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Balco

**HIGH TEMPERATURE
CAPACITORS**

**Operate Continuously from -70° C.
to 250° C. Without Derating!**

- No reliability deterioration after thousands of operating hours at 250° C. and 140% rated voltage.
- Retrace within .2% after repeated temperature cyclings from -70° C. to 250° C.
- Insulation resistance greater than 10^{14} ohms.
- Temperature coefficients of approximately 100 PPM, 50 PPM, and less.
- Dissipation factor less than .05%.
- Minimum (lowest dielectric) absorption .01%.
- Exceeds MIL shock and vibration requirements.
- Low capacitance tolerances to .1%.
- Transistor sizes.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA

BALCO CAPACITORS

50 EDISON PLACE • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
Telephone: Mitchell 3-5200

CIRCLE 654 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

New Approaches to Printed Circuitry

Research studies have been continued in four special fields related to the printing of electronic circuits. Basic research into the formation of circuit elements by vacuum evaporation has led to new results in soldering to vacuum deposited films and in the formation of resistors. Basic processes required for a new circuit forming technique have been proposed and tested. A new material from which stencil screens can be cut has been developed and tested. Additional information has been obtained, experimentally, on electric printing with conductive materials. *Performing Research on New Approaches to Printed Circuitry*, Haloid Co., Rochester, N. Y. For reports 1, 2 and 4 order from Library of Congress, PB 126122, 126412 and 131366, Washington 25, D. C. Scientific report no. 3 for the period 1 Sep. 1956 thru 30 Nov. 1956, Dec. 1956, 34p, microfilm \$3.00, photocopy \$6.30. Order from Library of Congress, PB 127212, Washington 25, D. C.

Thermal Evaluation of Power Transistors

An outline of the problems associated with heat removal from junction transistors. Necessary design information for circuit users is also presented. *Thermal Consideration in the Use and Evaluation of Power Transistors*, Bernard Reich, U. S. Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J. Sep. 1956, 11p, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order from Library of Congress, PB 132568, Washington 25, D. C.

Theory and Application of Gyrator Networks

Theoretical investigation of the circuit properties of linear passive but non-reciprocal networks. Networks containing gyrators (the basic non-reciprocal element) are first briefly analyzed. This is followed by a complete presentation of the synthesis of an asymmetric impedance matrix with complex elements. The class of networks having no impedance or admittance matrices is then treated by an extension of the synthesis technique in terms of scattering parameters. The operation of ferrite devices employing directional elements such as circulators, duplexes, one way lines, frequency separators, and wide band filters is treated from a networks point of view. Equivalent circuit representations are given. *Theory and Application of Gyrator Networks*, Herbert J. Carlin, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mar. 1954, 79p, microfilm \$4.50, photocopy \$12.30. Order from Library of Congress, PB 132456, Washington 25, D. C.

KNOBS

over 300 stock parts • no tool charge • fast delivery



send for catalog no. 106

kurz-kasch

1415 South Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE 655 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For centuries
angles have been
read directly

...Now

they can be read
photoelectrically
and the information
transmitted
in digital form.

W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.



The Gurley Shaft Position Encoder

Write for Bulletin 8600-E

CIRCLE 656 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

Beam Switching Tube

Increased requirements for reductions in size and complexity of digital machinery prompted an investigation into the design of a component to directly perform the operation of decoding. Theoretical and machine solutions were made for a proposed method of switching by the action of longitudinal magnetic fields on an electron beam. Laboratory experiments were performed to determine the feasibility of the principle of operation indicated by theory. Construction details for a prototype component, the Loprotron, are given. Possible applications discussed include full binary addition, analogue-to-digital conversion, and digital-to-analogue conversion. Limitations and requirements affecting the future of the Loprotron are discussed. *Loprotron, A New Beam Switching Tube*, Charles R. Prohaska, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 1958, 46 pp., microfilm \$3.30, photocopy \$7.50. Order PB 134692 from Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Publications Board Project, Washington 25, D.C.

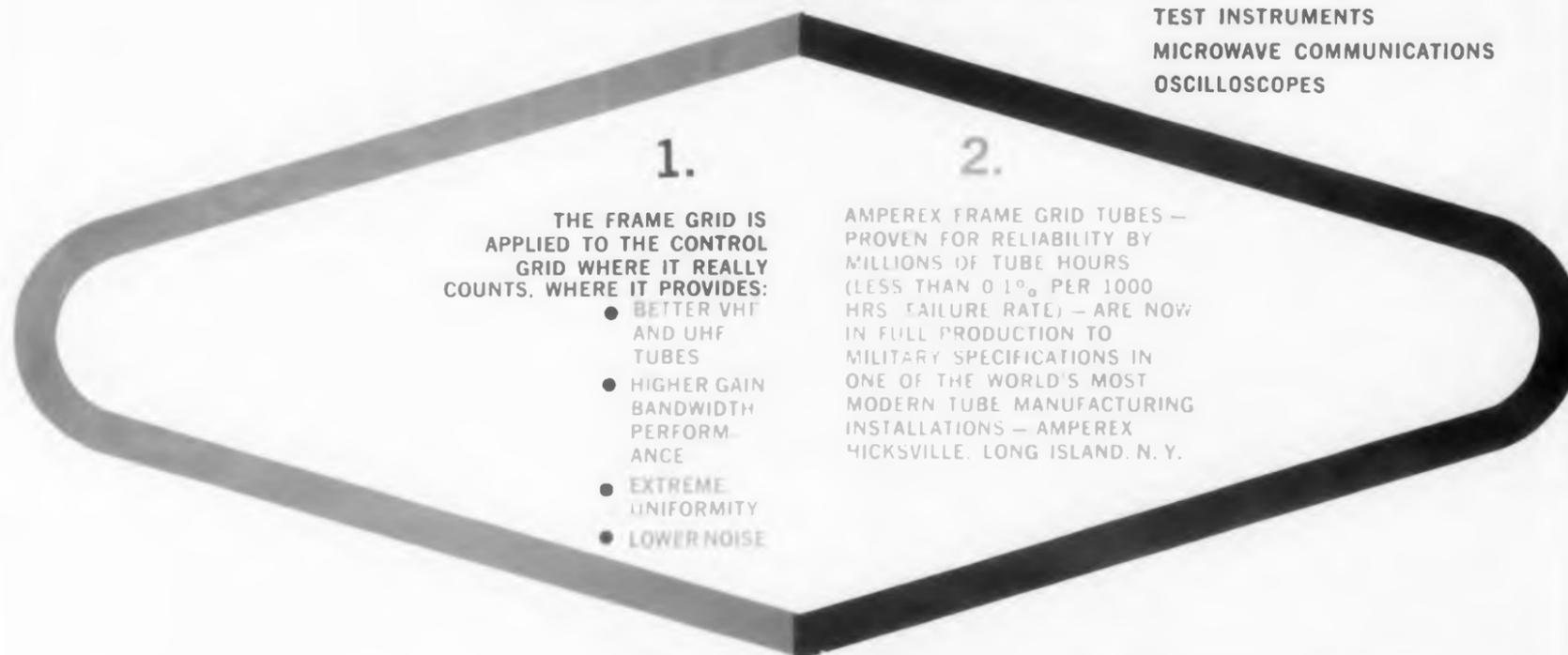
Thin Film Resistance Elements

Physical characteristics affecting the stability of metal film resistors evaporated on ceramic were investigated by direct and indirect methods. Most of the work was conducted with Nichrome films, but some measurements were made with evaporated nickel-titanium and evaporated carbon films. Results indicated that the instability of Nichrome films is due to slow oxidation and strain caused by unequal contractions of film and substrate on cooling from the deposition temperature. There appeared to be little chance of improving the oxidation stability of Nichrome films. The strain problem might be solved either by change of substrate or by deposition at temperatures other than 1000 F. *Study of Physical Characteristics of Thin Film Resistance Elements*, D. W. Moore, Servomechanisms, Inc. for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Dec. 1957, 48 pp. \$1.25. Order PB 131703, OTS, Washington 25, D.C.

CIRCLE 660 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHY Amperex® FRAME GRID TUBES ARE PREFERRED FOR

RADAR
TEST INSTRUMENTS
MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS
OSCILLOSCOPES



1. THE FRAME GRID IS APPLIED TO THE CONTROL GRID WHERE IT REALLY COUNTS, WHERE IT PROVIDES:

- BETTER VHF AND UHF TUBES
- HIGHER GAIN BANDWIDTH PERFORMANCE
- EXTREME UNIFORMITY
- LOWER NOISE

2. AMPEREX FRAME GRID TUBES — PROVEN FOR RELIABILITY BY MILLIONS OF TUBE HOURS (LESS THAN 0.1% PER 1000 HRS FAILURE RATE) — ARE NOW IN FULL PRODUCTION TO MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS IN ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN TUBE MANUFACTURING INSTALLATIONS — AMPEREX HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

THE AMPEREX FRAME GRID CONSTRUCTION IS UTILIZED IN A LINE OF PREMIUM QUALITY TUBES FOR MILITARY SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS AND EXACTING INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.

The frame grid is the closest approach to the ideal "Physicist's grid"—electrical characteristics but no physical dimensions.

It results in:

- higher transconductance per milliampere
- tighter G_m and plate current tolerance
- low transit time
- low capacitances
- lower microphonics
- rugged construction



AMPEREX FRAME GRID

The grid-to-cathode spacing tolerance is determined by the carefully controlled diameter of grid support rods (centerless ground) and by frame crossbraces between these rods. Extremely fine grid wire eliminates the "island effect" usually encountered in conventional tubes with equally close grid-to-cathode spacing. Rigid support of fine wires reduces mechanical resonance and microphonics in the grid.

CONVENTIONAL GRID

Grid-to-cathode spacing tolerance depends on accuracy of grid dimension, obtained by stretching on a mandrel, and on tolerances of holes in top and bottom mica rod supports. Diameter of grid wire must be large enough to be self-supporting.



AMPEREX 5847 (MIL-E-1 467)
Reliable Broadband Amplifier Pentode
• plug-in replacement for Type 404A in existing equipment
• high figure of merit



AMPEREX 6688A (MIL-E-1 1218 NAVY)
Reliable, Ruggedized, Broadband Amplifier Pentode
• for similar applications as the 5847, but with improved base pin arrangement and higher transconductance
• figure of merit of 250 Mc as broadband amplifier
• saves entire stages in IF and video amplifiers
• improves signal-to-noise ratio
• preferred for new equipment design, particularly airborne applications
• long-life cathode



AMPEREX 6922 (MIL-E-1 1168 NAVY)
Reliable, Ruggedized, High-Gain Twin Triode
• for reliable radar cascode stages
• for high-speed computer operation
• for HF, IF, mixer and phase-inverter stages
• high transconductance ($G_m = 12,500 \pm 2500$)
• low noise
• long-life cathode
• new "dimple" anode



AMPEREX 5842 (MIL-E-1 466)
Reliable, High-Gain Single Triode
• plug-in replacement for type 417A in existing equipment
• for grounded grid amplifiers
• high figure of merit
• low noise
• high transconductance ($G_m = 25,000 \pm 5000$)



ask **Amperex**
about applications assistance for
reliable Premium Quality (PQ) frame grid tubes.

For additional data write to Semiconductor and Special Tube Division

Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario

SINE WAVE STATIC INVERTERS

Transistorized
Inverters
for Missiles



Stock No.	Rating	Phase	Weight
AU0048	150 VA	1	3.9 lb.
AU0049	100 VA	3	5.0 lb.
AU0082	500 VA	3	11.8 lb.

Also available to your specifications

Other solid-state devices, DC-DC converters,
frequency sensors, voltage sensors,
time delays and programmers, etc.
for complete information, write

JORDAN ELECTRONICS

3025 West Mission Road, Alhambra, Calif. a division of THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO.

CIRCLE 661 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE MARK OF QUALITY



can you use this
miniature d-c motor
in your product?



Inexpensive, yet high in quality, this compact governed d-c motor is available in speeds from 1500 to 5000 rpm. Designed to operate over a voltage range of about 4 to 30 volts d-c, it is ideally suited for many applications such as: drive mechanisms in photographic equipment . . . marine navigation equipment . . . portable dictating machines . . . signal-seeking radios . . . tape players . . . and many types of portable instruments. Is this the answer to your design problem, too?

WRITE FOR BULLETIN F-8792 for specifications and performance data.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. O, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

CIRCLE 662 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Microwave Network Theory and Applications

Reflection and transmission by a single dielectric interface is considered first. Application is then made to the important special case of plane wave modes in free space. The relevance of this discussion to the Fresnel reflection relations and Brewster's angle in optics is brought out. The dielectric slab of finite thickness is treated next and its properties examined as a function of thickness and frequency. *Microwave Network Theory and Applications*, by N. Marcuvitz and A. A. Oliner, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sep. 1957. 18 p. microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order from Library of Congress, PB 133803. Washington 25, D. C.

Microwave Applications of Ferrites

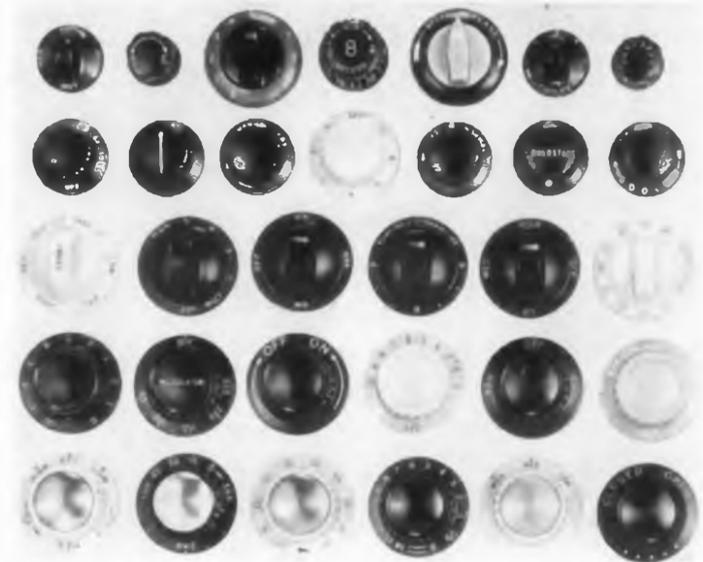
Two ferrite waveguide components with many applications have been developed. A magnetically tuned klystron is described for applications requiring very wideband frequency modulation. The microwave permeability of a ferrite in the direction of the applied field was determined from frequency shift measurements of a transmission-type cavity. Also described is an extremely simple duplexer-detector for microwave systems using a common antenna for transmission and reception. *Topics in the Microwave Applications of Ferrites*, J. Cacheris, G. Jones, and R. Van Wolfe, U. S. Ordnance Corps, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C. Jul. 1955. 19p. microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order from Library of Congress, PB 132809, Washington 25, D. C.

Ultra High Temperature Miniaturized Power Transformers and Inductor Materials

Development of electronic power transformers capable of operation in a 500 C. ambient temperature and in intense nuclear radiation. Steps to accomplish this involved (1) evaluation of the transformer basic materials alone (2) evaluation of combinations of the basic materials in transformers and (3) the development of ceramic processes and supporting members to give mechanical and moisture protection to the transformers. The feasibility of an encapsulated protective technique using a thin ceramic coating in conjunction with a stainless steel mesh was established. *Ultra High Temperature Miniaturized Power Transformers and Inductor Materials*, Harold B. Harms and James C. Fraser, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. May 1958. 452pp. OTS U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. \$6.00. PB 151141.

PLASTIC MOLDED KNOBS

FOR INSTRUMENTS, CONTROL PANELS, ETC.



From Stock Molds • No Tool Charge • Fast Delivery

Huge selection of shapes, sizes and colors available from Rogan's stock molds. No tool charge, fast delivery. Markings can be branded to your specifications. Save time, save money, use Rogan's stock molded plastic knobs. Send for free catalog.

ROGAN BROTHERS

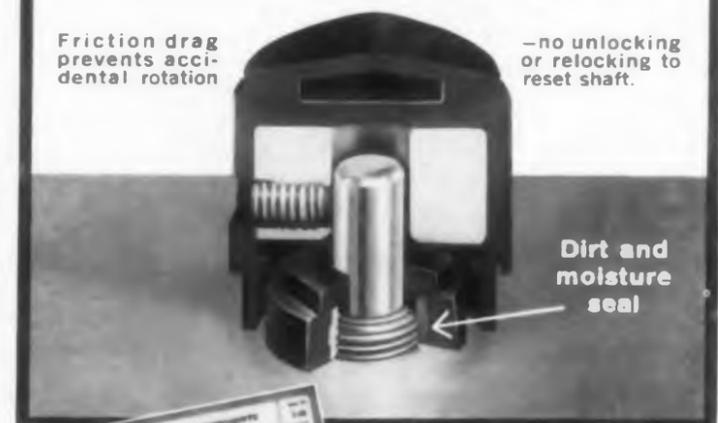
8015 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, Illinois

CIRCLE 663 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Short Shaft Lock fits under knob

Friction drag prevents accidental rotation

—no unlocking or relocking to reset shaft.



Dirt and moisture seal



FOR DATA SHEETS on Raytheon's line of single-adjustment shaft and knob locks, please write to

RAYTHEON, Dept. 6120,
Commercial Equip. Div.,
Waltham 54, Mass.

RAYTHEON

Excellence
in Electronics

CIRCLE 664 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • March 4, 1959

**ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
FOR COMPLETE
SPACE AND WEAPONS SYSTEMS**

Rarely does a corporation of United Aircraft's stature make available such key positions. Ordinarily these openings would be filled from within, but as the other divisions (Pratt & Whitney, Sikorsky, Hamilton Standard, Norden) cannot spare additional valuable staff men, these openings must be filled from the outside. You will work beyond ordinary boundaries on

MISSILE AND SPACE PROJECTS

Unusual, infrequently offered, high level positions for:

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS**

Please reply to Mr. John North, Engineering Dept.

MISSILES & SPACE SYSTEMS

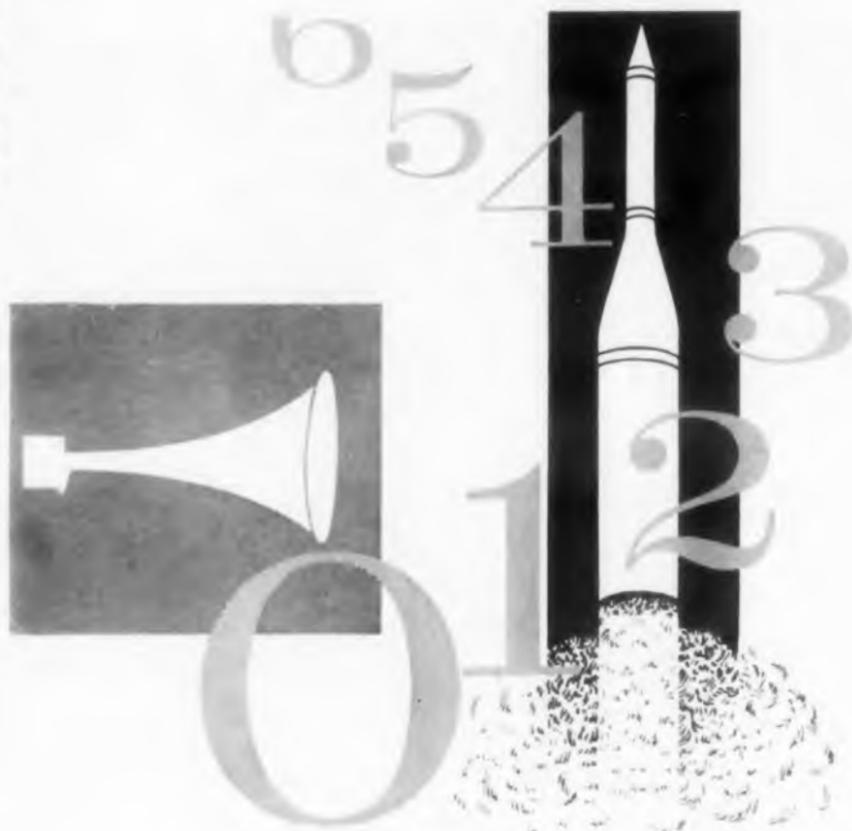
A Division of

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP.

134 Main Street, East Hartford, Conn.



CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



At MOTOROLA in PHOENIX . . .
it's YOUR PROJECT all the way through

Ideas are the life-blood of an operation devoted exclusively to diversified electronics research, development and production. So it's logical, we think, for the project engineer to see his idea to completion . . . from design through construction through field testing (and sometimes, alas, back to the drawing board). The effectiveness of this *project approach* is illustrated by our achievements in military and industrial electronics. If you generate sound ideas and would like the opportunity to follow through on them . . . and if you like the idea of living beneath bright, sunny skies the year around . . . write to Mr. Kel Rowan, Department B-3.



MOTOROLA

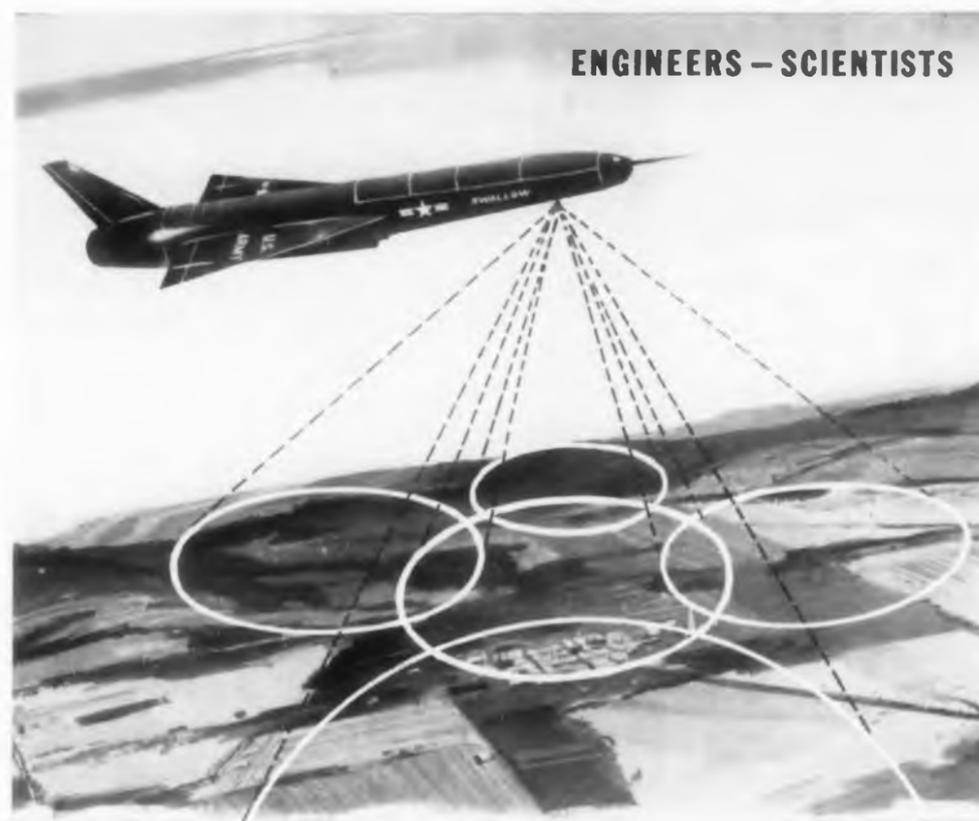
Western Military Electronics Center 8201 E. McDowell Rd. Phoenix, Arizona



OPPORTUNITIES

Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Physicists—SYSTEM ANALYSIS, DESIGN AND TEST—Radar • Missile Guidance • Navigation • Combat Surveillance • Communications • Field Engineering • Data Processing and Display—CIRCUIT DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PACKAGING—Microwave • Pulse and Video • Antenna • Transistor • R-F and I-F • Servos • Digital and Analog TECHNICAL WRITERS AND ILLUSTRATORS, QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS, RELIABILITY ENGINEERS
Motorola also offers opportunities at Riverside, California and Chicago, Illinois

CIRCLE 872 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW CONCEPTS IN COMBAT SURVEILLANCE OFFER YOU A MORE PROMISING CAREER

Over \$25 Million in New R&D Contracts for SWALLOW
Awarded Missile Systems Division of Republic Aviation

It has been the dream of every combat commander to possess *accurate* information concerning tactical disposition of enemy troops and materiel, *before, during and after the battle*. One of the telling answers to this vital problem is the Swallow SD-4. Engineers joining this program will find challenge in:

- ... *new sensing techniques (infrared, optical, radar and other)*
- ... *sophisticated, split second guidance*
- ... *optimum aerodynamic solutions for high velocity, ground-controlled vehicles*

The Swallow SD-4, and the SD-3 are two of *many* expanding programs—ECM, anti-ICBM and missile guidance—that offer unusual openings in the following areas:

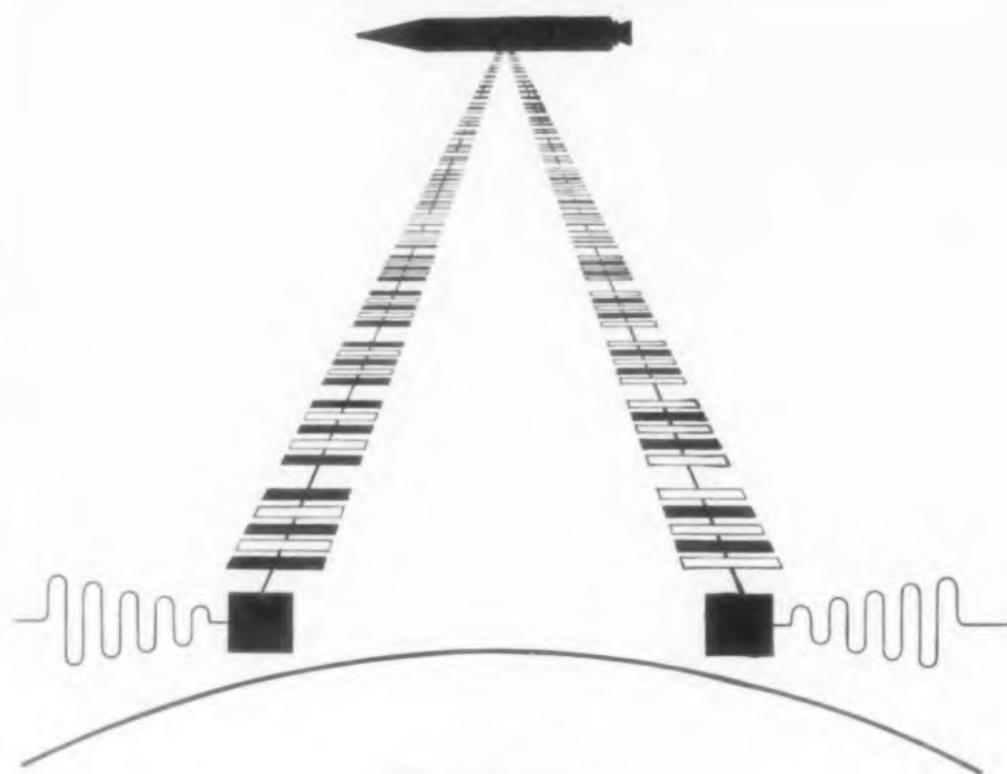
- MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** Design of microwave antennas and components for airborne navigation systems
- COMPUTER ENGINEERS** Digital data transmission, digital and pulse circuitry, and digital computer logic and storage
- FLIGHT CONTROL ENGINEERS** Automatic flight control systems, inertial guidance and stable platforms

Send resume in complete confidence to:
Mr. Paul Hartman, Engineering Employment Dept. 12C-1



MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION
REPUBLIC AVIATION

223 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, Long Island, New York



Probing Electronic Frontiers With MELPAR

Our mission is simply stated: advancing the state of the art in electronics to satisfy the demands of the space age and the increasingly complex problems of defense.

To the experienced engineer with an inquiring mind we extend an opportunity to blaze new technological trails and to constantly explore the parameters of his personal ability.

DURING IRE SHOW, members of our technical staff will be available for interviews.

Opportunities are available in the following areas of Melpar's diversified activities:

Reconnaissance Systems Engineering Department

Airborne Equipment
Ground Data Handling Equipment
Ground Support Equipment
Simulation & Training Systems

Communication & Navigation Systems
Detection & Identification Systems
Chemistry Laboratory
Antenna & Radiation Systems
Applied Physics Laboratory
Analysis & Computation Laboratory

*For details about these openings and facts on a dynamically growing organization, write to:
Technical Personnel Representative*



MELPAR Incorporated

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
3009 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia
10 miles from Washington, D. C.

in
it...



Government and industrial electronics is—and has been—a part of normal operations—not a side line at Magnavox.

with
both
feet

Engineers and scientists with their eyes on the stars and their feet on the ground are cordially invited to investigate present opportunities existing in long range projects now underway at Magnavox.



Send brief resume to:
R. E. EARY
Technical Staffing Director
The Magnavox Company
2131 Bueter Road
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Magnavox

CIRCLE 875 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A Remarkable Opportunity

limited to
a few scientists
and transistor
engineers

Relocation expenses paid. Please forward resumes to:



844 Charleston Road
Palo Alto, California

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INSTRUMENT CORP.

CIRCLE 876 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS

Senior Project & Staff Positions in Development of
ADVANCED CELESTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Qualifications should include previous responsible experience in analog and digital computers, advanced electronic techniques and navigation concepts.

FIELD ENGINEERS

For Development and Flight Evaluation Work.

PRODUCT ENGINEERS

For Design of Field Test Equipment for
Electromechanical Systems.

Enjoy unusual opportunity for growth . . . a stimulating professional environment . . . with one of America's finest developers and manufacturers of flight instrumentation.

Send resume, in confidence, to **T. A. DeLuca**.



kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK • SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

If you are one of them, you will join this young organization, small enough to guarantee recognition, yet already widely known for its advanced semiconductor products. A firm founded by, and headed by, working scientists, engineering, and production experts.

Our top calibre staff has developed and is producing new high quality silicon transistors.

The enthusiastic acceptance of these transistors, plus new semiconductor devices now in development, has made necessary the building of a new plant, now under construction.

Fairchild has need of a few scientists and transistor engineers to work on research and development, design, engineering, and manufacturing.

Our location in Palo Alto, California, only 32 miles from San Francisco, is especially attractive to good family living . . . with its matchless climate . . . ideal for year-round outdoor activities. Outstanding schools . . . including world-famous Stanford University . . . beautiful homes . . . and quiet, pleasant shopping.

FREE — \$1,000

—worth of professional service,
because you are an electronics engineer

CADILLAC, for thirty years the nation's largest Executive and Professional Placement Service, represents every "Blue Book" Electronics firm in America, over 350 in all. Their BEST jobs, at salaries from \$6,000 to \$75,000, appear monthly in our Electronics Opportunities Bulletin. Because you are an Electronics Engineer, BOTH the Bulletin and our COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL Placement Service are available to you absolutely FREE OF CHARGE.

For your free Bulletin, each month listing America's BEST Electronics jobs, send your name and address to:



EUGENE B. SHEA
Electronics Division
Cadillac Associates, Inc.

29 East Madison Building—

Dept. E-2
Chicago 2, Ill.

CIRCLE 878 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HOW TO USE THE HOME REPLY FORM

If you wish to inquire about any of the employment opportunities listed in the "Career Section" simply circle the appropriate Reader Service number in the grey (shaded) area of your Reader Service card. Be sure to include your home (or non-business) address in the space provided at the bottom of the card. In this way, the privacy of your inquiry will be protected while still providing the speed and efficiency of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service card system.

Last year ELECTRONIC DESIGN processed more than 120,000 individual reader cards. ELECTRONIC DESIGN's confidential inquiry form (the first in the field) speeds communications between reader and advertiser.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

March 4, 1959

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div., Elastic Stop Nut	24
AMP, Inc.	102, 103
Acc. Electronics Associates	4
Acc. Engineering & Machine Co.	21
Acheson Colloids Co.	11
Adel Precision Products	190
Aeronutronic Systems, Inc.	191
Aerovox Corp.	117
Air-Marine Motors, Inc.	20
Airborne Instrument Labs, Inc.	228, 23
Airtron, Inc.	50
Alexander Hamilton Institute	14
All Products Co.	204
Allen-Bradley Co.	172, 171
Allied Radio Corp.	25
Alpha Metals, Inc.	250
Aluminum Company of America	24, 25
American Molded Products Co.	243
American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc.	128
American Time Products	181
Amperex Electronic Corp.	251
Amperite Co.	240
Amphenol Electronics Corp.	124, 134
Andrew Corp.	145
Antara Chemicals	22
Arnold Engineering Co.	51
ARRA	198
Assembly Products, Inc.	120
Astron Corp.	115
Audio Development Co.	214
Angat Bros., Inc.	202
Babcock Relays, Inc.	207
Baird-Atomic, Inc.	244, 250
Balen Research Laboratories	252
Ballantine Laboratories	88
Barber-Colman Co.	46, 47, 254
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	61
Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	246
Beede Electrical Mfg. Co.	152
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.	186
Bendix Aviation Corp., Montrose Div.	201
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.	250
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co.	90
Berkeley, Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	8
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	260
Bouras Laboratories, Inc.	101
Breeze Corps., Inc.	247
Bristol Co.	245
Burlingame Associates	116
Burdny Corp.	26
Burnell & Co., Inc.	5
Burrhoughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div.	86, 87
CBS-Hytron	12
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	258
California Technical Industries	210
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	246
Cannon Electric Co.	125
Carborundum Co., The	162
Ceramaseal Co., Inc.	191
Chassis-Trak Corp.	17
Chatillon, John & Sons	49
Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.	112
Chicago Standard Transformer Corp.	138
Clevite Transistor Products	147
Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc.	107
Computer-Measurements Corp.	44
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.	242
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	119
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	94
Corning Glass Works	4
Couch Ordnance, Inc.	179
Cubic Corp.	122
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	123
Daven Co., The	113
Daystrom Transicoid Corp.	114
Decker Corp.	115
DeJur Amco Corp.	116
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors	117
Deluxe Coils, Inc.	118
Deutsch Co., The	119
Dialight Corp.	120
Dow Corning Corp.	104
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Industrial Tube Div.	121
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Instrument Div.	122
DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Mylar Div.	123

Advertiser	Page
DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Plastics Div.	124, 125
Durant Mfg. Co.	206
Dymec, Inc.	179
Dynamics Instrumentation Co.	207

E. H. Research Laboratories	200
E. S. G. Corp.	89
Eastern Industries, Inc.	107
Eastman Kodak Products	246
Edison, Thomas A., Inc., Instrument Div.	144
Eicor, Inc.	223
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	101
Electro Instruments	84, 85
Electro Measurements, Inc.	27
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.	33
Electronic Measurements Co.	182
Electronic Research Associates	230
Electronic Tube Corp.	227
ElectroSnap Corp.	98, 99
Electrovert, Inc.	202
Emerson & Cuming, Inc.	148, 149
End Research Laboratories	233
Engineered Electronics	230
Engelhard Industries, Inc.	20, 21
Epoxy Products Div.	108
Epson, Inc.	69
Essex Electronics, Inc.	118, 119

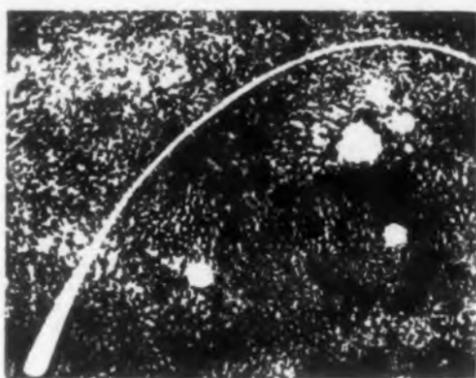
Fairchild Controls Corp.	32
Fairchild Semiconductor, Inc.	258
Falstrom Co.	209
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., 54, 55, 56, 57, 58	
Federal Tool & Engineering Co.	234
Formica Corp.	10
Franklin Electronics, Inc.	241

G.V. Controls, Inc.	1
General Electric Co., Heavy Military Electronic Equipment Dept.	180
General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept.	194
General Electric Co., Metallurgical Products Dept.	51
General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept.	248
General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept.	140
General Mills, Inc.	11
General Plate	178
General Radio	244
General Resistance, Inc.	239
General Transistor Corp.	60
Genisco, Inc.	158
Globe Industries, Inc.	100
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	151
Grayhill, Inc.	251
Greibach Instrument Corp.	232
Gries Reproducer Corp.	245
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.	240
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	126
Curley, W. & L. E.	252

Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.	197
Haveg Industries, Inc.	127
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	208
Heinemann Electric Co.	76
Hermetic Seal Corp.	235
Hewlett-Packard Co.	31
Hoffman Semiconductor Div., Hoffman Electronics Corp.	97
Holt Instrument Laboratory	62
Hoover Electronics Co.	184
Hudson Tool & Die Co., Inc.	143
Hughes Aircraft Co.	249
Hurst Tool & Mfg. Co.	243
Hydro-Aire	16

Illinois Condenser Co.	210
Intra Corp.	250
Induction Motors Corp.	79
Institute of Radio Engineers	156
Instruments for Industry, Inc.	163
International Instruments, Inc.	190

James Vibrapower Co.	204
Johnson, E. F. Co.	128
Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	208
Jordan Electronics	254
Julie Research Laboratories, Inc.	237



Bendix YORK

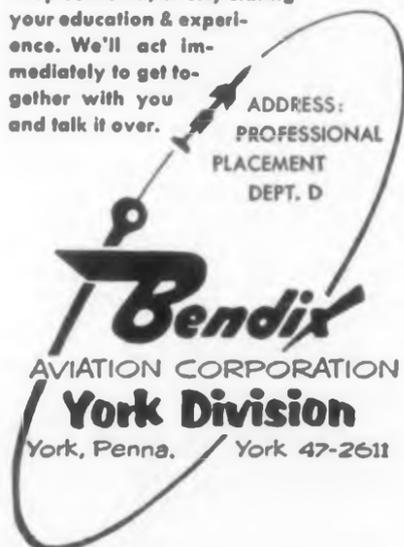
offers the opportunity
and the challenge of
key assignments in...

GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

Drop us a card, briefly stating your education & experience. We'll act immediately to get together with you and talk it over.



CIRCLE 879 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS...PHYSICISTS

NEW opportunities at Motorola in Chicago

give yourself and your family
all the big city advantages at a
relaxed midwest pace, while you
ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

Outstanding career opportunities are waiting at the many Motorola research and development laboratories in the Chicago area. This is your opportunity to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories... with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.



MILITARY POSITIONS OPEN

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices

CIVILIAN POSITIONS OPEN

- 2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
- VHF & L IF Receiver • Transmitter design & development • Power supply
 - Systems Engineering • Selective Signaling • Transistor Applications • Crystal Engineering • Sales Engineers
- PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS**
- Design of VHF & UHF FM Communications in portable or subminiature development.
- MICROWAVE FIELD ENGINEERS**



Write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. B
MOTOROLA, INC.

4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

ALSO . . . there are excellent opportunities in
PHOENIX, ARIZONA • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA



MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 880 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

+125°C



a major

breakthrough!

-55°C

new BOMAC extended temperature gas switching tubes operate from -55°C to +125°C

for the first time

- Fully reliable operation at all temperatures from -55°C to +125°C
- Excellent recovery time even at extremely low temperatures
- Leakage rate safely within specs even at extremely high temperatures
- Eliminate external heating or cooling systems: save power, weight, space
- No sacrifice of electrical characteristics
- Fully life tested: meet all requirements
- Complete line for all frequencies: physically interchangeable with present tubes

Available in the design, development and construction of TE, TWT, PWT, TR tubes, diodes, vacuum tubes, special assemblies, ultra vacuum, magnetron, klystron, high power, microwave, millimeter wave tubes, high frequency triode oscillators, surge protectors

Offices in major cities: Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Denver • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Newark • P.O. Box 100000, 1475 Oak Brook Road, Oak Brook, Illinois • 60451 • Paris, France • 111 100 Washington St., N. E. C. 14, N. Y.

SEE THIS BREAKTHROUGH IN MICROWAVE TUBE DEVELOPMENT AT THE I. E. SHOW - BOOTH 200-201

Bomac LABORATORIES, INC.
Salem Road, Beverly, Massachusetts

Advertiser	Page
Kay Electric Co.	213
Kearfott Co., Inc., Little Falls Div.	224
Keithley Instrument Co.	122
Kepeco Laboratories	131
Keuffel & Esser Co.	170
Kingsley Machine Co.	196
Kleinschmidt, Div. of Smith-Corona	
Marchant, Inc.	150
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	258
Krengel Mfg. Co., Inc.	218
Krohn-Hite Co.	130
Kulka Electric Corp.	201
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	252

Lambda Electronics Corp.	96
Leach Corp.	221
Leeds & Northrup Co.	94
Lenz Electric Mfg. Co.	200
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	227
Linde Co.	157
Link Aviation, Inc.	183
Litton Industries	139
Lockheed Aircraft, Missiles Systems Div.	136, 137

McLean Engineering Laboratories	239
Machlett Laboratories	236
Magnetics, Inc.	109
Magnavox Co.	257
Mallory, P. R. Co.	18
Marconi Instrument Co.	212
Marion Electrical Instruments	245
Melpar, Inc.	257
Merek & Co., Inc.	23
Metal Textile Corp.	149
Methods Mfg. Co.	242
Michigan Magnetics, Inc.	191
Microdot, Inc.	124
Micro-Electric, Div. of Micro Machine Works	118
Microwave Associates, Inc.	41
Mincom, Div. of Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	121
Miniature Precision Bearings	243
Minneapolis Honeywell	49, 160
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Products Div.	174, 175
Monitor Products	192
Monsanto Chemical Co.	39
Motorola, Inc.	259
Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Div.	Cover 3
Motorola, Inc., Western Military Electronics Center	256
Mullard Ltd.	225

NJE Corp.	222
Narda Microwave Corp.	153
Narda Ultrasonics Corp.	123
National Co., Inc.	14
National Vulcanized Fibre	134
Nemo-Clarke	213
Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	42
North American Electronics	171
North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	199
Nothofer Winding Laboratories, Inc.	52

Oak Mfg. Co.	114
Ohio Semiconductors, Inc.	35
Oster, John Mfg. Co.	164

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co.	111
Philco Corp., Landsdale Tube Div.	7
Potter & Brumfield	146
Potter Instrument Co.	6
Power Sources, Inc.	205
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.	119
Precision Tube Co.	117
Price Electric Corp.	187
Prodelin, Inc.	196
Pyle-National Co., The	24
Pyramid Electric Co.	195

Radio Corp. of America, Designers' Entertainment	17
Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	Cover 4
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	90
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Magnetic Components	192, 193
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave & Power Tubes	96, 97
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	2

◀ CIRCLE 665 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Page	Advertiser	Page
213	Raytheon Mfg. Co., Special Microwave Devices	231
224	Raytheon Mfg. Co., Industrial Apparatus Div.	254
122	Reinhardt, Inc.	246
131	Republic Aviation Corp.	256
170	Reem Mfg. Co.	173
196	Reblings, John A. Sons Corp.	100
150	Regan Bros.	254
258	Reome Cable Corp.	191
218	Reotron Mfg. Co.	95
130	Reuther Electronics	86
201		
252		

96	Rege Electronics Corp.	130
221	Reinders Associates, Inc.	218, 239
94	Reikes Tarzian, Inc.	232
200	Reinhardt, Inc.	246
227	Relectro Corp.	126
157	Relex Precious Metals, Inc.	215
183	Reest Screw Mfg. Co.	244
139	Reell Chemical Corp.	Cover 2
36, 117	Reockley Transistor Corp., Div. of Beckley Instruments, Inc.	168
239	Reigma Instruments, Inc.	177
236	Reimons Fastener Corp.	165
109	Reid State Electronics	216
257	Reiners Brass Co.	95
18	Reinert Corp.	177
212	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	172
245	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
257	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
23	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
149	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
242	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
191	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
124	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
118	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
41	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
121	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
243	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
49, 160	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
175	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
192	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
39	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
250	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142

258	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
225	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
222	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
155	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
123	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
14	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
134	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
213	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
42	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
171	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
199	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
52	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142

111	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
15	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
164	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
111	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
140	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
6	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
205	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
119	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
117	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
187	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
196	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
24	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
198	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142

17	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
90	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
2	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142

2	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142
2	Reinco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	142

MOTOROLA ZENER DIODES



for dependable regulation

Motorola silicon junction zener regulators are versatile components with a wide range of applications. Produced to extreme quality standards, they offer ratings and characteristics not previously obtainable. Incorporate them in your circuits for greater design flexibility... greater reliability.

- High Power Ratings, both 10 and 50 watt types
- Wide Voltage Range up to 200 volts in both series with tolerances of 5%, 10% or 20%
- Operating & Storage Temperature —65°C to 175°C.
- Soft or Unstable Zener Knees eliminated by impedance limits at 5 MA for 50 watt types... at 1 MA for 10 watt types
- Controlled Forward Characteristics for applications requiring conduction in both directions
- Typical Applications: regulation of DC voltage, DC level changing and coupling, surge protection, arc suppression, regulation of vacuum tube heaters... whenever a constant DC voltage independent of current is required. Units are designed for military usage.

Units are available with either anode or cathode connected to base. Conservatively rated, they offer excellent long-time stability. Inquiries invited on AC clippers and on your special requirements.

For complete technical information contact distributors listed, the nearest regional office or Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Division, 5005 East McDowell, Phoenix, Arizona.

REGIONAL OFFICES:

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY
540 Bergen Boulevard
Whitney 5-7500

CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS
4900 West Flournoy Street
ESTerbrook 9-5200

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA
1741 Ivar Avenue
Hollywood 2-0821

now available locally



10 WATTS
10MZ SERIES

welded, hermetically sealed, metal to glass
Jedec DO-4 package



50 WATTS
50MZ SERIES

Plug-in or solder-in
Jedec TO-3 package with .052" diameter pins and series interlock construction for protection against overvoltage on load.

limiting and clipping service

"OFF THE SHELF" DELIVERY FROM THESE DISTRIBUTORS

BOSTON

Cramer Electronics, COpley 7-4700

CAMDEN

General Radio Supply Co., WOODLAWN 4-8383

CHICAGO

Allied Radio Corp., HAYmarket 1-6800
Newark Electric Company, STate 2-2944

JAMAICA, N. Y.

Lafayette Radio, AXtel 1-7000

LOS ANGELES

Kierulff Electronics, RICHmond 7-0271

NEW YORK

Milgray Electronics, REctor 2-4400
Radio Wire Television, WOrth 6-5300

OAKLAND

Elmar Electronics, HIGate 4-7011

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Electronic Industrial Sales, HUDson 3-5200

For reverse polarity and some 5% tolerance units allow two weeks for delivery.



DEPENDABLE QUALITY IN QUANTITY

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS

MOTOROLA INC., 5005 E. McDOWELL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

see MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS at IRE BOOTH no. 1105-6

CIRCLE 666 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



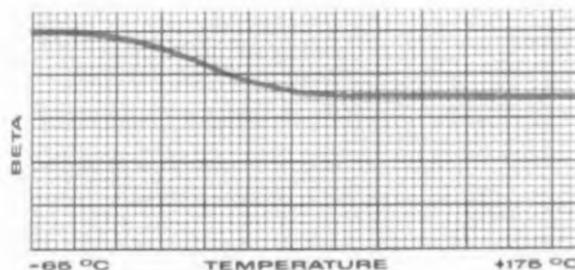
5 new RCA

DIFFUSED-JUNCTION MESA

Silicon Transistors

...with excellent beta stability from -65°C to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$
and exceptionally low saturation resistance!

- 2N1092—low power
- 2N1067—medium power
- 2N1068—medium power
- 2N1069—high power
- 2N1070—high power



RCA's new n-p-n silicon transistors offer significant reductions in saturation resistance, and feature excellent beta stability over the entire operating temperature range. These features result from use of RCA's advanced diffused-junction mesa technique. These transistors are designed to meet stringent military environmental, mechanical, and life test requirements.

RCA silicon transistors offer the equipment designer a wide choice of power-switching capability in preferred industry

cases (JEDEC TO-3, TO-8, and TO-9).

RCA SILICON TRANSISTORS are commercially available in limited quantities. Your RCA Field Representative has complete information on these units and will be glad to discuss with you other silicon transistors now under development. For technical data on the 2N1092, 2N1067, 2N1068, 2N1069, and 2N1070, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Sec C-18-NNI, Somerville, N. J.

Type	JEDEC Outline	ABSOLUTE-MAXIMUM RATINGS			CHARACTERISTICS									
		V _{ces} [†] (volts)	V _{ceo} [†] (volts)	Collector ramp [‡]	Transistor Dissip [‡] (watts)	At Case Temperature of 25°C			At Case Temperature of 175°C					
						Saturation Resistance (ohms)			DC Current Gain (Beta)			DC Collector Cutoff Current (I _{co}) (uA)		
2N1092	TO-9	60	30	0.5	1	3	10	I _c = 200 ma	20	10	I _c = 200 ma	75	1000	V _{cb} = 30 volts
2N1067	TO-8	60	30	0.5	2.5	3	10	I _c = 200 ma	38	15	I _c = 200 ma	75	1000	V _{cb} = 30 volts
2N1068	TO-8	60	30	1.5	5	1	2.67	I _c = 750 ma	38	15	I _c = 750 ma	75	1000	V _{cb} = 30 volts
2N1069	TO-3	60	45	4	25	0.7	2	I _c = 1.5 amp	20	10	I _c = 1.5 amp	150	2000	V _{cb} = 30 volts
2N1070	TO-3	60	45	4	25	0.4	0.67	I _c = 1.5 amp	20	10	I _c = 1.5 amp	150	2000	V _{cb} = 30 volts

[†] Heat Sink mounting clamp supplied

[†] Collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage with base open.

[‡] Collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage with base connected to emitter.

[‡] At a case temperature of 100°C.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor & Materials Division
Somerville, N. J.

Visit the RCA Exhibition at the New York IRE Show—
Booths 1602-4-6, 1701-3-5-7

EAST 744 Broad St., Newark, N.J., HUmboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights 94, Mass.
Hillcrest 4-7200

EAST CENTRAL 714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
Trinity 5-5600

CENTRAL Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

WEST 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
RAymond 3-8361

GOV T 224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton, Ohio
BAldwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
District 7-1260